New Books

December 2023 - January 2024

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press
Guilford Press
Garland Science
# Contents

About this Catalogue ................................................................. 1

## Humanities ................................................................. 2
Philosophy ................................................................. 2
Religion ...................................................................... 9
History ................................................................. 12
Archaeology and Museum Studies ........................................... 23
Classical Studies ............................................................ 28
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ................................ 30
Literature ................................................................. 43
English Language and Linguistics .......................................... 52
Language Learning .......................................................... 60
Theatre and Performance Studies ........................................... 63
Music ................................................................. 67

## Education ................................................................. 70
Early Years and Early Childhood Education ................................ 70
Primary and Elementary Education ......................................... 72
Secondary Education ........................................................ 75
Special Education and Inclusive Education ................................ 77
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .............. 80
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills ................. 87
Education Policy and Politics ................................................ 88
Education Foundations and Education Studies ............................. 90
Education Leadership, Management and Administration ............... 95
Educational Technology and e-Learning .................................... 98
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ........................ 99

## Social Sciences .......................................................... 103
Politics ................................................................. 103
Military and Strategic Studies ................................................. 114
Asian Studies ............................................................. 117
Middle East Studies .......................................................... 128
African Studies .............................................................. 130
Law ................................................................. 133
Criminology ................................................................. 139
Business and Management .................................................... 144
Economics ................................................................. 160
Geography ................................................................. 167
Development Studies .......................................................... 169
Anthropology ................................................................. 171
Sociology ................................................................. 173
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture ................................ 181
Environment and Sustainability .............................................. 184
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .............................................. 190

## Behavioural Sciences .................................................. 192
Psychology ................................................................. 192
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry ......................................... 202
Psychotherapy and Counselling ............................................... 203
Couples and Family Therapy .................................................. 208
Psychoanalysis ............................................................... 209
Jung/Analytical Psychology ................................................... 213
Child and Adolescent Mental Health ......................................... 215
Creative Arts Therapies ........................................................ 216

## Nursing and Allied Health ............................................. 217
Nursing ................................................................. 217
Medical Sociology and Health Studies .................................... 219
Social Work and Social Policy ................................................. 222

## Medicine ................................................................. 223
Clinical Medicine ............................................................. 223
Dentistry ................................................................. 227
General Reference ............................................................ 228
Surgery ................................................................. 229

## Veterinary Science ....................................................... 230
Veterinary Medicine ............................................................ 230

## Life Sciences ............................................................. 231
Biological Sciences ............................................................ 231
Biotechnology ............................................................... 237
Pharmaceutical Sciences ....................................................... 238
Forensic Science ............................................................. 240
Food Science ................................................................. 241

## Built Environment ........................................................ 244
Architecture ................................................................. 244
Planning ................................................................. 250
Civil Engineering ............................................................ 253
Building ................................................................. 256
Energy ................................................................. 258

## Science and Technology ................................................ 259
Ergonomics and Human Factors ............................................... 259
Environmental Science ........................................................ 260
Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering ...................... 262
Industrial Engineering and Management ................................... 278
Mathematics and Statistics .................................................... 282
Computer Science and Computer Engineering ............................ 287
Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering ................. 305
Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ................................ 306
Water Management and Technology ....................................... 310

## Library Reference ....................................................... 311

## Library Reference Revivals ............................................ 324

## Index ................................................................. 337

## Agents and Distribution ................................................ 355

www.tandf.co.uk/books
Welcome

to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Hachette, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Taylor & Francis Customer Services, Hachette UK Distribution, Hely Hutchinson Centre, Milton Road, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 7HH
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

USA
Taylor & Francis, LSC Distribution Center 5550 W. 74th Street Indianapolis, IN 46268
Tel: 1-800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
Email: tandf@hachette.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe, South Africa, India and Pakistan. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.
Philosophy of Time: The Basics
Graeme A. Forbes
Series: The Basics
What is time? Does it pass? Is the future open? Why do we care? Philosophy of Time: The Basics doesn't answer these questions. It does give you an opinionated introduction to thinking a bit more deeply about them. Written in a way that assumes no philosophical background from its readers, this book looks at central topics in philosophy of time and shows how they relate to other time-related topics — from theoretical physics (without the maths!) to your own mortality.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
August 2023: 198x129: 190pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-03868-1: £15.99
Pb: 978-1-032-11068-4: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038681

Truth: The Basics
Jc Beall and Ben Middleton
Series: The Basics
Truth: The Basics is a concise and engaging introduction to philosophical theories about the nature of truth. The two authors — leading philosophers in this field — build the book around a single question: what, if anything, is common to all truths, which makes them true? The book explores five important answers (‘theories’) to the given question: correspondence, semantic, verifiability, transparency, and plurality.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 198x129: 180pp
Pb: 978-1-032-03988-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032039879

Recipes for Science
An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning
Angela Potochnik, Matteo Colombo, Tilburg University, the Netherlands and Cory Wright
Today, scientific literacy is an essential aspect of any undergraduate education. Recipes for Science responds to this need by providing an accessible introduction to the nature of science and scientific methods, reasoning, and concepts.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Critical Thinking
December 2023: 246x174: 412pp: 85 illus, 21 halftones, 62 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966

What Do We Owe Other Animals?
A Debate
Bob Fischer, Texas State University, USA and Anja Jauernig
Series: Little Debates about Big Questions
Philosophers Bob Fischer and Anja Jauernig agree that human society often treats animals in indefensible ways and that all animals have moral worth; they disagree on whether that worth is equal to that of humans. In What Do We Owe Other Animals?: A Debate, Fischer and Jauernig square off over this central argument in animal ethics. Jauernig defends the view that all living beings are of equal moral worth and are owed compassion, on account of which we are also obligated to adopt a vegan diet. Fischer denies that we have an obligation to become vegans, and argues for the position that humans morally matter more than all other living creatures.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 216x138: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57957-3: £26.99
Pb: 978-1-032-57958-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579573

Routledge
Charles Taylor
An Introduction to Scientific Methods and Reasoning
Graeme A. Forbes
Series: The Basics
What is time? Does it pass? Is the future open? Why do we care? Philosophy of Time: The Basics doesn't answer these questions. It does give you an opinionated introduction to thinking a bit more deeply about them. Written in a way that assumes no philosophical background from its readers, this book looks at central topics in philosophy of time and shows how they relate to other time-related topics — from theoretical physics (without the maths!) to your own mortality.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
August 2023: 198x129: 190pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-03868-1: £15.99
Pb: 978-1-032-11068-4: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038681

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Religion
December 2023: 216x138: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11072-1: £39.99
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-5: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290965

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 246x174: 412pp: 83 illus, 21 halftones, 62 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290969

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 216x138: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57957-3: £26.99
Pb: 978-1-032-57958-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579573

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Religion
December 2023: 216x138: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11072-1: £39.99
Pb: 978-1-032-29096-5: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290965

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 246x174: 412pp: 83 illus, 21 halftones, 62 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290969

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 216x138: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57957-3: £26.99
Pb: 978-1-032-57958-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579573

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Critical Thinking
December 2023: 246x174: 412pp: 85 illus, 21 halftones, 62 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29097-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290966
Bertrand’s Paradox and the Principle of Indifference

Nicholas Shackel, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Mathematics and Physics
This book casts a new light on Bertrand’s Paradox, giving original analyses of the paradox, its possible solutions, the source of the paradox, the philosophical errors we make in attempting to solve it and what the paradox proves for the philosophy of probability. Bertrand’s Paradox and the Principle of Indifference will appeal to scholars and advanced students working in the philosophy of mathematics, epistemology, philosophy of science, probability theory, and mathematical physics.

Contemporary New Confucianism I

Qiyong Guo
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy
As the first volume of a two-volume seminal work on contemporary New Confucianism in China, this book charts the development of this intellectual trend and examines four leading thinkers of this intellectual movement in the 20th century. This title will appeal to scholars and students of modern and contemporary Confucianism, intellectual history, philosophy and thought of contemporary China, and comparative philosophy.

Cause and Explanation in Ancient Philosophy

Edited by Alberto Ross, Universidad Panamericana, Mexico and Daniel Vázquez, Mary Immaculate College, Ireland
This volume offers an updated analysis of the use, meaning, and scope of the classical notion of aitia. It clarifies philosophical and philological questions about aitia and offers innovative interpretations of this key concept of ancient philosophy. The book reconstructs some of the most important uses of the term aitia within different philosophical perspectives in antiquity, including early Greek philosophy, Plato, Aristotle, Stoicism, and Islamic philosophy. It analyzes metaphysical aspects, epistemological issues, and logical implications of aitia. Finally, it engages with the most relevant critical literature generated in several modern languages.

Contemporary New Confucianism II

Qiyong Guo
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy
As the second volume of a two-volume seminal work on contemporary New Confucianism in China, this book focuses on six leading thinkers of this intellectual movement in the 20th century. This title will appeal to scholars and students of modern and contemporary Confucianism, intellectual history, philosophy and thought of contemporary China, and comparative philosophy.

2 Volume Set

Contemporary New Confucianism

Qiyong Guo
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Chinese Philosophy
This two-volume set is a seminal work on contemporary New Confucianism in China, focusing on ten leading thinkers of this intellectual movement in the 20th century, discussing their divergences in thought and contemporary relevance. This set will appeal to scholars and students of modern and contemporary Confucianism, intellectual history, philosophy and thought of contemporary China, and comparative philosophy.

Digital Knowledge

J. Adam Carter, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology
Big data, machine learning and mobile communications are rapidly changing the volume and nature of information we receive. Such transformations have massive implications for what we can know: Knowledge itself is increasingly digitised. Digital Knowledge: A Philosophical Investigation is the first book to fully explain and examine digital knowledge: what it is, how it compares to received theories of knowledge and where it is going.
Expected Experiences
The Predictive Mind in an Uncertain World
Edited by Tony Cheng, National Chengchi University, Taiwan, Ryoji Sato, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan and Jakob Hohwy, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book focuses on predictive processing and expected experience. Predictive processing is the theory that the brain constantly minimizes the error of its predictions based on the sensory input it receives from the world. This process of prediction error minimization has numerous implications for different forms of conscious and perceptual experience. The chapters explore these implications and various phenomena related to them. The contributors tackle issues related to precision estimation, sensory prediction, probabilistic perception, and postdiction, as well as the role predictive processing plays in emotion, dreams, psychotic experience, body dysmorphism, and robotic minds.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 312pp: 32 illus, 9 halftones, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31739-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535476

Exploring Extended Realities
Metaphysical, Psychological, and Ethical Challenges
Edited by Andrew Kissel, Old Dominion University, USA and Erick José Ramirez, Santa Clara University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This volume highlights interdisciplinary research on the ethical, metaphysical, and experimental dimensions of extended reality technologies. Extended Reality (XR) refers to a family of technologies aiming to augment (AR) or virtually replace (VR) human experience. The chapters represent cutting-edge research on XR experiences from a wide range of approaches including philosophy, psychology, Africana studies, and the cognitive sciences. They explore themes connected to the nature of virtual objects, the value of virtual experiences and relationships, experimental ethics, moral psychology in the metaverse, and game/simulation design.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 272pp: 6 illus, 2 half tones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41732-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417325

Is It Wrong to Buy Sex?
A Debate
Holly Lawford-Smith and Angie Pepper
Series: Little Debates about Big Questions
Is it wrong for a man to buy sex from a woman? Lawford-Smith argues that commercial sex is quintessentially hierarchical sex, and it is wrong both to have and to perpetuate a market in it. In her view, hierarchical sex is one in which one party exercises power over the other. The second author argues that men are permitted to buy sex from those women who freely choose to supply it. Important issues are at stake in these two positions, such as issues of gender equality and the rights of individuals. The two authors debate over which ethical issues are involved in the decision to buy sex, arguing passionately for very different conclusions, in a way that is lively, constructive, and sure to leave readers with a lot to think about.
Routledge
Market: Ethics / Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 170pp: 5 illus
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367770532

McDowell and the Hermeneutic Tradition
Edited by Daniel Martin Feige, State Academy of Art and Design Stuttgart, Germany and Thomas J. Spiegel, University of Potsdam, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
John McDowell has made important contributions to debates in epistemology, metaphysics and philosophy of language, and his readings of Aristotle, Kant, Hegel, and Wittgenstein have proved widely influential. While there are instances in which McDowell draws upon the work of hermeneutics thinkers, the hermeneutic strand of McDowell’s philosophy has not yet been systematically explored in depth. This volume explores the connections between John McDowell’s philosophy and the hermeneutic tradition. The contributions not only explore the hermeneutical aspects of McDowell’s thought, but also ask how this reading of McDowell can inform the hermeneutical tradition itself.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 290pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32302-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323022

Extreme Philosophy
Bold Ideas and a Spirit of Progress
Edited by Stephen Hetherington
Philosophy’s value and power are greatly diminished when it operates within a too closely confined professional space. Extreme Philosophy: Bold Ideas and a Spirit of Progress serves as an antidote to the increasing narrowness of the field. It offers readers—including students and general readers—twenty internationally acclaimed philosophers who highlight and defend odd, extreme, or ‘mad’ ideas. The resulting conjectures are often provocative and bold, but always clear and accessible.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31738-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-31738-0: £43.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367535385

Operators vs Quantifiers
Edited by Max Kölbl, University of Vienna, Austria and David Rey, Universidad del Valle, Colombia
In this book, seven experts in logic and semantics examine reasons for using the intensional operator approach over the variable binding approach and vice versa. The volume features contributions from leading experts in the field that examine three questions—what exactly is at stake in a choice between the alternatives?; are there any principled reasons for deciding which approach to use in which case?; should we be purists and eliminate one approach completely in favour of the other? This book was originally published as a special issue of Inquiry.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-032-58095-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580951
Phenomenology and QBism
New Approaches to Quantum Mechanics

Edited by Philipp Berghofer, University of Graz, Austria and Harald A. Wiltsche, Linköping University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Mathematics and Physics

This is the first book exclusively devoted to phenomenology and quantum mechanics. By emphasizing the role of the subject's experiences, QBism exhibits several interesting parallels with phenomenology. This book elaborates whether and specifies how phenomenology could serve as the philosophical foundation of QBism. This objective is pursued from the perspective of QBists engaging with phenomenology as well as the perspective of phenomenologists engaging with QBism. These approaches enable us to realize a better understanding of quantum mechanics and the world we live in, achieve a better understanding of QBism, and introduce the phenomenological foundations of quantum mechanics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
November 2023: 229x152: 336pp: 7 illus, 2 half-tones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51120-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191812

Rationality in Context
Unstable Virtues in an Uncertain World

Steven Bland, Huron University College, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology

This book uses the psychological literature on rationality to weigh in on the recent debate between virtue epistemologists and epistemic situationalists. The author provides a reading of the empirical literature that implies that interactions between epistemic agents and their social, cognitive, and institutional environments are the fundamental drivers of both rational and irrational behaviour. An interactionist framework motivated by this insight conceives of epistemic virtues and vices as both responsive to and responsible for the environments in which they’re manifested and cultivated.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 312pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51120-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032511207

Responsibility Collapses
Why Moral Responsibility is Impossible

Stephen Kershnar, State University of New York at Fredonia, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

Our worldview assumes that people are morally responsible. Our emotions, beliefs, and values assume that a person is responsible for what she thinks and does, and that this is a good thing. This book argues that this worldview is false. It provides arguments for this conclusion that build on the free will and responsibility literatures in original and insightful ways. There is no other book that argues against moral responsibility based on foundationalism, the epistemic condition, and internalism, and shows that these arguments cohere. Its conclusions undermine our commonsense view of the world and the most common philosophical understanding of God, morality, and relationships.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 312pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60301-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603018

Sartre and Analytic Philosophy

Edited by Talia Morag, University of Wollongong, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Phenomenology

This book explores the relevance of Sartre's work for various areas in contemporary philosophy, including the imagination, philosophy of language, skepticism, social ontology, logic, film, practical rationality, emotions, and psychoanalysis. Unlike other collections focused on Sartre, this book is not intended as a book of Sartre scholarship or interpretation. Instead, it aims to make available and fruitfully explore the unheralded insights of Sartre, to creatively re-appropriate or rationally reconstruct certain fruitful ideas or approaches of Sartre and confront them, with or without the help of contemporary philosophy in general.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31605-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138316058

Seemings
New Arguments, New Angles

Edited by Kevin McCain, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA, Scott Stapleford, St. Thomas University, Canada and Matthias Steup, University of Colorado Boulder, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Epistemology

This volume presents new research on the epistemology of seemings. It features original essays by leading epistemologists on the nature and epistemic import of seemings and intuitions. There are many questions about seemings that have yet to be answered satisfactorily. What kinds of seemings are there? How do seemings justify? Are seemings connected to truth? Do they play a significant role in inquiry? The chapters in this volume offer a range of useful arguments and fresh ideas about seemings, the nature of justification and evidential support, intuitions, inquiry, and the nature of inference.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 312pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28960-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289601

Socio-political Ideas of Aurobindo Ghose

Bidyut Chakrabarty, Delhi University, India

This volume presents Aurobindo Ghose as a political thinker. It examines his social and political contributions as one of the first nationalist thinkers who conceptualized nationalism in the prism of social priorities, espousing universal humanism. It discusses in-depth his design of nationalism which was not just politically imbued but was also socially directional. An invigorating read on a key socio-political figure in India’s modern history, this volume will be of great interest to history, politics, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Political Philosophy / Nationalism / South Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31605-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032635576
State Secrecy and Democracy
A Philosophical Inquiry

**Ortina Mokrosinska, Leiden University, the Netherlands**

**Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy**

In the wake of disclosures of classified information by WikiLeaks and Edward Snowden, questions about secrecy are rarely out of the headlines. State secrecy persists in the foreign and domestic policy of democratic states, in the form of intelligence programs, espionage, military operations, diplomacy, and bureaucratic opacity. This book explores important philosophical questions and issues surrounding democratic secrecy, above all whether the state’s claim to restrict access to information can be justified. Essential reading for those in political philosophy, ethics, politics, international relations and security studies and law.

Routledge
**Market: Philosophy / Politics**
October 2023: 216x138: 146pp
Hb: 978-0-367-93393-8: £48.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539238

---

The Japan Lectures
A Transnational Critical Encounter

**Michel Foucault**

**The Japan Lectures contribute to the new scholarship in Asian and translation studies which have long since moved away from earlier ‘Area Studies’; at the same time, they participate in the new scholarship about Foucault’s own work and itinerary, following the publication of an extraordinary wealth of materials left unfinished or unpublished by his untimely death. In these ways, The Japan Lectures help us to better see the implications of Foucault’s work for philosophy in the twenty-first century.**

Routledge
**Market: Philosophy / Asian studies**
December 2023: 216x138: 16pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28605-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30174-7: £19.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301747

---

The Concept of Property in Kant, Fichte, and Hegel
Freedom, Right, and Recognition

**Jacob Blumenfeld, University of Oldenburg, Germany**

**Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Philosophy**

This book provides a comprehensive account of the role of property in German Idealism. It puts the concept of property in the center of the philosophical systems of Kant, Fichte, and Hegel and shows how property remains tied to their conceptions of freedom, right, and recognition. The book also formulates a normative theory of property rooted in practical reason, mutual recognition, and social freedom. This relational theory of property, inspired by German Idealism, brings a fresh angle to contemporary property theory. Additionally, it provides crucial philosophical background to 19th century debates on private property, inequality, labor, socialism, capitalism, and the state.

Routledge
**Market: Philosophy**
December 2023: 299x152: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57518-6: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032575186

---

The Modern Guise of the Good

Edited by **Francesco Orsi, University of Tartu, Estonia**

This book is the first-ever collection dedicated to the guise of the good in early modern and later Western philosophy. It spans three centuries from Thomas Hobbes to Henry Sidgwick and features original contributions by some of the finest scholars. Each of the eight chapters shows how the guise of the good was understood, revised, sometimes defended, sometimes attacked, by philosophers such as Hobbes, Spinoza, Locke, Leibniz, Hume, Kant, J. S. Mill, and Sidgwick. This volume was originally published as a special issue of Philosophical Explorations.

Routledge
**Market: Philosophy**
December 2023: 246x174: 560pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-63846-1: £205.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28605-1: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624402

---

The Formalization of Dialectics

Edited by **Elena Ficara, University of Paderborn, Germany and Graham Priest**

This book is about the relationship between Hegel’s dialectics and formal logic. It examines the concept of dialectics, its meaning and its use in contemporary thought. The chapters in this volume feature philosophically and historically motivated presentations of formal features of Hegel’s dialectics, critical considerations about the very idea of ‘formalizing dialectics’ and presentations of past attempts to formalize Hegel’s dialectics. This book was originally published as a special issue of History and Philosophy of Logic.

Routledge
**Market: Philosophy**
December 2023: 246x174: 124pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63616-3: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032631653

---

The Routledge Companion to Indian Ethics
Women, Justice, Bioethics and Ecology

Edited by **Purushottama Bilimoria, San Francisco State University, USA and Amy Rayner**

This companion volume focuses on the application and practical ramifications of Indian ethics. It reports on contemporary wide-ranging social and communal problems facing people in the areas of politics, gender, bioethics and ecology. As a contemporary volume, it builds linkages between existing theory and emerging issues in India, using multiple forms of writing and research, including the classical essay form, reportage and interviews, case studies and textual analysis.

Routledge India
**Market: Philosophy / Ethics**
December 2023: 246x174: 560pp: 2 illus, 2 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-63846-1: £205.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638461
**The Routledge Handbook of Phenomenology of Mindfulness**  
Edited by Susi Ferrarello, California State University, East Bay, USA and Christos Hadjioannou, University of Cyprus  
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy  
This volume brings together two schools of thought and practice that - despite rarely being examined jointly - provide an incredibly fruitful way for exploring thinking, the mind, and the nature and practice of mindfulness. Applying the concepts and methods of phenomenology, an international team of contributors explore mindfulness from a variety of different viewpoints and traditions. 34 chapters are divided into 7 parts. A valuable resource for those researching phenomenology and applications of phenomenology, and also of great interest to students and practitioners of mindfulness in areas such as counseling and psychotherapy.

**Transformation and the History of Philosophy**  
Edited by G. Anthony Bruno, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK and Justin Vlasits, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA  
Series: Rewriting the History of Philosophy  
The concept of transformation plays a fascinating part in the history of philosophy. However, until now there has been no sustained exploration of the full extent of its role. This is an outstanding survey of the history, nature and development of the idea of transformation, from the classical period to the twentieth century is the first volume of its kind. 22 specially commissioned chapters are divided into four clear parts. Each section begins with an introduction by the editors. Essential reading for students and researchers in the history of philosophy, ethics, metaphysics, non-western philosophy and aesthetics.

**The Routledge Handbook of Properties**  
Edited by A.R.J. Fisher, Gonzaga University, USA and Anna-Sofia Maurin, University of Gothenburg, Sweden  
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy  
Questions regarding the existence and nature of properties is one of the oldest topics in philosophy, reaching back to Plato and Aristotle. Today, properties continue to be a core area for study and research. The Routledge Handbook of Properties is an outstanding reference source to the topic and is the first major volume of its kind, containing 40 chapters by an international team of contributors. Essential reading for anyone studying and researching metaphysics, metameshaphysics, and ontology, and also of interest to those in related areas such as philosophy of science, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, ethics, and aesthetics.

**Virtuous and Vicious Expressions of Partiality**  
Edited by Eric J. Silverman, Christopher Newport University, USA  
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory  
This volume gathers essays from leading scholars to discuss partiality in ethics. The chapters examine the virtuous and vicious ways in which we relate to those close to us. Part 1 offers overarching visions of partiality. Part 2 examines how roles and relationships might shape partiality. Part 3 focuses upon the potential moral dangers and pitfalls of partiality. Finally, Part 4 looks at specific applications of partiality expressed as our loyalty to country, religion, sports teams, and employers.

**When Jews Argue**  
Between the University and the Beit Midrash  
Edited by Ethan B. Katz, Sergey Dolgopolski and Elisha Ancselovits  
Series: Routledge Approaches to History  
This book re-thinks the relationship between the world of the traditional Jewish study hall (the beit midrash) and the academy: Can these two institutions overcome their vast differences? Should they attempt to do so? If not, what could two methods of study seen as diametrically opposed possibly learn from one another? How might they help each other reconceive of their interrelationship, themselves, and the broader study of Jews and Judaism? This book begins with three distinct approaches to these challenges.
Wittgenstein and Nietzsche

Edited by Shunichi Takagi, University College London, UK and Pascal F. Zambito, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Philosophy

This volume brings together essays that explore the intersections between Nietzsche and Wittgenstein from various perspectives. The first group of chapters contextualize explicit references to Nietzsche in Wittgenstein’s writings and clarify their philosophical function. In Part II, the contributors take a philosophical problem as their starting point and show how it can be illuminated by comparing or contrasting Wittgensteinian and Nietzschean arguments and methods. Together the chapters trace Nietzsche’s influence on Wittgenstein’s thought concerning the critique of language, ethics, aesthetics, religion, and philosophical method.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

December 2023: 229x152: 336pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone

Hb: 978-1-032-10049-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032100494
**Textbook**

**Religion and Human Rights**

*An Introduction*

Laura E. Alexander  
Series: Engaging with Religion

This book highlights perspectives from religious traditions worldwide, in conversation with other communities who promote, critique, or question the idea of human rights. It shows how human rights can provide a platform for dialogue among groups of people from diverse backgrounds who seek to address pressing issues of human well-being. It is a useful resource for undergraduate students who are learning about the relationship between religion and human rights in a classroom for the first time, as well as upper-level and graduate students looking for a broad basis of knowledge and a starting point for digging deeper into specific areas of scholarship.

**British Methodist Revivalism and the Eclipse of Ecclesiology**

*James E. Pedlar*

Series: Routledge Methodist Studies Series

Revivalism was one of the main causes of division in nineteenth-century British Methodism, but the role of revivalist theology in these splits has received scant scholarly attention. In this book, James E. Pedlar demonstrates how the revivalist variant of Methodist spirituality and theology empowered its adherents and helped foster new movements, even as it undermined the Spirit's work through the structures of the church. Pedlar shows that these theological differences must be considered, alongside social and political factors, in any well-rounded assessment of the division and eventual reunification of British Methodism.

**Textbook • 3rd Edition**

**Studying Religion**

*An Introduction*

Russell T. McCutcheon, University of Alabama, USA  

Studying Religion clearly explains the methods and theories employed in the academic study of religion by tackling the problem of how scholars define and then study religion. This edition includes a new final chapter, Classification Matters, which presents a collection of contemporary instances where different approaches to defining and studying religion make it possible to study other issues of contemporary relevance, including those involving gender, race, and the rights of indigenous peoples. This book remains invaluable to all students of religious studies—whether in the introductory class or as an example of an alternative way of approaching the field.

**Christianity and Western Theism**

*Classical Approaches to the Hard Questions*

Katherine A. Rogers  

This book explores central philosophical questions in Christian theology and doctrine through the perspectives of three of the most influential Christian thinkers: St. Augustine, St. Anselm, and St. Thomas Aquinas. Chapters analyse long-contested debates around the Trinity, Original Sin, the Incarnation, Grace, Divine Foreknowledge and Free Will, the Afterlife, and Christian Exclusivity. As an engaging and accessible introduction to this topic, this book is the ideal resource for new students of Christian Thought, Christian Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion, and Medieval Philosophy.

**American Evangelicals for Trump**

*Dominion, Spiritual Warfare, and the End Times*

André Gagné  

This book introduces the American Evangelical movement and the role it played in the support of Donald Trump. Specifically, it focuses on the Neocharismatic-Pentecostal (NCP) leaders, their beliefs, and their political strategies. Structured around the three main ideas inspiring NCP leaders who supported Trump in 2016 and 2020 – Dominion, Spiritual Warfare, and Eschatology (the End Times) – the book examines how these ideas have sustained the evangelicals close to US political power in the Trump era. It is an essential read for all students and researchers of Evangelicalism, Religion in America, Political Theology, or Religion and Politics.

**Democratization of Indian Christianity**

*Hegemony, Accessibility, and Resistance*

Edited by Ashok Kumar Mocharla, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, India and James Ponniah  

This book highlights the transformative potential of democratizing Church and Christian community in India. While it invokes the need to democratize Indian Christianity, it explores internal challenges — of caste, class and gender divides – confronting Indian Christianity today. A major contribution to religious studies in India, this book will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of religion, especially in the field of church history, theology, South Asian studies, politics and sociology.
Eating God
A History of the Eucharist
Matteo Al Kalak
Series: Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies
Eating God examines the history of the Eucharist as a means for understanding transformations in society from the late Middle Ages onwards. The book offers an innovative path through the history of a sacrament, with consideration of its impact as an object that was used, venerated, eaten, depicted and celebrated far beyond the sphere of liturgical celebration. It will be particularly relevant to those interested in cultural history and the history of Christianity.

Faith in Certain Terms
Olli-Pekka Vainio
Series: Routledge Studies in Analytic and Systematic Theology
This book considers how certainty and faith are related in Christian faith. The chapters provide an historical analysis of both certainty of faith and assurance from the early Church to modern times while also paying attention to confessional differences. The author explores contemporary debates in analytic epistemology on the certainty and fallibility of our beliefs and argues for a fallibilist understanding of Christian faith. The book also addresses some less discussed arguments that threaten the certainty of faith and offers an account of faith as cognitive practice. It will be of interest to scholars of both theology and philosophy.

God and the Book of Nature
Experiments in Theology of Science
Edited by Mark Harris. University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Science and Religion Series
God and the Book of Nature focuses on developing theological views of nature and of the natural sciences in light of the recent theological turn in science-and-religion scholarship. It is particularly relevant for theologians and philosophers interested in the relationship between science and religion.

Interreligious Dialogue Models
From the Life of the Prophet Muhammad
Alwani Ghazali, Universiti Malaya, Malaysia
Muhammad Kamal, Universiti Malaya, Malaysia
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
The six models of dialogue analysed in the book are dialogue with Ashamah, Najashi of Abyssinia, delegation of Najran Christians, different Jews of Yathrib, and emperors of Byzantine and Sassanid. The analysis applies Ibn Khaldun’s (d.1406) historical approach which the author termed as Khaldunian Hermeneutics due to the similarity between his ideas to that of Johann Gustav Droysen (d. 1884), a German philosopher, in historical hermeneutics. As such, the analysis goes beyond the dialogue content, taking into consideration the immediate and larger contextual settings, and changes of the contexts due to the passage of time.

Butler, Foucault, and the Theology of Freedom
Gunda Werner
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Religion, Gender and Sexuality
This book explores how Judith Butler’s work on gender and the shaping of the human subject and Michel Foucault’s notion of parrhesia, ‘speaking the truth’, can be made fruitful for a theology of freedom. It shows how Butler and Foucault can provide essential insights for Catholic theology and is valuable reading for scholars of religion, philosophy, and gender and sexuality studies.

Leading the Hare Krishna Movement
The Crisis of Succession in the International Society for Krishna Consciousness
Angela Burt
Series: Routledge New Religions
This book examines issues of leadership and succession in the International Society for Krishna Consciousness (ISKCON) which was founded in by A. C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada in 1966. The book will be of particular interest to scholars of new religious movements and those concerned with religious leadership.
Lee Edelman and the Queer Study of Religion
Edited by Kent L. Brintnall, Rhiannon Graybill and Linn Marie Tonstad
Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality
This book takes the ground-breaking work of Lee Edelman in queer theory and for the first time demonstrates its importance and relevance to contemporary theology, Biblical studies, and religious studies. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Theology and Biblical Studies as well as Gender Studies and Queer, Feminist, and Critical Race Theory.

Notes for a Decolonial Political Theology
Silvana Rabinovich
Series: Transforming Political Theologies
At the crossroads of ethics, poetics and politics, this innovative book outlines a series of notes to decolonize political theology. This is an important methodological proposal for interdisciplinary and intercultural political theology and a valuable contribution towards rethinking the paradigm of political theology beyond its Eurocentric and colonialist premises.

Playing with Scripture
Reading Contested Biblical Texts with Gadamer and Genre Theory
Andrew Judd
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Biblical Criticism
This book puts a creative new reading of Hans-Georg Gadamer’s philosophical hermeneutics and literary genre theory to work on the problem of Scripture. In each study, the application of ancient text to contemporary situation is neither arbitrary, nor slavishly bound to tradition, but playful.

Slavic Witches and Social Media
Marta R. Jablonska
Slavic Witches and Social Media examines the role of social media in the spiritual practices of modern Slavic witches and draws a comparative analysis between contemporary neopaganism and Catholicism in Poland. This book is dedicated to scholars in the field of religious sociology, digital religion, and ethnographers with a deep fascination for exploring folk magic and Slavic traditions and their adaptation to the emerging digital landscape.

The Routledge Handbook of Global Islam and Consumer Culture
Edited by Birgit Krawietz and François Gauthier, University of Fribourg, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Religion
This outstanding inter- and trans-disciplinary Handbook explores vibrant debates around consumption, frugality, Islamic jurisprudence and fatwas in the world economy, capitalism, neoliberalism, trade relations, halalization, (labor) tourism and travel infrastructure, body modification, fashion, self-fashioning, lifestyle, Islamic kitsch, urban regeneration, heritage, Islamic finance, the internet, and Quran recitation versus music. It is essential reading for students and researchers in Islamic studies, Near and Middle Eastern studies, religious studies, and cultural studies.

Vaiṣṇava Concepts of God
Philosophical Perspectives
Edited by Ricardo Sousa Silvestre, Federal University of Campina Grande and Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Alan Constantine Herbert, University of Oxford, UK and Benedict Paul Göcke, Ruhr-University Bochum, Germany
Series: Routledge Hindu Studies Series
This book analyses the concepts of God in Vaisnavism. It combines normative, critical and descriptive elements. Some chapters are philosophical in nature, others are more descriptive, unpacking a specific Vaisnava concept of God for future philosophical analysis and critique. It will be of interest to researchers in the fields of philosophy of religion and Indian philosophy, cross-cultural and comparative philosophy, analytic philosophy of religion, Hindu studies, theology and religious studies.
HISTORY

Algorithms and Automation
Governance over Rituals, Machines, and Prototypes, from Sundial to Blockchain

Denisa Kera
This book critically examines the history and impact of automation on society. It provides thought-provoking perspectives on the history of automation and its relationship with power, emphasizing the importance of considering the social context in which automation is developed and used. An engaging read, this book will be indispensable for scholars and researchers of science and technology studies, digital humanities, politics, public policy, social policy, system design and automation, and history and philosophy of science and technology. It will also be of interest to readers interested in the interactions of the sciences and the social sciences and humanities.

Routledge
Market: Science and Technology Studies / Politics / Digital Humanities / Social Policy / Philosophy / Science
December 2023: 154x235: 224pp: 31 illus, 31 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72228-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-03863-6: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533991

History of Western Science
The Basics

Rienk Vermij
A History of Western Science: The Basics, offers a short introduction to the history of western science that is accessible to all through avoiding technical language and mathematical intricacies. As a jargon-free and comprehensive study of the history of western science, this book is an essential introductory guide for academics and researchers of the history of science, as well as general readers interested in learning more about the field.

Routledge
Market: History of Science / Western
December 2023: 198x129: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34658-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34650-2: £18.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346502

Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Italian Renaissance

Meredith K. Ray
Series: Twenty Five Women Who Shaped...
Organized as a series of engaging, thoroughly contextualized biographies, Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Italian Renaissance takes readers on a journey through early modern Italy that places women at the heart of the artistic and cultural developments of this transformative era. The perfect resource for anyone wishing to broaden their understanding of the Renaissance and early modern women.

Routledge
Market: Renaissance / Women’s history
December 2023: 198x129: 256pp: 80 illus, 80 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367533991

A Short History of the French Revolution

Jeremy D. Popkin, University of Kentucky, USA
A Short History of the French Revolution is an up-to-date survey of the French Revolution and Napoleonic era that introduces readers to the origins and events of this turbulent period in French history, and historians interpretations of these events. Supported by learning objectives, critical thinking questions, and suggestions for further reading, this is the perfect introduction to the French Revolution for students of French and European History in the late eighteenth century.

Routledge
Market: French History
January 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 58 illus, 58 halftones
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346502

History, Women and Gender in the Modern Middle East

Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina, USA and Mona L. Russell, East Carolina University, USA
Series: Gender History Around the Globe
This introductory text explores the gendered history of the modern Middle East, from the eighteenth century to the present, studying the various ways in which gender has defined the region and shaped relations in the modern era. Richly illustrated and accessible for a variety of readers, History, Women and Gender in the Modern Middle East is an ideal resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in gender studies and Middle Eastern history.
TEXTBOOK
India and the Early Modern World

Jagjeet Lally

Series: Countries in the Early Modern World
India and the Early Modern World provides an authoritative and wide-ranging survey of the Indian subcontinent over the fifteen to eighteen centuries, set within a global context. Drawing on the fruits of research in numerous fields over the past fifty years and rich in detail, this is a pathbreaking volume written engagingly and accessibly with scholars, students, and non-specialists in mind.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History / India
December 2023: 234x156: 578pp: 65 illus, 41 halftones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44065-7: £34.99 - £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-44067-1: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440657

TEXTBOOK
The Revolting French, 1787–1889

Pamela Pileam, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: Seminar Studies
This book investigates the impact of revolution on the French from the Revolution of 1789 to its centenary in 1889. It explores specific and linking factors in the main revolts and how historians have differed in their explanations. It will be essential reading for A-level and undergraduate historians of France and Europe and will be of interest to general readers keen to understand the impact of revolutions in the modern world.

Routledge
Market: History / French Revolution
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
Hb: 978-0-415-73441-7: £130.00 - £130.00
Pb: 978-1-408-20491-7: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781408204917

TEXTBOOK
The Voice of the People?
Political Participation before the Revolutions

Wim Blockmans, Leiden University, the Netherlands

Over the last two centuries, Europe has developed various forms of political representation from which democratic parliamentary systems gradually emerged. This book unravels the conditions, scale and impact under which political participation of commonburghers and peasants emerged. This book is essential reading for those interested in the formation of Europe's political structures and students of premodern political history.

Routledge
Market: Political History / Medieval / Early Modern Europe
December 2023: 234x156: 512pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-06393-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-06394-2: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032063942

TEXTBOOK
Women and the First World War

Susan R. Grayzel, University of Mississippi, USA

Series: Seminar Studies
In this revised version of a ground-breaking global history of women and the First World War, Susan Grayzel shows the multiple ways in which women faced the enormous challenges the war presents, both the losses as well as the opportunities that the war provided. With documents providing first-hand accounts, a chronology, and glossary, the book is an ideal text for students studying the First World War or the history of women.

Routledge
Market: History / Gender
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 16 illus, 16 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-95231-7: £34.99
Pb: 978-1-138-95230-0: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952317
A History of Jesuit Missions in Japan
Evangelization, Miracles and Martyrdom, 1549-1614
Guillaume Alonge
Series: Young Feltrinelli Prize in the Moral Sciences
Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 216x138: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22977-5: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032229775

A Story of Islamic Art
Marcus Milwright
Providing an introduction to the artistic and architectural traditions of the Islamic world, A Story of Islamic Art explores fifty case studies, taken from different regions of the Islamic world and from the seventh to the twenty-first centuries.
Routledge
Market: Art / Islamic / History
January 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 112 illus, 112 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-44814-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-44815-2: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032448152

An Historiography of Twentieth-Century Women's Missionary Nursing Through the Lives of Two Sisters
Doing the Lord's Work in Kenya and South India
Sara Ashencaen Crabtree, Bournemouth University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This book draws on a trove of unpublished original material from the pre-1940s to the present to offer a unique historiographic study of twentieth-century Methodist missionary work and women's active expression of faith, practised at the critical confluence of historical and global changes. It will appeal to the interested public and the academic alike, where a lively literary style introduces readers to the politics of women's lives, and principle and professional service foreground ethno-class-caste oppression, emancipation, conflict, commitments and religious tensions.
Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 229x152: 272pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-41796-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032417967

Anti-Fascism and Ethnic Minorities
History and Memory in Central and Eastern Europe
Edited by Anders Ahlbäck, Stockholm University, Sweden and Kasper Braskén, Åbo Akademi University, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
Routledge
Market: Politics / Political History / Europe
December 2023: 234x156: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49038-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490380

Art of Illness
Malingering and Inventing Health Conditions
Edited by Wendy J. Turner, Augusta University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in the History of Bioethics
Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 229x152: 328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-58961-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589619

Australian Women’s Justice
Settler Colonisation and the Queensland Vote
Deborah Jordan, Monash University, Australia
This book explores how women spearheaded the democratic suffrage campaign in colonial Queensland engaging with international debates on women’s activism, leadership, advocacy, print culture, and social movements. This book will be of interest to students and researchers of Australian feminism and suffragism, as well as historians of feminist, labour, and peace movements both in Australia and internationally.
Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-47031-3: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470313
Beyond Folklore?
The Franco Regime and Ethnoterritorial Diversity in Spain, 1930–1975

**Xosé M. Núñez Seixas**, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, Spain

*Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain*

This book analyzes the promotion of subnational identities undertaken by Spanish fascism and the Franco regime between 1930 and 1975, as well as their patterns of survival, accommodation and adaptation. The volume is primarily written for scholars and students of Iberian Studies, European Modern and Contemporary History, Cultural Studies, especially those with an interest in memory studies, fascism, nationalism and regionalism, cultural resistance under dictatorship, and transitions from dictatorship to democracy.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History / Politics  
December 2023: 234x156. 264pp. 5 illus. 5 half-tones.  
Hb: 978-1-032-44061-3: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335813

---

**Beyond the Battlefield**
Reconsidering Warfare in Early Modern Europe

Edited by **Tryntje Helfferich** and **Howard Louthan**

This volume draws together an international team of scholars to explore the experience and significance of early modern European continental warfare from an interdisciplinary perspective. This book will be valuable for general readers, undergraduate and graduate students, and scholars interested in military, early modern, and European history.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Early Modern / Warfare  
December 2023: 229x152. 400pp. 34 illus. 32 half-tones. 2 line drawings.  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744175

---

**British Representations of the Middle East in the Exhibition Space, 1850–1932**
Race, Gender, and Morality

**Holly O’Farrell**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This volume analyses British exhibitions of Middle Eastern (particularly ancient Egyptian and Persian) artefacts during the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries – examining how these exhibitions defined British self-image in response to the Middle Eastern ‘other’. This book will be of value to students and scholars alike interested in museology, cultural studies, history and art history.

*Routledge*

**Market:** US History  
November 2023: 229x152. 256pp. 17 illus. 11 half-tones. 6 line drawings.  
Hb: 978-1-032-42693-8: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426938

---

**Body, Self and Melancholy**
The Self-Narratives and Life of the Nobleman Osvaldo Ercole Trapp (1634–1710)

**Siglinde Clementi**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This book addresses early modern concepts of the body and the self – focusing on three self-narratives authored by Osvaldo Ercole Trapp (1634–1710), a body description from head to foot, autobiographical writings, and a brief chronicle of the House of Trapp-Caldonazzo. This volume will be of interest to students and scholars alike interested in intellectual, social and cultural history.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History  
September 2023: 229x152. 224pp.  
Hb: 978-1-032-44061-3: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440613

---

**Escaping Nazi Europe**
Understanding the Experiences of Belgian Soldiers and Civilians in World War II

**Bernard Wilkin**, Belgian State Archives and **Nicolas Sigoillot**, University of Burgundy, France

*Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History*

This book chronicles the escapes attempted by Belgian soldiers and civilians from Nazi-occupied Europe during the Second World War. Insofar as is practical, the authors have tried to let the subjects speak for themselves by making extensive use of their testimonies preserved in archives in Belgium and the United Kingdom.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History / Politics  
December 2023: 234x156. 296pp. 11 illus. 9 half-tones. 2 line drawings.  
Hb: 978-1-032-54799-2: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547992

---

**Entryism and the Revolutionary Socialist Left in Britain**

**Nicolas Sigoillot**, University of Burgundy, France

*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History*

This book examines entryism in the context of the revolutionary socialist left in Britain, from the inception of the Communist Party of Great Britain in 1920 to the departure of Militant from the Labour Party in 1992. This volume will be of use to students and scholars interested in the history of the Labour Party and the Far Left in the UK.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History / Politics  
December 2023: 234x156. 296pp. 11 illus. 9 half-tones. 2 line drawings.  
Hb: 978-1-032-54799-2: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547992
Evacuee Encounters on the Soviet Home Front During the Second World War

Natalie Belsky, University of Minnesota Duluth, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This study is the first to examine the experiences of the millions of Soviet civilians evacuated to the interior of the country during World War II in the context of their encounters and relations with local communities and populations across Soviet Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Siberia, and the Urals. The volume will be of interest to students and scholars of the Second World War, migration and displacement, the Holocaust, Soviet Jewish history, and the Soviet experience more broadly.

GPs, Politics and Medical Professional Protest in Britain, 1880–1948

Chris Locke
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
This book charts the journey of British General Practitioners (GPs) toward professional self-realisation through the development of a political consciousness manifested in a series of bruising encounters with the government. Scholarly yet readable, this book will be of interest to the general reader as much as to medical practitioners and historians.

Food, Feasting and Table Manners in the Late Middle Ages

Volume I: The Iberian Peninsula in the European Context
Edited by Guillermo Alvar Nuño
The present volume aims to offer a panorama of what people ate and how they did it in the Iberian Peninsula from the 12th to the 15th centuries. This book intends to fill a gap for scholars that wish to have an interdisciplinary approach to food and feasting from the perspectives of literature, history, language, art, religion and medicine, but also for students interested in a social, cultural and literary overview of the life in the Iberian Peninsula during the Late Middle Ages.

Habsburg Galicia and the Romanian Kingdom
Sociocultural Development, 1866–1914
Raluca Goleșteanu-Jacobs
Series: Poland: Transnational Histories
This comparative attempt, intended for postgraduates and scholars of Eastern-Central Europe, investigates the political, economic, and cultural landscape of Habsburg Galicia and the Romanian Kingdom in the second half of the 19th century.

Gender and German Colonialism
Intimacies, Accountabilities, Intersections
Edited by Chunjie Zhang, University of California, Davis, USA and Elisabeth Krimmer
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This book addresses the intersection between gender and colonialism primarily in German colonialism. This volume will be of value to students and scholars interested in women’s and gender studies, social and cultural history, and imperial and colonial history.

Historical Narratives
Constructable, Evaluable, Inevitable
Mariana Imaz-Sheinbaum
Series: Routledge Approaches to History
This book explains some of the psychological processes that go into narrative construction and why it is that we have so much variability of historical accounts about a single historical event. A central focus of this book is how historians go from having unconnected units of data to having a coherent, structured, and organized flow of experiences.
History and Legacy of the Suffragette Fellowship
Calling All Women!

Eileen Luscombe
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
History and Legacy of the Suffragette Fellowship provides a biographical account of the scope and depth of the memory work of the now forgotten commemorative group the Suffragette Fellowship, active from the 1920s to the 1970s. Richly illustrated with images of members, artefacts, and publications, this extensive study of the Suffragette Fellowship adds to transnational suffrage histories in the United Kingdom and Australia and will be of interest to scholars in memory studies and women's history.

Routledge
Market: History / Women's
October 2023: 229x152: 100pp: 29 illus, 29 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-45924-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459240

History and Psychoanalysis in the Columbus Centre
The Meaning of Evil

Daniëlle Karvadaki
Research Centre for the Humanities, Greece
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This book draws on a range of key archives and oral testimonies to provide the first systematic and historical study of the origins, context, development, frustrations, inner contradictions, and legacies of the Columbus Centre. This interdisciplinary volume is a valuable text for scholars and students of historiography, psychoanalysis, genocide and violence, and postwar Europe, and for professionals within the field of psychology.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 18 illus, 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71517-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715175

Irenaeus of Sirmium and his Story in the Medieval East and West
Remembering a Lesser Saint

Marijana Vuković
Series: Studies in Medieval Religions and Cultures
This book is dedicated to a ‘lesser’ saint, Irenaeus, who suffered martyrdom in 304 CE. His short-lived late antique cult in Sirmium, his feast day, and an anonymous text about his martyrdom, translated into five languages (Latin, Greek, Old Church Slavonic, Georgian, and Armenian) did not help perpetuate his memory.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 11 illus, 11 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-18636-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186364

Longing for the Future
Mal D’Afrique and Afro-Optimism in Perspectives on Somalia

Edited by Rosetta G. Caponetto, Auburn University, USA, Giusy Di Filippo and Martina Di Florio, Trinity College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
This volume focuses on a longing projected mostly toward the past (mal d’Afrique) along with a longing toward the future (afro-optimism) and the different manifestations, shifting meanings, and potential points of contact of these two stances.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 229x152: 192pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-25428-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032254289

Masculine Ideals and Alexander the Great
An Exemplary Man in the Roman and Medieval World

Jaakkojuhani Peltonen
This work breaks new ground by considering the ancient and medieval reception of Alexander the Great from a gender studies perspective. It explores the masculine ideals of the Greco-Roman and medieval past through the figure of Alexander the Great, analysing the gendered views of masculinities in those periods and relates them to the ways in which Alexander’s masculinity was presented. It does this by investigating Alexander’s appearance and its relation to definitions of masculinity, the way his childhood and adulthood is presented, his martial performance and skill, proper and improper sexual behaviour, and finally through his emotions and mental attributes.

Routledge
Market: Classical and Medieval History
November 2023: 234x156: 336pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-52376-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032523767

Memories of the Second World War in Neutral Europe, 1945–2023

Edited by Manuel Bragança and Peter Tame
Series: Routledge Studies in Second World War History
This edited volume is a sequel to, and a development of, The Long Aftermath: Cultural Legacies of Europe at War, 1936–2016 (2016). It focuses on the six major European countries and states that remained officially neutral throughout the Second World War, namely Ireland, Spain, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland, and the Vatican.

Routledge
Market: European History
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 18 illus, 18 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-71517-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367715175
Monastic Women and Secular Economy in Later Medieval Europe, ca. 1200 to 1500

Annalena Müller
This book aims to re-write the narrative of women and power in medieval society. Based on a rich corpus of sources - systematically collected for the first time - it reveals female monasteries as central and economically able agents in feudal society.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
December 2023: 234x156. 288pp. 14 illus, 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34476-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343518

Networks of Influence and Power
Business, Culture and Identity in Liverpool's Merchant Community, c.1800 to 1914

Edited by Robert Lee, University of Liverpool, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
In recent years considerable attention has been paid to the contribution of the business community and the middle class in general to urban development in the nineteenth century. This book represents an important contribution to existing historiography through an exploration of a range of key issues in business, maritime and urban history based on an innovative and path-breaking study of the merchant community in nineteenth-century Liverpool.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 346x214. 592pp. 87 illus, 70 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-4094-0608-2: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409406082

Out of Hiding
Extremist White Supremacy and How It Can Be Stopped

Kathleen M. Blee, University of Pittsburgh, USA,
Robert Futrell, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA and
Pete Simi, Chapman University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Extremism and Democracy
Out of Hiding: Extremist White Supremacy and How It Can Be Stopped explains how white supremacist extremism endures, the varied forms it takes, its relationship to systemic racism, and what to do about it. This is essential reading for scholars and activists interested in racism, white supremacy, and far-right extremism.

Routledge
Market: Race and Ethnic Studies / White Supremacy
December 2023: 234x156. 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34476-6: £130.00; Pb: 978-1-032-33389-2: £22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032333892

Owning Disaster
Coping with Catastrophe in Abrahamic Narrative Traditions

Aaron M. Hagler, Geffen Academy at UCLA, USA
Delving into the intertwined tapestry of Jewish, Christian and Muslim sacred texts, exegesis, philosophy, theology, and historiography, this book explores the similar coping mechanisms across Abrahamic communities in reconciling the implications of disasters without abandoning their faith. Of interest to scholars, theologians, and individuals seeking to explore interconnected notions of resilience within Abrahamic communities, Owning Disaster will resonate with readers eager to contemplate the intricate relationship between religious dogma, human resilience, and the profound questions that emerge when confronted with calamity.

Routledge
Market: Religious History
December 2023: 234x156. 288pp. 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-45474-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454740

Pestilence, Insanity, and Trees
How Stephen Smith Changed New York

John M. Harris Jr.
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine
This is the first full-length biography of New York surgeon and social activist Stephen Smith (1823–1922), who was appointed to fifty years of public service by three mayors, seven governors, and two U.S. presidents. Pestilence, Insanity, and Trees is a readable and well-documented narrative and a resource for students and scholars, filling gaps in the history of American medicine, public health, mental health, and New York social reform.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156. 408pp. 30 illus, 30 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-60394-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603940

Polish American History before 1939
Polish-American History from 1854 to 2004, Volume 1

Adam Walaszek
Series: Routledge Advances in American History
The book depicts the relations between the Polish migrants and members of other ethnic groups – in the streets, public spaces, in politics, and within the Catholic church. People lived in pluri-cultural, culturally diverse contexts, thus relations with “the others” were complex.

Routledge
Market: US History
September 2023: 220x152. 464pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34351-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343518
Print and the Celtic Languages
Publishing and Reading in Irish, Welsh, Gaelic and Breton, 1700–1900

Niall O Ciosáin, National University of Ireland, Galway
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book is a study of the print cultures of the four principal Celtic languages — Irish, Welsh, Gaelic and Breton — in the crucial period between 1700 and 1900. This volume will appeal to book historians, to scholars of the four languages and their literature, and to students of Celtic studies.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-31345-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367313456

Radical Basque Nationalist-Irish Republican Relations
A History

Niall Cullen, University of the Basque Country - UPV/EHU
Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain
This volume explains the genesis and development of the nexus between radical Basque nationalists and Irish republicans, how they have learnt from each other historically, and how they have utilised this relationship, at times, to their benefit. It will appeal to students and scholars of Irish republicanism, Basque nationalism, terrorism studies and social movements studies, as well as those interested in the contemporary history of Western Europe’s two most volatile regions.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 348pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-43596-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435961

Rethinking the History of Democracy in Spain

Edited by Antonio Herrera, University of Granada, Spain and Francisco Acosta, University of Córdoba, Spain
Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain
Focusing on the processes of political socialisation and democratisation that took place in Spain during the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, this book brings together specialists who propose the need to rethink the contemporary history of democracy in Spain to build a new narrative. Aimed at contemporary historians interested in Spain and Europe, the book also addresses the debates faced by other social scientists on the concept of democracy. This dialogue between history, sociology and political science is particularly present in a special final chapter featuring a discussion of democracy and its application to Spanish history.

Routledge
Market: History / Politics
November 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-52541-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032525419

Revolution and (Post) War, 1917-1922
Spring and Autumn in Europe and the World

Edited by Clara Isabel Serrano and Sergio Neto
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural History
This book focuses on the Russian Revolution of 1917, the legacy of the First World War, and Mussolini and Italian fascism - offering an important overview of the major themes of the early 20th century. Dealing with one of the most paradigmatic periods of Contemporary History, this book is essential for scholars and students of History, International Relations, Postcolonial Studies, and African Studies programs. As well as librarians and diplomats, and for advanced training institutions, peacebuilding organizations, international NGOs, and the wider public.

Routledge
Market: History
August 2023: 229x152: 176pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-50596-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505961

Revolutionary Republicanism
Participation and Representation in 1848 France

Samuel Hayat, CEVIPOF, Sciences Po, France
Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics
Revolutionary Republicanism provides a history of French republicanism seen through a seminal episode of its creation - the 1848 revolution. This book will appeal to all those with an interest in the French revolutions, and the history of radical ideas.

Routledge
Market: Political History / Europe / French Revolution
December 2023: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-19149-2: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-19091-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032190914

Russia and Japan in the Sea of Okhotsk
A Global History of Maritime Travel and Cultural Encounters, 1600-1900

Scott C.M. Bailey
Series: Routledge Studies in the Maritime History of Asia
This book provides analyses of historical sources which describe cross-cultural encounters and changes in the Sea of Okhotsk area. This includes analyses of explorers and travellers who traversed the region for commerce, exploration, diplomacy, and possible colonization. Historical sources are explored from the perspective of different cultural groups and these cross-cultural encounters in the region led to collaboration, syncretism, and resistance. The last chapter discusses how some international travellers and foreign residents of Hokkaidō described the area at the end of the nineteenth century, which confirm that Hokkaidō had become a fully colonized space.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern History
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-05401-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032054018
2nd Edition
Salazar
A Political Biography

Filipe Ribeiro de Meneses. Maynooth University, Ireland

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

Fully revised and updated throughout, this remains the definitive biography of the longstanding Portuguese dictator who was a significant presence in twentieth-century politics. This book will be of interest to historians of the far right, international diplomacy and Portugal.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political History / Portugal
December 2023: 234x156: 688pp
Hb: 978-1-032-28174-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45574-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281742

Science, Religion and Nationalism
Local Perceptions and Global Historiographies

Edited by Jaume Navarro and Kostas Tampakis

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book explores the interface between science, religion and nationalism at a local level; paying attention to the roles of religious institutions, specific confessional traditions or an undefined notion of “religion” played in the construction of modern science in national contexts.

Routledge
Market: History
January 2024: 229x152: 296pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-30406-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032304069

The Battle for Bodies, Hearts and Minds in Postwar Greece
Social Worker Charles Schermerhorn in Thessaloniki, 1946–1951

Edited by Gonda Van Steen

Series: Publications of the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King’s College London

The previously unpublished memoir of social worker Charles Schermerhorn offers new and eye-opening source material pertaining to the epicenter of the early Cold War: northern Greece. This book brings this memoir to light to enrich the discussion about the Greek Civil War and the late 1940s, through the highly perceptional views of a firsthand observer of the turmoil. Schermerhorn’s writings speak most compellingly to the power of human agency amid adverse sociopolitical circumstances. His memoir takes a child-centered and social-historical approach to the controversial events, filling a great void in our knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Modern History
December 2023: 234x156: 360pp: 11 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24416-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34527-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244167

The First Print Era
The Rise of Print Culture in China’s Northern Song Dynasty

Daniel Fried

This book examines the rise of print culture during China’s Northern Song dynasty (960-1127). It offers the first extended narrative in English of how print became entrenched as a sustained mode of textual dissemination in China. The book will be an essential read to students and scholars of Asian studies, Medieval studies, and those with a focus on print history and Chinese studies.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Chinese History / Printing Culture
December 2023: 234x156: 300pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-30619-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306193

The Long Millennium
Affluence, Architecture and Its Dark Matter Economy

Mark Jarzombek

Series: Global Histories Before Globalisation

This history of the ‘long’ first millennium CE, from the period of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the Colonial Age, takes a peripheral-centric approach, arguing that the rising chefdoms of this period were key partners to urban-based civilizations. Their affluence is indicated by extensive investment in palaces, shrines and landscape transformations, and while much of this world is invisible in history since it is mostly oral in nature and many of its architectural works have been lost or destroyed, that should not lead us to underestimate its importance.

Routledge
Market: Global History
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24414-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-34416-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032244143

The Politics of Replacement
Demographic Fears, Conspiracy Theories, and Race Wars

Edited by Sarah Bracke, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands and Luis Manuel Hernández Aguilar, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

The Politics of Replacement explores current demographic conspiracy theories and their entanglement with different forms of racism and exclusionary politics such as sexism. This title is essential reading for scholars, journalists, and activists interested in the contemporary far right, conspiracy theories, and racisms.

Routledge
Market: Political History
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 3 illus, 1 halftone, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30619-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30406-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306193
The Routledge Handbook of Environmental History

Edited by Emily O’Gorman, Macquerie University, Australia, William San Martin, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, USA, Mark Carey, University of Oregon, USA and Sandra Swart, Stellenbosch University, South Africa

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The Routledge Handbook of Environmental History presents a cutting-edge overview of the dynamic and ever-expanding field of environmental history. It addresses recent transformations in the field and responses to shifting scholarly, political, and environmental landscapes. This is an important resource for environmental historians, researchers and students in the related fields of political ecology, environmental studies, natural resources management and environmental planning.

Routledge
Market: History / Environmental Studies / Geography
December 2023: 246x174: 370pp: 31 illus, 26 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-26016-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260163

The Road to Antioch and Jerusalem
The Crusader Pilgrimage of the Monte Cassino Chronicle

Francesca Petrizzo, University of Glasgow, Scotland

Series: Crusade Texts in Translation

This is the first translation of the Histoire de vizor Monte Cassino Chronicle, one of the few surviving crusader sources from Southern Italy, where it was probably compiled (partly from known sources) between the 1130s and 1140s. The translation, which is both faithful to the text and highly readable, is accompanied by detailed references and a full commentary. The volume makes an important addition to the canon of crusader sources and provides a little-known example for specialists of the literature of pilgrimage in the Middle Ages.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 170pp
Hb: 978-0-367-26016-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367260163

Three Faces of Antisemitism
Right, Left and Islamist

Jeffrey Herf, University of Maryland, USA

Series: Studies in Contemporary Antisemitism

Three Faces of Antisemitism examines the three primary forms of antisemitism as they emerged in modern and contemporary Germany, and then in other countries. This book will be of interest to scholars researching antisemitism, racism, conspiracy theories, the far right, the far left, and Islamism.

Routledge
Market: Political History / Antisemitism
December 2023: 229x152: 264pp: 21 illus, 18 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15566-1: £130.00; Pb: 978-1-032-15568-5: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032155685

The Routledge Handbook of French History

Edited by David Andress

Aimed firmly at the student reader, this handbook offers an overview of the full range of the history of France, from the origins of the concept of post-Roman ‘Francia’, through the emergence of a consolidated French monarchy, and the development of both nation-state and global empire into the modern era, forward to the current complexities of a modern Republic, integrated into the European Union and struggling with the global legacies of its past.

Routledge
Market: French History
November 2023: 246x174: 736pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-40682-0: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367406820

U.S. Public Diplomacy Strategies in Latin America During the Sixties
Time for Persuasion

Edited by Francisco Rodríguez-Jiménez, University of Extremadura, Spain, Lorenzo Delgado Gómez-Escalonilla, CCHS-CSIC, Spain and Benedetta Calandra, University of Bergamo, Italy

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas

This book seeks to address US public diplomacy strategies in Latin America, of particular importance during the 1960s when the leadership of the United States had been questioned after the Cuban revolution. This volume will be of value to students and scholars alike interested in Latin American history and history of the Americas.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 229x152: 260pp: 9 illus, 7 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-15566-1: £130.00; Pb: 978-1-032-15568-5: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032155685
Untold Stories of the Spanish Civil War
Edited by Raanan Rein, Tel Aviv University, Israel and Susanne Zepp-Zwirner, Free University of Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain
This is the first scholarly volume to offer an insight into the less known stories of women, children, and international volunteers in the Spanish Civil War. The volume is aimed at both scholarly and non-scholarly public, including any readers interested in the Spanish Civil War, twentieth-century European history, Jewish studies, women’s history, or anti-Fascism. The volume can be used in both undergraduate college courses and in postgraduate university seminars.
Routledge
Market: History / Politics
November 2023: 234x156: 384pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-53930-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539300

Uruguay in Transnational Perspective
Edited by Pedro Cameselle-Pesce and Debbie Sharnak
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas
Most of the world knows Uruguay only for its soccer team, or its vaunted title as the “Switzerland of South America,” an enduring moniker given to the country for its earlier social welfare policies and relative stability. Even many scholarly narratives of Latin America fail to integrate the country into historical accounts, reducing the country to, as one historian has explained, “a periphery within the periphery that is Latin America.” As a comprehensive and in-depth history of Uruguay, this book is excellent for scholars of the Americas, and particularly for those interested in the narratives of Latin America.
Routledge
Market: History
July 2023: 229x152: 412pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22169-4: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032221694
Fundraising Management in a Changing Museum World

Kate Brueggemann and Donna McGinnis

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage

Fundraising Management in a Changing Museum World explains how cultural organizations can successfully create sustainable fundraising programs that will increase financial support and stabilize revenue during times of change. Fundraising Management in a Changing Museum World is relevant to practitioners working in many different types and sizes of institutions around the world. The book is essential reading for Development professionals, as well as other museum practitioners, leaders, and volunteers. It is a valuable tool for early-career professionals and students considering employment in the cultural field.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69969-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-10473-7: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032104737

Marketing Strategy for Museums
A Practical Guide

Christina Lister, Marketing consultant

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage

Marketing Strategy for Museums is a practical guide to developing and delivering marketing that supports museums’ missions and goals. Explaining how museums can be strategic and proactive in their approach, it also shows how to make effective decisions with limited resources. Marketing Strategy for Museums provides an accessible guide that seeks to demystify marketing and boost the confidence of those responsible for planning and delivering marketing in museums. It is aimed at people working in museums of all types and sizes and will also be relevant to students of museum and heritage studies.

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 8 illus, 4 half-tone, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31317-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31315-0: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313153

Practitioner Perspectives on Intangible Cultural Heritage

Joanne Orr, Independent consultant

Series: Routledge Guides to Practice in Museums, Galleries and Heritage

Practitioner Perspectives on Intangible Cultural Heritage provides an accessible introduction to the Intangible Cultural Heritage field. Summarising the major changes that have taken place over the last two decades, the book explores ongoing debates and changes in thinking about best practice. Practitioner Perspectives on Intangible Cultural Heritage will appeal to museum curators and other heritage professionals, as well as students and academics engaged in the study of museums and heritage, art, and cultural policy and management.

Routledge
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 25 illus, 25 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-69969-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-68252-1: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367682521

ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES

TEXTBOOK • 6th Edition

Archaeology
An Introduction

Hannah Cobb, University of Manchester, UK, Kevin Greene, Newcastle University, UK, and Tom Moore, Durham University, UK.

Archaeology: An Introduction explains how the subject emerged from an amateur pursuit in the eighteenth century into a serious discipline and explores changing trends in interpretation in recent decades. The authors convey the excitement of archaeology while helping readers to evaluate new discoveries by explaining the methods and theories that lie behind them. Serving as an accessible and lucid textbook, and engaging students with contemporary issues, this book is designed to support students studying Archaeology at an introductory level.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
January 2024: 246x169: 700pp: 196 illus, 196 half-tone
Hb: 978-0-415-48585-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-48582-5: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485825

Archaeology for Today and Tomorrow

Craig N. Cipolla, Rachel J. Crellin, University of Leicester, UK and Oliver J.T. Harris, The University of Leicester, UK

Archaeology for Today and Tomorrow explores how cutting-edge archaeological theories have implications not only for how we study the past, but also how we think about and prepare for the future. An ideal book for courses on archaeology in the modern world and public archaeology, it will also appeal to archaeology students and researchers in general and all those in related disciplines interested in areas of critical contemporary concern.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 37 illus, 37 half-tone
Hb: 978-1-032-15430-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15431-2: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154312

Archaeology: An Introduction

Hannah Cobb, University of Manchester, UK, Kevin Greene, Newcastle University, UK, and Tom Moore, Durham University, UK

Archaeology: An Introduction explains how the subject emerged from an amateur pursuit in the eighteenth century into a serious discipline and explores changing trends in interpretation in recent decades. The authors convey the excitement of archaeology while helping readers to evaluate new discoveries by explaining the methods and theories that lie behind them. Serving as an accessible and lucid textbook, and engaging students with contemporary issues, this book is designed to support students studying Archaeology at an introductory level.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
January 2024: 246x169: 700pp: 196 illus, 196 half-tone
Hb: 978-0-415-48585-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-48582-5: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367485825

Archaeology for Today and Tomorrow

Craig N. Cipolla, Rachel J. Crellin, University of Leicester, UK and Oliver J.T. Harris, The University of Leicester, UK

Archaeology for Today and Tomorrow explores how cutting-edge archaeological theories have implications not only for how we study the past, but also how we think about and prepare for the future. An ideal book for courses on archaeology in the modern world and public archaeology, it will also appeal to archaeology students and researchers in general and all those in related disciplines interested in areas of critical contemporary concern.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 37 illus, 37 half-tone
Hb: 978-1-032-15430-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-15431-2: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154312

TEXTBOOK

Becoming Neolithic
The Pivot of Human History

Trevor Watkins, University of Edinburgh, UK

Becoming Neolithic examines the revolutionary transformation of human life that was taking place around 12,000 years ago in parts of southwest Asia. Hunter-gatherer communities were building the first permanent settlements, creating public monuments and symbolic imagery, and beginning to cultivate crops and manage animals. This well-documented account offers a useful synthesis for students of prehistoric archaeology and anyone with an interest in our prehistoric roots. This new narrative of the first rapid transformation in human evolution is also informative to those interested in cultural evolutionary theory.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp: 47 illus, 44 half-tone, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-415-22151-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-22152-8: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415221528
**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

**Crusader Archaeology**
The Material Culture of the Latin East

Adrian J. Boas, Haifa University, Israel

The third edition of *Crusader Archaeology* updates previous editions to include coverage of important recent work in the field. It examines what life was like for European settlers and travellers to the crusader states during the centuries of Latin rule. This well-illustrated volume serves as a basic textbook for students and scholars with an interest in the Middle Ages and in particular the Crusades and the Latin East.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp: 116 illus, 116 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24652-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-24653-6: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246529

---

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**The Archaeology of Religion**
Cultures and Their Beliefs in Worldwide Context

Sharon R. Steadman, State University of New York at Cortland, USA

The new and updated edition of *The Archaeology of Religion* explores how archaeology interprets past religions, offering insights into how archaeologists seek out the religious, ritual, and symbolic meaning behind what they discover in their research. Updated with new discoveries and theories and with two new chapters (Hunter-Gatherer Religions, and Cultures in East Asia), and with new sections on Neolithic Western Asia, the book remains an ideal introduction for courses that include insights into how archaeologists seek out the religious, ritual, and symbolic meaning behind what they discover in their research. Updated with new discoveries and theories and with two new chapters (Hunter-Gatherer Religions, and Cultures in East Asia), and with new sections on Neolithic Western Asia, the book remains an ideal introduction for courses that include a significant component on past cultures and their religions.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 229x152: 560pp: 186 illus, 186 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-10640-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10639-7: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106397

---

**A New Politics of Heritage Reconstruction in Afghanistan**
In the Shadow of the Buddhas

Constance Wyndham

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Development

A New Politics of Heritage Reconstruction in Afghanistan investigates the politics of cultural heritage preservation in Afghanistan between 2008 and 2015. A New Politics of Heritage Reconstruction in Afghanistan offers a fascinating case study on the intersection of heritage and politics that will be of interest to students and scholars of heritage, as well as to professionals working on heritage preservation - both within and outside of government.

**Market:** Heritage
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 23 illus, 23 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-56833-1: £130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568331

---

**Ancient Sacred Sites in the Gulf of Naples**
The Sanctuary of Athena at Punta Campanella

Luca Di Franco

Series: Young Feltrinelli Prize in the Moral Sciences

The geographical position between the gulfs of Naples and Salerno made pre-Roman Sorrento a fundamental point of passage. Around the inhabited centre, sacred sites or scattered settlements developed including the sanctuary of Athena on the extreme tip of the peninsula, near Punta Campanella. This book explores the historical development of the sanctuary from the 6th century B.C. to the 1st century A.D. It defines the historical and territorial development of the sanctuary of Athena, reconstructing the history of the territory of ancient Surrentum and of its most important sanctuary. The book will be of interest to archaeologists, ancient historians and historians of religion.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 29 illus, 29 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24653-6: £130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246536

---

**Cities and Citadels**

Adam S. Green, Darryl Wilkinson, Toby C. Wilkinson, Nancy Highcock and Thomas Leppard

Cities and Citadels provides an urgent update of archaeology’s engagement with economic theory. This book speaks to the study of economics in all ancient societies and is suitable for researchers of archaeology, economics, economic history and all related disciplines.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp: 40 illus, 37 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24652-9: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246529

---

**Developing Industrial and Mining Heritage Sites**
Lavrion Technology and Cultural Park, Greece

Taşkin Deniz Yıldız, Adana Science and Technology University

Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series

Developing Industrial and Mining Heritage Sites offers a multifaceted examination of the challenges and opportunities in the development of industrial & mining heritage. It does so through the case study of Lavrion, Turkey, by examining the historical process of this former mining site which has turned into a site of industrial and cultural heritage.

**Market:** Heritage / Tourism
October 2023: 216x138: 168pp: 40 illus, 37 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52800-7: £48.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528007

---

**Cities and Their Beliefs in Worldwide Context**

Routledge

The new and updated edition of *The Archaeology of Religion* explores how archaeology interprets past religions, offering insights into how archaeologists seek out the religious, ritual, and symbolic meaning behind what they discover in their research. Updated with new discoveries and theories and with two new chapters (Hunter-Gatherer Religions, and Cultures in East Asia), and with new sections on Neolithic Western Asia, the book remains an ideal introduction for courses that include a significant component on past cultures and their religions.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 229x152: 560pp: 186 illus, 186 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-10640-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10639-7: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106397

---

**A New Politics of Heritage Reconstruction in Afghanistan**

Constance Wyndham

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Development

A New Politics of Heritage Reconstruction in Afghanistan investigates the politics of cultural heritage preservation in Afghanistan between 2008 and 2015. A New Politics of Heritage Reconstruction in Afghanistan offers a fascinating case study on the intersection of heritage and politics that will be of interest to students and scholars of heritage, as well as to professionals working on heritage preservation - both within and outside of government.

**Market:** Heritage
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 23 illus, 23 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-56833-1: £130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568331

---

**Ancient Sacred Sites in the Gulf of Naples**

Luca Di Franco

Series: Young Feltrinelli Prize in the Moral Sciences

The geographical position between the gulfs of Naples and Salerno made pre-Roman Sorrento a fundamental point of passage. Around the inhabited centre, sacred sites or scattered settlements developed including the sanctuary of Athena on the extreme tip of the peninsula, near Punta Campanella. This book explores the historical development of the sanctuary from the 6th century B.C. to the 1st century A.D. It defines the historical and territorial development of the sanctuary of Athena, reconstructing the history of the territory of ancient Surrentum and of its most important sanctuary. The book will be of interest to archaeologists, ancient historians and historians of religion.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 29 illus, 29 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24653-6: £130.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246536

---

**Cities and Citadels**

Adam S. Green, Darryl Wilkinson, Toby C. Wilkinson, Nancy Highcock and Thomas Leppard

Cities and Citadels provides an urgent update of archaeology’s engagement with economic theory. This book speaks to the study of economics in all ancient societies and is suitable for researchers of archaeology, economics, economic history and all related disciplines.

**Market:** Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp: 40 illus, 37 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24652-9: £34.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246529

---

**Developing Industrial and Mining Heritage Sites**

Lavrion Technology and Cultural Park, Greece

Taşkin Deniz Yıldız, Adana Science and Technology University

Series: Routledge Insights in Tourism Series

Developing Industrial and Mining Heritage Sites offers a multifaceted examination of the challenges and opportunities in the development of industrial & mining heritage. It does so through the case study of Lavrion, Turkey, by examining the historical process of this former mining site which has turned into a site of industrial and cultural heritage.

**Market:** Heritage / Tourism
October 2023: 216x138: 168pp: 40 illus, 37 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52800-7: £48.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528007

---
Dynamics and Developments of Social Structures and Networks in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Cyprus

Edited by Teresa Bürg and Laerke Recht
Series: Global Perspectives on Ancient Mediterranean Archaeology
This volume substantiates the island of Cyprus as an important player in the history of the ancient Eastern Mediterranean and Near East, and presents new theoretical and analytical approaches. Prehistoric and Protohistoric Cyprus is intended for researchers and students of the archaeology and history of ancient Cyprus, the Aegean and the Eastern Mediterranean.

Heritage Statecraft and Corporate Power
Altai Activism in Post-Soviet Siberia

Gertjan Plets
Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
Heritage Statecraft and Corporate Power examines the politicization of heritage and heritage conflicts in Siberia. In so doing, it challenges the idea that heritage is created by the state and instead argues that heritage creates the state. Heritage Statecraft and Corporate Power contributes to key debates around the politics of archaeology, resource development and cultural heritage. It will be essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of heritage, archaeology, and memory.

Flourishing in Museums
Towards a Positive Museology

Edited by Kiersten F. Latham, President & CEO of Sauder Village, Ohio, USA and Brenda Cowan, Former Chairperson at SUNY Fashion Institute of Technology, USA.
Flourishing in Museums presents the Flourishing Museum Framework, an interdisciplinary model for reflection and practice. Illustrated via a diversity of international examples, the framework demonstrates how museums can meaningfully address the many challenges facing the profession. Flourishing in Museums will be essential reading for academics and students working in the museum and heritage fields, as well as the cognate disciplines of arts management and creative industries. It will also be useful to practitioners working in museums and heritage sites around the world.

Heritage is Movement
Heritage Management and Research in a Diverse and Plural World

Todd Jones
Series: Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect
This book presents new ways of understanding heritage and heritage work. It develops and addresses the ways in which physical processes of creation, maintenance and decay are entangled with cultural and political processes of management, access, and care. The book analyses a critical practice of heritage work that is oriented to recognising and collaborating with diverse knowledge holders and their practices of caring for heritage.

Innovative Technology in Art Conservation
Original Appearance and Viewer Perception

W. (Bill) Wei
Series: Conservation in Focus
Innovative Technology in Art Conservation provides one of the first ever critical assessments of innovation in conservation science and questions what role it should play in conservation and conservation ethics. Innovative Technology in Art Conservation is essential reading for academics and students working in conservation and conservation science.
Jamestown Archaeology
Remains To Be Seen
William M. Kelso, Former Director of Archaeology for the Jamestown Rediscovery Foundation.
This book showcases the latest information and newly discovered 17th century artifacts from Jamestown, Virginia, the first permanent English settlement in America. This book is for historical archaeologists and historians as well as readers with an interest in the beginnings of America.

Museums and the Climate Crisis
Edited by Nick Merriman, Horniman Museum and Gardens in London, UK.
This book shows the ways in which museums are responding, and can respond in the future, to the global climate crisis. The inter-related crises of climate, pollution and extinction affect everyone around the globe. This book will be important reading to those studying in the fields of Museum Studies, Heritage Studies and Conservation. Taking a practical approach, it will also be beneficial to museum, gallery and heritage professionals who are grappling with the challenges of the climate crisis.

Museum Configurations
An Inquiry Into The Design Of Spatial Syntaxes
Edited by John Peponis, Professor of Architecture at the Georgia Institute of Technology, USA.
Museum Configurations demonstrates how museum space functions cognitively and communicatively and questions whether it can be designed to provide a rich embodied experience, situating displays and their public in felicitous dialogue. Museum Configurations focuses upon the functions and aims of the design of space. This makes the book particularly interesting to academics and students working in exhibition design and museum architecture, as well as to exhibition designers, curators, and architects.

Museums for Peace
In Search of History, Memory, and Change
Edited by Joyce Apsel, Clive Barrett and Roy Tamashiro
Museums for Peace: In Search of History, Memory and Change highlights the multiple, often conflicting and entangled representations and goals at diverse peace museums and other sites around the world. Museums for Peace will appeal to academics and students in museum studies, heritage studies, peace studies, memory studies, social justice and human rights. Those working in cultural studies and trauma studies will also find this volume valuable.

Museum Representations of Motherhood and the Maternal
Mother Stuff
Rebecca Louise-Clarke
Series: Museums in Focus
Museum Representations of Motherhood and the Maternal is the first book to address the underrepresentation of motherhood in museums. Museum Representations of Motherhood and the Maternal initiates a dialogue between museum studies and maternal studies, making it essential reading for scholars and students working in both disciplines. Questioning conventional museum practices and the values that underpin them, the book will also be of interest to museum and heritage practitioners around the world.

Museums, Children and Social Action
Past, Present and Future
Sharon E. Shaffer, Independent Education Consultant, USA
Series: Global Perspectives on Children in Museums
Museums, Children and Social Action examines the role that museums play in reaching, teaching and inspiring children as global citizens of the world and, looking to the future, argues that the sustainability of museums will come from strengthening relationships with young visitors. This book is essential reading for academics and students engaged in the study of museums, social justice and childhood.

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032106373
November 2023: 216x138: 136pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106373

★ Hb: 978-1-032-12059-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48636-9: £35.99
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Market: Museum Studies / Architecture
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103212058-4

★ Hb: 978-1-032-27001-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38941-7: £35.99
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 19 illus, 19 halftones
Market: Museum Studies
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032270012

★ Hb: 978-1-032-38943-1: • Pb: 978-1-032-38941-7: £35.99
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 33 illus, 23 halftones, 7 line drawings
Market: Museum Studies
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389417

★ Hb: 978-1-032-31205-8: • Pb: 978-1-032-12059-1: £35.99
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 20 illus, 13 halftones, 7 line drawings
Market: Museum Studies
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103212058-4

December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Market: Archaeology
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103212058-4

December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 20 illus, 13 halftones, 7 line drawings
Market: Archaeology
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103257936-9

December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Market: Museum and Heritage Studies
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106373

★ Hb: 978-1-032-48636-9: • Pb: 978-1-032-12059-1: £35.99
December 2023: 234x156: 360pp: 79 illus, 79 halftones
Market: Museum Studies / Architecture
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103248635-2

December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Market: Archaeology
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103257936-9

December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Market: Archaeology
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103212058-4

December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 92 illus, 92 halftones
Market: Archaeology
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103212058-4

★ Hb: 978-1-032-38943-1: • Pb: 978-1-032-38941-7: £35.99
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 33 illus, 23 halftones, 7 line drawings
Market: Museum Studies
Routledge
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389417
Routledge Handbook on Cultural Heritage and Disaster Risk Management
Edited by Rohit Jigyasu and Ksenia Chmutina
This Handbook provides a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the intersections between cultural heritage and disaster risks. It serves as a defining reference, presenting the key concepts and policy arena that disaster risk management and cultural heritage currently operate.

The Toxic Museum
Berlin and Beyond
Helene Tello
The Toxic Museum examines the use of pesticides in German museum collections at the end of the 19th and early 20th centuries. The Toxic Museum will be of great interest to students and scholars working in conservation, museology, monument preservation, art and cultural studies, ethnology, history, and economics.

U.S. Museum Histories and the Politics of Interpretation
Never Neutral
Edited by Laura Schiavo, Associate Professor of Museum Studies at George Washington University, USA
Series: Museum Meanings
U.S. Museum Histories and the Politics of Interpretation is the first collection to examine the history of museums in the United States through the lens of the political and ideological underpinnings at the heart of exhibitions, collecting, and programming. U.S. Museum Histories and the Politics of Interpretation makes arguments about the historically and politically rooted nature of cultural production in museums that apply to institutions across the globe. It is essential reading for students and scholars of museum studies, public history, cultural history, art history and memory.
Cardinal Bessarion (1403–1472)
Most Latin of Greeks, Most Greek of Latins

Michael Malone-Lee
Series: Studies in Medieval History and Culture
This biography presents Cardinal Bessarion in his time and explores his personal perspective on his times and experience.

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
January 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-44240-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032442402

Emotion and Historiography in Polybius’ Histories

Regina M.M. Loehr
Series: Routledge Studies in Ancient History
This volume explores emotion and its importance in Polybius’ conception of history, his writing of historiography, and the benefits of this understanding to readers of history using critical terminology and frameworks from modern philosophy, psychology, and political science. Suitable for those working on ancient historiography and history, ancient political thought, emotions in the ancient Greek world, and emotion in history and literature more broadly.

Making Time for Greek and Roman Literature

Marcia L. Donahue and Marchella Ward
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume explores various models of representing temporality in ancient Greek and Roman literature to elucidate how structures of time communicate meaning, as well as the way that the cultural impact of measured time is reflected in ancient texts. Making Time for Greek and Roman Literature is of interest to scholars of time and temporality in the ancient world, as well as those working on time and temporality in English Literature, Comparative Literature, History, Sociology, and Gender and Sexuality. It is also suitable for those working on Greek and Roman literature and culture more broadly.

Critical Ancient World Studies
The Case for Forgetting Classics

Edited by Mathura Umachandran and Marchella Ward
This volume explores and elucidates Critical Ancient World Studies, a new model for the study of the ancient world operating critically, setting itself against a long history of a discipline formulated to naturalise a hierarchical, white supremacist origin story for an imagined modern ‘West’. The contributions in this book offer a variety of situated, embodied perspectives on the question of how to imagine a more critical discipline. It is a must-read for scholars and practitioners teaching in the field of classical studies and the ancient world within other disciplines.

New Essays on Aristotle’s Organon

Edited by António Pedro Mesquita and Ricardo Santos
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This collection of new essays by an international group of scholars closely examine the works of Aristotle’s Organon, covering a variety of topics pertaining to each of the six worth traditionally included within it as well as its manuscript tradition. It offers a valuable insight into this collection for students and scholars working on Aristotle, the works of the Organon, or the philosophy of logic more broadly.

Christ’s Torah
The Making of the New Testament in the Second Century

Markus Vinzent
This volume explores the creation of the collection now known as the New Testament. While it is generally accepted that it did not emerge as a collection prior to the late second century CE, a more controversial question is how it came to be. Christ’s Torah: The Making of the New Testament in the Second Century is of interest to students and scholars working on the New Testament, and anyone with an interest in early Christianity more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Early Christianity / Christian Literature
December 2023: 234x156: 504pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45702-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457024

Routledge
Market: Ancient Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 456pp: 3 illus, 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-63789-7: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367637897

Routledge
Market: Critical Studies / Critical Theory
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-12011-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120119

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Critical Theory
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42362-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032423623

Routledge
Market: Medieval History
January 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-12012-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-12011-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032120119

For more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032120119
www.routledge.com/9781032457024
www.routledge.com/9781032423623
www.routledge.com/9781032442402
www.routledge.com/9781032472782
www.routledge.com/9780367637897

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Nostalgias for Homer in Greek Literature of the Roman Empire

Vincent Tomasso
Series: Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies
This volume investigates how versions of Trojan War narratives written in Greek in the first through fifth centuries C.E. created nostalgia for audiences, particularly in the case of the third-century C.E. poet Quintus of Smyrna’s epic Posthomerica. It is of interest to students and scholars working on Homeric reception and the Greek literature of the Roman Empire, as well as those interested in classical literature and reception more broadly.

Soul, Body, and Gender in Late Antiquity
Essays on Embodiment and Disembodiment

Edited by Stanimir Panayotov, Andra Jugănaru, Anastasia Theologou, and István Perczel
Including both traditional and underrepresented accounts and geographies of soul, body, gender, and sexuality in late antique history, philosophy, and theology, this volume offers substantial re-readings of these and related concepts through theories of dis/embodiment. Soul, Body, and Gender in Late Antiquity is a valuable resource for students and scholars of Classics, Gender, and Sexuality Studies, as well as those working on late antique and early Christian history, philosophy, and theology.

Power and Representation in Byzantium
The Forging of the Macedonian Dynasty

Neil Churchill
Series: Studies in Byzantine Cultural History
This book instead adopts a chronological approach and considers how Basil justified his seizure of power, and how his successors went on to articulate their own ideas about authority. It concludes that imperial art did at times reflect the personality of the emperor and the political demands of the moment, such as the need for an heir, the nature of court politics or the choice of successor.

The Visual Rhetoric of the Married Laity in Late Antiquity
Iconography, the Christianization of Marriage, and Alternatives to the Ascetic Ideal

Mark D. Ellison
This study examines third- and fourth-century portraits of married Christians and associated images, reading them as visual rhetoric in early Christian conversations about marriage and celibacy, and recovering lay perspectives underrepresented or missing in literary sources. Accessibly written, The Visual Rhetoric of the Married Laity in Late Antiquity is of interest to students and scholars working on late antique, early Christian and late Roman social history, marriage and celibacy in early Christianity, and early Christian, Roman, and Byzantine art.

Running Rome and its Empire
The Places of Roman Governance

Edited by Antonio Lopez Garcia
Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism
This volume explores the transformation of public space and administrative activities in Republican and Imperial Rome through an interdisciplinary examination of the topography of power. It is of interest to students and scholars working on Roman space and urbanism, Roman governance, and the running of the Roman Empire more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54648-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546483

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Early Christianity / Art History
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74427-4: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744274

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Early Christianity / Art History
January 2024: 234x156: 308pp: 18 illus, 18 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-18592-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032185927

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 424pp: 36 illus, 36 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34177-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341774

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45656-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456560

Nostalgias for Homer in Greek Literature of the Roman Empire

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54648-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546483

Soul, Body, and Gender in Late Antiquity
Essays on Embodiment and Disembodiment

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Early Christianity / Art History
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74427-4: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744274

Power and Representation in Byzantium
The Forging of the Macedonian Dynasty

Routledge
Market: Byzantine History
January 2024: 234x156: 308pp: 18 illus, 18 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-18592-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032185927

The Visual Rhetoric of the Married Laity in Late Antiquity
Iconography, the Christianization of Marriage, and Alternatives to the Ascetic Ideal

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Early Christianity / Art History
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74427-4: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367744274

Running Rome and its Empire
The Places of Roman Governance

Routledge
Market: Classical Studies / Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 424pp: 36 illus, 36 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34177-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032341774
Analog Audio Amplifier Design

John C.M. Lam

Analog Audio Amplifier Design introduces all the fundamental principles of analog audio amplifiers, alongside practical circuit design techniques. Covering all the basics of amplifier operation and configuration, as well as high-end audio amplifiers, this is a comprehensive guide with design examples and exercises throughout. This is an essential resource for audio professionals and hobbyists interested in audio electronics and audio engineering, as well as students on electrical and audio engineering courses.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
December 2023: 246x174: 610pp: 533 illus, 8 halftones, 525 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032439334

4th Edition
Motion Picture and Video Lighting

Blain Brown

This revised fourth edition explores the technical, aesthetic, and practical aspects of lighting for film and video. Author Blain Brown covers not only how to light, but also why, emphasizing how the image, mood, and visual impact of a film are, to a great extent, determined by the skill and sensitivity of the director of photography in using lighting. Key topics include lighting sources, technical issues, equipment, and controlling color. This new edition provides guidance at the introductory level for students and those just starting in their careers. A robust companion website includes updated video tutorials and other resources for students and professionals alike.

Routledge
Market: Lighting / Film & Video
December 2023: 254x178: 332pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37035-4: £180.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37034-7: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370347

Choreomata
Performance and Performativity after AI

Edited by Roberto Alonso Trillo and Marek Poliks

Is AI becoming more and more expressive, or is human thought adopting more and more structures from computation? What does it mean to perform oneself through AI, or to construct one’s subjectivity through AI? How does AI continue to complicate what it means to have a body? Has the golden age of AI, especially with regards to creative applications, already ended? Choreomata is a book about performance and performativity, but more specifically it is a book about the performance of artificiality and the performance of intelligence.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 528pp: 64 illus, 64 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319919

Silver Gelatin In the Digital Age
A Step-by-Step Manual for Digital/Analog Hybrid Photography

Douglas Ethridge

Series: Contemporary Practices in Alternative Process Photography

Providing photographers of all skill levels with a concise guide to combining analog and digital tools with the goal of making silver gelatin prints in the traditional darkroom, this book offers the most comprehensive treatment of lith printing, focusing on materials which are currently available. Key topics include traditional silver gelatin printing, direct and second-pass lith printing and film to digital image conversion. Douglas Ethridge details a systematic approach, making the text ideal for digital photographers aiming to edit their images with traditional darkroom aesthetics, and film photographers aiming to incorporate digital capabilities into their work.

Routledge
Market: Alternative Process Photography
December 2023: 254x203: 300pp: 456 illus, 456 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-38178-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38177-0: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381770

Conversations with Women Showrunners

Marygrace O’Shea

With over forty interviews with America’s leading showrunners, this book provides unique perspectives into the TV industry, demystifying the craft, backbone, skill, strategies, challenges, and persistence needed to succeed. Author Marygrace O’Shea shares part master craft lesson, backstage pass, and career guide from the geniuses who create the best TV. Interviews include Angela Kang (The Walking Dead), Ilene Chaiken (The L Word), Marta Kauffman (Friends) and many more. Ideal for professional and aspiring television writers, as well as students of screenwriting, film and TV, this book is essential reading for writers, as well as students of screenwriting, film and TV, this book is essential reading for anyone interested in the art, craft and business of creating television.

Routledge
Market: Screenwriting
December 2023: 234x156: 350pp: 42 illus, 42 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-28719-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28719-5: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287195

4th Edition
Special Makeup Effects for Stage and Screen
Making and Applying Prosthetics

Todd Debreceni

With this new edition of Special Makeup Effects for Stage and Screen, author Todd Debreceni presents the latest techniques and special effects in what has become an industry “bible.” In addition to genre-specific considerations, Debreceni covers the latest gear you will need and details how to maintain your kit, how to take care of the actor’s skin, how to airbrush for HD, and much more. A companion website contains artist profiles that showcase some of the world’s top makeup effects artists, including Ve Neill, Matthew Mungle, and many others. Also included are detailed makeup tutorials led by experts in the field.

Routledge
Market: Makeup / Special Effects
December 2023: 254x176: 542pp: 1007 illus, 1007 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-24682-6: £56.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-24683-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246826
The Path to Net Zero for the Fashion Industry
Five Strategies for Decarbonisation
Simon J. Kew
This book uses a quantitative science-based approach to explain where the greenhouse gas emissions emitted by the fashion industry are generated and it explores what strategies can be deployed to achieve Net Zero by 2050. It aims to demystify the source of emissions from the industry, breaking down in detail their origin, while identifying the steps that can be taken when designing and sourcing new products. This book serves as a practical guide for designers, buyers, and the fashion industry in general to develop and understand approaches and strategies to reduce energy consumption and the resulting GHG emissions to reach Net Zero.
Routledge
Market: Sustainable Fashion
December 2023: 244x174: 216pp: 26 illus, 12 half-tones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59244-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59642-0: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592442

Women in Vinyl
The Art of Making Vinyl
Jenn D’Eugenio
Women in Vinyl: The Art of Making Vinyl provides a comprehensive guide to the world of vinyl, with a focus on empowerment, diversity, and inclusion, designed to both demystify the vinyl community and highlight the vital role women and minority groups play in shaping the industry. This book is an essential resource for professionals, hobbyists, and students interested in the process of making vinyl, including those who want to deepen their understanding of the vinyl medium and its role in shaping the music industry, as well as for those interested in the work of the organisation Women in Vinyl.
Focal Press
Market: Audio
December 2023: 246x174: 240pp: 12 illus, 119 half-tones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-50593-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50592-9: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505929

The Python Audio Cookbook
Recipes for Audio Scripting with Python
Alexandros Drymonitis
The Python Audio Cookbook offers an introduction to Python for sound and multimedia applications, with chapters that cover writing your first Python programs, controlling Pyo with physical computing, and writing your own GUI, among many others. This book is an essential introductory guide to Python for sound and multimedia practitioners, as well as programmers interested in audio applications.
Focal Press
Market: Audio
December 2023: 246x174: 256pp: 40 illus, 29 half-tones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48014-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48011-4: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480114

Writing Online and Audio Stories
Crafting Nonfiction for Websites, Podcasts, and Social Media
Anna Faherty
Guiding readers through the unique challenges and choices presented by digital publication, this book provides a practical set of tools to help students, creatives, and content professionals craft emotionally engaging nonfiction stories for online readers and listeners. Writing Online and Audio Stories is a valuable entry-point for creative writers, podcasters, and professionals in PR and marketing, as well as students undertaking courses such as Digital Writing, Creative Nonfiction and Multimedia Storytelling.
Routledge
Market: Media / Communication
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42585-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42584-9: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425849

Thematic Integration in Board Game Design
Sarah Shipp
Series: CRC Press Guides to Tabletop Game Design
Thematic Integration in Board Game Design examines the design and integration of theme from the standpoints of technical structure, narrative building, and the design process. This book presents multiple approaches to designing theme as well as developing and replacing themes in existing projects.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
January 2024: 229x152: 176pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59444-2: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58405-8: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594442

An Introduction to News Product Management
Innovation for Newsrooms and Readers
Damon Kiesow
Drawing on innovations in the business of journalism, this book offers a comprehensive guide to using the human-centred design methods of product management to serve readers and bolster digital success in news organisations. An Introduction to News Product Management sets out how “product thinking” should be used in news organizations and practiced in accordance with journalistic ethics and customs. This is an ideal text for advanced undergraduates and graduates studying entrepreneurial journalism, media innovation, and digital media economics, as well as media professionals keen to learn more about product management and human-centred design methods.
Routledge
Market: Media / Journalism
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 24 illus, 2 half-tones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-72434-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72433-7: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367724337
TEXTBOOK • 5th Edition
Analyzing Media Messages
Using Quantitative Content Analysis in Research
Daniel Riffe, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, USA, Stephen Lacy, Michigan State University, USA, Brendan R. Watson and Jennette Lovejoy, University of Portland, USA
The fifth edition of this comprehensive and engaging text guides readers through the essential tools and skills necessary to conduct quantitative content analysis research. This is an essential text for content analysis courses in communication and media studies programs of all levels, as well as a useful supplementary text in more general research methods courses.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 266pp: 24 illus, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26467-7 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-26467-7 £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032264677

TEXTBOOK
Audience
Helen Wood, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Key Ideas in Media & Cultural Studies
This accessible guide through audience studies’ histories outlines a contemporary Cultural Studies approach to audiences for the digital age. Written in an engaging and accessible style, this book is ideal for both students and researchers of Media and Cultural Studies.

Routledge
Market: Media & Cultural Studies
December 2023: 198x129: 166pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-53975-1 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53974-4 £28.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539744

TEXTBOOK
Collaborative Screenwriting and Story Development
A Global Guide for Writers, Story Teams, and Creative Executives
Marc Handler
This is a comprehensive guide to teach writing and story development from a collaborative perspective, both locally and globally. Author Marc Handler explains how to work cooperatively with others to break stories, plan seasons, create characters, and build series. This book is essential reading for students taking classes such as Screenwriting Fundamentals, Writing for Film and TV, Introduction to Television Writing, and Advanced Screenwriting, as well as aspiring and early career screenwriters, showrunners, producers, and creative executives.

Routledge
Market: Screenwriting
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53108-3 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53109-0 £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531083

TEXTBOOK • 7th Edition
Film Genre
The Basics
Barry Keith Grant, Brock University, Canada
Series: The Basics
Offering an accessible introduction to the study of film genres and genre films, this book examines the use of genre in cinema from its beginnings to the present day. Film Genre: The Basics is an invaluable resource for those new to studying film and for anyone interested in the history and ongoing significance of genre films and genre films.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
December 2023: 198x129: 236pp: 30 illus, 30 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-27165-1 £94.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-27166-8 £18.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271651

TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition
Communication in History
Stone Age Symbols to Social Media
Edited by Peter Urquhart, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada and Paul Heyer, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada
This updated eighth edition provides a thorough and engaging history of communication and media through a collection of essential, field-defining essays. This book can be used as a core text or supplemental reader for courses in communication history, communication theory, and introductory courses in communication and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Communication History
January 2024: 254x178: 352pp: 26 illus, 23 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16175-4 £180.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16175-4 £79.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161754

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Film and Television Analysis
An Introduction to Methods, Theories, and Approaches
Harry M. Benshoff, University of North Texas, USA
This fully revised second edition textbook is especially designed to introduce undergraduate students to the most important qualitative methodologies used to study film and television. Written in a reader-friendly manner Film and Television Analysis is a vital textbook for students encountering these concepts for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies / Television Studies
January 2024: 254x178: 352pp: 147 illus, 144 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-18684-5 £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18684-5 £49.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367186845
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Introduction to Media Distribution
Film, Television, and New Media
Scott Kirkpatrick

In this second edition, author Scott Kirkpatrick draws from over a decade of personal experience in the distribution arena to provide a clear and up to date overview of the entire film, television, and new media distribution business. The book will be an integral guidebook for any student or professional wishing to understand both the basics and the subtleties of media distribution. The book also contains a robust appendix containing in-depth studies of legal definitions, material delivery requirements, territory-by-territory financial projections, and more.

Routledge
Market: Film & Video / Film Business
December 2023: 254x178 264pp 2 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41398-3 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41395-2 £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032413952

TEXTBOOK
Music Technology in Live Performance
Tools, Techniques, and Interaction
Tim Canfer

Music Technology in Live Performance explores techniques to augment live musical performance and represents a comprehensive guide to best practices in music technology for live performance. This book is an ideal introduction for students of music performance, music production and music technology, and a vital resource to professional musicians, producers, and technology developers.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
December 2023: 234x156 296pp 114 illus, 81 halftones, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44089-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44091-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032440897

TEXTBOOK
The Journalist’s Toolbox
A Guide to Digital Reporting and AI
Mike Reilley

Focusing on the ‘how’ and ‘why’ of digital reporting, this interactive textbook equips readers with all the skills they need to succeed in today’s multimedia reporting landscape. Packed full of hands-on exercises and insider tips, The Journalist’s Toolbox is an essential companion for students of Online/ Digital Journalism, Multimedia Storytelling and Advanced Reporting. This book will also make an ideal reference for practicing journalists looking to hone their craft.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
December 2023: 234x156 200pp 149 illus, 149 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-46602-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46020-6: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032460208

TEXTBOOK
The Pocketbook of Audience Research
Joke Hermes, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands and Linda Kopitz

Focusing on qualitative methods, The Pocketbook of Audience Research uses contemporary, global television and cross-media examples to explain essential approaches to audience research and outline how they can be employed. Drawing on different genres from drama to sports, The Pocketbook of Audience Research gives a sense of what audience-led cross-media research can achieve. This concise, accessible book gives students, early-career researchers and creative professionals the tools to do useful and inspiring audience research, whether for a paper, a proposal or a market survey.

Routledge
Market: Media & Cultural Studies
November 2023: 236x138 208pp: 8 illus, 1 halftone, 7 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032413952

TEXTBOOK
The Theory and Practice of Writing Music for Games
Mike Reilley

Based on years of working in the field, as well as teaching the subject at colleges and universities, The Theory and Practice of Writing Music for Games is an invaluable resource for those looking for a classroom tested, directed course of study. Each chapter builds on the next and guides the reader step by step through the essentials. Along with all the theory, a multitude of clearly defined hands-on projects and exercises are included, designed to prepare the reader to go out into the field with a complete understanding of the art and craft of music composition for games and visual media.

CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
December 2023: 254x176 216pp: 62 illus, 56 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53863-1: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53808-5: £50.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032538631

TEXTBOOK
Afghan Refugees, Pakistani Media and the State
The Missing Peace
Ayesha Jehangir, UTS, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Journalism
Drawing on the frameworks of peace journalism, this book offers new insights into the Pakistani media coverage of Afghan refugees and their forced repatriation from Pakistan. The author finds routinely accommodated media narratives of security that represent Afghan refugees as a ‘threat’, a ‘burden’ and the ‘other’ that, through reinforcement, have become an incontestable reality for the public in Pakistan. This book will appeal to those interested in studying and practicing journalism as a conscientious communicative practice that elicits the very public it seeks to inform.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies / Area Studies
December 2023: 234x156 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35100-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032351001

★ indicates that the contents are available online.
Art Patronage and Conflicting Memories in Early Modern Iberia
The Marquises of Villena
Maria Teresa Chicote Pompanin, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain.
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This volume investigates the mechanisms (artworks, treatises, and other forms of cultural patronage) that the Marquises of Villena and their opponents used to operate in the cultural battlefield of the time with the aim of understanding how their historical memories were constructed and manipulated. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, cultural history, medieval studies, Renaissance studies, Iberian studies, literary studies and patronage studies.
Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174: 394pp: 67 illus, 67 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-66945-8: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669458

Audience Data and Research
Perspectives from Cultural Policy, Arts Management and Practice
Edited by Steven Hadley, The University of Dublin, UK, Katya Johanson, Edith Cowan University, Australia, Ben Walmsley, University of Leeds, UK and Anne Torreggiani
This book presents a wide range of new audience studies research in the performing arts to provide a diversity of perspectives from scholarship, policy, management and practice. It explores the insights different methodologies, carried out with different kinds of audiences, can contribute both to our immediate understanding of audiences and to the future development of audience research. It will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of audience studies, media and cultural studies, performance arts research, arts management, and cultural policy. This book was originally published as a special issue of Cultural Trends.
Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63243-8: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032632438

Art, Labour, Text and Radical Care
Adam Walker, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics
Through developing an ethical-methodological approach of ‘radical care’, this book explores how critical artistic practice might contribute to the materialisation of more equal, more collectively fulfilling, possibilities of being. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, studio art, philosophy, and politics.
Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174: 184pp: 2 illus, 1 halftone, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-37046-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370460

Attraction of Knowledge Celebrities
How They Motivate Users to Pay for Knowledge
Xiaoyu Chen
Series: China Perspectives
This book examines the phenomenon of knowledge celebrities, an emerging group of social media influencers who produce and sell knowledge products online. Its primary goal is to investigate the reasons and strategies behind their ability to attract users and persuade them to purchase knowledge products on digital platforms. The title will be valuable to scholars, students, and practitioners in information, communication, and media studies. In particular, it will appeal to those interested in topics such as knowledge celebrities, the creator economy, and knowledge management.
Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies / Cyberculture / Creator Economy
January 2024: 234x156: 176pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66945-8: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669458

Authoritarian Practices and Humanitarian Negotiations
Edited by Andrew J.J. Cunningham
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book examines authoritarian practices in relation to humanitarian negotiations. Chapters provide insights at the macro, meso, and micro levels, through case studies on the international and domestic legal and political framing of humanitarian contexts (Xinjiang, Afghanistan, Venezuela, Russia, and Syria), as well as the actual practice of negotiating with authoritarian regimes (Ethiopia). This book is useful for those studying international politics and humanitarian studies, as well as for practitioners seeking to better systematise their humanitarian negotiations.
Routledge
Market: Humanitarian Studies / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 230pp: 17 illus, 17 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-32679-5: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326795

Barack Hussein Obama’s Presidency
Rhetoric and Media Frames
Edited by Chuka Onwumechi, Howard University, USA
This book presents research-based investigations of the communicative aspects of Barack Obama’s presidency, with a focus on ethnicity, gender, and culture as they interact with communication. It examines Obama’s rhetorical strengths, that also inform his visual rhetorical control, and looks beyond Obama’s messaging to examine how the news framed his presidency. It will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of communication studies, political communication, media and cultural studies, race and ethnic studies, and political science. This volume was originally published as a special issue of the Howard Journal of Communications.
Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Race and Ethnic Studies
December 2023: 254x178: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-32757-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327570
British Indian Picture Postcards in Bengaluru: Ephemeral Entanglements

Emily Stevenson, Pitt Rivers Museum, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Photography, History: History, Photography

Combining ethnographic and archival research, this book examines the lives of colonial-period postcards and reveals how they become objects of contemporary historical imagination in India. The book will be of interest to photographic historians, visual anthropologists, and art historians.

Covering Extended Reality Technologies in the Media

Emma Kaylee Graves, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism

This book presents a study of the news coverage of extended reality technologies (virtual, augmented and mixed reality; or XR) and how this news corresponds with the marketing of XR products. Ultimately arguing that the news represents XR in such a way that treats readers as consumers instead of citizens, prioritising the interests of XR companies rather than news audiences, this book will be of interest to students and researchers in media and communications, discourse studies, journalism, PR and marketing and innovation studies, as well as XR practitioners.

Comedy, Cameos, and Campaign Communication: Leveraging Entertainment Media to Win Elections and Advance Policy

Jason Turcotte, California State Polytechnic University Pomona, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

This book provides a thorough foundation for understanding the shift from political campaigning via legacy news media to campaigning through entertainment media. With a compelling introduction to these campaign shifts and an examination of tangible applications, this text is suitable for scholars as well as students in both political science and mass communication courses, particularly courses in political communication and strategic communication.

Design for Emergency Management

Emma Kaylee Graves, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

This book presents a study of the news coverage of extended reality technologies (virtual, augmented and mixed reality; or XR) and how this news corresponds with the marketing of XR products. Ultimately arguing that the news represents XR in such a way that treats readers as consumers instead of citizens, prioritising the interests of XR companies rather than news audiences, this book will be of interest to students and researchers in media and communications, discourse studies, journalism, PR and marketing and innovation studies, as well as XR practitioners.

Conceptual Performance: Enacting Conceptual Art

Nick Kaye, Pomona, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

Conceptual Performance explores how the radical visual art that challenged material aesthetics in the 1960s and 1970s tested and extended the limits, character and concept of performance. It sets out the history, theoretical basis, and character of this genre of work through a wide range of case studies. The volume considers how and why principal modes and agendas in Conceptual art in the 1960s and 1970s necessitated new engagements with performance, as well as expanded notions of theatricality. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of theatre, performance, contemporary art, and art history.

Designing for Sex and Gender Equity

Isabel Prochner, Virginia Tech, USA
Series: Design Research for Change

Drawing on original designer interviews, this book explores how design interventions can and do support sex and gender equity and what barriers still stand in the way. Isabel Prochner brings attention to sex and gender problems related to design artefacts, but also provides a unique overview of creative design responses to these issues. The case studies and designer interviews provide new information about how designers can address these issues and the challenges they may encounter—whether that's a lack of anthropometric data, trouble finding investment and business support, or even public resistance.
Dialogic Editing in Academic and Professional Writing
Engaging the Trace of the Other

Edited by Özüm Çoçk-Sayrak, Duquesne University, USA, Janie Harden Fritz, Duquesne University, USA and Kristen Lynn Majocha, University of Nebraska, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Writing Studies

This book brings attention to the communicative process of editing as a dialogic experience that is attentive to the voice of the Other, and underlines an ethical turn for the editing process. With its philosophical underpinnings, this book will especially be of interest to researchers and students in multiple disciplines in humanities and the social sciences including communication studies, dialogue studies, philosophy, literature, composition studies, education, history, anthropology, psychology, sociology, religious studies, and political science.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-52933-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032529337

Digital Platforms and the Global South
Reconfiguring Power Relations in the Cultural Industries

Edited by Philippe Bouguignon, Christine Ithurbide and Tristan Mattelart
Series: Routledge Advances in Internationalizing Media Studies

This book addresses the issues raised by digital platforms in the Global South, with an emphasis on the cultural stakes involved. This volume will be of interest to readers interested in the transnationalisation of cultural industries or in the social, political, economic, cultural and geopolitical dimensions of digital transformations and will be an important resource for students, teachers and researchers in media, communication, cultural studies, international relations and area studies programmes.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-48991-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489919

Disabled People Transforming Media Culture for a More Inclusive World

Beth A. Haller, Towson University, Maryland, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Disability and Media Studies

This book tells the stories of disabled people who have been influential in creating modern mass media. This innovative and thought-provoking volume will be an important read for scholars, disability advocates, and students of Disability Studies, Mass Communication/Media Studies, as well as mass media production faculty, disabled people, and their allies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
November 2023: 234x156: 340pp
Hb: 978-1-032-10662-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032106625

Epidemic Cinema
The Rise of a Genre

Julia Echeverria
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies

This book examines the recent trend in global cinema to feature infectious disease. This insightful study will interest students and scholars of film studies, global cinema, science fiction, horror, popular culture and genre theory.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp 19 illus, 19 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-54135-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032541358

Ecologies of Creative Music Practice
Mattering Music

Matthew Lovett
Ecologies of Creative Music Practice: Mattering Music explores music as a dynamic practice embedded in contemporary ecological contexts, one that both responds to, and creates change within, the ecologies in which it is created and consumed. This highly interdisciplinary analysis includes theoretical and practical considerations—from blockchain technology and digital platform commerce to artificial intelligence and the future of work—as well as contemporary philosophical paradigms. This is a valuable text for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates, researchers and practitioners concerned with producing, performing, sharing and listening to music.

Focal Press
Market: Audio
December 2023: 234x156: 268pp 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-12704-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-12703-3: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032127033

Donald J. Trump’s Presidency
Communicating Race and Migration

Edited by Chuka Onwumechili, Howard University, USA

This book captures Donald J. Trump’s presidency by addressing the remarkable tropes that defined that period. It offers research-based investigations of the communicative aspects of Trump’s presidency, with a focus on race, immigration, xenophobia, and social conflicts as they interact with communication. The volume will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of communication studies, political communication, media and cultural studies, race and ethnic studies, and political science. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Howard Journal of Communications.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies / Race and Ethnic Studies
December 2023: 254x178: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64074-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810302640747
Ethnicities
Media, Health, and Coping
Edited by Chuka Onwumechi. Howard University, USA
This book brings ethnicities into focus by presenting contemporary ethnic discourses that capture and highlight disjuncture within the concept of the idealized “globalizing” world. Ethnicities: Media, Health, and Coping will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of communication studies, race and ethnic studies, media and cultural studies, and sociology, while also appealing to anyone interested in the research-based investigation of the communicative aspects of ethnic and racial issues. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Howard Journal of Communications.

Gender and the Woman Artist in Early Modern Iberia
Catherine Hall-van den Elsen
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
This monograph explores the social constructs surrounding artistic production in early modern Iberia through the lenses of gender and class by examining the rarely-considered contribution of creative women in Spain and Portugal between 1550 and 1700. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, gender studies, women’s history, early modern Iberian studies, and Renaissance studies.

Figurations of Peripheries Through Arts and Visual Studies
Peripheries in Parallax
Edited by Maiju Loukola, University of the Arts Helsinki, Finland, Mari Mäkiranta, University of Lapland, Finland and Jonna Tolonen, University of Lapland, Finland
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This edited volume breaks new ground for understanding peripheries and peripherality by providing a multidisciplinary cross-exposure through a collection of chapters and visual essays by researchers and artists. Providing both a consolidated understanding of the peripheries, visual studies, and artistic research as they are, and setting expansive and new research insights and practices, this book is essential reading for scholars of arts and humanities, visual culture, art history, design, philosophy, and cultural studies.

Finding Your Voice in Radio, Audio, and Podcast Production
Rob Quicke
This book provides a unique identity-centered approach to radio, audio, and podcast production which encourages readers to build their confidence and create audio content that matters to them. Supported by exercises and interviews with audio practitioners throughout, Finding Your Voice in Radio, Audio, and Podcast Production is a key resource for anyone approaching radio, audio, or podcasting for the first time.

Identity, Community, and Sexuality in Slash Fan Fiction
Anne Kustritz
Series: Routledge Advances in Fan and Fandom Studies
This book explores slash fan fiction communities during the pivotal years of the late 1990s and early 2000s as the practice transitioned from print to digital circulation. This insightful and comprehensive study will interest students and scholars working in the areas of media studies, literary studies, anthropology, new media, audience communities, convergence culture, fan studies, women’s studies, and queer studies.

Hip Heritage and Museum Practices in Contemporary Hybrid Markets
Lizette Gradén and Thomas O’Dell
Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
Focusing on how museums prioritize and produce content, Hip Heritage demonstrates how economic issues play an ever-larger role in determining how cultural heritage is being framed and presented in contemporary heritage museums. Hip Heritage will appeal to scholars and students engaged in the study of ethnology heritage, museum studies, marketing, leisure and tourism, public folklore, and sociology.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323283487

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356204

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283487

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810322641096

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641096

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204765

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032204765

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584331

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390642

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390642

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283487

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584331

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390642

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390642
Infodemic in the Era of Post-Truth

Yan Su

Series: China Perspectives

This book (1) systematically conceptualises “post-truth” and analyses its characteristics and driving forces, (2) examines the nuanced effects of information sources, news consumption behaviours and strategies on COVID-19 misperceptions, (3) explores the role of social media in shaping COVID-19-related misperceptions and knowledge, and (4) highlights the importance of news media literacy in navigating the “post-truth” era. The book will be essential reading for students and scholars of media and film studies, communication studies and comparative studies. It will also be a useful reference for medical and media professionals such as doctors, nurses and journalists.

Routledge

Market: Media & Film Studies / Mass Media / Communication Studies

December 2023: 234x156. 160pp: 12 illus, 22 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-61318-5: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032613185

---

Intangible Cultural Heritage and Sustainable Development

Inside a UNESCO Convention

Edited by Chiara Bortolotto, C'Y Cergy Paris University, France and Ahmed Skounti, National Institute of Archaeology and Heritage Sciences (INSAP), Morocco

Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

Drawing on debates about Intangible Cultural Heritage (ICH) safeguarding at the local and international level, Intangible Cultural Heritage and Sustainable Development explores the theoretical and practical implications of the intertwinement between these policy fields. It will be of interest to academics and students working in heritage studies, development studies, anthropology, archaeology, international law, political science, international relations and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Heritage Studies

December 2023: 234x156. 232pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone

Hb: 978-1-032-15433-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-15434-3: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032154336

---

Israeli Masculinity, Sex Work, and Consumerism

Heteronormativity and Sexual Repertoires

Yeela Lahav-Raz, University of Leicester

Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality

Israeli Masculinity, Sex Work, and Consumerism: Heteronormativity and Sexual Repertoires explores the inner world of Israeli sex work consumers and their use of digital technologies on which intense feelings of social togetherness and belonging create a localized form of homosociality and brotherhood. Using extensive data and observations of online ethnography among a community of Israeli sex consumers operating online, this book is the first of its kind to offer an in-depth analysis of masculine sexual repertoires in the field of sex consumption. It will be suitable for researchers in Gender and Sexuality Studies, Sociology, Anthropology and Criminology.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies

November 2023: 216x138. 120pp


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367652715

---

Multicultural Journalism

Critical Reflexivity in News Practice

Margaret E. Thompson, University of Denver, USA

This book introduces a more collaborative and reflexive way of producing news that incorporates concepts of cultural identity and cultural positioning of both journalists and sources using feminist approaches to inclusiveness of all voices and perspectives. This book is ideal for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of journalism and media studies, as well as scholars, journalists, and media practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Multicultural Journalism

January 2024: 229x152. 248pp: 11 illus, 11 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-06642-7: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-138-06644-1: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066427

---

Multilingual Fiction Series

Genres, Geographies and Performances

Nahuel Ribke

Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies

This book explores the emergence and development of multilingual fiction series, a relatively new phenomenon propelled by the globalization of media industries and the consolidation of streaming platforms as central vectors in the production and consumption of audiovisual entertainment content. This interdisciplinary and original volume will interest scholars and students in film studies and media studies working on global media, as well as communication studies, television studies, sociolinguistics, media and cultural industries and translation studies.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

December 2023: 234x156. 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-45152-7: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451527

---

Nintendo

Playing with Power

Randy Nichols, University of Washington Tacoma, USA

Series: Global Media Giants

Originally founded in 1889 as a manufacturer of playing cards, Nintendo. This book introduces a more collaborative and reflexive way of producing news that incorporates concepts of cultural identity and cultural positioning of both journalists and sources using feminist approaches to inclusiveness of all voices and perspectives. This book is ideal for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of journalism and media studies, as well as scholars, journalists, and media practitioners.
Performance Art in Portugal

Cláudia Madeira
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
This study explores the history of Portuguese performance art, in its various "speculative" and "performative" forms.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-63393-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633930

Photography and Making Bedouin Histories in the Naqab, 1906-2013
An Anthropological Approach

Emilie Le Febvre, University of Oxford, UK
Series: Photography, History: History, Photography
Introducing a novel anthropological study of photography in the Middle East, Emilie Le Febvre takes us to the Naqab Desert where Bedouin use photographs to make, and respond to, their own histories. This book bridges studies of anthropology, photography, Palestinian-Israeli politics, and Bedouin Middle East history.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174: 394pp: 68 illus, 68 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-02899-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028996

Polygyny and Gender
The Gendered Narratives of Adults Raised in Polygynous Families

Zamambo V. Mkhize
This book examines the construction of gender identity in adults raised in Zulu polygynous families in the Hammarsdale area in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. It highlights the complexities of gender identities as participants negotiate between modern, constitutional, and individual freedoms and patriarchal, cultural, and communal customs and traditions. Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / African Studies / Gender Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63393-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633930

Postinternet Art and its Afterlives

Ian Rothwell, University of Edinburgh, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
Focusing on the 'postinternet' art of the 2010s, this volume explores the widespread impact of recent internet culture on the formal and conceptual concerns of contemporary art. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, contemporary art and digital culture.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174: 216pp: 35 illus, 32 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18236-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182360

Reconsidering Colonial Heritage in West African Cities
Urban Space in Cape Verde, Senegal and The Gambia

Krzysztof Görny
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
The material heritage of the colonial era is built into Africa’s cities, from their urban layouts, to their architecture, monuments and street names. This book discusses the varying responses to colonial heritage in West African cities, with a particular focus on the case studies of Praia in Cape Verde, Dakar in Senegal, and Banjul in the Gambia. The book uncovers a rich relationship between politics and urban space, and between new and old. Combining insights from political sciences, history, critical geography, heritage studies and urban planning, this book will be of interest to a wide range of researchers.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Colonial Heritage
December 2023: 234x156: 174pp: 61 illus, 60 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-53176-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032531762

Re-thinking Mediations of Post-truth Politics and Trust

Globality, Culture, Affect
Edited by Jayson Harsin
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics
This collection reaches beyond fake news and propaganda, beyond misinformation and charismatic liars, to explore the lesser-publicized cultural forms and practices that serve as a cultural infrastructure for post-truth society and politics. This nuanced and insightful collection will interest scholars and students of communication studies, media and cultural studies, media ethics, journalism, media literacy, sociology, anthropology, philosophy, and politics.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
January 2024: 229x152: 272pp: 6 illus, 4 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48419-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484198
The Aesthetics of Image and Cultural Form: The Formal Method

Yi Chen, University of the Arts London, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies

Offering an alternative mode of visual cultural analysis to the prevalent discursive model, this book proposes to situate analysis of image within ‘formal’ analyses of culture experience. Specifically, the discussion draws on theories of affective aesthetics with the view of addressing the sensual form of culture (i.e. cultural form). Therefore, the volume puts forward a mode of formalist analysis in visual cultural research which takes purchase on the idea of ‘cultural form’. A continuum of formalist attention between image analysis (visual media, industrial design) and probing of ‘cultural forms’ establishes the theoretical underpinning of the book.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174 168pp 27 illus, 27 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-50452-6: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-50453-3: £65.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504526

The Documentary Filmmaker’s Intuition: Creating Ethical and Impactful Non-fiction Films

Shannon Walsh

This book is an introduction to the art and craft of documentary film making, focusing on ethics and impact from development through distribution. From idea, pitch, to final film, Author Shannon Walsh details the methods required to find a voice, style, and cinematic approach to documentary filmmaking. Key topics explore the styles and genres of documentary film; project development and proposal writing; basic elements of documentary storytelling; the process of preparing and delivering a project pitch; and pre-production. This book is ideal for both students of documentary filmmaking and aspiring documentary filmmakers who are interested in creating ethical and impactful films.

Routledge
Market: Documentary Filmmaking
December 2023: 234x156 256pp 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-33580-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-33579-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335797

The Hybrid Face: Paradoxes of the Visage in the Digital Era

Edited by Massimo Leone, University of Turin, Italy
Series: Routledge/FACETS Advances in Face Studies

This original and interdisciplinary volume explores the contemporary semiotic dimensions of the face from both scientific and socio-cultural perspectives, putting forward several traditions, aspects, and signs of the human utopia of creating a hybrid face. The volume will interest researchers, scholars and advanced students who are interested in digital humanities, communication studies, semiotics, visual studies, visual anthropology, cultural studies, and, broadly speaking, in innovative approaches about the meaning of the face in present-day digital societies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 229x152 296pp 18 illus, 16 halftones 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45572-3: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-45571-6: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455723

The Book of Hours and the Body: Somaesthetics, Posthumanism, and the Uncanny

Sherry C.M. Lindquist, Western Illinois University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Art History

This book explores our corporeal connections to the past by considering what three theoretical approaches—somaesthetics, posthumanism, and the uncanny—may reveal about both premodern and postmodern terms of embodiment. In negotiating theoretical, post-theoretical, and historical concerns, this book aims to contribute to an understanding of both premodern and postmodern terms of embodiment. In negotiating theoretical approaches—somaesthetics, posthumanism, and the uncanny—may reveal about both premodern and postmodern terms of embodiment. This book aims to contribute to an understanding of both premodern and postmodern terms of embodiment.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174 304pp 84 illus, 84 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-50454-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367504526

The Periodical Press Revolution: E. S. Dallas and the Nineteenth-Century British Media System

Graham Law, Waseda University, Japan
Series: Routledge Research in Journalism

This book explores a key aspect of journalism history from a sociological perspective: the rise of the periodical press. With a focus not on the economic and technological causes of this revolution but on the social and political consequences, the book takes a global look at this key development in the British press. Offering new insight into this key turning point in journalism history, this book will be of interest to all students and scholars of journalism and journalism history, media history, and communication studies, British history and modern history.

Routledge
Market: Journalism / History
December 2023: 234x156 200pp 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-27101-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032271019

ORDER NOW!
The Primitivist Imaginary in Iberian and Transatlantic Modernisms
Edited by Joana Cunha Leal, NOVA University of Lisbon, Portugal and Mariana Pinto dos Santos, NOVA University of Lisbon, Portugal
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
Taking into account politics, history, and aesthetics, this edited volume explores the main expressions of primitivism in Iberian and Transatlantic modernisms. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, Iberian studies, Latin American studies, colonialism, and modernism.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174: 380pp: 38 illus, 38 half tones
Hb: 978-0-367-20534-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409504

The Victorian Idyll in Art and Literature
Subject, Ecology, Form
Edited by Thomas Hughes, The Courtauld Institute of Art, UK and Emma Merkling, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
Resonating with contemporary ecological and queer theory, this book pioneers the theorization of the Victorian idyll, establishing its nature, lineaments, and significance as a formal mode widely practised in nineteenth-century British culture across media and genre. This book will be of interest to scholars working in art history, English literature, Victorian studies, British history, queer and trans* theory, musicology, and ecocriticism, and will enliven debates pertaining to the environmental across periods.

Routledge
Market: Art History
January 2024: 246x174: 760pp: 174 illus, 173 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-26158-4: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032261584

The Visual Legacy of Alexander the Great from the Renaissance to the Age of Revolution
Victor Mínguez, University Jaume I, Spain and Inmaculada Rodríguez-Moya, University Jaume I, Spain
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This is an analysis of the diverse facets of Alexander the Great’s image from the Renaissance era through the Baroque into the nineteenth century. The book will be of interest to scholars working in art history and iconography.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 246x174: 266pp: 70 illus, 70 half tones
Hb: 978-0-367-20534-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546643

The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship
Edited by John Steel and Julian Petley, Brunel University, UK
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship offers a thorough exploration of the debates surrounding this contentious topic, considering the importance placed upon it in democratic societies and the reasons frequently proposed for limiting and constraining it. Comprehensive, original and timely, The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship is a go-to resource for scholars and advanced students of media, communication and journalism studies.

Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 456pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-20534-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781036720534

The Routledge Companion to Business Journalism
Edited by Joseph Weber and Richard S. Dunham
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Business Journalism provides a complete and critical survey of the field of business and economic journalism. Beginning by exploring crucial questions of the moment, the volume goes on to address such topics as: the history of the field; differentiation among business journalism outlets; issues and forces that shape news coverage; globalization; personal finance issues; and professional concerns for practicing business journalists. This book is an essential companion to advanced scholars and researchers of business and financial journalism as well as those with overlapping interests in communications, economics and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
January 2024: 246x174: 208pp: 38 illus, 38 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-40950-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409504

The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship
Edited by Stephen J. Campbell, The Johns Hopkins University, USA and Stephanie Porras, Tulane University, USA
Series: Routledge Art History and Visual Studies Companions
This companion examines the global Renaissance through object-based case studies of artistic production from Africa, Asia, the Americas and Europe in the early modern period. This will be a useful and important resource for researchers and professors alike and will be of interest to scholars working in art history, visual culture, material culture and Renaissance studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
January 2024: 246x174: 512pp: 14 illus, 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-28886-4: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288864

The Routledge Companion to Global Renaissance Art
Edited by John Steel and Julian Petley, Brunel University, UK
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Global Renaissance Art offers a thorough exploration of the debates surrounding this contentious topic, considering the importance placed upon it in democratic societies and the reasons frequently proposed for limiting and constraining it. Comprehensive, original and timely, The Routledge Companion to Global Renaissance Art is a go-to resource for scholars and advanced students of media, communication and journalism studies.

Routledge
Market: Art History
January 2024: 246x174: 264pp: 70 illus, 70 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-35678-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356785

The Routledge Companion to Business Journalism
Edited by Joseph Weber and Richard S. Dunham
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Business Journalism provides a complete and critical survey of the field of business and economic journalism. Beginning by exploring crucial questions of the moment, the volume goes on to address such topics as: the history of the field; differentiation among business journalism outlets; issues and forces that shape news coverage; globalization; personal finance issues; and professional concerns for practicing business journalists. This book is an essential companion to advanced scholars and researchers of business and financial journalism as well as those with overlapping interests in communications, economics and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Journalism
January 2024: 246x174: 208pp: 38 illus, 38 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-40950-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409504

The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship
Edited by John Steel and Julian Petley, Brunel University, UK
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship offers a thorough exploration of the debates surrounding this contentious topic, considering the importance placed upon it in democratic societies and the reasons frequently proposed for limiting and constraining it. Comprehensive, original and timely, The Routledge Companion to Freedom of Expression and Censorship is a go-to resource for scholars and advanced students of media, communication and journalism studies.

Routledge
Market: Media and Cultural Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 456pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-20534-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781036720534
Traveling through Video Games

Tom van Nuenen
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Studies

This book unlocks an understanding of video games as virtual travel. It explains how video game design increasingly takes cues from the promotional language of tourism, and how this connection raises issues of power and commodification. This interdisciplinary and innovative study will interest students and scholars of digital media studies, game studies, tourism and technology, and the Digital Humanities.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies / Tourism
October 2023: 216x138: 152pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-51949-7: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032519487

Vaccine Communication in a Pandemic
Strengthening Vaccine Literacy, Restoring Trust and Engaging Communities to Foster Vaccine Confidence and Uptake

Edited by Scott C. Ratzan

This book addresses the global need for effective, ethical and evidence-based health communication, against the backdrop of the COVID-19 pandemic. It highlights how health communication can facilitate effective responses to disease threats, build vaccine literacy and strengthen the public’s trust in governments and health institutions. The volume offers a variety of communication perspectives from leading international experts, with particular attention to the interrelated subjects of vaccine literacy and trust. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Health Communication: International Perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
December 2023: 380x210: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60038-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600383

White Sororities and the Cultural Work of Belonging

Charlotte Hogg, Texas Christian University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Communication

Charlotte Hogg takes a close look, through the example of White university sororities, at how we create and cling to subcultures through the notion of belonging, and how spoken and unspoken rhetorics contribute to this notion. This thought-provoking volume will interest scholars and students from a range of disciplines, including rhetoric and communication studies, gender studies, feminism, sociology, cultural anthropology, and history.

Routledge
Market: Communication Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 208pp: 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-45780-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032457802

Xenophobia in the Media
Critical Global Perspectives

Edited by Senthan Selvarajah, Nesrin Kenar, Ibrahim Seaga Shaw and Pradeep Dhakal
Series: Routledge Studies in Media, Communication, and Politics

Through its global and critical perspectives, this book brings together knowledge, ideas, and tools to understand the problems and identify effective solutions, best practices and alternative approaches to combat xenophobia in the media and build tolerance and social cohesion. This book will be an important resource for journalists, scholars and students of media and communication studies, journalism, political science, sociology, and anyone covering issues of race and racism, human rights, immigration and refugees.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 5 illus, 1 halftone, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55703-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032557038
TEXTBOOK

Shakespeare on the Ecological Surface
Liz Oakley-Brown
Series: Spotlight on Shakespeare
Shakespeare on the Ecological Surface uses the concept of the ‘surface’ to examine the relationship between contemporary performance and ecocriticism. Each section looks, in turn, at the ‘surfaces’ of slick, smoke, sky, steam, soil, slime, snail, skin, silk and stage to build connections between ecocriticism, activism, critical theory, Shakespeare, and performance. This book will be an illuminating read for anyone studying Shakespeare, early modern culture, ecocriticism, performance, and activism.

Routledge
Market: Literature
January 2024: 198x129: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74209-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34586-0: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367345860

TEXTBOOK

Shakespeare through Islamic Worlds
Ambereen Dadabhoy
Series: Spotlight on Shakespeare
Shakespeare through Islamic Worlds investigates the absence of Islam and Muslims from Shakespeare’s corpus. While many of Shakespeare’s plays were set in the Mediterranean, a geography occupied by Muslim empires and cultures, his work eschews direct engagement with the religion and its people. Focusing on the Muslims and the margins of Shakespeare’s works, Dadabhoy reveals that the religion and its cultures informed plots and themes of Shakespeare’s canon. This book will be of interest to those working on race, religion, global and cultural exchange within Shakespeare, as well as people working on Islamic and Asian studies within literature and the early modern period.

Routledge
Market: Shakespeare / Islam
December 2023: 198x129: 192pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032100845

TEXTBOOK

Studying Crime in Fiction
An Introduction
Eric Sandberg
The primary aim of Studying Crime in Fiction: An Introduction is to introduce the emerging cross-disciplinary area of study that combines the two fields of crime fiction studies and criminology. The study of crime fiction as a genre has a long history within literary studies, and is indeed becoming increasingly prominent in twenty-first century scholarship. This volume provides full coverage of the backgrounds of the related fields of crime fiction studies and criminology, and explores the many ways they are reciprocally illuminating.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
March 2024: 229x152: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-74210-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-74209-6: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367742096

TEXTBOOK

The Routledge Critical Adoption Studies Reader
Edited by Emily Hipchen
The Routledge Critical Adoption Studies Reader presents a central source of scholarly approaches arranged around fundamental questions about how adoption, as a complex practice of family-making, is represented in art, philosophy, the law, history, literature, political science, and other humanities. This volume’s humanities perspective makes it the first of its kind to collect secondary materials in Critical Adoption Studies for researchers, who, in taking up cultural representations of adoption, examine cultural contexts not for their impact on the practice over time but for their richness of engagement with the human experience of belonging, kinship, and identity.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
December 2023: 229x152: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-06782-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06782-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032067827

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

This Thing Called Literature
Reading, Thinking, Writing
Andrew Bennett and Nicholas Royle
What is this thing called literature? Why study it? And how? Relating literature to topics such as dreams, politics, life, death, the ordinary and the uncanny, This Thing Called Literature establishes a sense of why and how literature is an exciting subject to study. Andrew Bennett and Nicholas Royle expertly weave an essential love of literature into an account of what literary texts do, how they work and the sort of questions and ideas they provoke. This essential guide to the study of literature is as an eloquent celebration of the value and pleasure of reading.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Theory
January 2024: 234x156: 168pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-29379-0: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28584-9: £17.99
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-408-25401-1
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032285849

TEXTBOOK

Animal Rhetoric and Natural Science in Eighteenth-Century Liberal Political Writing
Political Zoologies of the French Enlightenment
Andrew Billing
Series: Routledge Studies in French and Francophone Literature
This book explores how five eighteenth-century liberal French political authors—Rousseau, Diderot, La Mettrie, Quesnay, and Réflé de la Bretonne—constructed a “political zoology” informed by animal references drawn from Enlightenment natural history and physiology, renewing the old rhetorical tradition of animal comparisons in political philosophy via the findings and speculations of contemporary science.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 212pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-60572-2: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60572-2: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032605722

for more information
Benjamin Markovits
Critical Essays
Edited by Michael Kalisch
Series: Contemporary Writers
Benjamin Markovits is a leading Anglo-American novelist with a varied and ambitious body of work. Featuring contributions from emerging and established scholars, this collection provides fresh perspectives on Markovits’s place in the contemporary literary field, as well as offering a detailed survey of his work to date. The collection will be a first port of call for students and scholars in search of a comprehensive introduction to the work of one of our most exciting contemporary novelists.

Routledge
Market: Contemporary Literature
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61011-5: £35.99
Pb: 978-1-032-61491-5: £13.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614915

Beyond sentidiño
New Diasporic Reflections on Galician Culture
Edited by Daniel Amarello and Laura Lesta García
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American and Iberian Literature
This book analyzes several Galician cultural products and social discourses, such as music, cinema, language policy, and tourism. From a critical and diasporic approach, scholars based at international universities provide an overview of some of the tensions of contemporary Galician culture and politics. All the chapters are tied by the critical analysis of sentidiño as a dispositif that regulates normative common sense of Galicianness.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 296pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34930-5: £145.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349305

Billy Lynn’s Long Halftime Walk
Flags, Football, and the NFL’s “Foxy” Patriotism Problem
Lisa Ferguson
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature
This book examines how football and militarism have historically overlapped due to their celebration of battle. Nevertheless, since September 11th, staged patriotic vignettes dominated NFL broadcasts. Ben Fountain’s novel, Billy Lynn’s Long Halftime Walk, reveals what passes for patriotism when we reduce war to pageantry, leaving our troops to unwittingly play sexualized entertainers.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
November 2023: 216x138: 98pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61011-5: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610115

Career Narratives and Academic Womanhood
In the Spaces Provided
Edited by Lisa Ortiz-Vilarelle
Series: Routledge Auto/Biography Studies
Career Narratives and Academic Womanhood is a collection of essays in which life writing scholars theorize their early-career, mid-career, and late-career experiences with the documents that shape their professional lives as women: the institutional auto/biography of employment letters, curriculum vitae, tenure portfolios, promotion applications, publication and conference bios, academic website profiles, and other self-authored narratives required by institutions to compete for opportunities and resources.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
December 2023: 229x152: 280pp: 11 illus, 11 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40949-8: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409498

Children’s Literature in Place
Surveying the Landscapes of Children’s Culture
Edited by Željka Flegar and Jennifer M. Miskec
Series: Children’s Literature in Place
Children’s Literature in Place: Surveying the Landscapes of Children’s Culture is an edited collection dedicated to individual, international, and interdisciplinary considerations of the places and spaces of children’s literature, media, and culture, from content to methodology, in fictional, virtual, and material settings. This volume provides a wide range of approaches and international perspectives of place in children’s literature, media and culture, and contributes to this growing and relevant field by showcasing various scholarly aspects and approaches to children’s literature, and the place of children’s literature in the context of international scholarship.

Routledge
Market: Literature / Children’s Literature
January 2024: 229x152: 264pp: 23 illus, 23 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-14680-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032146805

Cognitive Narrative Thematics
A Book About What Books Are About
Daniel Candel
Cognitive Narrative Thematics proposes a new way in which narrative works organise their thematic material. It rehabilitates the study of what books are about by providing a cognitive narrative thematic model (CNT). This innovative study reveals how CNT offers readers a deeper understanding, and how readers and critics are often using CNT intuitively without being aware of it. It is an invaluable resource for students and scholars of narrative theory.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies / Cognitive Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 19 illus, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43637-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436371
Commonplace Reading and Writing in Early Modern England and Beyond

Hao Tianhu
Series: Material Readings in Early Modern Culture
Approaching from bibliographical, literary, cultural, and intercultural perspectives, this book establishes the importance of Hesperides, or the Muses’ Garden, a largely unexplored manuscript commonplace book to early modern English literature and culture in general. The said book will serve as a must-read for scholars and students of early modern English literature, manuscript study, commonplace books, history of the book, and intercultural study.

Routledge
Market: Early Modern / English Literature / Manuscript Study
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36562-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365626

Doctrine and Difference
The Thematic Scale of Classic American Literature

Michael J. Colacurcio
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Doctrine and Difference: The Thematic Scale of Classic American Literature aims to expand and deepen our knowledge into the inquiry of “contextual historicism,” observing writers of the American nineteenth century, and their vastly differing approaches to perceptions such as race, gender, and national identity. Ranging from the religious acuities of the first American Puritans to the more secularized literary awakening of the American Renaissance, and into late-century texts that deliberately resist the limits of received religious and political opinion, this volume seeks to uncover a history of human thought within classic American Literature.

Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism
December 2023: 229x152: 230pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36873-3: £135.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368733

Cosmological Readings of Contemporary Australian Literature
Unsettling the Anthropocene

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell
Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media
This book presents a detailed and innovative reading of contemporary Australian literature in the context of unprecedented ecological crisis. It focuses on notions of colonisation, farming, mining, bioethics, technology, environmental justice and sovereignty and offers cosmological readings of a diverse range of authors—Indigenous and non-Indigenous—as a challenge to the Anthropocene's decline narrative. This book will be of particular interest to scholars and students of ecocriticism, environmental humanities, and postcolonial and Indigenous studies, with a primary focus on Australian, New Zealand, Oceanic, and Pacific area studies.

Routledge
Environmental Humanities / Literature
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31962-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032319629

E. M. Forster’s Material Humanism
Queer Matters

Nour Dakkak
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Through attending to the nonhuman, this book places Forster’s fiction in conversation with contemporary debates in environmental humanities and queer ecology. It revisits Forster’s liberal humanism from a materialist perspective by focusing on humans’ embodied activities in artificial and natural environments, and also places importance on the texts’ treatment of queer intimacy as an embodied experience that can transcend sexual desire.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-29446-9: £135.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294469

Dante and Polish Writers
From Romanticism to the Present

Edited by Andrea Ceccherelli
Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism
Dante and Polish Writers from Romanticism to the Present explores the phenomenon of Polish Danteism from a hermeneutic perspective. The essays, all written by scholars of Polish literature with comparative expertise, teaching in Italian and Polish universities, examine a series of “encounters” with Dante that have borne creative reworkings and original interpretations by eminent authors such as Mickiewicz, Gombrowicz, Milosz, up to contemporary poets.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies
February 2024: 229x152: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36562-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365626

Early Modern Authorship and the Editorial Tradition
Shakespeare, Donne, Herbert, and Milton

Aleida Auld
Series: Routledge Studies in Early Modern Authorship
This volume adds a new dimension to authorship studies by linking the editorial tradition to the transformative reception of early modern authors and their works across time. Scholars and students of early modern literature will benefit from this approach to editing as a form of reception that encompasses all the editorial decisions that are necessary to “put forth” a text.
Emotional Transitions in Contemporary Afrodisaporic Women’s Writing
Defying the Ontology of the Stranger

Ángela Suárez-Rodríguez, University of Oviedo, Spain
Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures

This book is an in-depth study of the category “stranger” as represented in four contemporary Afrodisaporic novels of female authorship: Chimamanda Ngozi Adichie’s Americanah, Sefi Atta’s A Bit of Difference, NoViolet Bulawayo’s We Need New Names and Imbolo Mbue’s Behold the Dreamers. This book will particularly appeal to scholars and students in the fields of Postcolonial Studies, African Diaspora Studies and Black Women’s Literature, and will also be suitable for students at graduate and advanced undergraduate levels in English Studies.

Gothic in the Oceanic South
Maritime, Marine and Aquatic Uncanny in Southern Waters

Edited by Diana Sandars, University of Melbourne, Australia and Allison Craven, James Cook University, Australia

This dynamic multidisciplinary collection of essays by leading scholars examines the uncanny, eerie, wondrous, and dreadful dimensions of oceans, seas, waterways and watery forms of the Oceanic South. This book will be illuminating reading for students and scholars of cultural studies, postcolonial studies, area studies, and Indigenous studies.

Figures of Chance I
Chance in Literature and the Arts (16th–21st Centuries)

Edited by Anne Duprat, Fiona McIntosh Varjabédian and Anne-Gaëlle Weber

Figures of Chance I: Chance in Literature and the Arts (16th–21st Centuries) proposes a multidisciplinary analysis that will serve as a reference work on cultural phenomena related to the evolution of representations of chance and contingency. This volume examines the evolution of artistic and literary representations of chance, from the early modern period to the present times. Written by recognized specialists of each of the periods studied, it identifies and historicizes the main fictional and factual modes of representing chance, as they appear in artistic representations of contingency in the West.

J. Hillis Miller and the Play of Literature

Jonathan Locke Hart

Series: Routledge Research in American Literature and Culture

This is the first book to discuss the full sweep of the work of J. Hillis Miller, from his earliest writing in the 1950s to those near the time of his death in February 2021 across the genres of his criticism and theory — poetry, fiction, drama, film, non-fiction. The book examines Miller's preference for close and careful reading of individual literary and critical works over abstract theory. The study will discuss the member of the so-called Yale School of deconstruction to die but will see him as a reader and lover of literature, someone interested in Georges Poulet and phenomenology and in Jacques Derrida and deconstruction.

Forensic Storytelling and the Literary Roots of Early Modern Feminism

ReSisters

Barbara Abrams

Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

This work brings to bear multiple perspectives in a study of forensic storytelling in 18th century France. Women who were consigned to convents wrote letters to respond to the legal documents served against them. These responses have both historical and literary merit and form the core of an understudied genre of literature.

Literary and Cultural Representations of the Hinterlands

Edited by Ewa Kęblowska-Lawniczak, Dominika Ferens, Katarzyna Nowak-McNeice and Marcin Tereszewski

Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory

This interdisciplinary collection explores the diverse relationships between the frequently-ignored and inherently ambiguous hinterlands, and their manifestations in literature and culture. Moving away from perspectives that emphasize the marginality of hinterlands and present them as devoid of agency and “cultural currency,” this collection assembles a series of original essays using various modes of engagement to reconceptualize hinterlands and highlight their semiotic complexity.
Lying, Truthtelling, and Storytelling in Children’s and Young Adult Literature

**Telling It Slant**

*Anita Tarr*

*Series: Children’s Literature and Culture*

Even though we instruct our children not to lie, the truth is that lying is a fundamental part of children’s development—socially, cognitively, emotionally, morally. This volume explores the pervasiveness of lying as well as the necessity for lying in our society; the origins of lying as connected to language acquisition; the realization that storytelling is both lying and truthtelling; and the negotiations child-artists must process in order to grasp the paradox that to become storytellers they must become expert liars and lie detectors.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies / Children’s Literature

**December 2023:** 229x152: 280pp

*Hb: 978-1-032-23240-9: £130.00*

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032232409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032232409)

Maping the Posthuman

**Edited by Grant Hamilton and Carolyn Lau**

*Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture*

In the context of the Anthropocene and the increasing ubiquity of machine intelligence, this collection of posthuman fictions, narratives, and speculations reimagines what it means to be human today. An interdisciplinary archive of generative methods of writing, fabulation, and world-making, the contributors to this volume examine various aspects of a new style of living demanded by a more-than-human world.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

**December 2023:** 229x152: 344pp

*Hb: 978-1-032-33461-5: £130.00*

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032334615](http://www.routledge.com/9781032334615)

Paradise Lost and the Making of English Literary Criticism

**Paradise Lost and the Making of English Literary Criticism**

*David A. Harper*

*Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

*Paradise Lost and the Making of English Literary Criticism* identifies the early reception of *Paradise Lost* as a site of contest over the place of literature in political and religious controversy and explains how it prompted its earliest readers and critics to innovate new critical strategies that would determine the development of the discipline in ways remaining relevant today.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

**December 2023:** 229x152: 240pp

*Hb: 978-1-032-23240-9: £130.00*

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032232409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032232409)

Rehumanizing Muslim Subjectivities

**Postcolonial Geographies, Postcolonial Ethics**

*Rehumanizing Muslim Subjectivities: Postcolonial Geographies, Postcolonial Ethics*

*Aroosa Kanwal*

*Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

*Rehumanizing Muslim Subjectivities: Postcolonial Geographies, Postcolonial Ethics* is a timely and urgent monograph allowing us to imagine what it feels like to be the victim of genocide, abuse, dehumanization, torture and violence, something which many Muslims in Palestine, Kashmir, Pakistan, Myanmar, Syria, Iraq and China have to endure. Most importantly, the book emphasizes the continued relevance of creative literature’s potential to intervene in and transform our understanding of a conceptual and political field, as well as advanced technologies of power and domination.

Routledge

**Market:** Literary Studies

**January 2024:** 229x152: 216pp

*Hb: 978-1-032-00884-4: £130.00*

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032008844](http://www.routledge.com/9781032008844)

Reading Paul Howard

**The Art of Ross O’Carroll-Kelly**

*Routing Paul Howard: The Art of Ross O’Carroll Kelly*

*Eugene O’Brien*

*Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature*

*Reading Paul Howard: The Art of Ross O’Carroll Kelly* offers a thorough examination of narrative devices, satirical modes, cultural context and humour, in Howard’s texts. As Freud suggests, humour is a way of accessing aspects of the psyche that normative discourses cannot enunciate, and Howard, through the confessional voice of Ross, offers a fictive truth on twenty years of Irish society, a truth that is not accessed by discourse in the public sphere or by what could be termed literary or high cultural fiction.

Routledge

**Market:** Irish Literature

**December 2023:** 229x152: 264pp

*Hb: 978-0-367-64535-9: £130.00*

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367645359](http://www.routledge.com/9780367645359)

Return to the Scene of the Crime

**The Returnee Detective and Postcolonial Crime Fiction**

*Return to the Scene of the Crime*

*Kamil Naicker*

*Series: Postcolonialism / Literary Criticism*

*Return to the Scene of the Crime* takes place on the trope of an investigator returning to the post-colony on a quest for knowledge. In tandem with solving the case, they must also grapple with the complexities of their origins. Kamil Naicker shows how five authors defy generic expectations to illustrate the complexities of personal identity, transitional justice, and civil violence in the post-colonial world. Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Routledge

**Market:** Postcolonialism / Literary Criticism

**December 2023:** 229x152: 200pp

*Hb: 978-1-032-63378-7: £130.00*

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032633787](http://www.routledge.com/9781032633787)
**Romantic Futures**  
**Legacy, Prophecy, Temporality**

Edited by Evy Varsamopoulou  
Series: Routledge Studies in Romanticism

Romantic Futures is a collection which explores the significance of futurity in British Romanticism from a comparative perspective in three defining manifestations: the future as conscious legacy, by which is meant both influences or continuities and the (anticipations of) impact on the future; the future as revealed by prophecy, whether via religious figures or superstitious; and, a meditation on the temporality of the future, or the future as a concept.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
December 2023: 229x152: 229pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-33466-0: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032334660](http://www.routledge.com/9781032334660)

---

**Shakespeare’s Politic Histories**  
**The Italian Connection**

John H. Cameron  
Series: Anglo-Italian Renaissance Studies

This book argues that these plays are informed by the Italian ‘politic histories’ of the early modern period, those works of history, inspired by the Roman historian Tacitus, that sought to explore the machinations of power politics in governance and in the shaping of historical events; that a close reading of these Italian ‘politic histories’ will greatly aid our understanding of the ‘politic’ qualities dramatized in Shakespeare’s early English History plays.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies  
December 2023: 229x152: 229pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-35230-8: £145.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032352308](http://www.routledge.com/9781032352308)

---

**Selected Writings of Anil Gharai**  
**Dalit Literature from Bangla**

Edited by Indranil Acharya, Vidyasagar University, India  
Series: Voices from the Margins

Anil Gharai is arguably one of the most significant authors of Bangla Dalit literature. His works deal with the stark everyday realities of people on the margins and the complex interplay of domination and subjugation in these spaces. This volume of English translations of some of his most celebrated works seeks to introduce his writings to a new readership in India and abroad.

Routledge India  
Market: Literature / Comparative Literature  
December 2023: 234x156: 128pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-34230-6: £35.99  
Pb: 978-1-032-40786-1: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032342306](http://www.routledge.com/9781032342306)

---

**Social Movement Literature**  
**An Introduction**

Stephen Schneider  
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

Social Movement Literature introduces readers to the study of those cultural texts that have come to define modern social movements. Looking at movements such as the Civil Rights Movement, feminist and queer movements, environmental movements, and contemporary movements such as #metoo and Black Lives Matter, this volume focuses not just on the texts that social movements have produced, but also on those that have inspired and been inspired by those movements.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Criticism  
December 2023: 229x152: 160pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-21147-3: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-21151-0: £35.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032211473](http://www.routledge.com/9781032211473)

---

**Shakespeare’s Forgotten Allegory**  
**Vice, Virtue, and Spoilt Children**

Julian Real  
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Shakespeare’s Forgotten Allegory posits three startling points: that we have today forgotten a cultural icon that helped to bring about the Renaissance; that this character, used to distil classical wisdom regarding how to raise children to become moral adults, consistently appeared in plays performed between 1350 and 1650; and that the character was often utilised by the likes of Shakespeare and Ben Jonson, and therefore adds a long forgotten allegorical narrative to their works. This text will appeal to anyone with an interest in late medieval and early modern drama, especially the works of Shakespeare.

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies / Shakespeare  
January 2024: 229x152: 272pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-58551-2: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032585512](http://www.routledge.com/9781032585512)

---

**Supernatural Creatures in Arabic Literary Tradition**

Ahmed Al-Rawi  
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

This volume explores the cultural meaning of several supernatural creatures in Arabia, tracing the historical development of these creatures and their recent representations in the Western world. Utilizing a variety of old and new Arabic, English and French sources, the text explores creatures including the Ghoul and its derivations, the Rukh bird, and the dragon. Unlike other texts, which primarily focus on Genies or Jinns, this volume explores other supernatural and mythical...

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies / Arabic Literature  
November 2023: 216x138: 100pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-61224-9: £145.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-61225-6: £48.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032612249](http://www.routledge.com/9781032612249)

---

**Supernatural Creatures in Arabic Literary Tradition**

Ahmed Al-Rawi  
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature

This volume explores the cultural meaning of several supernatural creatures in Arabia, tracing the historical development of these creatures and their recent representations in the Western world. Utilizing a variety of old and new Arabic, English and French sources, the text explores creatures including the Ghoul and its derivations, the Rukh bird, and the dragon. Unlike other texts, which primarily focus on Genies or Jinns, this volume explores other supernatural and mythical...

Routledge  
Market: Literary Studies / Arabic Literature  
November 2023: 216x138: 100pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-61224-9: £145.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-61225-6: £48.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032612249](http://www.routledge.com/9781032612249)
Tagore and the Margins of the Nation under Colonialism

Amartya Mukhopadhyay, University of Calcutta, India

This book focuses on India’s anti-colonial politics which Rabindranath Tagore (1861–1941) brought into the mainstream of nationalist thinking. It browses through the entire corpus of Tagore’s writings in the genres of poetry, fiction, and essays, to glean both used and hitherto unused/un-translated writings that illumine Tagore’s gender consciousness and (proto)feminist thought and empathy, presenting it in a wholly new light.

The Complete Poems of Samuel Johnson

Edited by Robert D. Brown and Robert DeMaria, Jr.

This definitive edition presents all the poetry of Samuel Johnson (1709-1784), including his play, Irene, with detailed commentary. It has been expertly edited with attention to the extant manuscripts and all relevant printings. Unlike all earlier editions, this volume provides full translations of all the Latin and Greek poems on which Johnson based so much of his English verse. Correspondingly, it provides the English poems which some of his Latin verse translates. Neither in the presentation of the verse nor in the commentary does this edition assume a command of foreign languages: it aims to be useful for all students of Samuel Johnson’s poetry.

The Ambivalent Detective in Victorian Sensation Novels

Dickens, Braddon, and Collins

Sarah Yoon

Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature

The Ambivalent Detective in Victorian Sensation Novels studies how the detective as a literary character evolved through the mid-nineteenth century in England, as seen in sensation novels. This study surveys novels by Charles Dickens, Mary Elizabeth Braddon, and Wilkie Collins, alongside lesser-known writers like William Russell, James Redding Ware (pseudonym Andrew Forrester), and William Stephens Hayward. This book contributes to the study of mid-nineteenth-century Victorian culture and connects with broader studies of the detective fiction genre.

The Literary Role of History in the Fiction of J. R. R. Tolkien

Nicholas Birns

Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature

This volume analyzes the literary role played by history in the works of J. R. R. Tolkien. It argues that the events of The Lord of the Rings are placed against the background of an already-existing history, both in reality and in the fictional worlds of the books. While most criticism has concentrated on Tolkien’s use of historical traditions of northern Europe, this book argues that Tolkien also valued Southern and Mediterranean pasts and registered the Germanic and the Scandinavian pasts as they related to other histories as much as his vision of them included a primordial mythic aura.

The Anachronistic Turn

Historical Fiction, Drama, Film and Television

Stephanie Russo, Macquarie University

This book is the first study to investigate the ways in which the creative use of anachronism in historical fictions can allow us to rethink the relationship between past and present. Through an examination of literary, cinematic, and popular texts and practices, this book investigates how twenty-first century historical fictions use creative anachronisms as a way of understanding modern issues and anxieties. This book will appeal to students and scholars of historical fiction, contemporary historical film and television studies, and historical theatre studies.

The Monarch and the (Non)-Human in Literature and Cinema

Western and Global Perspectives

Edited by Nizar Zouidi

Series: Perspectives on the Non-Human in Literature and Culture

This collection studies the representations of the character of the monarch in literature and cinema. Being a person, an institution, a character archetype and a narrative role, the character of the monarch and other royal or regal characters oscillate between humanity and the non-human. As such, they are hybrid forms of existence and subjectivity. The authors of this collection explore this hybridity across large spectra of genres, historical periods and cultural contexts.
The Poems of Lord Byron - Don Juan

Edited by Jane Stabler and Gavin Hopp
Series: Longman Annotated English Poets
Byron’s Don Juan is one of the greatest poems in the English language. This Longman edition has been annotated afresh, allowing readers to see where Byron left open the choice of words or rhymes, and demonstrating the extraordinary breadth and depth of his literary allusions, topical and cultural references, and socially coded jokes. Text and annotation are supported by extensive bibliographies and a detailed chronology, allowing readers to understand Don Juan’s place in the literary, scientific, political, and social life of the early nineteenth century.

The Routledge Companion to Eighteenth-Century Literatures in English

Edited by Sarah Eron, Nicole Aljoe and Suvir Kaul
Series: Routledge Literature Companions
The Routledge Companion to Eighteenth-Century Literatures in English brings together essays that respond to consequential cultural and socio-economic changes that followed the expansion of the British Empire from the British Isles across the Atlantic. Essays in this volume address key shifts in disciplinary practices even as they examine the past, looking forward to and modelling, a rethinking of our scholarly and pedagogic practices. This volume will be an essential text for academics, researchers, and students researching eighteenth-century literature, history, and culture.

The Routledge Handbook of Fiction and Belief

Edited by Alison James, Akihiro Kubo and Françoise Lavocat
Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks
This year publishing its twentieth volume, The Shakespearean International Yearbook surveys the present state of Shakespeare studies, addressing issues that are fundamental to our interpretive encounter with Shakespeare’s work and his time, across the whole spectrum of his literary output. Contributions are solicited from scholars across the field, from both British contexts from the late eighteenth century to the present. Featuring contributions from leading feminist scholars, the Companion offers new insights into the crucial role played by women’s literary production in the evolving history of women’s rights discourses, feminist activism and movements for gender equality. It will appeal to students and scholars in the fields of women’s writing, British literature, cultural history and gender and feminist studies.
**The Zen of Ecopoetics**  
Cosmological Imaginations in Modernist American Poetry  
Enaiê Maïê Azambuja  
Series: Routledge Environmental Literature, Culture and Media  
This book is the first comprehensive study investigating the cultural affinities and resonances of Zen in early twentieth-century American poetry and its contribution to current definitions of ecopoetics. Bringing together a range of texts and perspectives and using an interdisciplinary approach that draws on Eastern and Western philosophies, including Zen and Taoism, posthumanism and new materialism, this book adds to and extends the field of ecocriticism into new debates. The book will be of interest to scholars, researchers and students in ecocriticism, literary theory, poetry and religious studies.

**Wallace Stevens and the Contemporary Irish Novel**  
Order, Form, and Creative Un-Doing  
Ian Tan  
Series: Routledge Studies in Irish Literature  
Wallace Stevens and the Contemporary Irish Novel is a major contribution to the study of the literary influence of the American modernist poet Wallace Stevens. Through readings of novels by important contemporary Irish novelists John Banville, Colum McCann, Ed O’Loughlin, Iris Murdoch, and Emma Donoghue, this book contemporizes Stevens’s literary influence with reference to novelistic style, themes, and thematic preoccupations that stake the claim for the international status of the contemporary Irish novel as it shapes a new understanding of “world literature” as exchange between national languages, cultures, and alternative formulations of aesthetic modernity as continuing project.

**Writing in-Between**  
Collaborative meaning making in performative writing  
Nandita Dinesh  
Series: Routledge Focus on Literature  
Writing in-Between lies between theory and praxis, between fiction and non-fiction; between author and reader; between the personal and the political. Beginning with a conceptual glossary that prepares readers for their journey through the book, it offers two central texts to invite readers to become co-creators. The first, *F for _____*, is written as an “academic novella” and culminates with an interactive section that is composed of guided invitations for the reader/co-creator. The second text, *July*, takes the form of a “dramatic memoir” and intersperses invitations for readers/co-creators between each of its chapters.

**Valencian Folktales, Volume 2**  
Enric Valor  
Paul Scott Derrick and Maria-Lluïsa Gea-Valor  
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature  
Enric Valor (1911–2000) is one of the most important Valencian authors of the 20th century. He has been, until now, almost completely unknown to an English-speaking audience. Following the publication of Valencian Folktales (Routledge 2022), this second collection of his tales will help to consolidate work done on Valor in English, opening up both his fiction and the specificity of Valencian culture to Anglophone readers.

---

Routledge  
**Market:** Environmental Humanities  
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-68580-9: £48.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032685809

Routledge  
**Market:** Literary Studies  
November 2023: 198x130: 144pp: 3 illus, 3 halftones  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032685892

Routledge  
**Market:** Literary Studies/ Catalan Literature  
January 2024: 229x152: 248pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-54770-1: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032547701

Routledge  
**Market:** Literary Criticism  
December 2023: 229x152: 100pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-48702-1: £130.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032487021
Critical Applied Linguistics
An Intersectional Introduction

Hayriye Kayi-Aydar
This highly accessible, up-to-date introduction provides an overview of critical applied linguistics through an intersectionality framework. The book reflects recent developments through a discussion and evaluation of key questions, diverse perspectives, and practices for social change. Examples, suggested readings, discussion questions, and questions for reflection not only help personalize the content but also enable the reader to further understand what motivates research, critical practice, and social action in critical applied linguistics.

Introducing the History of the English Language

Seth Lerer
This essential new text provides a comprehensive, modern account of how the English language originated, developed, changed, and continues to morph into new forms in contemporary society. It first offers a rigorous, approachable introduction to the building blocks of language itself and then traces English language usage’s messy development in society. Requiring no prior knowledge of language history or linguistics, this book enables and encourages the twenty-first century student in the United States to see their own language use as deeply implicated in power dynamics and social relationships.

Language, Sexism and Misogyny

Deborah Cameron, University of Oxford, UK
In this vitally important and engaging text, leading feminist linguist, Deborah Cameron, explores the role of language and discourse in perpetuating sexism and misogyny in the twenty-first century. Covering how the linguistic expression of prejudice against women has evolved during the last fifty years, the author of the blog, Language: A feminist guide, pays attention both to the persistence of familiar problems, such as the dominance of men in many interactional settings and to the emergence of new challenges, such as the global rise of misogynist extremism online.

Understanding Signed Languages

Erin Wilkinson and Jill P. Morford
Series: Understanding Language
Understanding Signed Languages provides a broad and accessible introduction to the science of language with evidence drawn from signed languages around the world. Readers will learn about language through a unique set of signed language studies that will surprise them with the diversity of ways human languages achieve the same functional goals of communication. Understanding Signed Languages provides instructors with a primary or secondary text to enliven the discourse in introductory classes in linguistics, interpreting, deaf education, disability studies, cognitive science, human diversity, and communication sciences and disorders.

Linguistics for Translators

Ali Almanna and Juliane House
This engaging and accessible textbook, by two leading experts, is a carefully crafted introduction to linguistics for translators, students and researchers of translation. Starting with basic concepts and gradually moving readers to the central questions in different branches of linguistics, examples are drawn from English and many other languages, including German, Arabic, Kurdish, Swahili, French and Chinese. This is the ideal textbook for undergraduate and postgraduate students of Translation in Translation Studies, Linguistics and Modern languages.
A Qualitative Approach to Translation Studies
Spotlighting Translation Problems
Edited by Elisa Calvo, Universidad Pablo de Olavide (UPO), Seville, Spain and Elena de la Cova, Universidad Pablo de Olavide (UPO), Seville, Spain
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This collection invites readers to explore innovative and underexploited ways of working qualitatively with what in Translation Studies may be termed as elusive constructs. The volume adopts a functionalist approach to focus on one such concept, namely the notion of translation problem, using case studies to illustrate how a significant elusive construct can be addressed empirically. This book will be of interest to scholars in translation studies, particularly those with an interest in qualitative approaches.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 232pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45627-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456270

Circulation, Translation and Reception Across Borders
Italo Calvino’s Invisible Cities Around the World
Edited by Elio Baldi and Cecilia Schwartz
Series: Routledge Studies in Literary Translation
This volume offers a detailed analysis of selected cases in the reception, translation, and artistic reinterpretation of Italo Calvino’s Invisible Cities (1972) around the world. This book will be of interest to scholars in Comparative Literature, World Literature, Translation Studies, Italian Studies, Romance Languages, European Studies, Dance, Architecture and Media Studies, as well as to scholars specialised in paratext and reception.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Literature
December 2023: 229x152: 170pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-277653: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277653

Confident Speaking
Theory, Practice and Teacher Inquiry
Christine C.M. Goh, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore (NTU Singapore) and Xuelin Liu, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Series: Research and Resources in Language Teaching
Confident Speaking provides language teachers and teacher educators with evidence-informed ideas to help second language learners speak fluently and confidently in different social and academic contexts. This book is a valuable resource for language teachers and teacher educators, as well as researchers interested in the teaching and development of second language speaking.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics / Language Teaching
December 2023: 234x156: 304pp: 32 illus, 31 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-21096-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21101-1: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367211011

Corpus Applications in Language Teaching and Research
The Case of Data-Driven Learning of German
Nina Vyatkina
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
This book provides a historical overview of corpus applications in language teaching with a focus on German. The book identifies challenges in using corpus applications and Data-Driven Learning (DDL) research for Languages Other Than English (LOTEs) and addresses these challenges through various approaches. This book offers insights and resources for researchers, language teaching practitioners, and students interested in corpus-based learning and teaching methods. While the focus is on teaching German to English-speaking students, the book’s findings have broader applicability to language teaching and learning in different contexts.
Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 52 illus, 1 halftone, 51 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12217-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032122175

Corpus in Interpreting Studies
East Asian Perspectives
Edited by Andrew K.F. Cheung, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Kangliou Liu, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Riccardo Moratto, Shanghai International Studies University, China
Series: Routledge Studies in East Asian Interpreting
Cheung, Liu, Moratto and their contributors examine how corpora can be effectively harnessed to benefit interpreting practice and research in East Asian settings. As language plays a pivotal role in interpreting research, the use of corpora in interpreting within East Asian contexts has its own distinct characteristics as well as methodological constraints and concerns. However, it also generates new insights and findings that can significantly advance this research field. A valuable resource for scholars of interpreters focusing on corpus interpreting, particularly those dealing with East Asian languages.
Routledge
Market: Interpreting Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 104pp: 32 illus, 31 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-45627-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456270

TEXTBOOK
Writing a Translation Commentary
Penélope Johnson
Series: Routledge Introductions to Translation and Interpreting Studies / Modern Languages
Writing a Translation Commentary is a step-by-step guide to how to write a self-reflective translation commentary, a key requirement of most courses on translation. This essential volume guides students in how to set out a translation strategy and goes through the most common challenging issues encountered, thus enabling students to set out their translation priorities in an informed manner.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies / Modern Languages
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-22703-0: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032227030
Corpus Linguistics for Health Communication
A Guide for Research

Gavin Brookes and Luke C. Collins
Series: Routledge Corpus Linguistics Guides

Corpus Linguistics for Health Communication provides an accessible and practical introduction to the use of corpus linguistic methods to analyse health-related language use across various contexts and genres. Corpus Linguistics for Health Communication is essential reading for those working at the interface of corpus linguistics and health communication. Both those with a little or a lot of experience in either field will find value in its pages.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics / Communication Studies
December 2023: 234x156. 266pp
Hb: 978-0-367-56845-0: £120.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-56843-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367568436

Digitally-Assisted Historical English Linguistics

Edited by Carolina Amador Moreno, Dagmar Haumann and Arne Peters
Series: Routledge Studies in Historical Linguistics

This collection features different perspectives on how digital tools are changing our understanding of language varieties, language contact, sociolinguistics, pragmatics and dialectology through the lens of different historical contexts. With a clear focus on English, chapters in the volume showcase a broad range of digital methods and approaches that can contribute to advancing the study of historical linguistics. This book will be of interest to scholars in the history of the English language, historical linguistics, corpus linguistics, and digital humanities.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
December 2023: 234x156. 266pp: 16 illus, 1 half-tone, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41899-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418995

Didactic Audiovisual Translation and Foreign Language Education

Noa Talaván, Jennifer Lertola and Alberto Fernández-Costales
Series: Routledge Research in Audiovisual Translation

This book offers an updated and comprehensive view of the possibilities of didactic audiovisual translation (didactic AVT or DAT) in language education, by presenting the methodological bases that support its pedagogical use at all levels of linguistic proficiency, as well as in different educational stages and contexts. This book will be a valuable resource for graduate students, scholars, and practitioners in translation studies, particularly those interested in audiovisual translation and foreign language learning.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
November 2023: 229x152. 216pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27758-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277585

ELF and Applied Linguistics: Reconsidering Applied Linguistics Research from ELF Perspectives

Edited by Kumiko Murata, Waseda University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics

With help from a global cast of scholars, Kumiko Murata explores the remodelling of the discipline of applied linguistics, which traditionally regarded Anglophone native-speaker English as the standard for English as a lingua franca (ELF). This edited volume probes the dichotomy between the current focus of applied linguistic research and a drastically changed English use in a globalised world. A resourceful book not only to ELF researchers but also applied linguists in general, as well as policy makers, administrators, practicing teachers and university students from diverse linguacultural backgrounds.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
December 2023: 234x156. 240pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49726-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497266

Digital Research Methods for Translation Studies

Julie McDonough Dolmaya
Series: Research Methods in Translation and Interpreting Studies

Digital Research Methods for Translation Studies introduces digital humanities methods and tools to translation studies. This is an essential text for advanced undergraduate and graduate translation studies students as well as researchers looking to adopt new research methods.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies / Linguistics
December 2023: 234x156. 288pp: 51 illus, 11 halftones, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-53989-4: £120.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-53988-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367539894

Frontiers in Technology-Mediated Language Learning

Edited by Mark Peterson, Kyoto University, Japan and Nasser Jabbari, University of Essex, UK
Series: New Directions in Computer Assisted Language Learning

This edited volume is designed to showcase a selection of recent cutting-edge innovations. This publication incorporates chapters dealing with the use virtual reality, social networking, and more information, visit:

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
December 2023: 234x156. 168pp: 25 illus, 14 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49726-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497266
Ideology and Conference Interpreting: A Case Study of the Summer Davos Forum in China

Fei Gao, University of Posts and Telecommunications, China

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

Gao employs an innovative methodological synthesis to examine in depth a range of elements surrounding interpreters’ ideological positioning. These include analysing the appraisal patterns of the source and target texts, identifying ‘us’-and-‘them’ discourse structures, investigating interpreters’ cognitions, and examining the cross-modal means by which interpreters render paralanguage. Collectively, they bridge the gap between socio-political and ideological concerns on the one hand, and practical questions of discourse reconstruction in cross-language/cultural events on the other, offering a panoramic perspective.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 22 illus: 4 halftones: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-35453-8: £130.00 

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354507

Multimodality in Translation Studies: Media, Models, and Trends in China

Edited by Li Pan, Xiaoping Wu, Tian Luo and Hong Qian

Focusing on multimodality in translation studies, this edited volume provides insights into the trends and practices of multimodal translation in a variety of media. The title will be of great value to scholars and students of linguistic, translation studies, multimodal discourse analysis and digital media.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Translation Studies / Discourse Analysis

December 2023: 234x156: 300pp: 56 illus: 38 halftones: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-64617-6: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646176

Multimodality Studies in International Contexts: Contemporary Trends and Challenges

Edited by Liliana Vásquez Rocca, Natasha Artemeva and Chloé Grace Fogarty-Bourget

Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality

This collection responds to the need for theoretically informed and methodologically grounded empirical research on the global transformations in multimodal human communication and social practices. The volume highlights - Social Semiotics, Multimodal Discourse Analysis, and Multimodal (Inter)Action Analysis - by complementing them with other analytical frameworks to better understand the impact of unprecedented global challenges, such as Covid-19. This innovative book will be of interest to students and scholars in multimodality, social semiotics, and discourse analysis.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Multimodality

December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 96 iluss: 45 halftones: 51 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-43487-2: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434872

Multimodality in Translation Studies: Media, Models, and Trends in China

Edited by Li Pan, Xiaoping Wu, Tian Luo and Hong Qian

Focusing on multimodality in translation studies, this edited volume provides insights into the trends and practices of multimodal translation in a variety of media. The title will be of great value to scholars and students of linguistic, translation studies, multimodal discourse analysis and digital media.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Translation Studies / Discourse Analysis

December 2023: 234x156: 300pp: 56 illus: 38 halftones: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-64617-6: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646176

Multimodality Studies in International Contexts: Contemporary Trends and Challenges

Edited by Liliana Vásquez Rocca, Natasha Artemeva and Chloé Grace Fogarty-Bourget

Series: Routledge Studies in Multimodality

This collection responds to the need for theoretically informed and methodologically grounded empirical research on the global transformations in multimodal human communication and social practices. The volume highlights - Social Semiotics, Multimodal Discourse Analysis, and Multimodal (Inter)Action Analysis - by complementing them with other analytical frameworks to better understand the impact of unprecedented global challenges, such as Covid-19. This innovative book will be of interest to students and scholars in multimodality, social semiotics, and discourse analysis.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Multimodality

December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 96 iluss: 45 halftones: 51 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-43487-2: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434872

Navigating Friendships in Interaction: Discursive and Ethnographic Perspectives

Edited by Cade Conlan Bushnell, University of Tsukuba, Japan and Stephen J. Moody, Brigham Young University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology

Bushnell and Moody present a rich investigation into the navigation of friendships, adopting discursive and ethnographic perspectives to examine Japanese, Chinese and English interactional data. Researchers, undergraduates, and postgraduate students in the fields of conversation analysis, pragmatics, and other social sciences will benefit from the real-life examples in the book, as well as the analysis.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Anthropology

December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 96 illus: 45 halftones: 51 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-46377-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463773

Interviews in Applied Linguistics: Autobiographical Reflections on Research Processes

David Block, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain

This book is a personal reflection on research interviews. Written as an autobiography, it invites the reader to accompany the author on his personal journey of over three decades of research conducted on a range of topics in the context of contexts. It mixes academic genres, moving back and forth between life-story-telling and more standard academic writing. This unique reflection on research interviews will be of interest to advanced students and researchers in applied linguistics and sociolinguistics and will also be relevant to researchers working in social sciences and humanities disciplines.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics / Linguistics

December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-35451-4: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354514

Kinesic Intelligence in the Humanities

Edited by Guillemette Bolens

Series: Routledge Research in Cognitive Humanities

This collection showcases how kinesic intelligence is fundamental to human communication and our ability to produce complex meaning, exploring its manifestations across a range of humanities disciplines to explore its importance in connecting our past with our social and cultural future. This book will be of interest to scholars in cognitive literary studies, multimodality, anthropology, history, medical humanities, and those with an interest in the real-world impact of the humanities.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Science / Literary Studies

January 2024: 229x152: 212pp: 20 illus: 19 halftones: 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-28921-2: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289212

Navigating Friendships in Interaction: Discursive and Ethnographic Perspectives

Edited by Cade Conlan Bushnell, University of Tsukuba, Japan and Stephen J. Moody, Brigham Young University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology

Bushnell and Moody present a rich investigation into the navigation of friendships, adopting discursive and ethnographic perspectives to examine Japanese, Chinese and English interactional data. Researchers, undergraduates, and postgraduate students in the fields of conversation analysis, pragmatics, and other social sciences will benefit from the real-life examples in the book, as well as the analysis.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics / Anthropology

December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 96 illus: 45 halftones: 51 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-46377-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463773
Russian as a Transnational Language
Resonance, Remembrance, Renewal
Edited by Olga Solovova, University of Oslo, Norway and Sabina Vakser, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Multilingualism
This collection contributes to emerging work in critical sociolinguistics, using a multidisciplinary and multi-scalar approach to understanding the diasporic experience in the Russian-speaking world. The volume expands on research in the sociolinguistics of mobility, multilingualism, and diaspora studies by critically examining the ways in which transnational Russian identities are perceived and discursively enacted in online and offline spaces, and how this interplay contributes to diasporic identification across the globe. It will be of particular interest to students and scholars in sociolinguistics, multilingualism, language and education, and linguistic anthropology.

Social Movement Discourse
An Introduction
Teun A. van Dijk
This is both the first systematic introduction to Discourse Studies for students and scholars of social movements and a study of discourses on the European “refugee crisis” by leading theorist, Teun A. van Dijk. This is a much-needed introduction to the most important structures of discourse and a detailed theoretical account of the notion of “solidarity” defining the Refugees Welcome movement.

Sociolinguistics of the Korean Wave
Hallyu and Soft Power
Nora Samosir, LAGALLE College of the Arts, Singapore and Lionel Wee, National University of Singapore, Singapore
Studies of soft power have tended to come from the field of international relations. This book shows that sociolinguistics actually has a number of tools in its conceptual arsenal—such as indexicality, stance taking, affect and styling—that can shed light on the Korean Wave as a form of soft power. As the first book-length sociolinguistic analysis of the Korean Wave and soft power, this book demonstrates how K-pop, K-dramas and K-films have been able to encourage in consumers an interest to students and scholars in sociolinguistics, multilingualism, language and education, and linguistic anthropology.

The Cultural Turn in Translation Studies
Wang Ning
Series: China Perspectives
Applying the latest Western translation theories to the situation in China, this book redefines translation from an interdisciplinary and intercultural perspective, bringing intercultural-semiotic translation into the sight of translation researchers. This book will be an essential read to students and scholars of translation studies and Chinese studies. It will also be a useful resource for translators and researchers of comparative literature and cultural studies.

The History of Chinese Phonology
Volume 1
WANG LI
Series: Wang Li Linguistics Series
As the first volume of a two-volume set on the history of Chinese phonology, this book introduces the basics of the discipline and charts the history of phonology from the Pre-Qin period to the Song Dynasty. This title will be of great value for scholars and students studying Chinese phonology, Chinese linguistics, and readers interested in the essence of rhyming behind Chinese classic lyrics, poetry, drama, and other forms of verse.

The History of Chinese Phonology
Volume 2
WANG LI
Series: Wang Li Linguistics Series
As the second volume of a two-volume set on the history of Chinese phonology, this book studies the history of phonology from Yuan Dynasty until modern times and discusses the four approaches of sound change. This title will be of great value for scholars and students studying Chinese phonology, Chinese linguistics, and readers interested in the essence of rhyming behind Chinese classic lyrics, poetry, drama, and other forms of verse.
The Minority Language as a Second Language: Challenges and Achievements
Edited by Jasone Cenoz and Durk Gorter
Series: Second Language Acquisition Research Series
This innovative collection is the first of its kind to showcase global perspectives on learning minority languages as second languages, offering unique insights into their acquisition and specific characteristics and raising greater awareness around other languages and contexts where SLA occurs. Breaking new ground in second language acquisition research, this book is an indispensable resource for advanced students and researchers in SLA, multilingual education, bilingualism, and sociolinguistics.

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Religion
Edited by Stephen Pihlaja, Newman University, UK and Helen Ringrow
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Language and Religion is the first ever comprehensive collection of research on religion and language; with over 35 authors from 15 countries, presenting a range of linguistic and discourse analytic research on religion and belief in different discourse contexts. The handbook is intended to be useful for readers from different subdisciplines within linguistics, but also to researchers working in other disciplines including philosophy, theology, and sociology. Each chapter gives both a template for research approaches and suggestions for future research, and will inspire readers at every stage of their career.

The Routledge Handbook of Pronouns
Edited by Mathematicians and Psycholinguists
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Pronouns brings together a range of cutting-edge research on the linguistic and cognitive aspects of pronouns. This is an essential resource for readers interested in the psychological processes underlying pronoun selection and the role of social factors in language use.

The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Neurolinguistics
Edited by Kara Morgan-Short and Janet G. van Hell
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Second Language Acquisition and Neurolinguistics provides a comprehensive discussion of a wide-range of neurocognitive and neurobiological scientific research about learning second or additional languages. This handbook will be an indispensable resource to scholars and students across a wide range of disciplines, including those interested in second language acquisition, applied linguistics, cognitive science, psychology, neuroscience, and research methodology.

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Youth Culture
Edited by Bente A. Svendsen and Richard Jonsson
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Language and Youth Culture offers the first essential grounding of critical youth studies within sociolinguistic research. Young people are often seen to be at the forefront of linguistic creativity and pioneering communicative technologies. Their linguistic practices are considered a primary means of exploring linguistic change as well as the role of language in social life, such as how language and identity, ideology and power intersect.
The Routledge Handbook of Translation, Interpreting and Crisis
Edited by Christophe Declercq and Koen Kerremans
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation and Interpreting Studies
The opening section covers perspectives on policy and practices, whether contemporary or historical, from Peru and Brazil, over Belgium and Sierra Leone, to Australia, Japan and Hong Kong. International developments require profound considerations about the professionalization of access to language in times of crises, not least in contexts of humanitarian negotiation or conflict zone interpreting – these form the second section. The next section deals with spheres of community in which language needs are positioned within frames of agency, positionality and trust and the challenges that these face. The final section considers language strategies and solutions in crises.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
December 2023: 346x217, 540pp, 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62076-3: £285.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075426

Theorizing and Applying Systemic Functional Linguistics
Developments by Christian M.M. Matthiessen
Edited by Bo Wang, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong and Yuanyi Ma, Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics
This collection reflects on developments in the field of Systemic Functional Linguistics (SFL) as embodied in the body of work of key figure Christian M.M. Matthiessen, highlighting his diverse contributions to the field from theoretical and applied perspectives. Addressing the key issues in SFL through the lens of Matthiessen’s career, this book is an accessible resource for students and scholars in systemic functional linguistics, as well as those interested in the systemic functional approach in related areas within linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
December 2023: 229x152, 420pp, 65 illus, 3 halftones, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-48489-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367484897

Translating Transgressive Texts
Gender, Sexuality, and the Body in Contemporary Women’s Writing in French
Pauline Henry-Tierney
Series: Routledge Studies in Literary Translation
Through close examination of references to gender identity, female sexuality and corporeality, this book is the first of its kind to shed light on the complexities of translating the recent transgressive turn in contemporary women’s writing in French. The book considers how (auto)fictional female selves portrayed are displaced by translation at both a textual and paratextual level. The volume will appeal to scholars in translation studies, French Studies, and gender and sexuality studies, particularly those interested in feminist translation and literary translation.
Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
December 2023: 229x152, 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62076-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620763

Translation and Big Details
Part-Whole Thinking as Practice and Theory
Jeroen Vandaele, Ghent University, Belgium
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book, written by a scholar and teacher of literary, essayistic, and audiovisual translation, endeavors to articulate a seemingly dual interest—on textual detail and cultural analysis—as a single one. It theorizes connections between micro and macro analysis, between translation as detail and translation as culture, thus hoping to build bridges between humanistic translators and translation scholars. It acknowledges tensions between practice and theory and proposes a way forward: practitioners and scholars share ways of thinking—varieties of ‘part-whole thinking’—that machines can never acquire.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Literature
December 2023: 229x152, 288pp, 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-01769-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032017693

Translation and the Classic
Emily O. Wittman, University of Alabama, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This innovative volume extends existing conversations on translation and modernism with an eye toward bringing renewed attention to its ethically complex, appropriative nature and the subsequent ways in which modernist translators become co-creators of the materials they translate. The book draws on scholarship from descriptive translation studies, polysystems theory, and literary translation to explore modernist translators’ appropriation of source texts and their continuous recalibrations of equivalence between source text and translation. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in translation studies, modernism, reception theory, and gender studies.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Literature
December 2023: 229x152, 278pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54164-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541644

Translation and the Classic
Paul F. Bandia, Concordia University, Montreal, Canada, James Hadley, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland and Siobhán McElduff
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
Through a range of accessible and innovative chapters dealing with a spectrum of genres, authors, and periods, this volume seeks to examine the complex relationship between translation and the classic, and how translation makes and remakes (and sometimes invents) classic works for new audiences across space and time. This book is essential reading for those taking translation studies courses at the senior undergraduate and postgraduate level, as well as courses outside translation studies such as comparative literature and literary studies.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Translation
December 2023: 234x156, 176pp
Hb: 978-0-8153-9204-0: £35.95 + Pb: 978-1-032-67072-0: £35.95
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367541644

ORDER NOW!
Translation Studies in the Philippines
Navigating a Multilingual Archipelago

Edited by Riccardo Moratto, Shanghai International Studies University, China and Mary Ann G. Bacolod, University of the Philippines Diliman, Philippines

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

The contributors to this book examine the state, development, issues, practices and approaches to translation studies in the Philippines. A comprehensive resource for scholars and practitioners of translation, as well as a valuable reference for scholar across a wider range of humanities and social science disciplines in examining the culture and society of the Philippines.

Routledge
Market: Translation and Interpreting Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 154pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43161-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431611

Transmedial Perspectives on Humour and Translation
From Page to Screen to Stage

Edited by Loukia Kostopoulou and Vasiliki Misiou

Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies

The volume offers an in-depth exploration of the entanglements of film, theatre, literature, TV, the Internet, etc., within the framework of transmediality and their influence on the practice of translating humour. The book will be of particular interest to scholars and researchers in the fields of Translation Studies, Humour Studies, Audiovisual Translation, Media Studies, and Adaptation Studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies / Media Studies
December 2023: 229x152: 314pp: 32 illus, 16 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32871-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328713

Unpacking Metaphor-related Prepositions in Political Discourse
From Polysemous to Powerful

Mokhtar Ounis

Series: Routledge Research on New Waves in Pragmatics

This book explores the context around why English prepositions are used in figurative language more frequently than nouns and verbs, using corpus-based evidence to examine the most often used prepositions and how they are employed and for what purpose. Drawing upon an extensive corpus of American presidential inaugural addresses, this book considers the linguistic, conceptual, pragmatic, and contextual dimensions of English prepositions. This volume will be of interest to scholars in pragmatics, metaphor studies, English language, rhetoric studies, and historical linguistics.

Routledge
Market: Language & Linguistics
November 2023: 229x152: 154pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43161-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431611
La enseñanza del español mediada por tecnología de la justicia social a la Inteligencia Artificial (IA)

Edited by Javier Muñoz-Basols, The University of Oxford, UK, Mara Fuertes Gutiérrez and Luis Cerezo

Routledge

Market: Spanish Language Teaching
December 2023: 234x156: 376pp: 17 illus, 44 halftones, 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-70469-1 £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-70450-6 £56.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367704506

Multiliteracies in International Educational Contexts
Towards Education Justice

Edited by Gabriela C. Zapata, Mary Kalantzis, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign and Bill Cope, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Pedagogy
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 38 illus, 19 halftones, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39425-1 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39423-7 £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394237

Teoría sociocultural y español LE/L2

Edited by Eduardo Nguenuela-Azarola Próspero N. García and Arturo Escandón

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Language Acquisition / Spanish
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 26 illus, 13 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18961-3 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-18964-2 £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189642

Basic Dutch
A Grammar and Workbook

Edited by Andrew Gillies

Routledge

Market: Interpreting Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 39 illus, 39 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-36048-5 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36045-4 £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360454

Basic Dutch: A Grammar and Workbook comprises an accessible reference grammar and related exercises in a single volume. This second edition contains new chapters on spelling, pronunciation, and indirect speech, as well as revised and additional exercises with lists of new vocabulary. Grammar points are followed by examples and exercises allowing students to reinforce and consolidate their learning. Suitable for class use or self-study, Basic Dutch is the ideal companion for students in their first year of study, providing the basic tools needed to communicate in a variety of situations and an introduction to Dutch culture.
TEXTBOOK
Gramática analítica avanzada
Contruyendo significados en español

Ana Teresa Pérez-Leroux and Yadira Álvarez-López

Gramática analítica avanzada: Contruyendo significados en español provides a comprehensive descriptive coverage of core grammatical topics in the Spanish language while simultaneously offering an in-depth analytic treatment to support readers in developing their own grammatical thinking. It will be useful to advanced speakers of Spanish as a second language seeking to deepen their conscious understanding of Spanish grammar as well as native speakers and future teachers who wish to strengthen their foundational knowledge of descriptive grammar.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Spanish
January 2024: 246x174: 450pp: 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37051-4: £44.99
Pb: 978-1-032-37050-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370507

TEXTBOOK
Las variedades del mundo hispano
Introducción a la dialectología española

Benjamin Schmeiser, Illinois State University, USA

Las variedades del mundo hispano takes a refreshing approach to Spanish dialectology, guiding students through the fascinating and diverse macro varieties of the Spanish-speaking world. Though designed primarily for students of Spanish dialectology and phonetics at both undergraduate and graduate levels, Las variedades del mundo hispano would also prove an invaluable resource for a wide range of Spanish linguistics courses.

Routledge
Market: Spanish / Linguistics
December 2023: 246x174: 208pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-20913-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-20912-1: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209121

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar
A Practical Guide and Workbook SET

Claudia Ross, Jing-Heng Sheng Ma, Wellesley College, Massachusetts, USA, Pei-Chia Chen, Baozhang He and Meng Yeh

Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook, both in their third edition, provide an innovative reference guide to Mandarin Chinese, alongside exercises and language tasks to facilitate practice and reinforce language use. The third edition includes new sections on character structure, social media, speaker perspective, updated illustrative sentences, expanded exercises including new task-based exercises, and an expanded index. Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar is ideal for all learners of Mandarin Chinese, from beginner to intermediate and advanced students.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
January 2024: 246x174: 376pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53883-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-65859-9: £69.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658599

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook

Claudia Ross, Jing-Heng Sheng Ma, Wellesley College, Massachusetts, USA, Pei-Chia Chen, Baozhang He and Meng Yeh

Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook, third edition, is a book of exercises and language tasks to facilitate practice and reinforce language use. Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook is ideal for all learners of Mandarin Chinese, from beginner to intermediate and advanced students. It can be used both independently and alongside the Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar (978-1-032-37050-7), which is also published by Routledge.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
January 2024: 246x174: 376pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36931-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36930-3: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369303

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook

Claudia Ross, Jing-Heng Sheng Ma, Wellesley College, Massachusetts, USA, Pei-Chia Chen, Baozhang He and Meng Yeh

Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook, third edition, is a book of exercises and language tasks to facilitate practice and reinforce language use. Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar Workbook is ideal for all learners of Mandarin Chinese, from beginner to intermediate and advanced students. It can be used both independently and alongside the Modern Mandarin Chinese Grammar (978-1-032-37050-7), which is also published by Routledge.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
January 2024: 246x174: 376pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36931-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36930-3: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369303

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Chinese Legal Translation
An Analysis of Conditional Clauses in Hong Kong Bilingual Ordinances

Wang Yan

Chinese Legal Translation analyses and investigates the Chinese translation of conditional clauses introduced by various introductory words in Hong Kong bilingual ordinances within the framework of descriptive translation studies and translation typology. This book is primarily targeted for scholars and professionals who are interested in legal writing and legal translation, as well as for students and practitioners in legal translation.

Routledge
Market: Language / Law / Chinese
January 2024: 246x174: 200pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41670-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416700
Diccionario de aﬁjos del español contemporáneo
Antonio Fábregas
Diccionario de aﬁjos del español contemporáneo is the first comprehensive and systematic study of the elements that Spanish uses for word formation. Every aﬃx used to build words in Spanish is presented here in detail. This comprehensive dictionary is unique for its descriptions of the main properties of all contemporary Spanish aﬃxes, including their grammatical behavior, base classes, meanings, phonological behavior, and relation to other aﬃxes. The dictionary format, organised alphabetically, allows for quick and easy reference and will be of particular use to researchers and advanced students of Spanish morphology.

Routledge
Market: Spanish Language
December 2023: 246x174: 592pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54024-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54077-1: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032540771

Inclusivity and Belonging in Chinese Discourse
The Case of ‘ta’
Kerry Sluchinski
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis
Inclusivity and Belonging in Chinese Discourse explores how recent language change in the third person pronoun system of Mandarin Chinese is harnessed by netizens to construct spaces of (non-) belonging along a ﬂuid continuum in the context of pro and anti LGBTQ discourses. This monograph will appeal to scholars, language researchers, and advanced graduate students concerned with inclusive language use in the Chinese context, particularly within discourse analysis, linguistic sociolinguistics, and semantics. The book will also be valuable to professionals concerned with inclusive language and identity construction.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 50 illus, 2 halftones, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50431-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032504315

Fraseología, lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2
Clara Ureña Tormo, La Universidad de Alcalá, Spain
Series: Routledge Innovations in Spanish Language Teaching
Fraseología, lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2 es la primera obra que ofrece una introducción teórica a la fraseología del español desde la perspectiva cognitiva y que proporciona unas bases metodológicas para su enseñanza en el aula. Este libro se apoya en una investigación original galardonada con el Premio ASELE-Routledge 2020. Linguístas, fraseólogos, profesores de español y estudiantes de Lingüística y Estudios hispánicos encontrarán en este libro las claves de las principales aportaciones de la lingüística cognitiva al estudio de la fraseología en su vertiente teórica y aplicada a la enseñanza-aprendizaje de las unidades fraseológicas.

Routledge
Market: Spanish Language Teaching
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-06121-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032061214

Diccionario de aﬁjos del español contemporáneo
Antonio Fábregas
Diccionario de aﬁjos del español contemporáneo is the first comprehensive and systematic study of the elements that Spanish uses for word formation. Every aﬃx used to build words in Spanish is presented here in detail. This comprehensive dictionary is unique for its descriptions of the main properties of all contemporary Spanish aﬃxes, including their grammatical behavior, base classes, meanings, phonological behavior, and relation to other aﬃxes. The dictionary format, organised alphabetically, allows for quick and easy reference and will be of particular use to researchers and advanced students of Spanish morphology.

Routledge
Market: Spanish Language
December 2023: 246x174: 592pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54024-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54077-1: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032540771

Inclusivity and Belonging in Chinese Discourse
The Case of ‘ta’
Kerry Sluchinski
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Discourse Analysis
Inclusivity and Belonging in Chinese Discourse explores how recent language change in the third person pronoun system of Mandarin Chinese is harnessed by netizens to construct spaces of (non-) belonging along a ﬂuid continuum in the context of pro and anti LGBTQ discourses. This monograph will appeal to scholars, language researchers, and advanced graduate students concerned with inclusive language use in the Chinese context, particularly within discourse analysis, linguistic sociolinguistics, and semantics. The book will also be valuable to professionals concerned with inclusive language and identity construction.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Chinese
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 50 illus, 2 halftones, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50431-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032504315

Fraseología, lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2
Clara Ureña Tormo, La Universidad de Alcalá, Spain
Series: Routledge Innovations in Spanish Language Teaching
Fraseología, lingüística cognitiva y español LE/L2 es la primera obra que ofrece una introducción teórica a la fraseología del español desde la perspectiva cognitiva y que proporciona unas bases metodológicas para su enseñanza en el aula. Este libro se apoya en una investigación original galardonada con el Premio ASELE-Routledge 2020. Linguístas, fraseólogos, profesores de español y estudiantes de Lingüística y Estudios hispánicos encontrarán en este libro las claves de las principales aportaciones de la lingüística cognitiva al estudio de la fraseología en su vertiente teórica y aplicada a la enseñanza-aprendizaje de las unidades fraseológicas.

Routledge
Market: Spanish Language Teaching
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-06121-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032061214
Dyeing for Entertainment
Dyeing, Painting, Breakdown, and Special Effects for Costumes

Erin Carignan

Dyeing for Entertainment encompasses a wide range of methods of theatrical painting and dyeing to create beautiful artistic products for theatre, film, TV, opera, and themed entertainment. Featuring examples from renowned international artists in the field, this book provides a wealth of information on creating and changing colors, prints, and surface textures of fabric using traditional and non-traditional costume, scenic, fine-art, and metal-smithing techniques. This is an excellent resource for undergraduate and graduate students of costume design and technology, professional dyers and breakdown artists, and cosplayers.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
December 2023: 254x179: 234pp: 42 illus, 38 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25544-8: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-25542-4: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032255424

New Approaches to Decolonizing Fashion History and Period Styles
Re-Fashioning Pedagogies

Edited by Ashley Bellet

This book provides a wide array of inclusive, global, practical approaches for teaching costume and fashion history. Each chapter offers a course description, syllabus calendar, course objectives, sample activities, and learning outcomes. Using a combination of personal narratives, examples from their work, bibliographies of helpful texts, and student responses, contributors suggest a variety of ways to decolonize the traditionally Western-focused fashion history syllabus. This collection of pedagogical approaches is intended to support and inspire instructors teaching Costume Design, Costume History, Fashion History, Period Styles, and other aesthetic histories in the arts.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume / Fashion Design
December 2023: 254x179: 234pp: 42 illus, 38 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25544-8: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-25542-4: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032255424

Early American Children's Clothing and Textiles
Clothing a Child 1600-1800

Carey Blackerby Hanson

This book explores the life experiences of Indigenous, Anglo-European, African, and mixed-race children in colonial America, their connections to textile production, the process of textile production, the textiles created, and the clothing they wore. With over 180 images of textile production tools and practices, extant textile samples, period portraits of children, and handmade extant clothing items, this book is a great resource for costume designers and technicians looking for information on Early American productions, costume design historians, early American historians, students of costume design, and historical re-enactment costume designers, technicians, and hobbyists.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design / American History
January 2024: 280x210: 216pp: 183 illus, 183 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-13690-5: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-13691-2: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032136905

Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice
Cultivating a Creative Approach

Lisa Porter and Narda E. Alcorn

Stage Management Theory as a Guide to Practice, Second Edition offers theory and methodology for developing a unique and inclusive stage management style, preparing stage managers to develop an adaptive approach for the vast and varied scope of the production process, forge their own path, and respond to the present moment with care and creativity. Exploring topics such as group dynamics, ethics, culture, and strategic communication, this book is an essential tool for advanced stage management students, educators, and professionals.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Stage Management
December 2023: 198x129: 216pp: 19 illus, 19 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032323602

Lessons in Creativity from Musical Theatre Characters

James C. Kaufman, University of Connecticut, USA and Dana P. Rowe

Lessons in Creativity from Musical Theatre Characters marries art and science with a new and exciting collaboration between one of the world’s leading creativity scholars and an internationally renowned musical theatre composer. Each chapter addresses a key aspect of creativity, from how to overcome blocks to understanding one’s personal strengths all through the lens of Musical Theatre characters along with insights from those within the industry. This book is ideal for aspiring theatre professionals, students of performing arts, and theatre and creativity scholars.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies / Musical Theatre
December 2023: 234x156: 214pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48563-8: £31.99 · Pb: 978-1-032-48562-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032485621

Stitching La Mode
Patterns and Dressmaking from Fashion Plates of 1785-1795

Carolyn Dowdell

Stitching La Mode brings to life women’s unique and extravagant fashions of 1785–1795 in a beautifully illustrated and accessible way. The book consists of scaled patterns directly based on original French, German and English fashion plates. The patterns encompass the full look presented in each fashion plate from garments to accessories. These are accompanied by a color image of the corresponding fashion plate, straightforward, illustrated directions for recreating the outfits, and modelled reproductions of each plate. This is an excellent resource for costume technicians and makers, costume historians, and hobby costumers and re-enactors.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
December 2023: 280x210: 272pp: 705 illus, 705 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-23544-8: £31.99 · Pb: 978-1-032-23542-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032235424

Patterns and Dressmaking from Fashion Plates of 1785-1795

Lisa Porter

This book is an excellent resource for undergraduate and graduate students of costume history, costume design historians, early American historians, costume and fashion history. Each chapter offers a course description, syllabus calendar, course objectives, sample activities, and learning outcomes. Using a combination of personal narratives, examples from their work, bibliographies of helpful texts, and student responses, contributors suggest a variety of ways to decolonize the traditionally Western-focused fashion history syllabus. This collection of pedagogical approaches is intended to support and inspire instructors teaching Costume Design, Costume History, Fashion History, Period Styles, and other aesthetic histories in the arts.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
December 2023: 254x179: 234pp: 42 illus, 38 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-23544-8: £31.99 · Pb: 978-1-032-23542-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032235424

Clothing a Child 1600-1800

Hayley Ford

This book explores the life experiences of Indigenous, Anglo-European, African, and mixed-race children in colonial America, their connections to textile production, the process of textile production, the textiles created, and the clothing they wore. With over 180 images of textile production tools and practices, extant textile samples, period portraits of children, and handmade extant clothing items, this book is a great resource for costume designers and technicians looking for information on Early American productions, costume design historians, early American historians, students of costume design, and historical re-enactment costume designers, technicians, and hobbyists.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design / American History
January 2024: 280x210: 216pp: 183 illus, 183 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-13690-5: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-13691-2: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032136905

Dyeing for Entertainment
Dyeing, Painting, Breakdown, and Special Effects for Costumes

Erin Carignan

Dyeing for Entertainment encompasses a wide range of methods of theatrical painting and dyeing to create beautiful artistic products for theatre, film, TV, opera, and themed entertainment. Featuring examples from renowned international artists in the field, this book provides a wealth of information on creating and changing colors, prints, and surface textures of fabric using traditional and non-traditional costume, scenic, fine-art, and metal-smithing techniques. This is an excellent resource for undergraduate and graduate students of costume design and technology, professional dyers and breakdown artists, and cosplayers.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
December 2023: 254x179: 234pp: 42 illus, 38 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25544-8: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-25542-4: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032255424

New Approaches to Decolonizing Fashion History and Period Styles
Re-Fashioning Pedagogies

Edited by Ashley Bellet

This book provides a wide array of inclusive, global, practical approaches for teaching costume and fashion history. Each chapter offers a course description, syllabus calendar, course objectives, sample activities, and learning outcomes. Using a combination of personal narratives, examples from their work, bibliographies of helpful texts, and student responses, contributors suggest a variety of ways to decolonize the traditionally Western-focused fashion history syllabus. This collection of pedagogical approaches is intended to support and inspire instructors teaching Costume Design, Costume History, Fashion History, Period Styles, and other aesthetic histories in the arts.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
December 2023: 254x179: 234pp: 42 illus, 38 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25544-8: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-032-25542-4: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032255424
7th Edition
The Art of Voice Acting
The Craft and Business of Performing for Voiceover

James R. Alburger

Now in its seventh edition, this book covers all aspects of the craft and business of performing voiceover, including how to get started, performing techniques, voiceover demos, the basics of running a voiceover business, unions and much more. This edition is fully updated with all new scripts, discussions of the latest trends in voiceover and contributions from some of the industry’s top professionals. Anyone interested in acting, storytelling, or voiceover will benefit from this book. A great learning tool for the beginner, this will also serve the experienced performer as a reminder of performing and business tools that are essential in today’s world of acting and voiceover.

Focal Press
Market: Acting / Radio, TV, Film / Voiceover
December 2023: 229x152 522pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21207-4: £18.99
Pb: 978-1-032-21208-1: £31.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212081

TEXTBOOK
18th Century Male Tailoring
Theatrical and Historical Tailoring c1680 – 1790

Graham Cottenden

This book introduces the reader to English 18th century tailoring and covers the drafting of patterns, cutting out in cloth and construction techniques in sequence for the tailoring of waistcoats, breeches and coats. From choosing the right cloth to preparing for the fitting process, this fully illustrated step-by-step guide will help readers create beautiful, historically accurate 18th century male garments for events and performances. This book is written for costume design and construction students, fashion students and practitioners who have a reasonable working knowledge of sewing and general costume making, but not necessarily of measuring and making male garments.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre / Costume Design
December 2023: 280x210 464pp 389 illus, 364 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06456-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-06455-0: £52.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064550

TEXTBOOK
Decentered Playwriting
Alternative Techniques for the Stage

Edited by Carolyn M. Dunn, Eric Micha Holmes and Les Hunter

Decentered Playwriting investigates new and alternative strategies for dramatic writing that incorporate non-Western, Indigenous, and marginalized storytelling techniques and traditions while deepening a creative practice that decenters dominant dramatic methodologies. This book provides a collection of short essays and exercises by leading teaching artists, playwrights, and academics in the fields of playwriting and dramaturgy. This is a vital and invaluable resource for anyone teaching or studying playwriting, dramatic structure or storytelling at advanced undergraduate and graduate levels, or as part of their own professional practice.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
December 2023: Special: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21815-1: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-21808-3: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032218083

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Drawing the Line
Technical Hand Drafting for Film and Television

David McHenry

This book details all aspects of scenic hand drafting for film and television. Comprehensively updated and revised for its second edition, David McHenry provides a step-by-step guide of professional techniques, tools and workflows. Readers will learn the difference between Flemish and English bond brickwork, the four types of drafting projection, and how to create a lens projection and forced perspective. This is essential for students of drafting for film and television, scenic design, and art direction courses, and professionals within film and television design.

Routledge
Market: Film Production
December 2023: Special: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-27762-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277608

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Acting
The Basics

Bella Merlin

Series: The Basics

Acting: The Basics 3rd Edition is a dynamic response to recent societal and entertainment industry changes, focusing on inclusion, diversity and equity, and the actor’s trajectory from training to rehearsal to performance on stage and screen, with hands-on tools and global perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Drama / Acting
December 2023: 206x138 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21207-4: £18.99
Pb: 978-1-032-21208-1: £84.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032212074

An Actor Survives
 Remarks on Stanislavsky

Tomasz Kubikowski

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies


Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
November 2023: 160x130 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-25111-0: £48.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032251110
**Black Women Centre Stage**

Diasporic Solidarity in Contemporary British Theatre

Paola Prieto López

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This book examines the political alliances that are built across the diaspora in contemporary plays written by Black women playwrights in the UK.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance

December 2023: 259x152: 176pp: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-26791-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032267913](http://www.routledge.com/9781032267913)

---

**Genre Transgressions**

Dialogues on Tragedy and Comedy

Edited by Ramona Mosse and Anna Street

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

This collection gathers a set of provocative essays that sketch innovative and interdisciplinary approaches to Genre Theory in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Performance Theory

December 2023: 234x156: 252pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21830-0: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218300](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218300)

---

**Choreographing Dirt**

Movement, Performance, and Ecology in the Anthropocene

Angenette Spalink


This book is an innovative study that places performance and dance studies in conversation with ecology by exploring the significance of dirt in performance.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance

November 2023: 216x138: 144pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14230-8: £48.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142308](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142308)

---

**How Does Disability Performance Travel?**

Access, Art, and Internationalization

Edited by Christiane Czymoch, Kate Maguire-Rosier, and Yvonne Schmidt

Series: Routledge Series in Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in Theatre and Performance

This edited collection investigates the myriad ways in which disability performance travels in a globalized world.

Routledge

Market: Theatre & Performance

December 2023: 234x156: 360pp: 35 illus, 35 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-13803-9: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032138039](http://www.routledge.com/9781032138039)

---

**Dialectics of Participation**

Meaning in the Midst of Performance

Gareth White

Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies

Borrowing concepts from cognitive philosophy and bringing them into a conversation with critical theory, Gareth White sharply examines meaning as a process that happens to us as we are engaged in the problems and negotiations of a participatory performance.

Routledge

Market: Performance

December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-14230-8: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142308](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142308)

---

**Innovation & Digital Thetreemaking**

Rethinking Theatre with ‘The Show Must Go Online’

Robert Myles and Valerie Clayman Pye

This book introduces a blueprint for how to think differently about Theatre, how to respond creatively in uncertainty, and wield whatever resources are available to create new work in new ways. It explores the success of The Show Must Go Online theatre company, offering insights and strategies that can help theatre-makers respond proactively to the future of Theatre in the digital era. Written for theatremakers, directors, producers, and creators of all levels of experience, this book will help readers to think critically and creatively about theatre, and theatre pedagogues to understand how to train their students for the theatre of the future.

Routledge

Market: Theatre / Performance

December 2023: 216x138: 240pp: 24 illus, 18 halftones, 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-26785-2: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032267852](http://www.routledge.com/9781032267852)
Staging Difficult Pasts
Transnational Memory, Theatres, and Museums

Edited by Maria M. Delgado, Michal Kobialka and Bryce Lease, Royal Holloway, University of London

This collection of original essays brings together museum, theatre and performance case studies with a focus on their distinctive and overlapping modes of producing memory for transnational audiences. Whether this is through narrative, object, embodied encounter or a combination of the three, the book considers distinctions and interactions between memory and history specifically through the lenses of theatre and performance studies, visual culture, and museum and curator studies. This collection is designed for any scholar of its central disciplines, as well as for those interested in cultural geography, memory studies, and postcolonial theory.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp: 25 illus, 25 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22506-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32604-7: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225067

The Play of Conscience in Shakespeare's England

Jade Standing
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Acting in good conscience, consulting one's conscience, and being conscience-wracked are all aspects of human intelligence that involve reckoning (deriving general laws from particular inputs and vice versa), and judgement (contemplating the relationship of the reckoning system to the world). While AI developers have mastered reckoning, they are still working towards the creation of judgement. This book sheds light on the reckoning and judgement of conscience by demonstrating how these concepts are explored in Everyman, Doctor Faustus, The Merchant of Venice, and Hamlet.

Routledge
Market: Literary Studies / Shakespeare
January 2024: 229x152: 184pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-39815-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398150

Techniques of Illusion
A Cultural and Media History of Stage Magic in the Late Nineteenth Century

Katharina Rein, University of Potsdam, Germany

This book explores stage conjuring during its "Golden Age", from 1860 to 1910.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
August 2023: 234x156: 334pp: 27 illus, 27 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22079-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032220796

Toward A Just Pedagogy Of Performance
Histiorography, Narrative, And Equity In Dramatic Practice

Edited by Charles O’Malley
Series: Routledge Series in Equity, Diversity, and Inclusion in Theatre and Performance

This book is a compendium of resources largely by and for artists and scholars interested in engaging in conversations of justice, diversity, and historiography in the fields of theatre and performance studies.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance
December 2023: 229x152: 184pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-31383-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313832

The Art of Movement
Rudolf Laban’s Unpublished Writings

Edited by Dick Mccaw, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

The Art of Movement: Rudolf Laban’s Unpublished Writings offers new perspectives on the thinking and practice of Rudolf Laban — one of the pioneers of modern European dance and movement analysis. Alongside a wealth of Laban’s previously untranslated writings, interviews with Laban’s family and colleagues and editorial commentaries shed new light on the significance of his life and career. This essential companion to The Laban Sourcebook is an ideal resource for any students or scholars of modern dance, dance studies, dance history and movement analysis looking for a deeper understanding of this seminal figure in their field.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 376pp: 76 illus, 64 halftones, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22506-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22506-7: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225067

Witch Fulfillment
Adaptation Dramaturgy & Casting the Witch for Stage & Screen

Jane Barnette

Witch Fulfillment: Adaptation Dramaturgy & Casting the Witch for Stage & Screen addresses the Witch as a theatrical type on twenty-first century North American stages and screens, seen through the lens of casting, design, and adaptation, with attention paid to why these patterns persist, and what wishes they fulfill. This book suggests that the Witch represents a crucial category of analysis for inclusive theatre and performance and will be of interest to theatre practitioners and designers, along with theatre, witchcraft, and horror studies scholars.

Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance
December 2023: 229x152: 224pp: 10 illus, 9 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-22629-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22629-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226293
TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Experiencing Jazz
Richard J. Lawn, The University of the Arts, USA and Justin G. Binek

Experiencing Jazz, Third Edition is an integrated textbook, website, and audio anthology for jazz appreciation and history courses. Comprehensive and immersive, the third edition of Experiencing Jazz provides a foundational understanding of the history of the genre.

Routledge
Market: Music
January 2024: 280x210: 344pp: 154 illos, 109 halftones, 45 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228556

Harmonic Development and Contrapuntal Techniques for the Jazz Pianist
An Imaginative Approach
Gary Motley

Harmonic Development and Contrapuntal Techniques for the Jazz Pianist serves as a guide for harmonic expansion and development for jazz piano, offering pianists both a rationale and methods to improve contrapuntal hand techniques. Intended for the learner who is reasonably familiar with essential jazz harmony, this textbook will be both a significant resource for the advanced player and a fundamental component for the learner in a structured academic musical setting. Related ancillaries can be found at harmoniccounterpoint.com

Routledge
Market: Music
December 2023: 280x210: 216pp: 236 illos, 234 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39924-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39923-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399232

Creative Concert Production and Entrepreneurship
Concert Dramaturgy and Project Development for the Performing Arts
Andreas Sonning, Norwegian Academy of Music, Oslo

Creative Concert Production and Entrepreneurship: Concert Dramaturgy and Project Development for the Performing Arts offers a conceptual and applied introduction to the musical and dramaturgical challenges involved in developing and producing concerts. Drawing from over three decades of real-world experience and a range of international case studies, the author explores new models for cooperation between artists, cultural institutions, governments, and businesses, arguing for the importance of rooting the concert production process in artistic and ethical values.

Routledge
Market: Music Business / Performing Arts
December 2023: 229x152: 264pp: 7 illos, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-23104-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23105-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032231044

Decolonising and Indigenising Music Education
First Peoples Leading Research and Practice
Edited by Te Oti Rakena, Clare Hall, Anita Prest and David Johnson

Series: ISME Series in Music Education
This co-edited volume provides a forum for Indigenous scholars at the intersection of music and education. Authors from a range of locations in Chile, New Zealand, Australia, Canada, Malaysia, India, South Africa, Kenya, and Finland, offer alternative decolonising approaches that support music education imbued with Indigenous perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Music Education / Indigenous Studies
February 2024: 229x152: 160pp: 9 illos, 8 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-26576-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265766

Ethnomusicology and its Intimacies
Edited by Stephen Cottrell, City, University of London, UK, Dafni Tragaki, University of Thessaly, Greece and Stephen Wilford

Ethnomusicology and its Intimacies situates intimacy, a concept that encompasses a wide range of often informal social practices and processes for building closeness and relationality, within the ethnomusicological study of music and sound. These scholarly essays reflect on a range of interactions between individuals and communities that deepen connections and associations, which may be played out relatively briefly or nurtured over time. The volume will appeal to all scholars with interests in music and how it is used to construct relationships in different contexts around the world.

Routledge
Market: Ethnomusicology
December 2023: 229x152: 264pp: 7 illos, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-43131-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431314

Experiencing Organised Sounds
The Listening Experience Across Diverse Sound-Based Works
Leigh Landy

Experiencing Organised Sounds investigates a wide horizon of sound-based works using a template consistently across its 16 studies. It aims to address means of increasing appreciation and understanding related to the experience of sonic creativity (music involving any sounds, not just musical notes) across this repertoire as well as to launch a discussion about how the reception of sonic creativity can be influenced by the circumstances of listening, in particular, regarding the qualitative difference between the in-situ as opposed to mediated experience.

Routledge
Market: Music And Sound / Electronic Music / Sound Art / Sonic Creation / Appreciation
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 26 illos, 26 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325332
**Film Music**
*Film Music: Cognition to Interpretation*

Juan Chattah, University of Miami, USA

*Film Music: Cognition to Interpretation* explores the dynamic counterpoint between a film's soundtrack, its visuals and narrative, and the audience's perception and construction of meaning. Adopting a holistic approach covering both the humanities and the sciences, the author examines the perceptual and cognitive processes that elicit musical meaning in film and breathe life into our cinematic experiences. Across ten chapters, extensive appendices, and hundreds of film references, this book offers a new mode of analysis, inviting readers to unlock a deeper understanding of the expressive power of film music.

Routledge  
**Market:** Music / Film Studies / Cognitive Science  
**December 2023:** 234x156: 208pp: 60 illus, 60 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-34606-9: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-18427-2: £35.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346069

---

**Genre Beyond Borders**
*Reassessing Operetta*

Edited by Bruno Bower, Elisabeth Honn Hoegberg and Sonja Starkmeth  

*Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

This book offers an innovative approach to understanding operetta, drawing attention to its malleability and resistance to boundaries. These shows have traversed (and continue to traverse) with ease the national borders which might superficially define them, or draw on features from many other genres without fundamentally changing in tone or approach. The chapters move from nineteenth-century London and Paris to twentieth-century North America, South America and Europe to present-day Australia. Some offer fresh understandings of familiar composers.

Routledge  
**Market:** Opera / Musical Theatre / Light Opera / Musical Comedy / Music / Theatre / History / Cultural Studies / Cosmopolitanism / Transnational  
**December 2023:** 234x156: 250pp: 45 illus, 48 halftones, 2 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-18428-9: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-18427-2: £35.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032184289

---

**Rudolph Ganz, Patriotism, and Standardization of The Star-Spangled Banner, 1907-1958**

Iain Quinn  

This book examines the succession of events towards the potential standardization of the music for “The Star-Spangled Banner” from an initial letter to President Roosevelt in 1907 to the 1958 congressional hearings on the National Anthem, and the later work of the Swiss-Born American pianist, Rudolph Ganz. This book contextualizes the complementary experiences of a leading immigrant musician, Ganz, who successfully navigated the world of public patriotism while pursuing the realization of a standardized version. The materials are discussed through the lens of the performance practice.

Routledge  
**Market:** Twentieth-Century Music Studies / Music And Immigration / National Anthem / Patriotic Music Studies / Keyboard Studies / Vocal Music Studies / American Studies / American History  
**October 2023:** 216x138: 112pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-55418-1: £48.99  
Pb: 978-1-032-55419-8: £28.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032554181

---

**Seeing Opera Anew**
*A Cultural and Biological Perspective*

Joseph Cone  

*Seeing Opera Anew* offers a “stereo” perspective to opera, adding insights from the sciences closely related to human life, including evolutionary biology, psychology, anthropology, and neuroscience. It can be hoped that academic specialists less familiar with the science will find points of interest in this book’s novel approach, and that open-minded students and inquisitive opera-goers will be stimulated by its “cultural and biological perspective.”

Routledge  
**Market:** Opera / Music-Drama / Evolutionary Humanities / Music Psychology  
**December 2023:** 234x156: 200pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-19468-4: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-19467-7: £35.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194684

---

**Tango Dance and Music**
*A Choreomusical Exploration of Tango Argentino*

Kendra Stepputat  

This book investigates choreomusical aspects of tango argentino in translocal practice, in particular its current manifestation in Europe. It looks at translocal tango argentino in its many facets. The book crosses borders in the use of both qualitative and quantitative methods, ranging from participant observation to statistical data evaluation, including optical motion capture for movement analysis. The first main part of the book focuses on the “danceability” aspect of tango music, the second part is dedicated to tango dance and its “musicality.”

Routledge  
**Market:** Ethnomusicology  
**December 2023:** 229x152: 271pp: 45 illus, 45 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-19466-7: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-19467-4: £35.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032194664

---

**The Beatles and Vocal Expression**

Bláithín Duggan  

*The Beatles and Vocal Expression* examines popular song through the topic of paralanguage – a sub-category of nonverbal communication that addresses characteristics of speech that modify meaning and convey emotion. Taking The Beatles’ UK studio albums (1963-1970), paralinguistic voice qualities are examined in relation to concepts, characteristics, metaphors, and functions of paralanguage in vocal performance.

Routledge  
**Market:** Popular Song / Music Analysis / Linguistics / The Beatles / Sound Studies / Black Music / Gender Studies / Vocal Performance  
**December 2023:** 234x156: 200pp: 60 illus, 60 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-34606-9: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-34605-2: £35.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032346069
The Road Crew: Live Music and Touring
Gabrielle Kielich

The Road Crew: Live Music and Touring is an in-depth study of the road crew – the group of workers who handle the logistical and technical requirements of popular music concert tours – that provides an extensive look at the activities and personnel involved in the daily operation of these events. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of popular music, live music and the creative industries, as well as music fans, journalists, and professionals and practitioners in the music industries.

Focal Press
Market: Music / Film Studies
January 2024: 234x156; 260pp; 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27570-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30015-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032300153

The Synergy of Music and Image in Audiovisual Culture: Half-Heard Sounds and Peripheral Visions
K.J. Donnelly

University of Southampton, UK
The Synergy of Music and Image in Audiovisual Culture: Half-Heard Sounds and Peripheral Visions asks what it means to understand music as part of an audiovisual whole, rather than separate components of music and film. Critiquing traditional models of the film score, The Synergy of Music and Image in Audiovisual Culture enables readers across music, film, and cultural studies to approach and think about audiovisual culture in new ways.

Routledge
Market: Music / Film Studies
December 2023: 229x152; 224pp; 8 illus, 9 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29025-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29023-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032290256

The Routledge Companion to Global Film Music in the Early Sound Era
Edited by Jeremy Barham

University of Surrey, UK

In a major expansion of the conversation on music and film history, The Routledge Companion to Global Film Music in the Early Sound Era draws together a wide-ranging collection of scholarship on music in global cinema during the transition from silent to sound films (the late 1920s to the 1940s). Filling a major gap in the literature, The Routledge Companion to Global Film Music in the Early Sound Era offers an essential reference for scholars of music, film studies, and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: Film Music
December 2023: 254x178; 864pp; 246 illus, 143 halftones, 103 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-48879-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488796

Transcultural Jazz
Noam Lemish

Transnational Studies in Jazz

This book studies jazz performance and composition through the examination of the transcultural practices of Israeli jazz musicians and their impact globally. Focusing on a particular group of Israeli musicians to enhance knowledge of modern Israeli society, culture, discourses and practices, the research and analyses presented in this book are based on extensive fieldwork in multiple sites in the US and Israel, and interviews with musicians, educators, journalists, producers and scholars. Transcultural Jazz is an engaging read for students and scholars from diverse fields such as: jazz studies, ethnomusicology, Jewish studies, Israeli studies and transnational studies.

Routledge
Market: Jazz Music
December 2023: 239x152; 280pp; 17 illus, 1 halftone, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-48878-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-48879-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367488789

The Sound of the English Picturesque
Stephen Groves

Music and Visual Culture

Revealing the connections between the veneration of national landscape and eighteenth-century English vocal music, this study restores English music’s connections with the picturesque. In the eighteenth century, the emerging taste for the picturesque was central to British aesthetics, as poets and painters gained popularity by glorifying the local landscape in works that concurrent with the emergence of native countryside tourism. Suitable for anyone with an interest in eighteenth-century music, aesthetics and the natural environment, this book will appeal to a wide range of specialists and non-specialists alike.

Routledge
Market: Music / Art History
December 2023: 229x152; 272pp; 65 illus, 23 halftones, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27570-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032275703

Women in Nineteenth-Century Czech Musical Culture
Apostles of a Brighter Future
Edited by Anja Bunzel and Christopher Campo-Bowen

Slavonic and East European Music Studies

This volume focuses on the circumstances of women’s music-making in the vibrant and diverse environment of the Czech lands during the nineteenth century. The main areas of enquiry address aspects of performance and identity both within the Czech lands and abroad; women’s impact on social life with a view to different private, semi-private, and public contexts and networks; and compositional aesthetics in musical works by and about women, analysed through the lens of piano works, song, choir music, and opera, always with the reception of these works in mind.

Routledge
Market: Women and Music / Czech Opera / Nineteenth-Century Czech Musical Culture
January 2024: 234x156; 264pp; 14 illus, 34 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-20659-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032206592
Pilgrim's Bumpy Flight
Helping Young Children Learn About Domestic Abuse Safety Planning

Catherine Lawler
Series: Safety Planning with Young Children

Pilgrim loves flying through the sky with their friends but at home, they experience frightening behaviour from Jumbo. Pilgrim is comforted and guided by Jet to think about safety planning. The trauma a young child may experience from domestic abuse can impact their entire developing system. Safety planning is essential for direct work with children, helping them vocalise their feelings and understand what to do when something does not feel right. This book is a key communication aid and a crucial tool for the early years sector and those working in children's services. It is designed for use alongside the companion guidebook, in tandem with agency policy and guidance.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
December 2023: 297x210: 288pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones
Pb: 978-1-032-35799-7: £14.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357997

Developing Early Comprehension Skills through Picture Book Talk
A Step-By-Step Guide for the Early Years Foundation Stage

Donna Thomson

This book demonstrates how strategic 'picture reading' and playful sensory learning can develop young children's explicit and implicit comprehension skills, regardless of their decoding ability. Offering an inclusive teaching and assessment approach that aligns with the EYFS framework and supports the early adopter school initiative, it will help readers to guide children's use of picture-reading-for-meaning strategies in preparation for more complex comprehension instruction in Year 1. This book is essential reading for all those who work with young children and wish to encourage a love of reading.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 297x210: 220pp: 51 illus, 31 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12803-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12802-3: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032128023

Domestic Abuse Safety Planning with Young Children
A Professional Guide

Catherine Lawler
Series: Safety Planning with Young Children

Safety planning with a child offers a way to help them express themselves and understand what to do when something does not feel right. This book will help supporting adults to facilitate safety planning that is experienced as emphatically curious, safe and where the child’s opinion matters. It provides up-to-date information on domestic abuse, childhood trauma, practice tips, and how to complete a safety plan with a young child using the storybook. The guidebook is an essential companion to Pilgrim’s Bumpy Flight and a crucial tool for the early years sector, education staff and those working in children’s services. Both books should be used in tandem with agency policy and guidance.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
December 2023: 297x210: 56pp: 13 illus, 3 halftones, 10 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-35800-0: £16.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358000

Gender Expression and Inclusivity in Early Childhood
A Teacher's Guide to Queering the Classroom

Samuel Broaden

This important and engaging guide details best practices for supporting the exploration and expression of gender in early years contexts. It explains how to use self-reflection, community collaboration, and action plans to create supportive environments and equitable opportunities for queer children and teachers in early years classrooms and schools. Providing clear, practical recommendations in an accessible and engaging way, Gender Expression and Inclusivity in Early Childhood is an essential read for any teacher or school leader who wants to create kinder, more supportive, gender diverse environments for all children and educators.

Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
December 2023: 229x152: 116pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56194-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55425-9: £22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032554266

Domestic Abuse Safety Planning with Young Children
A Pilgrim’s Bumpy Flight Storybook and Professional Guide

Catherine Lawler
Illustrated by Nicky Armstrong
Series: Pilgrim’s Bumpy Flight

This accessible set contains a storybook and accompanying guide which focus on safety planning with young children experiencing domestic abuse. In Pilgrim’s Bumpy Flight, Pilgrim is a little plane who experiences frightening behaviour at home from Jumbo. Pilgrim is comforted and guided by Jet to think about staying safe. Safety planning is essential for direct work with children and the guidebook provides up-to-date information on domestic abuse, childhood trauma, practice tips, and how to complete a safety plan with a young child using the storybook as the key vessel of communication. This set is a crucial tool for the early years sector and those working in children’s services.

Routledge
Market: Early Years
December 2023: 297x210: 88pp: 25 illus, 15 halftones, 10 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-35798-0: £13.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357987

Supporting Early Learning through Rhymes and Stories
Sarah Cousins, University of Warwick, UK and Hilary Minns

This book shows how adults can bring rhymes and stories to life with young children and support children’s early steps in communication and literacy. Focusing on the use of rhythm, rhyme and repetition in nursery rhymes and traditional tales from around the world, it provides a wealth of practical ideas for using rhymes and stories one-on-one, in small groups or with whole classes. This delightful and practical book will be valuable reading for all adults wanting to support young children’s creative learning through enjoyable and valuable experiences.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 246x174: 144pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41546-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56194-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415451

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Talking with Feeling in the Early Years
‘Work Discussion’ as a Model of Supporting Professional Reflection and Wellbeing
Edited by Peter Effer
Early years pedagogy is a deeply human, emotional activity as well as an intellectual and physical one. Drawing on key research, this book explores how ‘Work Discussion’ can offer a safe space for practitioners to reflect on their daily experience including the feelings that accompany the work. In facilitating honest and open conversations, it shows how sharing troubling dilemmas and experiences in a supportive environment can improve both the wellbeing of practitioners and the outcomes for children and their families. This book will be valuable reading for early years practitioners as well as managers wanting to support their staff’s mental health wellbeing.

The Movement Environment Rating Scale (MOVERS)
Supporting Physical Development and Movement Play in Early Childhood
Carol Archer and Iram Siraj
This revised new edition of The Movement Environment Rating Scale (MOVERS) offers a brand-new method of measuring the quality of environment and pedagogy in which young children are encouraged to move and be physically active. This book will be an invaluable tool for research, self-evaluation and improvement, audit and regulation. With additional notes derived using the feedback from extensive use of this resource by practitioners in hundreds of settings and early years specialists around the world, it has also been rigorously updated according to latest research, practice and policy.

Developing Culturally and Developmentally Appropriate Early STEM Learning Experiences
Edited by Philip Hui Li, Shanghai Normal University, China, Anne Forbes, Macquarie University, Australia and Weipeng Yang
This book informs best practice for enhancing young children’s STEM learning experiences in formal settings such as preschool environments and less formal settings such as home environments. It is the first collection of multidisciplinary and multinational studies on early STEM programs worldwide and presents diverse, authentic, and current STEM-relevant scenarios that address two fundamental questions: where are we in early STEM education? and where shall we go? This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal Early Education and Development.

Gendered and Sexual Norms in Global South Early Childhood Education
Understanding Normative Discourses in Post-Colonial Contexts
Edited by Deevia Bhana, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, Yuwei Xu, University of Nottingham, UK and Vina Adriany, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education
This volume examines gendered and heteronormative norms embedded within early childhood education (ECE) in the Global South including Brazil, China, Pakistan, South Africa, and Vietnam. The book will appeal to researchers, faculty, and teacher educators with interests in gender and sexuality in education, international and comparative education, and early childhood education.

Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and Mathematics (STEAM) Education in the Early Years
Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals
Edited by Weipeng Yang, Sarika Kewalramani, Monash University, Australia and Jyoti Senthil
Series: Towards an Ethical Praxis in Early Childhood
This book provides a fresh perspective on recent debates around integrating STEAM (Science, Technology, Engineering, the Arts and Mathematics) education in early childhood. The book appeals to early childhood educators and researchers, as it draws on cross-cultural viewpoints to critically examine how teachers understand and implement STEAM education across different cultures along with exploring how cultural values and goals shape early STEAM education.
Descriptosaurus
A Language Toolkit and Support for Creative Writing Ages 9 to 12
Alison Wilcox, School writer and researcher, UK
Descriptosaurus is the first book for creative writing that is a thematic expansion of a dictionary and a thesaurus; it provides children with a language toolkit with which to expand their descriptive vocabulary, experiment with language and sentence structure and build up narratives based around settings, characters and creatures. Accompanied by a companion website containing all the games, planning sheets and vocabulary builders from the book, this is an ideal resource to dramatically improve children’s creative writing for all primary and secondary English teachers, literacy coordinators and parents. It would also make an excellent classroom book for PGCE students.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 297x210: 482pp: 250 illus, 250 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43187-1: £29.99 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431871

Mentoring Mathematics Teachers in the Secondary School
A Practical Guide
Edited by Rosa Archer, Sián Morgan, University of Manchester, David Swanson, Claire Clemmet and Stef Sullivan
Series: Mentoring Trainee and Early Career Teachers
This practical workbook assists school-based mentors of mathematics teachers to develop their mentoring skills, offering mentors the essential guidance needed in order to effectively support trainee or newly qualified secondary mathematics teachers, as well as in their overall career development. Offering tried and tested strategies based on research and evidence, Mentoring Mathematics Teachers covers the knowledge, skills, and understanding every mentor needs.
Routledge
Market: Mentoring / Mathematics Education
December 2023: 246x174: 224pp: 14 illus, 1 halftone, 13 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367361372

Teaching Classroom Controversies
Navigating Complex Teaching Issues in the Age of Fake News and Alternative Facts
Glenn Y. Bezalel
Teaching Classroom Controversies is the essential guide for teachers trying to navigate their way through issues of controversy in the age of ‘fake news’ and ‘alternative facts’. Arguing that schools have a key role to help turn the tide and promote intellectual humility and openness, the book shows teachers how they can set the boundaries to ensure a purposeful learning environment that thinks about controversy in terms of evidence, reasoned argument, and critical reflection.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 246x174: 224pp: 7 illus, 2 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28734-8: £120.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-28733-1: £66.99 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032287331

Teaching Climate Science in the Elementary Classroom
A Place-Based, Hope-Filled Approach to Understanding Earth’s Systems
Stephanie Sisk-Hilton, San Francisco State University, United States of America
Discover new ways to help elementary students engage with and understand the world around them by incorporating climate-informed learning into the classroom. This book features foundational climate concepts, easily implementable activity plans, and inspiring examples of student engagement. Each chapter begins with a short vignette pulled from the author’s considerable teaching experience in engaging students in concepts of climate change, followed by content-focused sections and recommendations for student activities and projects.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 208pp: 23 illus, 13 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48492-1: £120.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48492-1: £26.99 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484921

Shakespeare Amazes in the Classroom
Exploring the Bard with Gifted Students, Grades 4-8
Jennifer Szwaya
Shakespeare Amazes supports the instruction of learners needing to be challenged with content that is complex, rich, and of high interest to students, whether they are gifted, high achieving, or just curious about Shakespeare. Online resources including editable critical thinking exercises, printable student test, synopses of the stories, comprehensive teaching notes, and example student teacher conversations are provided. Developed, taught, and revised over the past 10 years using the Understanding by Design framework, this practical resource is sure to be a dog-eared teacher favorite for new and veteran educators.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 250pp: 11 illus, 11 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-42079-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-42079-0: £26.99 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360256

The Edu-Book Club
Making CPD Resources Work in the Classroom
Dave Tushingham and Rhiannon Rainbow
Born from a real-life book club, this book helps teachers and school leaders navigate the wealth of evidence-based CPD by bringing together key publications on teaching, assessment, and curriculum. It shows how the ideas and research presented in these publications can be translated into everyday classroom practice, to help teachers and school leaders develop and inform these practices for their own professional and classroom development. Drawing on a diverse range of books and including practical advice on how to set up and run a book club, this book will be a valuable resource for teachers and school leaders.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 246x174: 296pp: 106 illus, 105 halftones, 1 line drawing
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352022
Try It! More Math Problems for All

Jerry Kaplan

Try It! More Math Problems for All is the second of three collections of offbeat, open-ended problems designed to make even the most math-averse student excited about working through these challenging yet accessible problems. These 25 new, illustrated problems varying in difficulty. They will motivate your students to think creatively on their own and to engage in teamwork. Perfect for any math classroom, club, after school activity, or coaching session, Try It! celebrates not only the destination, but the journey, giving students a chance to think differently, and, above all, have fun!

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 254 x 178: 100pp: 72 illus, 72 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52417-7: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-51569-4: £12.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515694

Digitalization and Digital Competence in Educational Contexts

A Nordic Perspective from Policy to Practice

Edited by Sara Willermark, School of Business Economics and IT, Sweden, Anders D. Olofsson, Umeå University, Sweden and J. Ola Lindberg, Umeå University, Sweden

Series: Routledge Research in Digital Education and Educational Technology

This edited collection presents a Nordic perspective on intensified discussions concerning digitalization and digital competence in the current trends of educational work. Ultimately, this book’s reach far exceeds that of its Nordic contexts and will be of use to postgraduate students, researchers, and scholars across the globe involved with digital education, teacher education, and educational policy and politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234 x 156: 240pp: 40 illus, 17 halftones, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40986-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409863

Curriculum and the Problem of Violence

Biopolitics, Truth, History and Fascism

James P. Burns, Florida International University, USA

Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series

This book is a genealogical inquiry into the present problem of violence, in the US and internationally, through the lens of curriculum theory. It explores a constellation of problems including war, authoritarianism, post-truth, social disparities, and surveillance technologies. Through a sweeping, powerful, and in-depth analysis of violence in its genealogical trajectories in global setting, it promises to re-examine curriculum in a different light and open up new possibilities. It will appeal to scholars and students of curriculum studies with interests in curriculum theory, authoritarianism, non-violence studies, justice studies, ethnonationalism and technologies of the self.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50364-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503642

Education for Social Justice

The Meaning of Justice and Current Research

Nicholas M. Michelli, Tina J. Jacobowitz, Stacey Campo, National Center for Community Schools, USA and Diana Jahnse, Surrey School District, British Columbia, Canada.

Education for Social Justice is a statement of the role of education in promoting social justice. Drawing on research, this book explains what social justice is, presents the argument that democracy requires a commitment to social justice, and shows what action steps need to be taken to ensure social justice is achieved within education and society more broadly. This timely book encourages readers to consider what we can do to enhance social justice in education and society.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229 x 152: 168pp: 6 illus, 6 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-42219-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-42030-1: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420301

Decolonial Arts Praxis

Transnational Pedagogies and Activism

Edited by Injeong Yoon-Ramirez, University of Arkansas and Alejandro I. Ramirez, the University of Arizona, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Decolonizing Education

Decolonial Arts Praxis: Transnational Pedagogies and Activism illustrates the productive potential of critical arts pedagogies in the ongoing work of decolonization by engaging art, activism, and transnational feminisms. Offering contributions from scholars, educators, artists, and activists from varied disciplines, the volume highlights how arts can reveal intersectional forms of oppression, inform critical understandings, and rebuild transnational solidarities across geopolitical borders.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229 x 152: 176pp: 14 illus, 14 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-74811-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367748111

Encountering Ideas of Place in Education

Scholarship and Practice in Place-based Learning

Edited by Emma Rawlings Smith, University of Oxford, UK and Susan Pike, Dublin City University, Ireland

This book draws together theories, research, and practice on knowledges and pedagogies of place across educational settings. The book indicates how educators can apply creative approaches to teaching within, through and about place with education and will therefore be of relevance to a wider range of academics, teachers and practitioners working within early years settings, schools, universities and other settings.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234 x 156: 280pp: 19 illus, 12 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47142-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-47824-1: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471426
New Perspectives on Educational Resources
Learning Materials Beyond the Traditional Classroom

Edited by Karl Christian Alvestad, University of South-Eastern Norway, Kari H. Nordberg, University of South-Eastern Norway and Hege Roll-Hansen, University of South-Eastern Norway.

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Bringing new perspectives on educational resources together, this book considers how a range of learning materials can be used to effectively highlight creativity, collaboration, and critical thinking in learning. This interdisciplinary book is a valuable addition to scholarly discussions around educational development and learning, and will be relevant for academics, researchers, and postgraduate students in the fields of teacher education, didactics, curriculum, and educational technology.

Routledge

Market: Education

November 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 17 illus, 16 half-tones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-64961-0: £130.00
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032334530

Students’ Motivations and Emotions in Chinese Science Classrooms

Xiaoyang Gong

The book reviews and examines students’ motivations and emotions in Chinese science classrooms. By adopting different approaches, the author analyzes the content of literature, curriculum standards and textbooks, classroom observations, survey data, interview data, and open-ended responses from students and teachers, which could provide insights to help improve science teachers’ pedagogical practices and create more friendly classroom environments. Researchers of science education, or those who are interested in investigating students’ affective perceptions in specific subject contexts will find this book interesting.

Routledge

Market: Science Education

December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 9 illus, 2 half-tones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64961-0: £130.00
★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032649610
Becoming a More Assertive Teacher
Maximizing Strengths, Establishing Boundaries, and Amplifying Your Voice

Brad Johnson, Concordia University, USA and Jeremy Johnson

Becoming a More Assertive Teacher explores how assertiveness differs from aggression and passivity and why it is a valuable tool for teachers, especially those who feel pressure to be overly agreeable or accommodating. Topics include establishing healthy boundaries, setting expectations, managing challenging parents and conflicts, balancing multiple demands, handling criticism, and dealing with difficult colleagues. Throughout, there are reflection tools to help you understand your communication style, as well as techniques and examples to help you develop your assertiveness skills and become a more effective communicator.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59217-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59217-6: £18.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592176

Embracing Adult SEL
An Educator's Guide to Personal Social Emotional Learning Success

Wendy Turner, Wendy Turner Consulting, USA

In this helpful guidebook, Wendy Turner demonstrates the importance of social emotional learning being understood and modeled by all members of the learning community. She offers tools to increase your self-awareness, including mindset, identity, and strengths. She then shows what self-management is and how it matters in the classroom. Everyone manages complex emotions in myriad ways. She explains what empathy is and how it pertains to social issues, culture, and global perspective. And finally, she discusses relationships—how we can foster successful relationships with tools to ignite and support positive connections.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 254x178: 408pp: 81 illus, 14 halftones, 67 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51432-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59252-7: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032514321

Improving Thinking in the Classroom
What Works for Enhancing Cognition

Keith J. Topping, University of Dundee, UK

This research-to-practice book showcases how you can improve the thinking (cognition) of your students, across the curriculum and beyond. Each chapter focuses on a particular program, describes the method and background research, offers examples, and explains key processes in implementation. Whether you’re a classroom teacher, department head, or other key stakeholder, this powerful resource will help you determine what really works for teaching thinking, so your students can apply such skills and thrive long after they’ve left school.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 248pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51432-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-51432-1: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032514321

Social Studies for a Better World
An Anti-Oppressive Approach for Elementary Educators

Noreen Naseem Rodriguez and Katy Swalwell

Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series

In this engaging guide two experienced social studies educators unpack the oppressions that so often characterize the elementary curriculum—normalization, idealization, heroification, and dramatization—and show how common pitfalls can be replaced with creative solutions. Whether you’re a classroom teacher, methods student, or curriculum coordinator, this is a book that can transform your understanding of the social studies disciplines and their power to disrupt the narratives that maintain current inequities.

Routledge
Market: Education
September 2023: 229x152: 256pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597102

Mentoring History Teachers in the Secondary School
A Practical Guide

Victoria Crooks, Laura London and Terry Haydn

Series: Mentoring Trainee and Early Career Teachers

Mentoring History Teachers in the Secondary School supports mentors to develop the knowledge, skills and understanding essential to the successful subject-specific mentoring of beginning history teachers. With ready-to-use strategies, which support and inspire both mentors and beginning teachers alike, this book is a vital source of encouragement and inspiration for all those involved in developing the next generation of history teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education / History Education
December 2023: 246x174: 240pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12190-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-12191-8: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121918

Purposeful Educator Connections
Five Principles to Strengthen Relationships with Students

Marcela Andrés, designEDengagement, USA

Marcela Andrés offers five key principles to unlocking connections with students: know your why; understand context beyond compliance; foster meaningful interactions; design high-quality learning environments; and partner with key stakeholders. This powerful book will remind you of your special ability to connect with students and have a direct impact on their life’s outcomes.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 144pp: 3 illus, 2 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-49816-4: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49815-7: £22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498164
The Meditation and Mindfulness Edge
Becoming a Sharper, Healthier, and Happier Teacher
Lisa Klein, Rutgers University, Piscataway, New Jersey, USA

Teachers juggle a lot, so the ability to stay focused, calm, and mentally sharp is critical. This generous and heartfelt book shows you how meditation and mindfulness practices can enable you to not only survive, but to flourish in the classroom. This powerful book moves beyond basic self-care tools to help you develop a new, lifelong practice. Anyone involved in education can benefit from this book, as can anyone interested in learning more about how meditation can help with health and well-being in general.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 220pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-45376-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49817-1: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498171

What Do Great Teachers Say?
Language All Teachers Can Use to Transform Student Behavior, Parent Relationships, and Classroom Culture K-5
Hal Holloman, East Carolina University, USA and Peggy H. Yates, East Carolina University, USA

Do you remember a time when you used the right words at the right moment, and they made all the difference? With the aim of helping you repeat that experience every day, this book provides hundreds of examples of what we call Great Teacher Language, a technique designed to help all teachers use words to transform student behavior and parent relationships. Filled with helpful charts and Great Teacher Language examples, this resource will be one you turn to again and again, and will make a transformational difference for your students, your parents, and you!

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50585-5: £26.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-50883-2: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505855

The Ultimate Guide to Lesson Planning
Practical Planning for Everyday Teaching
Carol Thompson, Lydia Spenceley, Mark Tinney, Elaine Battams and Ann Solomon

This practical guide will help you to plan evidence-informed, innovative lessons that can be adapted to meet your individual student’s needs. Modelled on a typical lesson plan, the book covers all aspects of planning such as learning aims, starting a lesson, resources and activities, embedding skills, and assessment. Written by an expert author team and linked to the early career framework, this is essential reading for all trainee and early career teachers across a wide range of educational settings.

Routledge
Market: Teaching
February 2024: 246x174: 220pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47390-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49817-1: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032473895

Thinking Geographically
A Guide to the Core Concepts for Teachers
Alaric Maude

Thinking Geographically demonstrates how the concepts of place, space, environment, interconnection, scale and time teach students new ways of perceiving and understanding the world, and develop their higher order and critical thinking, while the concepts of sustainability and wellbeing show them how to evaluate and reflect on what they observe. To further support teachers, the book includes a chapter on how to teach for conceptual understanding, as well as two chapters that illustrate the application of geographical thinking to an understanding of the effects of land cover change and the problem of regional inequality.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 24 illus, 20 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45373-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45373-6: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453736
A Different View of Curriculum and Assessment for Severe, Complex and Profound Learning Disabilities

Edited by Peter Imray, Lila Kossyvaki and Michael Sissons
Series: Connecting Research with Practice in Special and Inclusive Education

A Different View of Curriculum and Assessment links a theoretical pedagogical model with a sympathetic practical model of curriculum and assessment difference for those with PMLD, CLD and SLD.

Building Your Inclusive Classroom
A Toolkit for Adaptive Teaching and Relational Practice

Verity Lush

This book explores why we need to adapt our teaching and approaches to children and will help educators in mainstream settings, across all key stages, to adapt not only their resources but also their approaches for children with SEND and their peers. This resource provides a toolkit of ideas, methods, and motivation to enable teachers to make their classrooms fully inclusive. Chapters present the most effective evidence-based approaches — exploring both relational, restorative practice and traditional methods — to provide the foundations upon which to build inclusive classrooms. This book is essential reading for mainstream teachers, SENDCOs, and trainee teachers.

Outstanding Leadership in Special Educational Needs
Principles, Policy and Practice

Alison Ekins, University of Canterbury, UK and Lorna Hughes

This book provides new and experienced Special Educational Needs Coordinators with a critical approach to understanding the importance of Outstanding SEN Leadership and how to effectively meet the current SEN policy requirements. It will, therefore, support everyone involved in education to develop their understandings of SEND. It is key reading for teachers, educational leaders and policymakers.

Lollipop Logic
Critical Thinking Activities (Book 3, Grades K-2)

Bonnie Risby and Robert K. Risby, II

Lollipop Logic employs visual and pictorial clues to introduce and reinforce high-powered thinking for pre-readers. Now with full-color illustrations, this beloved classic has been fully updated with refreshed activities, images, and text to help young learners continue to soar into the stratosphere of thinking skills far beyond their reading levels.

Supporting Neurodivergent and Autistic People for Their Transition into Adulthood
Blueprints for Education, Training, and Employment

Danny Combs

This trailblazing resource teaches educators how to support the strengths of children and teens on the autism spectrum as they transition into their lives as adults. Offering ideas and solutions to counter the currently steep unemployment rate for those on the autism spectrum in the United States, each chapter takes a strength and asset-based approach to autism and neurodivergent education, training, and employment.
The Autism Resource Manual for Families
Practical Strategies for Parents and Family Support Professionals

Debbie Riall

This book is a treasure trove of practical, realistic, and achievable strategies to support neurodiverse young people and their families with everyday life. Clearly laid out for easy use, it explains autism in context and covers a wide range of situations, offering an array of supports, with key topics ranging from anxiety, and communication, to socialising, family life, and moving towards independence. This empowering manual is an essential tool for parents and carers of neurodiverse young people, as well as family or parent support workers and family intervention teams. It will also be valuable reading for pastoral teams, CAMHS, and social workers supporting these families.

Routledge
Market: Autism
December 2023: 297x210: 340pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37115-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37119-1: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032371191

The Neurodiversity Handbook for Teaching Assistants and Learning Support Assistants
A Guide for Learning Support Staff, SENCOs and Students

Sarah Alix

This highly practical book supports the knowledge and development of Teaching Assistants and Learning Support Assistants (TAs/LSAs) in their understanding of neurodiverse pupils. Considering a neurodiverse world is vital in society today, and even more so in the classroom. Starting with a model of difference rather than deficit and highlighting the complexities involved, this accessible resource focuses on effective strategies to support these pupils and explores the vital role of learning support in a range of different contexts. This important work will provide SENCOs with a framework to support their support staff in the classroom.

David Fulton Publishers
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 136pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548067

Try It! More Math Problems for All
Student Workbook

Jerry Kaplan

This is not your typical math book. Breaking away from the standard drill and practice routine, Try It! More Math Problems for All is a collection of offbeat, open-ended math problems designed to make you excited about working through these challenging yet accessible problems. Each set of Try It! includes 10 student booklets featuring 25 illustrated problems that vary in difficulty, motivating students to think creatively on their own, or to engage in teamwork and cooperation within a group.

Routledge
Market: Education
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608884

Working with Childhood Apraxia of Speech
Theory and Practice for Speech and Language Therapists

Kathryn Murrell

Series: Working With

This resource will lead the reader through the practicalities of assessment, diagnosis and therapeutic intervention for children of all ages with features of childhood apraxia of speech. It provides the theory and underlying principles upon which to work with children who have this fascinating but challenging disorder in collaboration with families and schools.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Therapy
December 2023: 297x210: 166pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25635-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-25636-8: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256368

Handbook of Research on Special Education Teacher Preparation
2nd Edition

Edited by Erica D. McCray, University of Florida, USA, Elizabeth Bettini, Mary T. Brownell, James McLeskey and Paul T. Sindelar, University of Florida, USA

The new edition of this landmark text expands our current understanding of teacher education broadly by providing an in-depth look at the most up-to-date research on special education teacher preparation. Handbook of Special Education Teacher Preparation is a great resource not only to special education faculty and the doctoral students they prepare, but also to scholars outside of special education who address questions related to special education teacher supply, demand, and attrition.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 254x178: 534pp: 14 illus, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28502-3: £190.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032285023

Inclusion and Special Needs Education for Immigrant Students in the Nordic Countries

Edited by Natalia Bahdanovich Hannsen, Heidi Harju-Luukkanen, University of Helsinki, Finland and Christel Sundqvist

Inclusion for immigrant students with special educational needs (SEN) is a neglected area of research. This edited volume addresses this problem, providing up to date insights into the provided support and special needs education (SNE) for immigrant students in different contexts of the Nordic countries. By exploring the process of inclusion and special needs education in the Nordic countries, this book is an essential read for those who intend to deepen their understanding and to enact inclusion, and the development of special needs education for immigrant students.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 8 illus, 6 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35589-4: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35590-0: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355900
Interdisciplinary Approaches to Space in Inclusive Education

Beyond the Spatial Turn

Edited by Georg Rißler, University of Flensburg, Germany, Andreas Köpfer, University of Education, Freiburg, Germany and Tobias Buchner, University College for Teacher Education Upper Austria, Austria

Series: Routledge Research in Education

This timely, edited volume brings together interdisciplinary perspectives on space and spatiality in inclusive education discourses. It will be highly relevant for academics, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of inclusive education, educational theory and the sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 12 illus, 12 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-32133-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321332
Academic Belonging in Higher Education
Fostering Student Connection, Competence, and Confidence
Edited by Erëndira Rueda and Candice Low Swift
The concept of belonging has been increasingly understood as the missing piece in diversity, equity, and inclusion efforts in higher education. This book explores the need to recognize and account for institutional-level factors that shape academic belonging, thereby improving student experience and outcomes. Academic Belonging in Higher Education is written for higher education faculty, administrators, and researchers who wish to improve their students’ sense of academic belonging by taking informed, practical measures to make them feel valued and supported.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2023: 229x152: 224pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-642-67556-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67557-3: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642675573

Applying Restorative Justice to Campus Sexual Misconduct
A Guide to Emerging Practices
Edited by Kaaren M. Williamsen and Erik S. Wessel
While sexual misconduct on our college and university campuses, both public and private, is dismally widespread, it continues to be significantly underreported because most victims perceive that judicial recourse, with its legalistic adversarial approach, fails to address—in a healing way—the harms done to them. Fewer still file formal complaints, many for fear that they may lose agency and that the process may rekindle the trauma of their experience. Recognizing the reality that supermajority of sexual harms in higher education are rarely addressed through established legalistic practices, this book offers a range of alternative approaches based on restorative justice.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
June 2023: 229x152: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67385-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67384-5: £27.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642673852

Assessment by Design
A Practical Approach to Improve Student Learning
Sheri H. Barrett
Written with faculty in mind, this practical resource presents the Cycle of Assessment as a framework that supports assessment in service of improving student learning. While the theoretical framework is explored and explained, each part follows through by offering immediate application: hands-on activities for the readers to perform that directly support the practice of assessment in context, allowing readers to consider and apply the framework in their own programs, classes, and activities.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2023: Special: 116pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67556-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67557-3: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642675573

Being Human in STEM
Partnering with Students to Shape Inclusive Practices and Communities
Sarah L. Bunnell, Sheila S. Jaswal and Megan B. Lyster
For all STEM faculty, chairs, administrators, and faculty developers who work to support students’ learning and thriving in STEM—especially those students who have felt unwelcome and unsupported in their past STEM experiences—this book offers sustainable strategies that are now being widely adopted to create inclusive environments in undergraduate STEM classes and programs. Further, this book presents a framework for partnering with students to collaboratively envision how STEM can be a space that fosters a sense of belonging for, and promotes the success of, all individuals in STEM.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2023: 229x152: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67228-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67229-9: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672299

2nd Edition
Coordinating Divisional and Departmental Student Affairs Assessment
Edited by Gavin W. Henning, Erin M. Bentrim and Kimberly Youssef-Elsener
By providing practical advice on how to inform and lead a successful assessment program in student affairs, this book helps student affairs professionals understand the impact of their initiatives, identify areas for improvement, and make data-driven decisions to enhance student learning, development, and engagement. This updated and revised edition has been written with new and seasoned assessment practitioners in mind. It’s an ideal resource for graduate students and other student affairs practitioners who seek to find practical information to guide their own assessment practice.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 300pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60838-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60839-6: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608358

Creating a Place for Adult Learners in Higher Education
Challenges and Opportunities
Amy D. Rose, Jovita M. Ross-Gordon and Carol E. Kasworm
Comprehensive in scope, this book covers all the main aspects of adult students’ relationships with higher education institutions: recruitment, admissions, and financing; course and program provision and teaching approaches; and student support, retention, and completion. The discussion is bolstered by chapters of analysis on adult student demographics (including both diversities and commonalities), exploration of leadership challenges, and discussion of measurements of success. Drawing from research and practical experience, the authors provide a broad set of strategies and recommendations to place adult students at the center of the educational process.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 260pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608358

Partnering with Students to Shape Inclusive Practices and Communities
Sarah L. Bunnell, Sheila S. Jaswal and Megan B. Lyster
For all STEM faculty, chairs, administrators, and faculty developers who work to support students’ learning and thriving in STEM—especially those students who have felt unwelcome and unsupported in their past STEM experiences—this book offers sustainable strategies that are now being widely adopted to create inclusive environments in undergraduate STEM classes and programs. Further, this book presents a framework for partnering with students to collaboratively envision how STEM can be a space that fosters a sense of belonging for, and promotes the success of, all individuals in STEM.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2023: 229x152: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67228-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67229-9: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672299

2nd Edition
Coordinating Divisional and Departmental Student Affairs Assessment
Edited by Gavin W. Henning, Erin M. Bentrim and Kimberly Youssef-Elsener
By providing practical advice on how to inform and lead a successful assessment program in student affairs, this book helps student affairs professionals understand the impact of their initiatives, identify areas for improvement, and make data-driven decisions to enhance student learning, development, and engagement. This updated and revised edition has been written with new and seasoned assessment practitioners in mind. It’s an ideal resource for graduate students and other student affairs practitioners who seek to find practical information to guide their own assessment practice.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 300pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60838-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60839-6: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608358

Creating a Place for Adult Learners in Higher Education
Challenges and Opportunities
Amy D. Rose, Jovita M. Ross-Gordon and Carol E. Kasworm
Comprehensive in scope, this book covers all the main aspects of adult students’ relationships with higher education institutions: recruitment, admissions, and financing; course and program provision and teaching approaches; and student support, retention, and completion. The discussion is bolstered by chapters of analysis on adult student demographics (including both diversities and commonalities), exploration of leadership challenges, and discussion of measurements of success. Drawing from research and practical experience, the authors provide a broad set of strategies and recommendations to place adult students at the center of the educational process.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 260pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608358
Critical Teaching Behaviors
Defining, Documenting, and Discussing Good Teaching

Lauren Barbeau and Claudia Cornejo Happel

This book serves three purposes: a condensed, evidence-based guide to effective teaching; a resource on creating a focused teaching narrative and teaching portfolio; and a toolkit that equips faculty to conduct peer observations, student mid-term feedback, and productive conversations related to teaching. In a single volume, this book offers faculty evidence-based guidance and encouragement to explore effective teaching strategies, whether they are just embarking on their college teaching journey or are experienced instructors looking to explore new ideas.

Guiding for Growth
A Guide to Alternative Grading Practices that Promote Authentic Learning and Student Engagement in Higher Education

David Clark and Robert Talbert

This book offers a comprehensive introduction to alternative grading, beginning with a framework and rationale for implementation and evidence of its effectiveness. The heart of the text features detailed examples — including variations on Standards-Based Grading, Specifications Grading, and ungrading — of how alternative grading practices are used across classroom environments, disciplines, and institutions. This book is an ideal companion for any faculty member interested in exploring alternative forms of learning assessment, as well as those currently using alternative grading systems who are looking for ideas and options to refine practice.

Cultivating Capstones
Designing High-Quality Culminating Experiences for Student Learning

Edited by Caroline J. Ketcham, Anthony G. Weaver and Jessie L. Moore

Series: Series on Engaged Learning and Teaching

Capstones have been a part of higher education curriculum for over two centuries, with the goal of integrating student learning to cap off their undergraduate experience. In practice, capstones are most often delivered as a course or include a significant project that addresses a problem or contributes new knowledge. This edited collection draws on multi-year, multi-institutional, and mixed-methods studies to inform the development of best practices for cultivating capstones at a variety of higher education institutions.

Guide to Digital Accessibility
Policies, Practices, and Professional Development

Edited by Rae Mancilla and Barbara A. Frey

Addressed to higher education administrators, instructional designers, faculty developers, and faculty, this edited volume showcases the experiences and practices of Quality Matters institutions around the core tenets of digital accessibility, offering examples of policy, processes, practices, tools, and professional development. The book situates the digital accessibility movement within the context of major federal legislation, such as the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, and traces the evolution of Web Content Accessibility Guidelines for online course design and professional development based on the Quality Matters framework.

Digital Internationalization in Higher Education
Beyond Virtual Exchange

Edited by Taylor Woodman, Melissa Whatley and Chris R. Glass

This resource explores the intersection of technology, sustainability, and global learning in the evolving landscape of international higher education. Although virtual exchange and mobility programs are essential components of digital internationalization, they represent just one aspect of a broader movement toward more significant integration of digital technologies in international education. Virtual and augmented reality, AI, and ChatGPT are rapidly shaping the higher education landscape. This book marks the beginning of an era of digital internationalization. Experts in the field of international education will find the text sharply relevant and invaluable in its practicality.

How to Be a Learning Developer in Higher Education
Critical Perspectives, Community and Practice

Edited by Alicja Syska and Carina Buckley

Filled with practical guidance for those working in and interested in the emergent field of Learning Development, this must-read book encapsulates what it means to be a Learning Developer and how to thrive in this role. Capturing a diverse array of voices, experiences and perspectives, this book is an essential guide for both new and established practitioners concerned with student Learning and Development.

Routledge

Market: Higher Education

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642675450

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

For e-mail updates in your field: www.tandfebooks.com
How to Successfully Transition Students into College: From Traps to Triumph

Leonard Geddes

Challenging traditional notions about why successful high school graduates struggle in college, this book sheds light on the obstacles that hinder a seamless transition and provides clear guidance on how to overcome them. Packed with practical advice, actionable steps, and inspiring success stories, this landmark book serves as an invaluable roadmap for college educators seeking to empower their students and revolutionize their institutions.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 172pp, 17 illus, 4 half-tones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-642-67288-6: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-642-67289-3: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672893

Launching the First-Year Experience Movement: The Founder’s Journey

John N. Gardner

This book is about encouraging the next generation of student success leaders to use their experiences to become equity warriors within the system. The author relates his own powerful story about launching an international movement to enable college students to succeed in gaining the credential they are seeking. Plentiful online resources – such as prompts for guided reflection, questions and topics for group discussion, as well as additional material on the author’s background and personal philosophy – accompany this text.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
January 2023: 229x152: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67492-7: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-642-67493-4: £22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642674934

2nd Edition

Integrating Mindfulness into Anti-Oppression Pedagogy

Social Justice in Higher Education

Beth Berila, St. Cloud State University, USA.

Drawing from mindfulness education and social justice teaching, this book explores an effective anti-oppressive pedagogy for university and college classrooms. In this fully revised edition, Dr. Berila positions discussion in the current context and expands exploration of power and implicit bias, transformative learning, and trauma. Integrating Mindfulness into Anti-Oppression Pedagogy is for all higher education professionals interested in and teaching social justice pedagogy that empowers and engages students in the complex unlearning of oppression.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-04457-6: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-642-67396-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044576

Mobile-Mindful Teaching and Learning

Harnessing the Technology That Students Use Most

Christina Moore

This book provides faculty and instructors with an introductory guide to integrating mobile learning in their courses. Recognizing that a smartphone is the first and main piece of technology anyone owns, with ownership exceeding 95% for those aged 18-29, with a sizable minority of these being smartphone-dependent; and that instructors are relying on technology for teaching and learning more than ever; this book addresses the imperative that course materials and interactions be increasingly available through the technology that students use most often.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2023: 229x152: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67397-5: £130.00 · Pb: 978-1-642-67398-2: £22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642673975

Key Practices for Fostering Engaged Learning

A Guide for Faculty and Staff

Jessie L. Moore

Series: Series on Engaged Learning and Teaching

This book emerges from the author’s ongoing work as director of Elon University’s Center for Engaged Learning, where for the past decade, more than 200 scholars from over 120 post-secondary institutions across more than a dozen countries have participated in multi-institutional scholarship of teaching and learning. Chapters explore six key practices: acknowledging and building on students’ prior knowledge and experiences, facilitating relationships, offering feedback, framing connections to broader contexts, fostering reflection and metacognition, and promoting integration and transfer of knowledge and skills.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
April 2023: 229x152: 156pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642671179

Radical Reimagining for Student Success in Higher Education

Edited by Jo Arney, Timothy Dale, Glenn Davis and Jillian Kinzie

This book answers the question: “What would your institution look like if students really mattered?” Much of what is presented is grounded in the findings of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities’ Re-Imagining the First Year initiative, which brought together 44 member institutions over a three-year period to identify and test programs, strategies, and tools aimed at improving retention rates for first-year students. The book makes a provocative set of arguments about what is possible if campuses radically reimagine their culture, practices, structures, and rules with the primary purpose of helping students succeed in college and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
April 2023: 229x152: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67153-7: £29.99 · Pb: 978-1-642-67152-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642671537

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Rising to Full Professor
Pathways for Faculty of Color
Edited by Caroline Sotello Viernes Turner and Christine A. Stanley

Through the narratives of full professors of color, this book aims to make visible their journeys – beset with lack of criteria transparency, marginalization, discouragement, and discrimination on the way to success – to provide insights for junior and mid-level scholars as they negotiate their pathways to full professorship. This book offers readers a unique, micro-and macroscopic window into the lived experiences of individuals who represent a multitude of social, ethnic and cultural identities, disciplinary domains, academic and professional credentials, and socialization experiences.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
June 2023: 229x152: 276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672374

Using a Competency Development Process Model in Higher Education
A Practical Guide
Nancy Latham, Johnna Darragh Ernst, Tiffany Freeze, Stephanie Bernolet and Bradford White

What if educational programs designed curriculum with the end in mind, teaching and assessing only the knowledge and skills necessary for success in the workplace and broader life applications? This resource offers a Competency Development Process Model with unique features that emphasize the interdependence of competencies, assessments, and a robust learning journey within a fully developed career pathway.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
February 2023: 229x152: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67052-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67053-0: £26.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642670530

The Courage to Learn
Honoring the Complexity of Learning for Educators and Students
Marcia Eames-Sheaevy Paul Michalec and Catherine M. Wehliburg
Afterword by Estrus Tucker

This book engages in conversations with adult learners across the lifespan, representing different ages, social/economic levels, and approaches to learning. Drawing on these discussions, the authors’ own experiences, and the scholarly literature, the text weaves a tapestry with threads of learning and teaching, story, and analysis that serve as warp and weft. The book explores implications for educational practice, and offers guidance for any educator wishing to bring a Courage to Learn conversation to their community.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
April 2023: 229x152: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-620-36906-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-620-36907-4: £22.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781620369074

The Faculty Factor
Developing Faculty Engagement with Living Learning Communities
Edited by Jennifer E. Eidum and Lara Lomicka
Series: Series on Engaged Learning and Teaching

This practical resource examines how colleges and universities foster sustainable faculty involvement in living learning communities (LLCs). It delivers evidence-based research as well as practical examples and voices from the field, to guide and support faculty serving in different capacities in LLCs, to serve as a resource for student affairs practitioners collaborating with faculty in residential environments, and to offer guidance to administrators developing new and revising existing LLC programs. Chapters delve into both the micro-level experiences of individual faculty and the macro-level campus-wide planning that positions LLCs as a meaningful learning experience for students.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
January 2023: Special: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67252-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67253-4: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672534

Career Pathways in Adult Education
Perspectives and Opportunities
Edited by Catherine H. Monaghan, Cleveland State University; USA, E. Paulette Isaac Savage, University of Missouri-St. Louis, USA, and Paul G. Putnam, Tree Research and Education Endowment Fund (TREE Fund), USA.
Series: American Association for Adult and Continuing Education

Career Pathways in Adult Education showcases the wide-ranging possibilities for a satisfying career in the field of adult education. Along with practical advice for launching and advancing a career in adult education, this book includes personal stories and insights from adult education professionals who focus on the research, practices, programs, and services within multiple industries. A truly one-of-a-kind text, Career Pathways in Adult Education is the ideal companion for students and professionals looking to transition into adult education as well as graduate program administrators who wish to learn the importance of their programs.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 254x178: 164pp: 26 illus, 26 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549699

Assessment in the Drama Classroom
A Culturally Responsive and Student-Centered Approach
Jonathan P. Jones

This textbook offers a practical approach for designing and implementing assessment for learning in the drama classroom. Ideal for drama education and pedagogy courses, this book is an accessible tool for drama educators to engage in critical reflection on assessment. Drama educators will find methods and suggestions for reimagining their assessment practices and be empowered to meet the learning needs of their students.

Routledge
Market: Education Drama
December 2023: 254x178: 164pp: 26 illus, 26 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549699

Full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781620369074

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549699

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032195278

For more information, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
Challenges and Reforms in Gulf Higher Education
Confronting the COVID-19 Pandemic and Assessing Future Implications
Edited by Reynaldo Gacho Segumpan, Institute of Science and Technology, UK and John McAlaney, Bournemouth University, UK
Series: Educational Policy and Leadership in the Middle East and North Africa
This edited volume explores the educational reforms and challenges in higher education in the Gulf countries during the COVID-19 pandemic. Highlighting current trends and challenges based on empirical works of the authors, the book will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and academics in the field of higher education, international and comparative education, and leadership strategy. More specifically, it will be of interest to scholars and researchers involved with educational technology, education policy, and middle eastern studies. It will also find the book of value.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 3 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39162-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391625

Current Trends in EMI and Multimodality in Higher Education
Edited by Vincent Beltrán Palanques and Edgar Bernad Mechó
Series: Routledge Series in Language and Content Integrated Teaching & Plurilingual Education
Looking at both English Medium Instruction (EMI) and multimodality in higher education, this edited volume bridges the gap between the two contexts by offering various new insights into fundamentals in multilingual education, EMI discourse and current teaching practices in internationalised contexts.

Routledge
Market: Education / Applied Linguistics
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 3 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-70101-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032701312

Contemporary Dynamics of Student Experience and Belonging in Higher Education
Edited by Rille Raaper, Durham University, UK
This rigorous edited collection discusses complex processes related to student experience and belonging in contemporary higher education worldwide. It brings together a variety of recent research that explore contemporary undergraduate student experience. It will be a key resource for scholars, practitioners and researchers of higher education, education policy and leadership, educational studies and research, and anyone interested in understanding and supporting students. It was originally published as a special issue of Critical Studies in Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 240x174: 134pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62741-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627410

Decolonizing the Internationalization of Higher Education in the Global South
Applying Principles of Critical Applied Linguistics to Processes of Internationalization
Edited by Kleber Aparecido da Silva and Lauro Sérgio Machado Pereira
Series: Routledge Research in Decolonizing Education
This book reconsiders the internationalization of higher education under the principles from the perspective of Global-South researchers, empowering and giving visibility to this discourse. It challenges recent trends towards an increase in internationalization strategies within higher education that privilege Global-North outgoing mobilities and research collaborations to sustain the position of the educational institutions in the international rankings. Instead, it demonstrates how IHE could be guided by Critical Applied Linguistics (CAL) and principles such as critical social inquiry, problematizing givens, self-reflexivity, preferred futures, and heterosis.

Routledge
Market: Education
January 2024: 229x152: 304pp: 13 illus, 5 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13444-7: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032134447

Creating Supportive Spaces for Pregnant and Parenting College Students
Contemporary Understandings of Title IX
Edited by Catherine L. Riley, Dept of Communication, Wake Forest University, USA and Katie B.B. Garner, International Association of Maternal Action and Scholarship, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book provides a new, empirically informed framework designed to equip higher education faculty with the tools to help students engage in humanizing, mutually beneficial, and anti-colonial experiential education alongside other students and communities around the world. With attention to themes including emergent critical consciousness, critical allyship, and personal journeys of decolonization as experienced through the CRÉE framework, it will be of benefit to both education scholars and higher education faculty interested in experiential education and culturally responsive pedagogies.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 248pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39162-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391625

Developing a Model for Culturally Responsive Experiential Education
Teachers as Allies in Student Journeys of Decolonization
Edited by Elizabeth Laura Hope Yomantas, Pepperdine University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education
This book provides a new, empirically informed framework designed to equip higher education faculty with the tools to help students engage in humanizing, mutually beneficial, and anti-colonial experiential education alongside other students and communities around the world. With attention to themes including emergent critical consciousness, critical allyship, and personal journeys of decolonization as experienced through the CRÉE framework, it will be of benefit to both education scholars and higher education faculty interested in experiential education and culturally responsive pedagogies.
Developments Beyond the Asterisk
New Scholarship and Frameworks for Understanding Native Students in Higher Education
Edited by Heather J. Shotton, Stephanie J. Waterman, Natalie R. Youngbull and Shelly C. Lowe
This edited volume serves as a follow up to Beyond the Asterisk: Understanding Native Students in Higher Education, focusing on new scholarship, continued conversations, and growth in the field of indigenous higher education. This volume is essential to continued conversations in Indigenous higher education and invites current, emerging, and future scholars to carry the conversation forward in respectful, responsible, and relational ways.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 200pp: 2 illus, 1 halftone, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-39250-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63825-3: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392509

East and Southeast Asian Perspectives on the Internationalisation of Higher Education
Policies, Practices and Prospects
Edited by Ly Thi Tran, Tracy X.P. Zou and Hiroshi Ota
Series: Internationalisation in Higher Education Series
This book provides robust insights into the current policies, trends, challenges and possibilities in the internationalisation of higher education in East and Southeast Asian countries, revealing emergent and new models and practices in this area. It is a must-read text for practitioners, international education policy makers and advisors at the national and institutional levels. It will also be of interest to academics, researchers, administrators, students of international and comparative education courses, as well as anyone researching the internationalisation of higher education or looking to learn more about what internationalisation could look like in the future.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-76756-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-00421-1: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367767563

Fostering Sustained Student-Faculty Engagement in Undergraduate Education
Edited by Teniell L. Trollian, University at Albany, State University of New York, USA, and Eugene T. Parker, III, University of Kansas, USA
As higher education contexts change, faculty continue to play an important role in fostering student success through their interactions with students. Fostering Sustained Student-Faculty Engagement in Undergraduate Education explores how these shifts in college and university environments affect undergraduate student-faculty interactions and engagement. A timely book, this text offers practicable recommendations for higher education faculty, student affairs staff, faculty development professionals, and college and university leaders for fostering effective student-faculty experiences.
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
December 2023: 229x152: 200pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-39925-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-99147-2: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032399250

Improving College Student Retention
New Developments in Theory, Research, and Practice
Edited by Robert D. Reason and John M. Braxton
If higher education institutions, researchers, and policy makers are to improve retention rates, a critical examination of the current state and future directions of retention research is essential. This edited volume begins that examination by addressing several questions: What are the needed directions in theory and research on college student persistence and how do we translate new theory and research into effective practices? Are we asking the right questions, looking in the right places, or trying to apply out-of-date theories to new populations? In short, how can the research community help institutions improve retention in this challenging time?
Routledge
Market: Higher Education
April 2023: 229x152: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67216-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-642-67217-6: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781642672176

Online Postgraduate Education
Re-imagining Openness, Distance and Interaction
Katharine Stapleford and Kyungmee Lee
Providing a comprehensive examination of the nature of online higher education, this book proposes effective ways in which it can be conceptualised and designed to be more accessible and authentic for adult learners. Carefully presented and supported using real online higher education scenarios, the book will enable higher educators, practising online education in a range of pedagogical contexts, to re-imagine their practices; further, to create more accessible and authentic learning opportunities for their learners.
Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
January 2024: 234x156: 144pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-49024-9: £35.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-49025-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367490256

Research with International Students
Critical Conceptual and Methodological Considerations
Edited by Jenna Mittelmeier, Sylvie Lomer and Kalyani Unkule
Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series
This must-read book combines carefully selected contributions to form a collective scholarly critique of existing research with international students, focusing on key critical and conceptual considerations for research where international students are participants or co-researchers. It pushes forward new agendas for the future of research with international students in global contexts, posing new sets of problems, provocations, and possibilities. It is essential reading for researchers at all career stages to reflect on issues of power, inequality, and ethics, whilst developing understandings about critical choices in research design, analysis, and the presentation of findings.
Routledge
Market: Education / Higher Education
November 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-62626-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62625-3: £32.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626253
Researching Learning and Teaching with Adults
An Introduction

Ralf St. Clair

Designed to help the reader move through an empirical research project, this book describes how they can think like a researcher. Methods and methodologies are presented as pragmatic tools to address research questions. Research into adult learning is different from educational research more broadly as it recognizes and applies the power of narrative and experience. Adult learning is a localized and highly diverse endeavor, and inevitably reflects the life experiences and identity of those involved, making their stories essential.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
April 2023: 229x152: 286pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67233-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-642-67232-9: £32.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781642672336

2nd Edition
Sentipensante (Sensing / Thinking) Pedagogy
Educating for Wholeness, Social Justice, and Liberation

Laura I. Rendón

This new and expanded edition of the acclaimed book by nationally-recognized student advocate, activist scholar, and contemplative educator, Laura I. Rendón, is the perfect resource for anyone eager to create teaching and learning environments where the learner is fully present and engaged. As with adopting any new pedagogical approach, planning and thought needs to be given on how to integrate its reflective and creative elements with course content. This book offers inspiration and guidance for faculty who want to holistically address the needs, aspirations, and individual development of their students.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
July 2023: Special: 276pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032434377

Understanding the Adult Learner
Perspectives and Practices

Edited by Alisa Belzer and Brian Dashew

Adults seek out learning for very different reasons in different contexts, and this book is intended to support adult educators’ development in responding to this rich array. All educators must demonstrate a commitment to meeting adult learners where they are. Adult educators should help learners move forward not only with new content knowledge, information, and skills, but also with new ways of making meaning and seeing themselves, their role, and the world. This volume introduces many theories and concepts that can help adult educators do this effectively.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
April 2023: 254x178: 316pp
Hb: 978-1-642-67232-9: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-642-67233-6: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781642672336

Working with Theories of Refusal and Decolonization in Higher Education

Edited by Petra Mikulan, The University of British Columbia, Canada and Michalinos Zembylas, Open University Of Cyprus, Cyprus
Series: Indigenous and Decolonizing Studies in Education

This volume argues that refusal is a viable political ethics in education. It is an ethics that allows space for new possibilities to emerge, with the potential enrich higher education study and pedagogies in the future. Chapters examine the ethical, epistemological, political, and affective premises of refusing the colonial university, and reflect upon what refusal means for higher education decolonization across international settings. Refusal marks a political ethos and praxis that denies, resists, reframes and redirects colonial and neoliberal logics, while asserting diverse sovereignties and life worlds.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 224pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-43438-4: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-43437-7: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032434377

Teaching and Confronting Racial Neoliberalism in Higher Education
Autoethnographic Explorations of the Race Studies Classroom

Michelle D. Byng, Temple University, USA, Vaso Thomas, Bronx Community College, USA, Donna-Marie Peters, Temple University, USA, Adriana Leela Bohm, Delaware County Community College, USA and Mary Stricker, Temple University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Race and Ethnicity in Education

This book examines the way in which professors must confront the social implications of racial neoliberalism. Drawing on autoethnographic research from the authors’ combined 100 years of teaching experience, this book recognizes and applies the power of narrative and recognises that professors must in fact highlight, rather than downplay, the realities of racial inequalities of the past and present.

Routledge
Market: Education
November 2023: 216x138: 152pp: 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-55923-0: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032559230
2nd Edition

**Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences**

David Kaplan, University of Wisconsin–Madison, United States

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychology

December 2023: 34x178 250pp

Hb: 978-1-4625-5354-9 £57.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549

---

**Posthumanist Research and Writing as Agentic Acts of Inclusion**

Anne B. Reinertsen and Louise M. Thomas

Series: Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Research

This book looks at the true value of ‘learning’ and the emerging field of New Public Governance by examining through a critical posthumanist lens the paradoxical knowledge situation we are in today. We produce more and more knowledge, more and more texts of varying formats, but it seems that knowledge simultaneously is losing value and engagement with texts is more precarious. Suitable for scholars of posthumanist thinking in Education and the social sciences, this book challenges the academy to look at new ways of producing knowledge and showing the value in that production process.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

December 2023: 234x156 192pp 5 ilus, 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-22674-3 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22679-8 £36.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226798

---

**Poetic Inquiry and Arts-Based Research for the Maintenance of the Republic and What Comes After**

A Vision for Metamodernity

Angelo J. Letizia

This book demonstrates the power of poetry and the ways in which academics can utilize poetry to go beyond the scholarly realm and create works of art which, unlike a traditional academic work, problematize and question reality rather than simply describe it. Grounded in theory, arts-based research, and poetic inquiry, and supplemented with practical class assignments, pedagogical strategies, and reflective items, this volume will appeal to faculty, scholars, and postgraduate students working across research methods, arts-based research and practice, and language and linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

December 2023: 229x152 200pp

Hb: 978-1-032-56282-7 £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032562827

---

**Transrational Perspectives in Peace Education**

Edited by Hanne Tjersland, Jaume I University, Spain and Paula Ditzel Facci, Eastern Mennonite University, USA

This volume investigates how peace education can contribute to unfold collective and individual potentials for peace and conflict transformation. It encourages both researchers and practitioners to experiment with and engage the multifaceted potentials that are involved in transrational perspectives within peace education. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Journal of Peace Education*.

Routledge

Market: Education / Peace Studies

January 2024: 246x174 124pp

Hb: 978-1-032-65925-1 £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659251

---

**Bayesian Statistics for the Social Sciences**

David Kaplan, University of Wisconsin–Madison, United States

This book equips social science researchers to apply the latest Bayesian methodologies to their data analysis problems. The second edition includes new chapters on model uncertainty, Bayesian variable selection and sparsity, and Bayesian workflow for statistical modeling, and emphasizes use of the RStan software package. Topics include frequentist and epistemic probability, prior distributions, Hamiltonian Monte Carlo, Bayesian linear regression and generalized linear models, model evaluation and comparison, multilevel modeling, missing data, and more. The book includes worked-through examples with annotated RStan code, and features a helpful companion website.

Guilford Press

Market: Psychology

December 2023: 34x178 250pp

Hb: 978-1-4625-5354-9 £57.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553549
Flashpoint Epistemology Volume 2

Aporias of Complexity in Power, Politics and Methods in Education

Edited by Bernadette Baker, Antti Saari, Liang Wang and Hannah Tavares

Series: Flashpoint Epistemology

The 21st century is steeped in claims to interconnection, technological innovation, and new affective intensities amid challenges to the privacy and centrality of the human. Flashpoint epistemology attends to the lived difficulties that arise in teaching, policymaking, curriculum and research among continuous practices of differentiation, and for which there is no pre-existing template for judgment, resolution or action.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-13667-7: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136677

Gaslighting School Educational Policy in a Post-Truth World

Systems, Schools and Society

Grant Rodwell, The University of Newcastle, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics

Focusing on current educational systems in the US, UK and Australia, Grant Rodwell examines the politics of gaslighting within school educational policy and how this links to political motives in a post-truth world. Using sustained comparative description and analysis, Rodwell provides up-to-date research on how gaslighting impacts school educational policy. As gaslighting is a complex term, the book gives a framework of how to comprehend it relative to schools’ educational topics and issues. This book will be a foundational resource for tertiary institutions, educational policy students and researchers, politicians and parents concerned with gaslighting policies and practices.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48813-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488134

School Resources, the Achievement Gap, and the Law

Reconsidering School Finance in US Education Policy

David J. Armor, George Mason University, USA;
John R. Munich, Partner, Stinson LLP, USA and Aron Malatinszky, Boston University, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics

This book offers a novel and up-to-date exploration of the common belief that increasing conventional school resources will increase academic achievement and help close gaps between various advantaged and disadvantaged students. Taking the scholarship around this question, such as James S. Coleman’s 1965 report on the Equality of Educational Opportunity, as a starting point, it brings in an extensive range of contemporary data sources and statistical analysis to offer an updated, robust and considered review of the issue.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 200pp: 50 illus, 50 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49874-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498744

Getting Schools to Work Better

Educational Accountability and Teacher Support in India and China

Yifei Yan, University of Southampton, UK

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

Yifei Yan’s ambitious multi-method case study of government middle schools in Beijing and Delhi provides fresh insights into how educational accountability can be designed to work in part and as a whole. This book will appeal to a wide spectrum of scholars and practitioners in the fields of comparative education, public administration, policy, and development studies, among others. It will be especially interesting to those from the developing world facing similar accountability challenges described.

Routledge
Market: Education / Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 186pp: 15 illus, 2 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13667-7: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136677

Pushing the Boundaries of Human Rights Education

Concepts, Challenges and Contexts

Edited by Benjamin Mallon, Dublin City University, Ireland; Fionnuala Waldron, Dublin City University, Ireland; and Caithriona Ni Cassaithe, Dublin City University, Ireland

This book pushes the theoretical boundaries of human rights education, engaging with complex questions of climate-related injustices, re-imagining education through a decolonising lens, and problematising the relationship between rights and responsibilities. Aimed at educators, researchers and practitioners, and engaging with a range of concepts, contexts and contemporary challenges, this book offers new insights into HRE, particularly in the context of issues relating to children’s rights education and participation.

Routledge
Market: Education / Human Rights
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp: 13 illus, 11 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43550-1: £130.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-43552-5: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435225

Political Activism in Colleges and Universities

Possibilities for Institutional Change toward Social Justice

Edited by Tina Cheuk, California Polytechnic State University, USA; Rand Quinn, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Jerusha Conner, Villanova University, USA

This book explores the dynamics of political activism within colleges and universities. It critically examines the potential for institutional change towards social justice through the themes of identity development, tactics, and institutional responses, highlighting the possibilities of such efforts. The volume discusses how political activism can be harnessed to challenge existing power structures and promote equity and inclusivity. This book was originally published as a special issue of Peabody Journal of Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61429-8: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614298

Getting Schools to Work Better

Educational Accountability and Teacher Support in India and China

Yifei Yan, University of Southampton, UK

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

Yifei Yan’s ambitious multi-method case study of government middle schools in Beijing and Delhi provides fresh insights into how educational accountability can be designed to work in part and as a whole. This book will appeal to a wide spectrum of scholars and practitioners in the fields of comparative education, public administration, policy, and development studies, among others. It will be especially interesting to those from the developing world facing similar accountability challenges described.

Routledge
Market: Education / Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 186pp: 15 illus, 2 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13667-7: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032136677

Pushing the Boundaries of Human Rights Education

Concepts, Challenges and Contexts

Edited by Benjamin Mallon, Dublin City University, Ireland; Fionnuala Waldron, Dublin City University, Ireland; and Caithriona Ni Cassaithe, Dublin City University, Ireland

This book pushes the theoretical boundaries of human rights education, engaging with complex questions of climate-related injustices, re-imagining education through a decolonising lens, and problematising the relationship between rights and responsibilities. Aimed at educators, researchers and practitioners, and engaging with a range of concepts, contexts and contemporary challenges, this book offers new insights into HRE, particularly in the context of issues relating to children’s rights education and participation.

Routledge
Market: Education / Human Rights
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp: 13 illus, 11 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43550-1: £130.00 + Pb: 978-1-032-43552-5: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435225

Political Activism in Colleges and Universities

Possibilities for Institutional Change toward Social Justice

Edited by Tina Cheuk, California Polytechnic State University, USA; Rand Quinn, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Jerusha Conner, Villanova University, USA

This book explores the dynamics of political activism within colleges and universities. It critically examines the potential for institutional change towards social justice through the themes of identity development, tactics, and institutional responses, highlighting the possibilities of such efforts. The volume discusses how political activism can be harnessed to challenge existing power structures and promote equity and inclusivity. This book was originally published as a special issue of Peabody Journal of Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61429-8: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032614298
Sharing Less Commonly Taught Languages in Higher Education
Collaboration and Innovation

Edited by Emily Heidrich Uebel, Angelika Kraemer and Luca Giupponi

This edited volume highlights how institutions, programs, and less commonly taught language (LCTL) instructors can collaborate and think across institutional boundaries, bringing together voices representing different approaches to LCTL sharing to highlight affordances and challenges across institutions in this collection of essays. With challenges including instructor isolation, difficulty in offering advanced courses or sustaining course sequences, and minimal availability of pedagogical materials compared to commonly taught languages to overcome, this collection is a vital resource for language educators and language program administrators.

Routledge
Market: Language Teaching
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 26 illus, 21 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32042-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-32041-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320410

The Limits of Sexuality Education
Love, Sex, and Adolescent Masculinities in Urban India

Ketaki Chowkhani, Manipal Centre for Humanities, Karnataka, India.

This book explores different strands of thinking about sexuality education in contemporary urban India. It interrogates the limits of sexuality education as we know it today by rethinking adolescent masculinities in middle-class urban India. It uncovers the limits of sexuality education by examining State, feminist, Christian and sexological materials on sexuality education in Mumbai and Delhi. Based on detailed research and narratives from teachers, young men and women, the book explores adolescent male romance and its affective registers, adolescent male sexual knowledge, and the regulation of romance in school spaces.

Routledge India
Market: Education / Sexuality and Gender Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 124pp
Hb: 978-1-032-15041-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032150413

Unpacking Students’ Engagement with Feedback
Pedagogy and Partnership in Practice

Edited by Anastasiya A. Lipnevich, City University of New York, USA, Jessica To, National Institute of Education, Singapore and Kelvin Tan Heng Kiat, National Institute of Education, Singapore

Series: Assessment in Schools: Principles in Practice

Learners of all levels receive a plethora of feedback messages on a daily – or even hourly – basis. Teachers, coaches, parents, peers – all have suggestions and advice on how to improve or sustain a certain level of performance. This volume offers insights into the complexity of students’ engagement with feedback, the diversity of teachers’ feedback practices, and the influence of personal assessment beliefs in tension with prevailing contexts. With nuanced insights for research and practice, this book will be most useful to teachers, university teacher educators and researchers working to design and enact new ways of engaging with feedback in schools and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Teacher Education / Educational Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp: 32 illus, 18 halftones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32042-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32041-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320410
3rd Edition

Case Studies on Diversity and Social Justice Education

Paul C. Gorski, Equity Literacy Institute, USA, and Seema G. Pothen, Equity Elephant Consulting, USA.

Case Studies on Diversity and Social Justice Education offers pre- and in-service educators the opportunity to analyze and reflect upon a variety of real-life scenarios related to educational equity and social justice. The accessibly written cases allow educators to practice considering a range of contextual factors, check their own biases, and make immediate and longer-term decisions about how to create and sustain equitable learning environments for all students. Unique to this case study collection is a section of expert insights related to each case and a seven-point process for examining case studies.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152 168pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-50421-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50420-9: £31.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032504209

Lessons from our Students
Meditations on Performance Pedagogy

Stacey Cabaj and Andrea Odinov

Lessons from our Students: Meditations on Performance Pedagogy is a collection of thirty short personal case studies about pedagogical issues that arise in theater classrooms and rehearsals. This book serves as a text for theater teachers and teachers-in-training in search of inspiration, validation, and transformation in drama education and theater pedagogy classes.

Routledge
Market: Theatre / Drama / Education
December 2023: 198x129: 152pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367711559

Dogs in Schools
Pedagogy and Practice for Happy, Healthy, and Humane Interventions

Helen Lewis, Swansea University, Wales, United Kingdom and Russell Grigg

Using a wealth of infographics and classroom examples, Dogs in Schools offers a set of clear pedagogical principles that schools can employ to work with school dogs in a way that promotes the well-being of all participants and creates a safe environment for all. This is a must-read book for all those who are serious about humane education and ensuring the well-being and happiness of both children and dogs.

Routledge
Market: Animal-Assisted Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 232pp: 76 illus, 39 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18939-0: £26.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-18938-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032189383

Effective Learning and Mental Wellbeing
Improving the Mental Health and Trauma-Resilience of Learners in a Trauma-Impacted World

Sarah Philo and John Senior

Research shows that by improving the wellbeing of learners we also improve their learning. Effective Learning and Mental Wellbeing is a crucial resource, filled with ready-to-use and thought-provoking activities that support wellbeing within your school, college, organisation, community group, or on your own. Woven throughout are ideas and activities that support learning and wellbeing for many different kinds of learner. This book is an essential resource for teachers, therapists, health professionals, parents or carers, and those in the community who work to improve learning through improving wellbeing.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 310pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354149

Assessment of Online Learners
Foundations and Applications for Teacher Education

Edited by Paolina Seitz and S. Laurie Hill

Assessment of Online Learners offers essential foundations, insights, and real-world examples for pre-service teachers preparing to assess students in today’s digitized classrooms. Drawing from experienced Canadian instructors who overcame the inherent technological obstacles, these chapters showcase how unprecedented changes in schooling can lead to pedagogical renewal, program reevaluation, and a broader understanding of instruction and assessment practices.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 234pp: 24 illus, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37691-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39012-3: £44.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390123
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Building Competence in School Consultation
A Developmental Approach

Daniel S. Newman and Sylvia A. Rosenfield

Series: Consultation, Supervision, and Professional Learning in School Psychology Series

Building Competence in School Consultation, Second Edition, directly addresses the need for practical, comprehensive consultation training, including support materials, for school psychologists, counselors, and other professionals working in schools. Written by two leading experts in consultation, this book brings school psychology research directly to graduate students and both novice and experienced practitioners, providing invaluable context, reflection activities, videos from fellow consultation experts, and resources that translate academic findings into skills ready for immediate use.

Routledge
Market: Education / Mental Health
January 2024: 229x152: 260pp: 30 illus, 1 half-tone, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62228-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62331-6: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810326222316

Conceptualizations of Blackness in Educational Research

Edited by Joanna Williams, Rutgers University, USA, Rosalind Hampton, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Canada and Sefanit Habtom, Social Justice Education at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, Canada

Series: Indigenous and Decolonizing Studies in Education

Conceptualizations of Blackness in Education engages the specific juncture of educational research and multiple theorizations of Blackness. In this volume, authors narrate how they have come to conceptualize Blackness through reading, writing, research, training, and practice. The contributors reflect a range of personal and political perspectives and experiences, disciplinary roots, and career stages. The stories in each chapter are intended to encourage more theoretically reflexive and vulnerable conversations among scholars of Black Studies in Education committed to reducing inequality in the lives of Black youth.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 160pp: 13 illus, 13 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-44127-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44126-9: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441245

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Debates in Religious Education

Edited by L. Philip Barnes, King’s College London, UK

Series: Debates in Subject Teaching

This essential book provides a comprehensive introduction to current debates in religious education. Exploring the rich variety of opinions and ideas that constitute and impact upon religious education, both novice and experienced teachers will benefit from deepening their theoretical knowledge and understanding through reading this book. This second edition has fully updated all chapters and included an additional sixteen new contributions. With its combination of expert opinion and fresh insight, this essential text is the ideal companion for any student or practising teacher engaged in initial training, continuing professional development or Masters level study.

Routledge
Market: Education / Secondary RE
August 2023: 234x156: 271pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-52362-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-52364-4: £28.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032523644

Demystifying Educational Leadership and Administration in the Middle East and North Africa Challenges and Prospects

Edited by Khalid Arar, Texas State University, USA, Selahattin Turan, Bursa Uludağ University, Turkey, Sedat Gümuş, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Abdellatif Sellami, Qatar University, Qatar and Julia Mahfouz, University of Colorado-Denver, USA

Series: Educational Policy and Leadership in the Middle East and North Africa

This volume explores how educational leadership and administration (ELA) is constructed in the Middle East and North African region (MENA), and charts the development of ELA as a discipline. This book will be of use to scholars, researchers, and postgraduate students involved with international and comparative education, higher education management, and education policy and politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 22 illus, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36990-7: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369907

TEXTBOOK

The Social-Emotional Learning Upgrade
Merging SEL and Technology Curricula to Support Young Learners

Christopher J. Kazanjian, El Paso Community College, Texas, USA

The Social-Emotional Learning Upgrade explores how today’s educators can connect two previously separated but important curricula in their schools: social-emotional learning and educational technology. Guiding pre-service teachers, teachers, and curriculum developers beyond common goals such as digital skills development, content mastery, or standardized testing, this volume focuses instead on complex digital literacies, collaborative experiences, problem- and project-based learning, culturally relevant pedagogies, and overall holistic growth.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49124-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46415-2: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032464152

Effective Use of Collective Peer Teaching in Teacher Education
Maximizing Student Learning

Rolf K. Baltzersen, Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Effective Use of Collective Peer Teaching in Teacher Education investigates the learning benefits of letting students assume leadership roles in the classroom, emphasizing both theoretical analysis and firsthand empirical research conducted with pre-service teachers. The book will appeal to researchers, faculty, and teacher educators with interests in theories of learning and international and comparative education. Its crucial insights into how learning can be maximized in the classroom will provide a nuanced picture of the complexity of learning processes.

Routledge
Market: Education
November 2023: 216x138: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51346-1: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513461
Enacting Moral Education in Japan
Between State Policy and School Practice

Sam Banik
University of Tokyo, Japan

Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

Drawing on the case of moral education reform, this book provides an authoritative picture of how policy is enacted between state policymaking and school practice in Japan, focusing on how national policy is enacted locally in the classroom. This book presents a new perspective on the complexity of education policy making, practice, and the gaps in between. It will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in the fields of education policy and politics, moral education, school administration, and international and comparative education more broadly, particularly in Asia.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-66461-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367664614

Exploring Cuba
Erasing Fears through Multicultural Education

Bette Tate-Beaver and Lewis W. Diuguid

Exploring Cuba: Erasing Fears Through Multicultural Education details the cultural and professional exchanges to Cuba organized by the National Association of Multicultural Education (NAME) between 2015 and 2019, with additional reflections on the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on Cuba—U.S. relations. The book argues for the end of the U.S. embargo with Cuba and the normalization of diplomatic relations between the two countries. Combining travelogue observations with statistics and scholarly accounts, this volume will be useful reading for scholars and students of Multicultural Education, International Education and Comparative Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 184pp: 15 illus, 15 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-54893-7: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548937

From Classroom to War of Resistance
Chinese Military Interpreter Training during World War II

Jie Liu

This book focuses on a long-neglected yet important topic in China’s translation history: interpreter/translator training and wartime translation studies. It examines the military interpreter training programmes after the outbreak of the Pacific War (1941–1945), further revealing the indispensable role of translation and interpreting in war. The book contributes to Chinese interpreting history by exploring its first-ever nationwide professional interpreting (and translation) training practices, and will inspire scholars of translation/interpreting training, world modern history and foreign language education in general.

Routledge
Market: Language Education
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-59335-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593357

Innovating Assessment and Feedback Design in Teacher Education
Transforming Practice

Cornelia Connolly and T.J. Ó Ceallaigh

Assessment and feedback are central to the question of how teacher educators can enhance and transform teaching and learning. This edited volume details case studies and empirical research presenting alternative innovative designs for assessment and feedback across a range of programmes, mediums and jurisdictions. Illustrating key developments in the field, examples of best practice, dialogues integrating the student perspective, worked examples, and international perspectives, this key book is an invaluable resource for teacher educators striving to improve their practice.

Routledge
Market: Education / Teacher Education
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp: 6 illus, 11 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61910-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619101

Flashpoint Epistemology Volume 1
Arts and Humanities-based Rethinkings of Interconnection, Technologies, and Education

Edited by Bernadette Baker, Antti Saari, Liang Wang and Hannah Tavares

Flashpoint Epistemology Volume 1 examines contemporary collisions and reworkings of cultural-political issues in education through arts and humanities-based approaches. How and whether lines are (re)drawn in educational practice - and via who-what - between justice, morality, religion, ethics, subjectivities, intersectionality, the sublime and the senses are a particular focus. The volume offers innovative relational approaches and new narrativization strategies, examining the aporia experienced when operating in educational domains of inevitable, recurring, difficult, fortuitous and/or unforeseen flashpoints.

Routledge
Market: Education / Philosophy / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 12 illus, 11 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-61910-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593357

Ethics and the Good Soldier
Character in the Professional Domain

James Arthur
University of Birmingham, UK
Scott Parsons, Texas Tech University System, USA and Andrew Peterson, University of Birmingham, UK

Series: Character and Virtue Within the Professions

Building on extensive, internationally leading empirical research conducted by the Jubilee Centre for Character and Virtues, this book explores the soldier as a virtuous professional through a close examination of soldiers’ character and ethical reasoning. Including clear implications for practice and research, this is essential reading for all those interested in the character of soldiers in both a professional and academic setting.

Routledge
Market: Education
November 2023: 216x138: 112pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36298-4: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362984

Series: ATEE Series

Assessment and Feedback in Teacher Education
Transforming Practice

Edited by Cornelia Connolly and T.J. Ó Ceallaigh

Assessment and feedback are central to the question of how teacher educators can enhance and transform teaching and learning. This edited volume details case studies and empirical research presenting alternative innovative designs for assessment and feedback across a range of programmes, mediums and jurisdictions. Illustrating key developments in the field, examples of best practice, dialogues integrating the student perspective, worked examples, and international perspectives, this key book is an invaluable resource for teacher educators striving to improve their practice.

Routledge
Market: Education / Teacher Education
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp: 6 illus, 11 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61910-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619101

Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

Drawing on the case of moral education reform, this book provides an authoritative picture of how policy is enacted between state policymaking and school practice in Japan, focusing on how national policy is enacted locally in the classroom. This book presents a new perspective on the complexity of education policy making, practice, and the gaps in between. It will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers, and academics in the fields of education policy and politics, moral education, school administration, and international and comparative education more broadly, particularly in Asia.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-66461-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367664614

Exploring Cuba: Erasing Fears Through Multicultural Education details the cultural and professional exchanges to Cuba organized by the National Association of Multicultural Education (NAME) between 2015 and 2019, with additional reflections on the impact of the coronavirus pandemic on Cuba—U.S. relations. The book argues for the end of the U.S. embargo with Cuba and the normalization of diplomatic relations between the two countries. Combining travelogue observations with statistics and scholarly accounts, this volume will be useful reading for scholars and students of Multicultural Education, International Education and Comparative Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 184pp: 15 illus, 15 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-54893-7: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032548937
Men Educators of Color in U.S. Public Schools and Abroad
Edited by Ashley N. Woodson, Albion College, USA and Travis J. Bristol, University of California, Berkeley, USA
This book reflects the diversity and possibility of critical research in education, with an emphasis on the examination of the intersections of social identities for men teachers of color, and the relationship between social identity and struggles for political and professional agency. The authors address race and race inequality in education and provide a strong theoretical foundation for filling the empirical gap on men teachers of color. The chapters in this volume were originally published as a special issue of the journal Race Ethnicity and Education.
Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
December 2023: 240x174: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49186-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491868

Practicing Pragmatism through Progressive Pedagogies
A Philosophical Lens for Grounding Classroom Teaching and Research
Susan Jean Mayer
Series: Studies in Curriculum Theory Series
This book contributes to the contemporary revival of pragmatism as a practical and ultimately, as Mayer argues, necessary philosophical stance within democratic schools. This book is written for a general audience and is intended for all those concerned with strengthening the democratic character of schools and societies. It is likely to appeal to scholars, researchers, and practitioners with interests in philosophy and classroom discourse and curriculum studies, as well as philosophers of education and the social sciences more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34065-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032340654

MotherScholaring During the COVID-19 Pandemic
Investigating the Influence of the COVID-19 Pandemic on MotherScholars
Edited by Heather K. Olson Beal, Stephen F. Austin State University, USA, Chrissy J. Cross, Stephen F. Austin State University, USA and Lauren E. Burrow, Stephen F. Austin State University, USA
This book presents interdisciplinary empirical studies about the COVID-19 pandemic's complex influence on the professional, personal, and family lives of mothers in academia or "MotherScholars." It calls attention to how the COVID-19 pandemic and higher education's responses to it highlight the historical, societal, and cultural inequities between diverse groups of MotherScholars. This volume was originally published as a special issue of the Peabody Journal of Education.
Routledge
Market: Education / Gender Studies / Women's Studies
December 2023: 254x178: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66159-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661599

Rethinking Sociological Critique in Contemporary Education
Reflexive Dialogue and Prospective Inquiry
Edited by Radhika Gorur, Deakin University, Australia, Paolo Landri, National Research Council, Italy and Romuald Normand, University of Strasbourg, France
Series: Routledge Research in the Sociology of Education
This book explores a new repertoire for critique in the sociology of contemporary education, focusing on emerging social theories that respond to contemporary challenges in education, education policy and governance. Highlighting alternative visions of these transformations in an era of globalization, fragmentation, and growing nationalism, this cutting-edge book will be of great interest to researchers, academics and postgraduate students in the fields of the sociology of education, the philosophy of education, social theory, political science and comparative policy and politics more broadly.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-24608-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246086

New Approaches to Inequality Research with Youth
Theorizing Race Beyond the Traditions of our Disciplines
Edited by Eve Tuck, University of Toronto, Canada, K. Wayne Yang, UC San Diego, USA, and Jade Nixon, University of Toronto, Canada.
This edited volume shares contributors' first-person narrations of some of the hard-fought learnings and challenges of breaking from the traditions of their disciplinary fields and finding new and reclaimed ways to think about race. Featuring contributors' narrations of how they came to engage with compelling theories of Blackness, Indigeneity, and/or racialization, and how such theories inform the social science research they do with young people, this timely and consequential text tells a multi-disciplinary story about the careful reading and co-theorizing that is required to refuse universal theories of Blackness, Indigeneity, and racialization.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 182pp: 1 half-tone
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301853

Shaping Teaching Practice in Malaysia
A System's View
Meng Yew Tee and Nicholas Lee Boon Kheng
Series: Education in South East Asia
What teachers do in the classroom is one of the most significant school-based factors in shaping student learning. Yet the classroom is often referred to as a 'black box' because there's so little we know about what actually happens there. This book provides insights into the 'black box' by describing and then comparing classroom practices in Malaysia's national public school system and that of a unique subsystem situated within it. These insights will be of interest to international and comparative education researchers, education policy makers and education professionals as well as anyone who has ever asked the question "Why do teachers do what they do in their classrooms?"
Routledge
Market: Education / Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32294-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322946
Student Voice, Behaviour, and Resistance in the Classroom Environment
Lessons from Disruptive and Disaffected School Children

Thomas Ralph, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Routledge New and Critical Studies in Education
This novel volume investigates the motivations behind disruptive pupil behaviour and offers practical guidance through discussion of a novel theoretical framework that explores how students perceive schooling, uncovering what their behaviour can tell us about how to adjust the school environment. This book will be of interest to researchers, practitioners and policy makers working in the fields of the sociology of education, teaching and teacher education, educational change and reform more broadly. Those looking into behaviour management, youth studies, and education policy will also find this book of interest.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 20 illus, 19 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-65486-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654863

The Central Government-Funded Teacher Education Policy in China
Impacts on Career-Choice Motivation of Pre-service Teachers

Yi Liu
Series: China Perspectives
This book utilises the Expectancy-Value theory and the Undermining Effect of Extrinsic Reward theory to examine the impact of the Central Government-Funded Teacher Education policy (CGFTE) policy on Chinese pre-service teachers' motivations for choosing the teaching profession. The book will be an essential read to students and scholars of higher education, Chinese studies, and educational studies in general.

Routledge
Market: Educational Studies / Chinese Studies / Teacher Education
October 2023: 216x138: 136pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59008-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032590080

The Learning and Teaching of Statistics and Probability
A Perspective Rooted in Quantitative Reasoning and Conceptual Coherence

Luis Saldanha, Neil J. Hatfield, Egan J. Chernoff and Caterina Primi
Series: IMPACT: Interweaving Mathematics Pedagogy and Content for Teaching
Filled with practical learning activities to adopt within your classroom, this book places reasoning about quantities and quantification at the core of learning and teaching statistics. The book’s five chapters establish key concepts and foundational ideas in statistics and probability, emphasising the development of learner understanding and coherence. This is an indispensable resource for teachers of secondary school mathematics, mathematics subject leads, and mathematics and statistics educators within the wider field of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 152pp: 33 illus, 3 halftones, 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65485-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367654859

Traditional Values and Local Community in the Formal Educational System in Senegal
Relevance, Need, and Barriers to the Integration of Indigenous Knowledge

Maguette Diame. University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Decolonizing Education
This book explores the discourse of traditional values and local practices within the formal educational system in Senegal, investigating how these cultural elements are present in the daily life of the community and integrated into formal schools and teaching. Studying the integration of concepts such as Jom (hard work, pride, dignity), Xensa (decency), Fule (self-respect), Mun (endurance), Tesenga (hospitality), Kain (kinship), and Suture (Protection), it looks at how values are used, perceived and understood within communities, as well as their positive and negative connotations in the postcolonial context.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57539-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032575391

Ubuntu Virtue Theory and Moral Character Formation
Critically Reconstructing Ubuntu for the African Educational Context

Grivas Muchineripi Kayange. University of Malawi, Malawi
Series: Routledge Research in Character and Virtue Education
This book investigates the ubuntu theory-based conception of virtue and moral character formation in the northern, western, and eastern regions of Africa, suggesting a critical reconstruction of ubuntu by conceptualising the four different forms of practices in moral character formation. This is a valuable resource for scholars, academics, and postgraduate students, working in the fields of moral and values education, philosophy of education, and the theory of education more broadly. Those also interested in educational psychology may also find the volume of interest.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 124pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49728-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497280

The Routledge International Handbook of Gender Beliefs, Stereotype Threat, and Teacher Expectations

Edited by Penelope W. St J. Watson, University of Auckland, Christine M. Rubie-Davies and Bernhard Ertl. Universität der Bundeswehr München
Series: Routledge International Handbooks of Education
The Routledge International Handbook of Gender Beliefs, Stereotype Threat, and Teacher Expectations presents, for the first time, the work of leading researchers exploring the synergies and interrelationships between these fields, and provides a catalytic platform for advancing theory, practice, policy and research from an integrated perspective. This comprehensive publication brings together cutting-edge research at the intersection of gender beliefs, stereotype threat and teacher expectations. It is an essential reference for researchers and postgraduate students in education and gender studies as well as educational, social and developmental psychology.

Routledge
Market: Education / Gender
December 2023: 246x174: 892pp: 8 illus, 7 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-23114-3: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810323231143

ORDER NOW! pro www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Ableism in Education
Rethinking School Practices and Policies
Gillian Parekh
Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series
Ability is central to schooling—where we explicitly and continuously shape, assess, measure, and report on students’ abilities—that ability-based decisions often appear logical and natural. However, how schools respond to ability results in very real, lifelong social and economic consequences. Special education and academic streaming (or tracking) are two of the most prominent ability-based strategies public schools use to organize student learning. Both have had a long and complicated relationship with gender, race, and class. In this guide, Dr. Gillian Parekh unpacks the realities of how ability and disability play out within schooling.

Building Dynamic Teamwork in Schools
12 Principles of the V Formation to Transform Culture
Brad Johnson, Concordia University, USA and Robert Hinchliffe
How can school leaders foster more effective teamwork and collaboration among teachers to improve instruction and culture? Brad Johnson and Robert Hinchliffe use the analogy of geese V formations to show what effective teamwork really looks like for success. He discusses roles and responsibilities each goose has a role to play in the flock, from leader to follower; the importance of recognizing individual strengths and assigning roles accordingly; and the impact of each team member fulfilling their responsibilities.

Creating Family–School Partnerships
From ‘Talking To’ Towards ‘Learning With’
Sandra Webster, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia
Series: Evolving Families
Introducing a new model of family-school partnerships, entitled ‘Pathways to Partnership’, Sandra presents a template to teachers and school leaders for developing authentic, genuine family-school partnerships that reflect contemporary global thinking and practice. Using case studies and the voices of parents and teachers to bring the content to life, she provides strategies for school leaders and teachers to use to establish contemporary partnerships with families, ones that reflects current thinking that leads schools into authentic collaboration with their most important partners.

Invest in Your Best
9 Strategies to Grow, Support, and Celebrate Your Most Valuable Teachers
Todd Whitaker, University of Missouri, USA, Connie Hamilton, Joseph Jones, New Castle County Vocational-Technical School District, Delaware, USA and T.J. Vari
In this powerful book from bestselling authors Todd Whitaker, Connie Hamilton, T.J. Vari, and Joseph Jones, you’ll learn why it’s crucial to recognize your best teachers, going beyond superficial gestures of appreciation and investing in them in deeper ways. The authors show school leaders how to identify your best teachers and then reveal strategies for supporting them, including recognizing the value-cost of teachers’ time; prioritizing appreciation; controlling the narrative; tailoring professional learning, helping teachers grow through peer observations as we as beyond the school; applying data informed feedback; and nurturing self- and collective-efficacy.

Equity-Centered Trauma-Informed Education
Alex Shevrin Venet, Unconditional Learning, USA
Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series
In this fresh look at trauma-informed practice, Alex Shevrin Venet urges educators to shift equity to the center as they consider policies and professional development. Using a framework of six principles for equity-centered trauma-informed education, she offers practical action steps that teachers and school leaders can take from any starting point. Overthrowing inequitable systems is a process, not an overnight change. But transformation is possible when educators work together, and teachers can do more than they realize from within their own classrooms.

Finding Your Path as a Woman in School Leadership
A Guide for Educators, Allies, and Advocates
Kim Cofino and Christina Botbyl
Featuring the experiences of over 70 successful female leaders in international, public, and private schools around the world, Finding Your Path as a Woman in School Leadership brings together interconnected stories about the realities of being a woman in K-12 school leadership today. Chapters feature powerful stories woven together to provide takeaway strategies and address common themes for women in leadership, including: unconscious bias and daily microaggressions; perception (or reality) of lack of opportunities for women; and impostor syndrome and double standards. This impactful book provides actionable steps for both aspiring leaders and established leaders.
Learning and Teaching While White: Antiracist Strategies for School Communities

Jenna Chandler-Ward and Elizabeth Denevi
Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series
Learning and Teaching While White is an accessible guide to help white educators, leaders, students, and parents develop an explicit, skills-based antiracist practice. Jenna Chandler-Ward and Elizabeth Denevi share how white educators can gain greater consciousness of their own white racial identity; analyze the role of whiteness in their school systems; rethink pedagogical approaches and curricular topics; address the role of white parents in the pursuit of racial literacy and equity; and much more.

Routledge
Market: Education
September 2023: 297x210: 340pp
Pb: 978-1-032-50856-6: £31.99
Hb: 978-1-032-59852-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597119

Public School Equity: Educational Leadership for Justice

Manya Whitaker
Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series
Efforts to address inequities within our schools tend to ignore the underlying beliefs that sustain injustices, and focus instead on short-lived policies and practices. This book takes a different approach to eradicating educational disparities. Drawing on interviews with teachers, principals, and district leaders, Manya C. Whitaker offers educators guidance for leading a school or district grounded in social justice that centers teachers—not just teaching practices—and that focuses on the belief systems that shape decision-making. The chapters walk educational leaders through a strategic approach to long-term change.

Routledge
Market: Education
September 2023: 229x152: 286pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59677-8: £22.99
Hb: 978-1-032-59682-2: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596778

My Blob Feelings Workbook: A Toolkit for Exploring Emotions!

Pip Wilson and Ian Long
Series: Blobs
This book provides a series of unique visual reflective exercises that help to reveal one’s own emotional portrait. The reader can gradually build up an image of themselves across a wide range of ‘who I am’ subjects and real-life scenarios. Packed with well-loved blob illustrations and downloadable pages, the book will enable individuals to ‘draw’ a picture of themselves emotionally. It is a rich personal resource for ages 12 and beyond as well as for professionals working in the field of feelings to use with their own clients. It is ideal for individuals, couples, groups and all who wish to go deeper in understanding their emotional strengths and areas for development.

Routledge
Market: Emotional Wellbeing
December 2023: 297x210: 13pp: 142 illus, 142 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-59852-9: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-59844-4: £24.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598444

School Staff Culture: Knowledge-building, Reflection and Action

Ruth Ashbee
A powerful school culture can unite staff in a common vision, shape positive behaviours and attitudes, and create the conditions for the staff body to work as one. This book explores how schools can develop a culture where individuals take pride in their work and actively seek and embrace development and challenge, seeing the big picture of the school and cherishing their role in it. Written by a leading practitioner and designed to support reflections and planning for concrete actions, this is essential reading for school leaders and head teachers wanting to develop an authentic and powerful school staff culture.

Routledge
Market: Education / School Leadership
December 2023: 246x174: 138pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-12196-3: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032121963

Poetry and the Global Climate Crisis: Creative Educational Approaches to Complex Challenges

Edited by Amatoritsero Ede, Sandra Lee Kleppe and Angela Sorby
Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies
This book demonstrates how humans can become sensitised to, and intervene in, environmental degradation by writing, reading, analysing and teaching poetry. Theoretical and practice-based essays provide a diversity of approaches and voices that will be useful in the classroom and beyond. Encompassing work from or about Oceania, Africa, Europe, North America, Asia, and Antarctica, it explores how poetry can make readers climate-ready and climate-responsive through creativity, empathy and empowerment. It will appeal to educational professionals engaged in teaching environmental, sustainability, and development topics, particularly from a humanities-led perspective.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Education
December 2023: 246x174: 272pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Pb: 978-1-032-50856-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032508542

Teaching Asian America in Elementary Classrooms

Noreen Naseem Rodríguez, Michigan State University, USA and Soyhun An, Kennesaw State University, USA and Esther June Kim, William & Mary School of Education, USA
Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series
This book sets out to amend the superficial treatment of Asian American histories in U.S. textbooks and curriculum by providing elementary teachers with a more nuanced, thematically driven account. In chapters focusing on the complexity of Asian American identity, major moments in Asian immigration, war and displacement, issues of citizenship, and Asian American activism, the authors include suggestions for guided class discussions, ideas for units, and recommendations for children’s literature.

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59715-7: £16.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597119
Understanding the Quality Use of Research Evidence in Education
What It Means to Use Research Well

Mark Rickinson, Monash University, Australia, Lucas Walsh, Monash University, Australia, Joanne Gleeson, Monash University, Australia, Blake Cutler, Monash University, Australia, Connie Cirkony, University of Tasmania, Australia and Mandy Salisbury, Monash University, Australia

Internationally there are widespread efforts to increase the use of research evidence within educational policy and practice. Such efforts raise important questions about how we understand not just the quality of evidence, but also the quality of its use. To date, there has been wide-ranging debate about the former, but very little dialogue about the latter. This book will be an invaluable resource for professionals within and beyond education who want to better understand what using research evidence well means and involves, and how it can be supported.

Routledge

Market: Education

December 2023: 234x156. 184pp. 5 illus, 5 halftones

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032406169

Ecological Principles for Sustainable Education
Challenging Root Metaphors and Our Industrial Schooling Systems

Liza Ireland, Royal Roads University, Canada

This book explores how the education sector can transition to being truly sustainable and why necessary innovations for educational change are being subverted and undermined when mapped onto the existing industrial educational system. Exploring how the education sector can transition to being truly sustainable and find new ways to traverse the problematic ‘industrial’ world view at a pivotal moment, it will appeal to administrators, post-secondary educators, policymakers, and researchers and scholars of sustainability education, educational leadership, curriculum design, and educational philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Education

December 2023: 229x152. 240pp. 11 illus, 1 halftone, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48467-9: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-48466-2: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484662

Good Education in a Fragile World
The Value of a Collaborative and Contextualised Approach to Sustainability in Higher Education

Edited by Alan Bainbridge and Nicola Kemp

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development

This edited collection aims to provoke discussion around the most important question for contemporary higher education - what kind of education is needed to restore the health and wellbeing of the planet and ourselves now and for generations to come? Introducing a conceptual framework called the ‘Paradox Model’, the book explores the tensions that underpin the challenge of developing sustainability in higher education in the 21st century. It will be an engaging volume for academics and educators from a wide range of disciplines in higher educational settings interested in translating sustainability theory into educational practice.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability Education

December 2023: 234x156. 208pp. 12 illus, 3 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26097-6: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260976

Leading in Multicultural Schools
Cultural Intelligence and Leadership Styles for Better Organisations

Joseph Malaluan Velarde, Taylor’s University, Malaysia

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Leadership

Velarde explores how cultural competences and leadership styles can be integrated and maximized to create and sustain a healthy environment for better learning. The integration of cultural intelligence and effective school leadership practices shapes the foundation for a culturally strategic leadership. This insightful, practical, and reflective guide will be useful as a reference for scholars and students in the field of educational leadership and management. As a supplement to teaching modules in universities, lecturers of school leadership will also find this book resourceful.

Routledge

Market: Education / Management

December 2023: 234x156. 200pp. 19 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59906-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599069

The Curriculum of the Body and the School as Clinic
Histories of Public Health and Schooling

Edited by Kellie Burns, University of Sydney, Australia and Helen Proctor, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Critical Studies in Health and Education

This collection brings together cutting-edge research on the history of embodiment, health, and schooling in an international context. The book distinguishes a set of educational technologies, schooling practices and school-based public health programmes that organize and influence the bodies of children and young people, defining the curriculum of the body. International and multidisciplinary in scope, this unique collection is of interest to postgraduate students and researchers education and public health, as well as history, policy studies and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Education / Health

December 2023: 234x156. 256pp. 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-65252-4: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-65253-1: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032652531
Creating Your Signature Online Course
Design, Tone, and Narrative in Digitized Instruction
Kimberly A. Hall
Creating Your Signature Online Course guides educators through the development of engaging, efficient, aesthetically pleasing, and narrative-rich online learning spaces. Grounded in research and theory from psychology, instructional design, user and learner experience design, graphic arts, and storytelling, this book accessibly and practically showcases how teachers can leverage effective multimedia resources alongside their own expertise to meet students’ needs.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 164pp: 50 illus, 22 halftones, 28 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359915

Surviving the College Application Process
A Pocket Research and Planning Guide For Students
Jennifer Romano
The college admissions landscape and the steps to apply can be overwhelming and confusing! Covering topics such as essential application components, standardizing testing, personal statements, and financial aid, Surviving the College Application Process is your secret weapon for navigating the college research, planning, and selection process. Light-hearted, and accessible, this book can be read from cover to cover or referenced as needed by college-bound students, their families, school counselors, and anyone interested in post-secondary education.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 198x129: 112pp
Pb: 978-1-032-45941-7: £12.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459417

Learning Analytics Enhanced Online Learning Support
Shuang Li
Offering the latest developments in online education in the era of big data, this book explores theories, technologies and practices in the field of data-driven online learning support services with the help of learning analytics. This book will be essential reading for students and scholars of distance and online education, educational technology and audiovisual education.
Routledge
Market: Distance Education / Educational Technology / Learning Support Services / Audio Visual
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62939-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05637-1: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629391

Ethical Considerations of Virtual Reality in the College Classroom
Cross-Disciplinary Case Studies of Immersive Technology Implementation
Edited by Melody A. Bowdon, University of Central Florida, USA, Kevin Yee and William Dorner
Ethical Considerations of Virtual Reality in the College Classroom collects case studies that address both pedagogical and ethical foundations of extended reality tools in postsecondary learning environments across disciplines. Nontechnical readers will come away with a new understanding of key terms and concepts associated with virtual reality and essential heuristics for evaluating the ethical implications of immersive approaches.
Routledge
Market: Education / Technology
December 2023: 234x156: 360pp: 43 illus, 23 halftones, 10 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359915

The Theory of Educational Technology
Towards a Dialogic Foundation for Design
Rupert Wegerif and Louis Major
Most theories that have previously been applied to educational technology do not account for the distinctive nature and vast potential of technology. This book addresses this issue, exploring how education has been bound up with technology from the beginning, and recognising that educational aims have already been shaped by technologies. A fascinating response to current developments in educational technology, this is a crucial read for all involved in creating, researching, or making decisions about the use of technologies within educational contexts.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 14 illus, 11 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05637-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-05637-1: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032056371
Disciplinary Literacies
Unpacking Research, Theory, and Practice

**Evan Ortlieb, Britnie D. Kane and Earl H. Cheek**

Educators increasingly recognize the importance of disciplinary literacy for student success, beginning as early as the primary grades. This cutting-edge volume examines ways to help students develop the literacy skills and inquiry practices needed for high-level work in different academic domains. It interweaves research, theory, and applications for teaching literacy, mathematics, science, and social studies, as well as subjects outside the standard core—physical education, visual and performing arts, and computer science. Key topics include use of multimodal and digital texts, culturally responsive and sustaining pedagogy, and new directions for teacher professional development.

**Guilford Press**

**Market:** Language / Literacy / ESL and Bilingual Education

December 2023: 229x152: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-4625-5288-7: £64.99 • Pb: 978-1-4625-5287-0: £43.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781462552870](http://www.routledge.com/9781462552870)

---

Grammar Inquiries, Grades 6–12
An Inquiry- and Asset-Based Approach to Grammar Instruction

**Sean Ruday**

Longwood University, USA

In this book, grammar expert Sean Ruday shows you how to apply the principles of inquiry-based learning to improve your grammar instruction. Designed for middle and high school ELA teachers, this book covers all aspects of grammar instruction through an asset-based approach and includes many methods, ideas, and takeaways for instruction. Featuring real-world examples of student work and a sample lesson plan, this is an essential resource for teachers who wish to enliven instruction and teach grammar effectively.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

December 2023: 254x178: 136pp: 15 illus, 11 halftones, 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-54314-7: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54257-7: £26.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032542577](http://www.routledge.com/9781032542577)

---

Literacy for All
A Framework for Anti-Oppressive Teaching

**Shawna Coppola**

Series: Equity and Social Justice in Education Series

In Literacy for All, Shawna Coppola shows how a literacy pedagogy founded on anti-oppressive principles can transform the experiences of teachers and students alike. Coppola's book, an ideal introduction for equity-conscious literacy educators, shows how to design instructional and assessment practices that reflect both the cognitive processes and the social practices inherent in learning to read and write.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

December 2023: 229x152: 168pp: 11 illus, 1 halftone, 10 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-032-59714-0: £22.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032597140](http://www.routledge.com/9781032597140)

---

Sentence Strategies for Multilingual Learners
Advancing Academic Literacy through Combinations

**Nell Scharff Panero and Joanna Yip**

This book provides Combinations as a high-yield instructional strategy for advancing academic literacy for multilingual learners and all students. It discusses the strategies themselves as well as how they work to advance content and language learning simultaneously, across the grades and content areas. This book argues for utilizing Combinations with Strategic Inquiry, presenting evidence of how each amplifies the impact of the other, and how together they address many of the challenges to learning new and counter-cultural methods and to establishing school and district cultures in support of multilingual learners’ success.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

December 2023: 229x152: 200pp: 47 illus, 18 halftones, 29 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-25086-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-22849-5: £26.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032228495](http://www.routledge.com/9781032228495)

---

The Literacy Coaching Handbook
Working with Teachers to Increase Student Achievement

**Diana Sisson, Sisson & Sisson Educational Consulting Services LLC, USA and Betsy Sisson, Sisson & Sisson Educational Consulting Services LLC, USA**

Learn how to become a more effective literacy coach to ensure lasting changes in teaching and learning at your school. In this second edition, literacy experts Diana and Betsy Sisson offer clear, research-based strategies that encourage professional development and growth. Each chapter contains special features such as Coaching Moves, Coaching Questions, Working With Administrators, and Additional Readings to help you apply the information to your own situation. In addition, an Appendix offers photocopiable PD tools and study guide questions so you can discuss the ideas with others.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Education

December 2023: 254x178: 340pp: 14 illus, 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-52888-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50497-1: £26.99


★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032504971](http://www.routledge.com/9781032504971)

---

Building Literacy with Multilingual Learners
Insights from Linguistics

**Kristin Lems, Tenena M. Soro and Gareth Charles**

Now in a revised and expanded third edition, this established course text and teacher guide explores the processes involved in second-language acquisition and translates the research into practical instructional strategies. Engaging classroom vignettes and teacher reflections bring the teaching methods and linguistic concepts to life: Highlighting ways to draw on emergent bilingual and multilingual students’ strengths, the book presents innovative learning activities, lesson planning ideas, technology applications, downloadable reproducible forms, and other resources. Pedagogical features include key vocabulary and study questions in every chapter, plus an end-of-book glossary.

**Guilford Press**

**Market:** Language / Literacy / ESL and Bilingual Education

January 2024: 229x152: 374pp


★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781462553242](http://www.routledge.com/9781462553242)
TEXTBOOK
Critical Memetic Literacies in English Education
How Do You Meme?
Edited by Leah Panther and Darren Crovitz
This edited collection introduces English and literacy educators to the theoretical, research-based, and practical dimensions of using digital memetic texts—”memes”—in the classroom. Digital memetic texts come with new affordances, particularly as avenues for student creativity, voice, and advocacy. But these texts can also be put to manipulative, propagandistic, and nefarious purposes, posing critical challenges to an informed, democratic citizenry. Grounded in multimodality and critical literacy, this book investigates the digital dimension of texts, audiences, and meaning, and considers how English educators might raise these conversations in practical ways with students.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 248pp: 61 illus, 58 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-61920-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61921-3: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471334

TEXTBOOK
Discourse Analysis of Language, Literacy, Culture, and Teaching
Concepts, Theories, and Methods in Action
Denise Ives
Series: Language, Culture, and Teaching Series
An essential text on discourse theory and analytic methods, this book demonstrates the possibilities of using discourse analysis to better understand language, literacy, culture, and teaching. Each chapter provides coherent, extended examples of individuals engaged in the process of doing discourse analysis. The narrative approach highlights the individual experiences of the discourse analysts and provides a unique, inside-the-mind view of the process and choices along the way.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 232pp: 13 illus, 3 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16179-2: £38.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-16966-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161792

TEXTBOOK
Innovation, Literacy, and Arts Integration in Multicultural Classrooms
Theory and Practice for Designers of K-8 Learning Environments
Christiane Wood, Laurie Stowell and Merryl Goldberg
This textbook offers a foundation for how literacy and arts integration can interconnect to advance innovation, accessibility, and equitable classroom learning contexts for K-8 students. Balancing research-backed theory and classroom practice, this book helps readers understand the multiple perspectives, frameworks, and models necessary in the design of learning environments for diverse learners. Written as a text for foundational literacy, arts integration and education courses, this book offers an engaging, practical resource for both pre-service and in-service elementary and middle grade teachers and teacher educators.
Routledge
Market: Literacy & Arts Education
December 2023: 254x178: 352pp: 32 illus, 11 halftones, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-61921-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-61920-6: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367619206

TEXTBOOK
The Joy of Children’s Literature
Denise Johnson
This book provides in-depth coverage of children’s literature with integrated reading methods in a concise, accessible format. Johnson emphasizes that reading, writing, discussing, and finding pleasure in children’s books are essential tools in being able to recognize and recommend literature, and to being able to share the joy of children’s literature with children themselves. This fully updated third edition includes up-to-date research, new book titles within each chapter, a greater focus on diversity and inclusion, and new sections on Activities for Professional Development and Print and Online Resources.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 254x178: 600pp: 161 illus, 161 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-85905-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-85904-6: £43.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207421

TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition
Literature and Literacy for Young Children
Envisioning Possibilities in Early Childhood Education for Ages 0 – 8
Cyndi Giorgis
The 8th edition of this bestselling text provides a framework and instructional strategies for identifying, selecting, and teaching high-quality children’s literature for ages 0 – 8. This new edition’s emphasis on diverse literature will assist in positively impacting the lives of all young people. This book is a foundational text for graduate and undergraduate students in early childhood education, early literacy, literacy methods, children’s literature, and literature instruction.
Routledge
Market: Education
January 2024: 254x178: 350pp: 10 illus, 30 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-47134-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45282-3: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032432823
**Ecological Perspectives in Early Language Education**

Parent, Teacher, Peer, and Child Agency in Interaction

Mila Schwartz, Oranim Academic College of Education, Israel

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book presents ecological perspectives towards early language education that conceptualise the phenomenon of interactions between child language-based agency, teachers’ agency, peers’ agency and parents’ agency, consequently furthering insights into the lives of young children growing up in multilingual homes. The book will be of great interest to researchers, academics, and postgraduate students in the fields of language education, multilingualism, applied linguistics and early childhood education. Practitioners in these fields may also find the volume a valuable resource.

Routledge

Market: Language Education

December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 11 ilus, 1 half-tone, 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-62028-2: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620282

---

**Handbook of Research on Teaching the English Language Arts**

Edited by Douglas Fisher, San Diego State University, USA and Diane Lapp, San Diego State University, USA

Now in its fifth edition, the Handbook of Research on Teaching the English Language Arts – sponsored by the International Literacy Association and the National Council of Teachers of English – remains at the forefront in bringing together prominent scholars, researchers, and professional leaders to offer an integrated perspective on teaching the English language arts and a comprehensive overview of research in the field. This new edition is streamlined and completely restructured around “big ideas” in the field related to theoretical and research foundations, learners in context, and new literacies.

Routledge

Market: Education / Teaching English Language Arts

December 2023: 254x178: 604pp: 13 ilus, 1 half-tone, 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-36902-0: £240.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369020

---

**English Phonetics, Phonology and Spelling for the English Language Teacher**

Laurie Bauer

Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series

This resource supports TESOL preservice and in-service teachers and curriculum designers in teaching pronunciation more effectively. Laurie Bauer examines the patterns of pronunciation found in English, comments on common errors made by learners, provides advice on what must be taught and what can be allowed to pass, and offers commentary on which parts of the curriculum are necessary for beginners, and which are of value only to advanced students.

Routledge

Market: Education

January 2024: 229x152: 192pp: 3 ilus, 3 half-tones

Hb: 978-1-032-60794-8: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607948

---

**Research on English Language Teaching and Learning in the Middle East and North Africa**

Edited by Kathleen M. Bailey, Middlebury Institute of International Studies at Monterey, USA and David Nunan

Series: Global Research on Teaching and Learning English

The tenth volume in the Routledge-TeFL series, this book features research on the teaching and learning of English in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA). With chapters written by TIRF Doctoral Dissertation Grant awardees and internationally known scholars, the volume addresses contemporary challenges and considerations to teaching English in the MENA context. With empirical research covering a wide range of under-studied contexts, this book provides important insights and future directions to improve research and instruction.

Routledge

Market: Education

December 2023: 229x152: 200pp: 12 ilus, 6 half-tones, 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32026-7: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320267

---

**Exploring the Power of Social Talk in a Foreign Language**

Possibilities for Integration and Critical Pedagogy

Gerrard Mugford, La Universidad de Guadalajara, Mexico

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book examines the fundamental interactional dimension to foreign language communication, including the establishment, development, consolidation and maintenance of interpersonal relations. It argues that interpersonal language use such as small talk, casual conversation and gossip talk is not only key to meaningful and productive communication but that it is an essential dimension with respect to successful foreign language interaction and that engaging in interpersonal language is communicatively valuable and worthwhile in its own right.

Routledge

Market: Education

December 2023: 229x152: 192pp: 5 ilus, 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32620-2: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032326202

---

**Teaching Graphic Novels to Adolescent Multilingual (and All) Learners**

Universal Design, Pedagogy, and Practice

Kristine Gritter, Seattle Pacific University, USA, Xu Bian, Deborah Van Duinen and Bill Boerman-Cornell

This book provides a roadmap for teaching with graphic novels as an effective and engaging approach to advancing reading comprehension for English Learners in secondary school. Accessibly synthesising and presenting existing graphic novel research, the authors walk through how to use graphic novels as a teaching tool to improve student motivation and key reading skills, increase their reading proficiency levels, and bolster their vocabulary. The authors provide curricular ideas for teaching multilingual, gifted, and striving readers, along with methods for developing critical literacy and multimodal comprehension.

Routledge

Market: Education

December 2023: 229x152: 200pp: 28 ilus, 26 half-tones, 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-36904-4: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369044

---

**Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education**

50th Edition
Two Years in the Lives of Two English Teachers
To Be, To Do, To Become

Bob Fecho, Dawan Coombs, Trevor Thomas Stewart, Rachel Knecht and Emelio DiSabato

This book invites readers to explore the complexity of becoming a teacher through the stories of two novice ELA teachers, Emelio and Rachel, over the course of their first two years. The authors' detailed, empathetic and ethnographic approach allows space for the teachers to reveal little-seen and often overlooked “wobble moments.” These moments illuminate the complexity and nuances that confront, confound, and compel teachers to remain in dialogue with practice. Documenting the journeys of two teachers with compassion and intellectual rigor, this book provides insights into and challenges preconceived notions of what it means to be a teacher.

Routledge

Market: Education

December 2023: 229x152: 216pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
HB: 978-1-032-46800-6: £130.00 • PB: 978-1-032-46118-2: £38.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032461182
**Revenue Sources of Local Governments**
Persisting Challenges and Emerging Opportunities

J. Edwin Benton, University of South Florida, USA

Author J. Edwin Benton presents a comprehensive overview of the revenue structure for local governments, in general, and for counties, municipalities, townships, special districts, and school districts, in particular. The bulk of the book meticulously examines the historical patterns and trends in revenue usage by local governments, and provides explanations for variations among different units of government, states, and regions of the country. It will be of enormous interest to public budgeting practitioners, students, and scholars.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration
December 2023: 229x152, 400pp: 43 ilus, 43 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640365

**TEXTBOOK**

Democratization and Autocratization in Comparative Perspective
Concepts, Currents, Causes, Consequences, and Challenges

Jørgen Møller, Aarhus University, Denmark and Svend-Erik Skoanning, Aarhus University, Denmark

This book provides balanced, critical, and comprehensive coverage of the theories and realities of autocratization and democratization. It sketches developments in the conceptions of democracy, discusses how to distinguish between different forms of political rule, and maps the development of democracy and autocracy across space and time. The book reviews the major debates and findings about domestic and international causes and consequences of democratization and autocratization. It synthesizes theoretical models and empirical relationships based on an explicit comparative perspective, which focuses on similarities and differences across countries and historical periods.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
December 2023: 246x174, 376pp: 44 ilus, 44 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348964

**The Human Resource Management of Political Staffers**
Insights from Prime Ministers’ Advisers and Reformers

Jennifer Lees-Marshment, University Of Auckland, New Zealand

The Human Resource Management of Political Staffers: Insights from Prime Ministers’ Advisers and Reformers explores the human resource management of political staff and advisers who work for politicians. It is a must-have guide to current and future advisers, politicians and ministers. Human Resource Management for political staff is important not just for the individuals but to enable taxpayer-funded staffers to perform more effectively, which will in turn help elected politicians deliver for voters.

Routledge
Market: Political Management / Human Resources
December 2023: 234x156, 256pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621722

**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

Designing Public Policies
Principles and Instruments

Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada

The third edition of this highly regarded book provides a concise and accessible introduction to the principles and elements of policy design in contemporary government. It examines in detail the range of substantive and procedural policy instruments that together comprise the toolbox from which governments choose tools to resolve policy problems and the principles and practices that lead to their use. This book is essential reading for all students of public policy, administration and management.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Public Policy
December 2023: 234x156, 544pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38090-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38086-5: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380865

**TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition**

American Urban Politics in a Global Age

Edited by Annika Marlen Hinze, Fordham University, USA and James M. Smith, Indiana University South Bend, USA

Bringing together a selection of readings that represent some of the most important trends and topics in urban scholarship today, American Urban Politics in a Global Age provides historical context and contemporary commentaries on the economy, politics, culture, and identity of American cities. The 8th edition of this well-rounded and popular urban politics reader adapts to current events and developments in urban politics, and engaging cities in a post-pandemic world. It remains an approachable scholarly resource for undergraduate and graduate classrooms, as well as a general, wide-ranging scholarly overview of the most important aspects of the field for researchers.

Routledge
Market: Political Science
December 2023: 229x152, 584pp: 12 illus, 1 halftone, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-53224-0: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53224-0: £66.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059375

**TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition**

Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking

G. Alan Tarr

An excellent introduction to judicial politics as a method of analysis, the eighth edition of Judicial Process and Judicial Policymaking focuses on policy in the judicial process.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Law
January 2024: 229x152, 394pp: 13 illus, 1 halftone, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57592-6: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53224-0: £66.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532240
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy
Mapping the Politics of Falsehood

Johan Farkas, Malmo University, Sweden and Jannick Schou, IT University of Copenhagen, Denmark

The new edition of Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy offers an updated overview and critical discussion of contemporary discourses around truth, misinformation, and democracy, while also mapping cutting-edge scholarship. Interesting, informative, and well documented, Post-Truth, Fake News and Democracy continues its commitment to understand and engage with current state and future of democracy.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Media and Politics
December 2023: 229x152: 168pp | 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: £130.00 | Pb: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563039

(In)visible European Government
Critical Approaches to Transparency as an Ideal and a Practice

Edited by Maarten Hillebrandt, University of Helsinki, Finland, Päivi Leino-Sandberg, University of Helsinki, Finland and Ida Koivisto, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge/LUACES Contemporary European Studies

This book questions the theoretical premises and practical applications of transparency, showing both the promises and perils of transparency in a methodologically innovative way and in a cross-section of policy instruments. It scrutinizes transparency from three perspectives - methodologically, theoretically, and empirically - both in the specific context of the EU but also in the wider context of modern society in which transparency is embraced as an almost unquestionable virtue.

Routledge
Market: Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 360pp | 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191508

A New Approach to Global Studies from the Perspective of Small Nations

Edited by Kiyonobu Date, The University of Tokyo, Japan and Jean-François Laniel, Universite Laval, Canada
Series: The University of Tokyo-Routledge Global Studies Series

With emphasis on East Asian and North American examples - notably Japan and Quebec - Date, Laniel and their contributors take a new approach to the understanding of small nations and their role in the international system. By interrogating what these examples have to show us about the typology and character of small nations, they offer a critique of superpower and draw out the potential of small nation studies. A valuable resource for students and scholars of international relations and theories of the nation and nation state.

Routledge
Market: Political Science
December 2023: 234x156: 380pp | 10 illus, 5 half tones, 5 line drawings
Hb: £130.00 | Pb: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497358

A Theory of De Facto States
Classical Realism and Exceptional Polities

Lucas Knotter, University of Waikato, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in Nationalism and Ethnicity

A Theory of De Facto States offers a new perspective on the phenomenon of de facto states — political communities that manifest forms of statehood in international politics but lack international legal recognition — zooming in on two prominent examples, Somaliland and Kosovo. Showcasing how the statehood and sovereignty of de facto states is based in international political crises, this book concludes that these entities function as recurring disruptions of any supposed international political order. A Theory of De Facto States will therefore be of interest to researchers of secession, de facto statehood, and International Relations theory alike.

Routledge
Market: International Relations Theory / De Facto States
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861292

Argentina’s Right-Wing Universe During the Democratic Period (1983–2023)
Processes, Actors and Issues

Edited by Gisela Pereyra Doval, Argentina’s National Scientific Research Council, Argentina and Gastón Souroujon, Argentina’s National Scientific Research Council, Argentina
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

This book provides a socio-legal analysis of the public participation of children in climate change matters, whilst developing a range of tools through which their participation can be increased. This book will be of interest to scholars of Argentinean and Latin American politics and history, as well as specialists on the comparative politics of the radical right.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Latin America
December 2023: 234x156: 408pp
Hb: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032396569

Children as Climate Citizens
A Sociolegal Approach to Public Participation

Kata Dozsa
Series: Law, Justice and Ecology

This book provides a socio-legal analysis of the public participation of children in climate change matters, whilst developing a range of tools through which their participation can be increased. This book will appeal to scholars in the areas of sociolegal studies, environmental and climate change law, children’s rights and social movements, as well as policy makers and young people with interests in climate activism.

Routledge
Market: Law / Environmental Studies / Childhood Studies
September 2023: 234x156: 266pp | 4 illus, 4 half tones
Hb: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453903
China’s Evolving Policy Processes under the Comparative Lenses
Theories and Evidence
Edited by Wei Li
This book takes a broad approach to studying China’s policy processes. It aims to shed new light on the characteristics of China’s political systems and to adapt theoretical frameworks of policy processes developed in Western democracies to China. The title will appeal to scholars, students, and practitioners interested in policy processes in mainland China and Taiwan and in comparative theories about policy processes around the world.

Class War or Race War
The Inner Fronts of Soviet Society during and after the Second World War
Edited by Tamás Kende, Eötvös Loránd University, Hungary
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History
Kende goes beyond the contemporary perceptions of the “Jewish question” and antisemitism and reconstructs the real frontlines of the Soviet society of the 1940s. The book reinvests the long forgotten understanding of social classes in an allegedly classless and monolithic society. The spontaneous formations of the actual frontlines in the hinterland lacked the participants’ class consciousness, thus its occurrences in the form of conflict producing historical records were recorded as acts of antisemitism. As the book advocates, Jews could have been found on both sides of the inner frontlines of the Soviet society during, and right after the WWII.

Congress and the Politics of Sports
Homefield Advantage
Edited by Colton C. Campbell and David A. Dulio
Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance
This book offers insights into some of the historic and contemporary challenges that sports have presented to Congress, along with highlighting the ways in which Congress has impacted the sports industry. With attention now being given to issues associated with sports, and an increasing number of lawmakers using sports to push policy agendas and create legislative opportunities, this book will be a valuable resource for understanding the dynamic relationship between the two. Congress and the Politics of Sports will be of great interest to researchers and practitioners involved with US politics, Congress and congressional studies, public policy, sports studies and sport history.

Coalition Politics in Central Eastern Europe
Governing in Times of Crisis
Edited by Torbjörn Bergman, Umeå University, Sweden, Gabriella Ilonszki, Corvinus University of Budapest, Hungary and Johan Helliström, Umeå University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Research in Comparative Politics
This insightful book brings the study of coalitions and coalition governance in Central and Eastern European democracies up to date, with an analytical focus framed by difficult economic and social periods, such as the end of the economic crisis and the Coronavirus pandemic. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of coalition politics, representative democracy, governance, political parties, European Union politics, East and Central European politics, and comparative politics.

Contemporary Gender Formations in India
In-between Conformity, Dissent and Affect
Edited by Nandini Dhar
The volume discusses critical issues surrounding the developments in gender movements in the last two decades in India following the Delhi rape case and the ensuing massive protests in December 2012. A critical documentation of some of the key moments surrounding the contemporary gendered formations and radicalisms in South Asia, the essays span questions of caste, sexuality, digital feminisms, and conflict zones.

Critical Review of the Abe Administration
Politics of Conservatism and Realism
Edited by International House of Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
Originally published in Bungeishunju in Japanese, this book examines policies pursued by the administration and its governance based on over 50 investigative interviews with key figures in the administration, including former Prime Minister Shinzo Abe. The contributors cover nine major policies, including economic policy, diplomacy and security, work style reform, trade liberalisation, historical issues, and decision making behind specific policies. This book also analyses the administration’s distinctive style of governance, such as strong leadership from the Prime Minister’s Office, ability to navigate party politics, and overwhelming victories in national elections.
Decolonial Politics in European Peripheries
Redefining Progressiveness, Coloniality and Transition Efforts

Edited by Sanja S. Petkovska. Centre for Advanced Study, Bulgaria
Series: Southeast European Studies
Decolonial Politics in European Peripheries is a timely contribution to the project of theorizing “Europe” through decolonial perspectives on the Left, as the European and global crisis has prompted new reflections on what it means to sit still at the European “peripheries.” This book will intrigue students and scholars of critical social scholarship in general, postcolonialism, postcolonialism, critiques of right populism and the rise of white nationalism in Europe, as well as those studying the regions of South-Eastern Europe and Eurasia more generally. It will also interest activists, organizers, decision-makers, policy analysts, and leftists.

Routledge
Market: Postcolonial Politics
December 2023: 234x156. 368pp. 7 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-16035-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160351

Deliberative Constitution-making
Opportunities and Challenges

Edited by Min Reuchamps, UCLouvain, Belgium and Yanina Welp. The Graduate Institute, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Democratic Innovations
This book explains deliberative constitution-making with a special focus on the connections between participation, representation and legitimacy and provides a general overview of what the challenges and prospects of deliberative constitution making are today. This book is of key interest to scholars and students of deliberative democracy, constitutional politics, democratization and autocratization studies, citizen participation and more broadly to comparative politics, public administration, social policy and law.

Routledge
Market: Democratic Politics
August 2023: 234x156. 236pp. 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35503-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355030

Democracies in Peril?
Waves of Backsliding

Hans Keman. Vrije University, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
Series: Democratization and Autocratization Studies
This insightful text rigorously examines and accounts for contemporary developments – and crucially a reversal of ‘democraticness’ – in democratic politics and related political processes comparing 38 democracies across the world. The focus is on contemporary developments and recent volatile levels of democratisation. This text will be of key interest to students, scholars, journalists and interested readers of comparative politics, democratization, public administration, political economy, constitutional law, and the social sciences in general.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Comparative Politics
December 2023: 234x156. 288pp. 11 illus, 1 halftone, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-02990-0: £130.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-02988-7: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032029887

Elite Origins of Democracy and Development in the Muslim World

Michael T. Rock. Bryn Mawr College, USA and Soli Özel. Kadir Has University, Turkey
Series: Democratization and Autocratization Studies
Using an elite consensus/conflict analytical frame, this book examines why some majority Muslim countries perform much better at democracy and/or development than others, questioning received wisdoms that Islam, authoritarianism and underdevelopment go together. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of political development/development studies, democratization, autocratization studies, democracy promotion and comparative politics.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics
December 2023: 234x156. 256pp. 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44867-1: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032448671

EU and US Foreign Economic Policy Responses to China
The End of Naivety

Joaichim Schild. Trier University, Germany and Dirk Schmidt. Trier University, Germany
Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies
This book examines EU and US bilateral trade and investment relations with China, their attempts to level the economic playing field and to narrow the “reciprocity gap” in market openness. This book will be of key interest to scholars, students and practitioners in the fields of EU trade policymaking, US foreign/foreign economic policy, EU-China-US economic relations, European political economy, and more broadly to European studies, Asian studies, International Relations, International Political Economy, and transatlantic relations.

Routledge
Market: International Relations
December 2023: 234x156. 336pp. 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25552-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032255521

EU Trade Agreements and European Integration
Commission Autonomy and Council Control?

Markus Gastinger. University of Salzburg, Austria
Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies
EU Trade Agreements and European Integration studies 50 bilateral trade agreements negotiated by the European Commission from 1970–2008 and how they shaped European integration. This book will be of interest to scholars and students of European Union Studies and EU policy making, practitioners involved in trade and external relations, and engaged citizens in Europe and abroad, particularly in India, which is prominently featured in the book.

Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
November 2023: 234x156. 304pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37884-8: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032378848
**Fascists in Exile**
Post-War Displaced Persons in Australia

Jayne Persian, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

Fascists in Exile tells the extraordinary story of the war criminals, collaborators and fascist ultranationalists who were resettled in Australia by the International Refugee Organisation between 1947 and 1952. It explores the far-right backgrounds and continuing political activism of these displaced persons in Australia, adding to our knowledge of the development of Australian anti-communism in the 1950s. The text will appeal to those with an interest in the far right, Australian migration and refugee issues.

**New Right climate change agendas. This book will be of interest to researchers of climate change, the far right, neoliberal capitalism, extremism and Australian politics.**

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political History / Australian Politics & History
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367696962

---

**Global Heating and the Australian Far Right**

Imogen Richards, Deakin University, Australia,
Gearóid Brinn, University of Melbourne, Australia and
Callum Jones, Monash University, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

Global Heating and the Australian Far Right examines the environmental politics of far-right actors and movements in Australia, exploring their broader political context and responses to climate change. Through a critical analysis of news and social media, it reveals how denialist and resignationist attitudes towards climate change operate alongside extreme right accelerationism, in a wider Australian political context characterised by reactionary fossil fuel politics and neoliberal New Right climate change agendas. This book will be of interest to researchers of climate change, the far right, neoliberal capitalism, extremism and Australian politics.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics / Australia / Far Right
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hp: 978-1-032-54980-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549800

---

**Hegemony and the Politics of Labour**
Towards a Discourse Theory of Value in Contemporary Capitalism

Simon Tunderman

Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory

Hegemony and the Politics of Labour takes up a question that goes to the heart of the debate about politics, capitalism, and discourse: how can labour relations and value production be understood as discursive processes? Hegemony and the Politics of Labour is an original and important contribution to the fields of discourse theory and Marxist critique of political economy.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory and Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 264pp
Hp: 978-1-032-57690-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576909

---

**How Autocrats Abuse Power**
Resistence to Trump and Trumpism

Richard L. Abel

Series: Defending American Democracy

Chronicling and analyzing resistance to the threat that autocracy poses to American liberal democracy, this book provides the definitive account of Trump’s assault on truth and his populist attacks on expertise, as well as scientific and legal opposition to them. This definitive account and analysis of the Trump’s populist rejection of truth and expertise will appeal to scholars, students and others with interests in politics, populism and the rule of law; and, more specifically, to those concerned with resisting the threat that autocracy poses to liberal democracy.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics
January 2024: 234x156: 209pp
Hp: 978-1-032-62890-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-62881-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032628813

---

**How Autocrats Attack Expertise**
Resistance to Trump and Trumpism

Richard L. Abel

Series: Defending American Democracy

Chronicling and analyzing resistance to the threat that autocracy poses to American liberal democracy, this book provides the definitive account of Trump’s assault on truth and his populist attacks on expertise, as well as scientific and legal opposition to them. This definitive account and analysis of the Trump’s populist rejection of truth and expertise will appeal to scholars, students and others with interests in politics, populism and the rule of law; and, more specifically, to those concerned with resisting the threat that autocracy poses to liberal democracy.

Routledge
Market: Law / Politics
January 2024: 234x156: 224pp
Hp: 978-1-032-62909-4: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-62891-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629100

---

**Illusion and Fetishism in Critical Theory**
A study of Nietzsche, Benjamin, Castoriadis and the Situationists

Vasilis Grollios

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

Providing a unique overview of concepts including illusion, totality, fetishization, contradiction, identity thinking, and dialectics, in their philosophy the author expertly reveals how their understanding of critique can help us open cracks in capitalism and radicalize democratic social practice today. Illusion and Fetishism in Critical Theory is a must read for scholars of political theory and political philosophy, critical theory, the Frankfurt School, Sociology, and in democratic theory.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Political Theory & Political Philosophy
December 2023: 229x152: 224pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556789

---

**For more information**

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Institutionalised Dissent
The Official Opposition in the UK since 1935

Nigel Fletcher, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in British Politics
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of a peculiar but now firmly established British institution – the Official Opposition – tracking its development since 1935. The book will be of key interest to scholars of British politics, British history, parliamentary and legislative studies, and government and democracy more generally.

Routledge
Market: British Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-367-51438-9: £130.00
Pb: 978-0-367-63386-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367514389

International Political Economy
Contexts, Issues and Challenges

Peu Ghosh, University of Calcutta, India
This book is a comprehensive introduction to the theories and recent debates on international political economy (IPE). It illustrates the theoretical ideas of the discipline and provides an in-depth understanding of regional and global political economy.

Routledge India
Market: Political Science / Political Economy / Global Political Economy / Globalization
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 16 illus, 1 halftone, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52818-2: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-63386-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633862

Legitimizing Authority
American Government and the Promise of Equality

Boris Vormann, Bard College Berlin, Germany and Christian Lammert, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance
Legitimizing Authority places the American state apparatus back in the foreground to rethink the development of the country’s government in the context of its unfilled promise of equality. The book argues that the tensions between calls for equality and the simultaneous tolerance of inequality have accompanied the rise of modern mass society, and, with it, liberal democracy. This interdisciplinary book is addressed to a broad audience across disciplines, including political science, political economy, political history, comparative politics, international politics, international relations, American Political Development (APD), and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics / US Politics
December 2023: 229x152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-47073-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470733

Living with Energy Poverty
Perspectives from the Global North and South

Edited by Paola Velasco Herrejón, Breffni Lennon and Niall Dunphy
Series: Routledge Explorations in Energy Studies
Living with Energy Poverty: Perspectives from the Global North and South expands our collective understanding of energy poverty and deepens our recognition of the phenomenon by engaging with the lived experiences of energy-poor households across different contexts.

Routledge
Market: Energy Poverty / Energy Policy
December 2023: 246x174: 336pp: 40 illus, 15 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52819-9: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-52818-2: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528199

Metanarrative and the Environment
A Story of Morality, Agency, and Governance

Stephen James Purdey
Series: Routledge Research in Environmental Policy and Politics
To meet the challenge of global environmental degradation activists have tackled problems such as carbon emissions and climate change, the ruination of ecosystems and habitat, the precipitous loss of biodiversity, and many other consequences of irresponsible human behaviour. However, all efforts to manually correct the course of history have been dwarfed by the magnitude and forward momentum of modern industrial society. In Metanarrative and the Environment, Stephen James Purdey argues that material approaches to the environmental crisis cannot succeed without the power of a legitimating discourse – a new metanarrative – which fundamentally changes the landscape of human development.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Environment
November 2023: 216x138: 140pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64704-3: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647043

Migration Politics across the World

Edited by Katharina Natter, Leiden Institute of Political Science, the Netherlands and Hélène Thiollet, Sciences Po CERI, France
Series: ThirdWorlds
This book breaks new ground in scholarship on the politics of migration. It brings together in-depth case studies from Argentina, Tunisia, Japan, South Korea, the United States, Australia, the Philippines, China, and Saudi Arabia to showcase the complex interplay between migration politics and broader dynamics of regime change, state formation, and nation-state ideology. The volume offers an ideal vantage point for understanding the role of migration in state transformations and political changes around the world. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Third World Quarterly.

Routledge
Market: Politics
December 2023: 246x174: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60116-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032601168
Name, Image, and Likeness Policies
Institutional Impact and States Responses

Darrell Lovell, West Texas A&M University, USA and Daniel Mallinson, Pennsylvania State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy
This book examines the path that name, image, and likeness (NIL) has taken in the first years of the policy, how the expansion has led to differing approaches across state and universities, and how administrators in selected states are dealing with the rulemaking power they have.

Nineteenth Century America in the Society of States
Reluctant Power

Edited by Cornelia Navari and Yannis A. Stivachtis, Virginia Tech, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy
This book examines how the United States adopted and contributed to the practices of international society - the habits and practices states use to regulate their relations— during the nineteenth century. This volume will serve as an invaluable text for undergraduate courses focusing on international relations theory and U.S. foreign policy. It will also appeal to established scholars in international relations, diplomacy, and international history, and historical sociology.

Nostalgia and Political Theory

Lawrence Quill
In Nostalgia and Political Theory, Lawrence Quill advocates the central importance of nostalgia as a theoretical response to the “historic” past and a vertiginous present. He does so by offering detailed analyses of diverse theoretical approaches, from the ancient world to the modern day, in order to reassess the relation between nostalgia and politics. Quill proposes nostalgia as an organizing concept, silently (and not so silently) influencing theorists as they construct critiques of the present or visions of the political future.

Nuclear France
New Questions, New Sources, New Findings

Edited by Benoît Pelopidas
This book offers the first non-official history of French nuclear policies which goes beyond the divide between nuclear weapons and nuclear energy policies. The volume is based on untapped primary sources from France, the UK, the US, India, South Africa and Iran, on a new assessment of the health consequences of French nuclear testing in Polynesia. Most chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in Cold War History. Few chapters were first published in Nonproliferation Review, Diplomacy & Statecraft and Science & Global Security.

Poses of the World
Void Universalism

Sergei Prozorov, University of Jyväskylä, Finland
Series: Interventions
Poses of the World develops a theory of the pluralistic coexistence of politics with aesthetic, scientific, ethical and economic procedures that have sought to influence, dominate or even replace politics.

Power Dynamics in African Forests
The Politics of Global Sustainability

Edited by Symphorien Ongolo, University of Montpellier, France and Max Krott, University of Göttingen, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations
This book addresses historical perspectives and contemporary challenges of the politics of forestland governance and the related sustainability crisis in Africa.
Security, Religion, and the Rule of Law
International Perspectives
Edited by Tania Pagotto, University of Milan-Bicocca, Italy, Joshua M. Roose, Deakin University, Australia and G.P. Marcar
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion and Politics
Security, Religion, and the Rule of Law argues that true, substantive, and sustainable national security is only possible through respect for the rule of law, human rights, and religious freedom. This book will appeal to students and scholars across a range of disciplines, including international relations, law, philosophy, political science, religious studies, security studies, and theology. It will also appeal to human rights lawyers, judges, NGO researchers, governmental agency specialists, and policy makers.

Targeting in International Law
Counterinsurgency and the Legal Materiality of the Principle of Distinction
Amin Parsa, Amin Parsa is Senior Lecturer at Lund University, Sweden
Series: Interventions
This book is about how distinctions are drawn between civilians and combatants in modern warfare and how the legal principle of distinction depends on the technical means through which combatants make themselves visibly distinguishable from civilians. With its attention to the co-productive relationship between law, technologies of visualisation and legitimation of violence, this book will be relevant to a large community of researchers in international law, international relations, critical military studies, contemporary counterinsurgency operations and the sociology of law.

States, Human Rights, and Distant Strangers
The Normative Justification of Extraterritorial Obligations in Human Rights Law
Angela Müller, AlgorhythmWatch, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Rights
This book combines legal and philosophical perspectives to address the question of whether states are bound by human rights when they act with effects on people abroad — states’ extraterritorial human rights obligations (EHRO).

The Art of Authoritarian Governance
COVID-19, Politics, and Public Opinion
Yida Zhai
The politics of COVID-19 reflect China’s general politics, revealing the characteristics of its governance. This book sheds light on how ordinary Chinese people view the government’s anti-COVID-19 policies and evaluate China’s political system. This book will be an essential read to students and scholars of Chinese studies, political science, and those who are interested in Chinese politics and public policy in general.

Street-Level Public Servants
Case Studies for a New Generation of Public Administration
Edited by Sara R. Rinffet, University of Montana, USA
Series: Social Justice for Public Service
This cutting-edge new casebook challenges the dominant White-centric narrative of public administration, offering a fresh array of perspectives, with the lofty aim of ending the marginalization of communities in public policy implementation. Chapters are rooted in qualitative approaches and center the narratives of marginalized communities, including women, People of Color, and LGBTQIA+ public servants. Street-Level Public Servants offers a much-needed casebook for public administration and public policy courses in the twenty-first century.

The China Path and its Original Meaning
Han Qingxiang
This book examines the fundamental issues of Marxism in the 21st century and explores its contributions through the explanatory framework of the unity of continuity and stages, spatial and temporal analysis, and the dialectical relationship of universality and particularity of Marxist historical development. The book will be essential reading for students and scholars of Marxism, Chinese studies and modernization theory.
The Curious Public Administrator

Edited by John Hatcher, Augusta University, USA

This book is rooted in the notion that public administrators must practice insatiable curiosity to be effective, fair, and democratic. By seeking to uncover how the world works, and therefore practicing curiosity, public administrators may be more likely to move toward evidence-based decisions, improving the efficacy and efficiency of public service. This book acts as a roadmap for developing a new doctrine of curiosity in public administration theory and practice, and it will be of enormous interest to students enrolled in public affairs courses as well as practicing public administrators and nonprofit managers.

The Dark Side of Politics

Essays on the Unpleasant Realities of Political Life

Edited by Benjamin Ginsberg

This series of scholarly essays explores the unpleasant realities of modern politics—and American politics in particular—by examining how self-interest, war, violence, deception, and institutional failure continue to characterize the political landscape. Author Benjamin Ginsberg argues that the political world in which we like to think we live—the world of civic engagement, representative government and principled political discourse—is fleeting and fragile, resting uneasily upon the foundation of a harsh and dark reality. Making a fundamental contribution to our understandings of politics, this book is an important read for students and scholars of American Politics and Government.

The Different Faces of Politics in the Visual and Performing Arts

Edited by Mario Thomas Vassallo and Andre P. DeBattista

This book highlights the linkages between politics and governance and the arts. The essays in the volume show how visual and performative arts have challenged those in power—or conversely patronized by them—been used for propaganda, stir up national fervour and found themselves at the receiving end of political censure. It will serve as an indispensable source for researchers and academics in political science, the humanities and performing arts.

The EU in a Globalized World

Edited by Thomas Hoerber, ESSCA, France, Alexandre Bohas, ESSCA, France and Stefano Valdemarin, ESSCA, France

Series: Routledge Series on Global Order Studies

This book fosters critical reflection on Europe's place in a fast-changing global environment, covering the soft and hard facets of EU power along the spectrum of low politics-high politics.

The Integration of Refugees in the Education and Labour Markets

Between Inclusion and Exclusion Practices

Edited by Karolina Sobczak-Szelc, University of Warsaw, Poland, Marta Pachocka, University of Warsaw, Poland and Justyna Szałasińska, University of Warsaw, Poland

This book sheds light on the improvements and downfalls over time in two of the five indicators of refugee integration after the post-Arab Spring migration/refugee crisis, namely education and employment. This book will be of key interest to scholars and students of migration studies, social policy, public economics, and sociology.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032211662
The International Politics of Logos
Colours, Symbols, Cues, and Identities

Matteo C.M. Casiraghi, University of Groningen, the Netherlands and Eugenio Cusumano, University of Messina, Italy
Series: Politics, Media and Political Communication
The International Politics of Logos provides the first systematic analysis of logos and the role they play in international politics. This book will appeal to students and scholars of visual politics and visual communication, as well as those researching political parties, PMSCs, and terrorist groups. It will also be of interest to political, security, and marketing professionals.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Visual Politics / Logos
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp: 46 illus, 44 halftones, 2 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-50022-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50017-1: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500171

The Italian Far Right from 1945 to the Russia-Ukraine Conflict

Nicola Guerra, University of Turku, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
The Italian Far Right from 1945 to the Russia-Ukraine Conflict provides a comprehensive account of the postwar parliamentary and extra parliamentary far right in Italy. This book explores the ideology, movements and activism of the extreme right and neo-fascists. It will be of interest to researchers of political history, the Cold War, and Italian history and politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Italian Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 38 illus, 37 half-tones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-56625-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56626-9: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032566262

The Politics of Silence, Voice and the In-Between
Exploring Gender, Race and Insecurity from the Margins

Edited by Aliya Khalid, University of Oxford, UK, Georgina Holmes, The Open University, UK and Jane L. Parpart, University of Massachusetts Boston, USA
Series: Gender in a Global/Local World
The Politics of Silence, Voice and the In-Between: Exploring Gender, Race and Insecurity from the Margins seeks to dismantle the deficit discourses generated through research about people as agency-less and, by extension, objects of study. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of gender studies, international development, peace and conflict studies, politics and international relations, sociology, and media studies. It will be an important resource for courses incorporating gender, feminist, and postcolonial perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Gender / Silence
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-39483-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394831

The Populism-Euroscepticism Nexus
A Discursive Comparative Analysis of Germany and Spain

Juan Roch
Series: Critical European Studies
This book explores the modes of European Union (EU) contestation which are mobilized by populist parties and seeks to unearth the relationship of such contestation with populist discourses. It looks specifically at how rightist and leftist parties articulate populist discourses with representations and problematizations of Europe and the EU. It argues that radical parties build their Euroscepticism on other hegemonic discourses and populism is only one possible discursive articulation to mobilize the contestation of the EU.

Routledge
Market: European Union Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 17 illus, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46668-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466682

The Racialization of Sexism
Men, Women and Gender in the Populist Radical Right

Francesca Scrinzi, University of Glasgow, UK
Foreword by Kathleen Blee
Series: Gender and Comparative Politics
Drawing on a two-year comparative and intersectional study of the Lega Nord in Italy and the Front national (now Rassemblement national) in France, and based on over 100 activists’ life histories, this book tackles how gender, at the interplay with class, ethnicity, age and religion shapes the parties’ strategies as well as their activists’ experiences; and how gender relations are transformed in unconventional ways within these parties. It will be of interest to those studying gender, as well as nationalism, racism, social movements, radical politics and party politics.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
December 2023: 229x152: 240pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081529

The Upcoming Insignificance of the American Presidency
Flouting the Framer’s Forewarnings

Wilbur C. Rich
This new text analyzes the development of the presidency as the dominant political institution in the United States and raises questions about its future relevance. In this history of the U.S. executive branch from the framing of the Constitution to the Biden administration, author Wilbur C. Rich illuminates the transformation of the presidential role by a variety of extra-constitutional, non-legal forces, technology, and social changes.

Routledge
Market: Political Science
December 2023: 229x152: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68689-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-68694-2: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032686942
The Way of the Intellectual Dark Web
What Joe Rogan and His Associates Can Teach Us About Political Dialogue

Jamie Roberts, Department of Government and International Relations, University of Sydney, Australia.

Roberts presents a rigorous and accessible assessment of the Intellectual Dark Web's origins, shared philosophy, cultural importance and limitations.

Routledge
Market: Political Philosophy
January 2024: 234x156: 176pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33069-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032330693

Understanding and Countering Fascist Movements From Void to Hope

Joan Braune, Gonzaga University, Washington, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right

This book is based on the premise that understanding fascism is crucial for defeating it. Rejecting centrist paradigms that see fascism as “extremism” or “accelerationism,” Braune argues that fascism must be addressed in its specificity and uniqueness as an ideology and movement. Thus, fascism can only be defeated by countervailing social movements that not only demand radical social change but offer alternative spaces of belonging, community care, and the search for meaning. This is a philosophical contribution to antifascist theory and practice that will be appreciated by academics, students, and activists concerned about fascism today.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Fascism
December 2023: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-0-367-69698-6: £130.00 $170.00 · Pb: 978-0-367-69696-2: $22.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367696986

Tribe-Class Linkages
The History and Politics of the Agrarian Movement in Tripura

Saqib Khan

This book is a historical study of the development of agrarian-class relations among the tribal population in Tripura. Tracing the evolution of Tripura and its agrarian relations from monarchy in the eighteenth century to democracy in the twentieth century, the book discusses the nature of the erstwhile princely state of Tripura, analyses the emergence of differentiation within tribes and documents the emergence of the tribal movement in the state.

Routledge India
Market: Minority Studies / South Asian Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65966-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032608662

Withdrawal from Immanuel Kant and International Relations
The Global Unlimited

Mark F.N. Franke, Huron University College, Canada
Series: Interventions

This book shows how the flawed orientation forming Immanuel Kant’s philosophical project is the same from which the discipline of International Relations (IR) becomes possible and appears necessary. An essential text for advanced undergraduate and graduate studies, this book will also be of strong interest to those studying the thinking and writings of Kant, neo- and post-Kantian scholarship, and IR theory.

Routledge
Market: Politics / IR
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp
Pb: 978-1-032-59183-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032591834

Uncertainty in Global Politics

Edited by Anastasia Shesterinina, University of York, UK and Miriam Matejova, Masaryk University, Czech Republic
Series: New International Relations

This book engages in a constructive, practical debate on the nature and effects of uncertainty in global politics. The book will be of interest to scholars of global politics, international security, global environmental politics, international organizations and institutions, social movements, and conflict studies.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Conflict Resolution
November 2023: 234x156: 352pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-54670-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032546704

World War Aid
Interventionist Aid and War in Ukraine

Igor Pellicciari, University of Urbino Carlo Bo, Italy
Series: Innovations in International Affairs

World War Aid offers a novel perspective on the unprecedented aid in the Ukrainian conflict, destined to leave an international “echo” reaching far beyond the individual historical case and the aid sector alone. A highly original take on a key event of the 21st century, World War Aid is an invaluable text for political scientists, analysts and historians of international relations, as well as diplomats and practitioners of foreign policy and foreign aid.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / War / Foreign Aid
November 2023: 216x138: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-46534-0: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032465340
5th Edition

Critical Infrastructure
Homeland Security and Emergency Preparedness

Robert Radvanovsky, CIPS, Infraactical, Geneva, Illinois, USA and Allan McDougall, Asset Protection and Security Practitioner, USA

The new edition critically examines the evolving importance of our critical infrastructure to our society—recognizing the underpinning value of cyber technology and how physical infrastructures and delivery models impact and affect people and society. The emphasis is on criticality, resiliency, and security awareness for practitioners, industry stakeholders, owners, and operators in various government and private CI sectors.

CRC Press

Market: Homeland Security/Infrastructure
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 28 illus, 6 halftones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38757-4: £64.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387574

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Women, Peace, and Security
An Introduction

Joan Johnson-Freese, US Naval War College, USA

This book offers an accessible overview of the issues related to the Women, Peace, and Security (WPS) global agenda. This new edition has been updated and includes new chapters on WPS and Environmental Change and on WPS in Regional and Security Organizations.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / Gender Studies / Security Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 272pp: 3 illus, 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53752-8: £130.00 Pb: 978-1-032-53750-4: £34.99
Prev Ed Pb: 978-1-138-34405-1
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537504

Shaping National Security
International Emergency Mechanisms and Disaster Risk Reduction

Edited by Pawel Gromek, Mariusz Feltynowski and Monika Wojakowska

This book presents international emergency mechanisms relative to disaster risk reduction (DRR). The goal is to share knowledge about existing frameworks, and utilize established DRR policies and programs, as another means to reinforce and strengthen national security in countries around the world. It takes a “big-picture”, holistic view of DRR and national security to offer innovative ideas and solutions to professionals and officials working in disaster management, disaster risk reduction, emergency management, crisis management, civil protection, public security management, national security, criminal justice, international studies, and homeland security.

Routledge

Market: Disasters / Risk / Public Policy
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 26 illus, 6 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51507-6: £130.00 Pb: 978-1-032-51512-0: £58.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515076

Big Data, Emerging Technologies and Intelligence
National Security Disrupted

Miah Hammond-Errey, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Studies in Intelligence

This book sets out the big data landscape, comprising data abundance, digital connectivity and ubiquitous technology, and shows how it is impacting intelligence and national security.

Routledge

Market: Intelligence Studies / National Security / International Relations
January 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48558-4: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485584

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Introduction to Transportation Security

Frances L. Edwards, Mineta Transportation Institute, San Jose State University, California, USA and Daniel C. Goodrich, Mineta Transportation Institute, San Jose State University, California, USA

The book covers all transportation critical infrastructure—their modes and their interconnectivity—including highway, air cargo, freight and passenger rail, transit, and maritime. Chapters provide learning objectives, key words, and discussion questions pedagogical elements as well as several case studies to facilitate a practical understanding of the concepts presented. New to this edition is a chapter dedicated to gas and oil pipelines as well as an increased focus throughout of recent cyberattacks, to emphasize the need for physical and cybersecurity integration.

CRC Press

Market: Transportation / Security
January 2024: 256x178: 480pp: 81 illus, 73 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-86025-7: €64.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367860257

Chinese Macrosecuritization
China’s Alignment in Global Security Discourses

Juha Vuori, Tampere University, Finland

Series: Routledge New Security Studies

This book provides a holistic picture of Chinese global security discourses, with a focus on macrosecuritizations.

Routledge

Market: Critical Security Studies / Chinese Politics / International Relations
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31367-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032313672

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Climate Change, Conflict and (In)Security
Hot War

Edited by Timothy Clack, University of Oxford, UK, Ziya Meral, Royal United Services Institute and Louise Selisny, University of Oxford
Series: Routledge Advances in Defence Studies
This book offers a multidisciplinary exploration of how climate change is impacting conflicts, contention, and competition in the world. It will be of interest to students of defence studies, peace and conflict studies, climate change and environmental security, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Security / Defence Studies / Peace and Conflict Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp: 22 illus, 1 half-tone, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45580-8: £130.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-45579-2: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032455792

Ethics at War
How Should Military Personnel Make Ethical Decisions?

Deane-Peter Baker, University of New South Wales, Australia, Rufus Edward Ries Black, University of Tasmania, Australia, Roger Gordon Herbert and Iain Benjamin King
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics
This book debates competing approaches to ethical decision-making for members of the armed forces of liberal-democratic states. It will be of great interest to students of military ethics, ethics of war, security studies and International Relations, as well as military professionals.

Routledge
Market: Military Studies / Ethics Philosophy / International Relations
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 2 ilus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32121-9: £130.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-32120-2: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032321202

Intelligence Oversight in Times of Transnational Impunity
Who Will Watch the Watchers?

Edited by Didier Bigo, Emma McCluskey, Kings College London, UK and Félix Tréguer
Series: Routledge New Intelligence Studies
This book adopts a critical lens to look at the workings of Western intelligence and intelligence oversight over time and space.

Routledge
Market: Intelligence Studies / Sociology / International Relations
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40654-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032406541

Methodologies in Critical Terrorism Studies
Gaps and Interdisciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Alice E. Finden, Durham University, UK, Carlos Yebrá López, University College London, UK, Tarela Ike, Coal City University, Nigeria, Ugo Gaudino, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK and Samuel Oando, Africa International University (AIU), Kenya
Series: Routledge Critical Terrorism Studies
This interdisciplinary book presents an intervention into methodological practices in the subfield of Critical Terrorism Studies, and features established and early career scholars.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Research Methods / International Relations
January 2024: 234x156: 232pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-46956-0: £130.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-46955-3: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032469553

Military Necessity and Just War Statecraft
The Principle of National Security Stewardship

Edited by Eric Patterson and Marc LiVecche
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics
This book analyses the concept of military necessity and just war thinking, and argues that it should be seen as a vital moral principle for leaders.

Routledge
Market: Military Ethics / International Law / International Relations
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48709-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032487090

Military Handbook of the Global History of Warfare

Edited by Kaushik Roy, Jadavpur University, India and Pro, Norway and Michael W. Charney, SOAS, University of London, UK
This handbook examines key aspects of the development of the global history of warfare and the changing patterns of warfare over time, giving equal attention to regular and irregular warfare, theory and practice, and to land and sea warfare. It has a particular focus on military cultures beyond the West and the military history of these regions before the rise of the West in the early modern era. The book will be of great interest to students of military history, naval history, strategic studies and world history in general.

Routledge
Market: Military History / World History / Strategic Studies
January 2024: 246x174: 584pp: 21 illus, 12 half-tones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-34538-6: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138345386

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321202

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfbooks.com
Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Shifting Protracted Conflict Systems
Through Local Interactions
Extending Kelman’s Legacy
Edited by Tamra Pearson d’Estree, University of Denver, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This volume explores the evolution of theoretical and practical approaches to intervening in protracted conflicts, following the work of Herb Kelman.

Routledge
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / International Relations
January 2024: 234x156; 392pp; 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37506-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375069

The U.S. Navy and the Rise of Great Power Competition
Looking Beyond the Western Pacific
James J. Wirtz, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, USA, Jeffrey E. Kline, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, USA and James A. Russell, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, USA
Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History
This volume describes how technological and geo-political trends are rapidly transforming maritime affairs.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Maritime Power / International Relations
January 2024: 234x156; 240pp; 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48061-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032480619

Terror Financing in Kashmir
Abhinav Pandya
This book analyses the layered and complex web of terror financing in Kashmir. It examines the role of multiple actors — including formal and informal, state, and non-state, profit and non-profit, and local and international — to delineate the various strands of an intricate financial system. Drawing on interviews with confidential sources, as well as inputs and intel from security agencies on the ground, the author lays the groundwork for a robust counter-terrorism strategy in Kashmir. This book will be a must read for professionals and researchers in security studies, military and strategic studies, politics and international relations, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India
Market: Military and Strategic Studies / Terrorism / South Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156; 260pp; 5 illus, 5 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-11298-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112985

Theorising Future Conflict
War Out to 2049
Mark Lacy
Series: Routledge Studies in Conflict, Security and Technology
This book explores the changing tools, techniques and technologies of 21st century war. The book will be of interest to students of critical security studies, war studies, science and technology studies, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / War and Conflict Studies / International Relations
December 2023: 234x156; 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-11365-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032113654

The Diplomatic Making of EU-China Relations
Structure, Substance and Style
Lucie Qian Xia
Series: Routledge New Diplomacy Studies
This book provides a novel theoretical framework to understand EU-China diplomatic relations.

Routledge
Market: Diplomacy Studies / Chinese Politics / International Relations
December 2023: 234x156; 272pp; 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19891-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032198910

Warfare Ethics in Comparative Perspective
China and the West
Edited by Sumner B. Twiss, Ping-Cheung Lo, Fuller Theological Seminary, USA and Benedict S.B. Chan, Hong Kong Baptist University, Hong Kong
Series: War, Conflict and Ethics
This volume explores East Asian intellectual traditions and their influence on contemporary discussions of the ethics of war and peace.

Routledge
Market: Military Studies / Ethics Philosophy / International Relations
January 2024: 234x156; 352pp
Hb: 978-1-032-37311-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373119

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**A Learning Community of Reflective Teachers**

**From Whispers to Resonance**

Edited by Neeraja Raghavan

This volume documents such an initiative, sparked off by the Covid-19 pandemic, which brought people together online. It underscores the power of teachers debating, discussing, and learning from each other. Based on an Indian experience, it addresses a range of issues teachers and educators face across the world — encompassing pedagogy, classroom management, school culture and teacher development. It will be of great interest to researchers and practitioners of education and sociology of education. It will also be useful for academicians, teacher educators, policymakers, curriculum developers, and universities offering teacher education programs.

Routledge India

**Market:** Education / Teacher Training / Online Teaching
**February 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 48 illus, 48 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49510-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032495101

**A Study of Chinese Characters**

**and Excavated Documents in China**

Wang Guiyuan

*Series: China Perspectives*

This two-volume set is a collection of the author’s scholarly articles on Chinese ancient characters and unearthed literature. The set will appeal to students and scholars of sinology, Chinese philology and paleography, and also Chinese characters and unearthed manuscripts.

Routledge

**Market:** Sinology / Chinese Philology / Chinese Paleography
**December 2023: 234x156: 712pp: 450 illus, 432 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61232-4: £260.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612324

**Administrative Ethics**

**A Conceptual Framework**

Amitabh Rajan

Highlighting ethical challenges in aspects of oppression, empowerment, social care, public financing, environment protection and others in today’s world, this book delves into the dynamics of administrative power in democracies and showcases how the misuse of power can be controlled through a discourse of ethics in law and governance. The book will be useful to the students, researchers and teachers of public administration, philosophy, political science, corporate ethics, and governance other related social sciences disciplines.

Routledge India

**Market:** Ethics / Administrative Ethics / Public Administration / Philosophy / Jurisprudence
**December 2023: 234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63304-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633046

**A Study of Excavated Documents in China**

Wang Guiyuan

*Series: China Perspectives*

As the second volume of a two-volume set on Chinese ancient characters and unearthed literature, this book brings together the author’s research articles that discuss the development of Chinese characters and the tradition of Chinese paleography. The title will appeal to students and scholars of sinology, Chinese philology and paleography, as well as Chinese characters.

Routledge

**Market:** Sinology / Chinese Philology / Chinese Paleography
**December 2023: 234x156: 712pp: 450 illus, 432 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61232-4: £260.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612324
Aesthetics across Cultures
Intertextuality, Intermediality and Interculturality

Edited by Rosy Singh, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

This book examines these sublime linkages in a comparative and interdisciplinary way. Engaging and intersectional, this volume will appeal to students and scholars of arts and aesthetics, literature, philosophy, architecture, sociology, translation studies and readers who are interested in cultural, intertextual, intermedial, and comparative studies.

Civil Defense in Japan
Issues and Challenges

Edited by Yasuhiro Takeda, Tokyo International University, Japan, Jun Ito, Disaster Reduction and Human Renovation Institution, Japan and Yusuke Kawashima, Ibaraki University, Japan

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

Most countries have adopted a comprehensive crisis (or emergency) management system, integrating civil defense and disaster management (against natural and technological hazards). However, Japan continues to take a different path. Why has a comprehensive crisis management system yet to be formed? How do complex and fragmented institutions work? This book examines the institutions and policies of civil protection (i.e., Japan's civil defense) and further analyzes their effectiveness and issues. Furthermore, it discusses the effectiveness and significance of the trade-offs created by the institutional coexistence of civil defense and natural disaster management.

Child, Adolescent and Woman Nutrition in India
Public Policies, Programmes and Progress

Edited by Sheila C. Vir

This collection tracks evolution of public nutrition policies and strategies, presents an update on the nutrition scenario, analyses the experiences and synthesises emerging lessons in the prevention and control of malnutrition. Additionally, the book includes chapters with details of each of the various government systems such as Health, ICDS, NRML, PDS, Education/MDM, Water-Sanitation.

Community Responses to Disasters in the Pacific Rim
Place-making in Displacement

Edited by Shu-Mei Huang, National Taiwan University, Taiwan and Elizabeth Maly, Tohoku University, Japan

Series: Routledge Pacific Rim Geographies

This book presents a concise economic history of India from 1600 to the mobile economy of the 21st century. It examines political events, social history, and economic developments across the world through the years to showcase how India has navigated its economic past, present, and future, and shaped events that for years controlled the Indian economy.

Chinese Social Networks in an Age of Digitalization
Liquid Guanxi

Anson Au, The Hong Kong Polytechnic University, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Chinese Social Networks in an Age of Digitalization investigates the impact of digital media on the traditional Chinese model of social interaction, trust-building and social capital, known as Guanxi.

Routledge
Market: China Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp, 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05765-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057651

Routledge India
Market: Arts and Aesthetics / Philosophy / Cultural Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 260pp, 32 illus, 32 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-43517-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435176

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Public Policy / Health
October 2023: 234x156: 90pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60601-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606019

Routledge India
Market: History / Economics / South Asia Studies / Colonial Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp, 18 illus, 17 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-05765-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057651

Routledge
Market: Human Geography
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp, 12 illus, 11 halftones, 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48954-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489544

Routledge
Market: China Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp, 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34425-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344256

Routledge
Market: Place-making in Displacement
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp, 12 illus, 11 halftones, 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-05765-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057651

Routledge
Market: Concise History of Indian Economy
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp, 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34425-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344256

Routledge India
Market: Concise History of Indian Economy
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp, 12 illus, 11 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-43517-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032435176

Routledge
Market: Concise History of Indian Economy
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp, 18 illus, 17 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-05765-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032057651

Routledge
Market: Concise History of Indian Economy
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp, 12 illus, 11 halftones, 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48954-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489544

Routledge
Market: Concise History of Indian Economy
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp, 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60601-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606019

Routledge
Market: Concise History of Indian Economy
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp, 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63059-5: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630595
Cooperative Federalism in South Asia and Europe
Contemporary Issues and Trends
Edited by M.J. Vinod, CHRIST (Deemed to be University), India, Stefy V. Joseph, CHRIST (Deemed to be University), India, Joseph Chacko Chenmatuserry, CHRIST (Deemed to be University), India and Dimitris N. Chryssochoou
This book explores the challenges, opportunities, and trends impacting the working of federations in South Asia and Europe. It deliberates on the changing socio-economic realities, challenges facing the existing structures of governance, degrees of consociationalism, and the growing aspirations of people in South Asia and Europe. Through case studies from Greece, Germany, Austria, Switzerland, Spain, France, Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Nepal, Maldives, Bhutan, and India, the volume focuses on critical issues relating to cooperative federalism.
Routledge India
Market: Comparative Governments and Politics / Federalism / Political Science / South Asian Politics / European Politics / Governance Studies and Political Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-59339-5: £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-60939-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593395

Deconstructing India-Pakistan Relations
State Security and Colonial History
Sanjeev Kumar H. M., University of Delhi, India
Series: Routledge Advances in South Asian Studies
This book examines the complex dynamics of India-Pakistan relations, by situating the same in the post-colonial setting of the subcontinent. In pursuit of this, the book analyses the impact of the linkages between the postcolonial processes of state-making and the structuring of political communities, upon the evolution of the problematic of state security in South Asia. This book will be of interest to researchers studying South Asian security, India-Pakistan relations and the defence and foreign policy of Pakistan.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics / South Asian Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57268-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572680

Critical Discourse in Gujarati
Edited by Sitanshu Yashachandra
Series: Critical Discourses in South Asia
This volume forms part of the Critical Discourses in South Asia series, which deals with schools, movements, and discursive practices in major South Asian languages. It offers crucial insights into the making of Gujarati literature and its critical tradition across a century. The book presents one of a kind historiography of Gujarati literature and of its critical discourse. It brings together English translations of major writings of influential figures dealing with literary criticism and theory, aesthetic and performative traditions, and re-interpretations of primary concepts and categories in Gujarati.
Routledge India
Market: Language Studies / South Asian Studies / Literature / Literary History
December 2023: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50479-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504790

Defending Traditional Islam in Indonesia
The Resurgence of Hadhrami Preachers
Syamsul Rijal, Syarif Hidayatullah State Islamic University of Jakarta, Indonesia
Series: Routledge Series on Islam and Muslim Societies in Indonesia
Defending Traditional Islam in Indonesia examines the rise of young preachers of Arab descent (habaib) and their sermon groups in the region and shows how Islam and politics coexist, flourish, interface, and strive in Indonesia in complex, pragmatic, and mutually beneficial relationships. A novel socio-cultural and religious study and a contribution to the growing discussion on new media, market, and religion, this book will be of interest to anthropologists, social scientists and area studies scholars interested in Indonesia, Southeast Asia and Islamic studies.
Routledge
Market: Southeast Asian Studies / Islam
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-41535-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415352

Decolonising the Study of Religion
Who Owns Buddhism?
Jørn Borup, Aarhus University, Denmark
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
Decolonising the Study of Religion analyses historical and contemporary discussions in the study of religion and Buddhism and critically investigates representations, possibilities, and challenges of a decolonial approach, addressing the important question: who owns Buddhism? This book will be of interest to researchers in the field of Religious Studies, Buddhism, Japanese religions, anthropology, Asian Studies and those interested in religion and decolonisation.
Routledge
Market: Asian Religion / Buddhism
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 35 illus: 3 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-51027-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510279

Economics of Public and Private Healthcare and Health Insurance in India
2nd Edition
Brijesh C. Purohit
This book critically examines the public and private healthcare systems in India. Analysing the current scenario of health insurance in India, it studies the inadequacy of public healthcare services and unaffordability of private health care facilities. The volume investigates government sponsored health insurance schemes and advocates for the need of universal health insurance coverage. It provides policy inputs on how healthcare systems and insurance coverage can be improved in the country. Further, it discusses the adverse impact of the Covid-19 pandemic on Indian healthcare.
Routledge India
Market: Healthcare / Public Health / Insurance
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 35 illus: 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51027-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510279

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Environmental Issues and Challenges
Abhik Gupta, Assam University, India and Susmita Gupta
This book explores the field of environmental studies emphasising its multidisciplinary nature. It looks at the fundamentals of environmental conservation and the management of sensitive ecosystems.

Ethnicity and Development
Addressing the Gaps in New Institutional Economics
Shahrukh Rafi Khan, Mount Holyoke College, USA
Ethnicity and Development studies the success or failure of the nations of Bangladesh and Pakistan. It analyzes the role of institutions in engendering economic and social progress and challenges the New Institutional Economics (NIE) narrative. Addressing a gap in the literature, this book will of interest to researchers in development economics, political science, sociology and specialists in comparative politics/political theory with a focus on Area Studies.

Exploring Russia's Exceptionalism in International Politics
Edited by Raymond Taras
This book explores Russia’s sense of its own uniqueness and the impact this has had on Russia's conduct of international relations. Examining concepts such as Russia's special civilising mission, its difference from the West, its prowess to conduct violent warfare, and more, and discussing these concepts in relation to Russia’s history and its present behaviour, and also in relation to other countries’ views of themselves as exceptional, the book highlights Russia’s sense of its own identity as a key factor shaping current international events.

Food and Nutrition Systems in Urban India
Towards Disentitlement
Neetu Choudhary, Arizona State University, United States
This book explores identity-mediated dynamics of food and nutrition entitlement in urban India analysing concerns around equity, access to food and public health. This book, with a disaggregated analysis for urban India and an in-depth case study of Mumbai, examines how malnutrition in India is becoming an urban challenge. It discusses how far caste, religion and migratory identities serve as a source of deprivation and analyses the role of local governance, particularly municipal governance and urban planning, in facilitating the disentitlement.

Grassroots Development Initiatives in India
Rights Based Approach to Development and Advocacy
Sampat Kale
This book examines how the voluntary organisations engaged with development programmes work with the approach of conscientisation to empower Adivasis. The study concludes that the ideological base of the founders of the organisations made the Adivasis independent and self-supportive for their development from their earlier status of servitude through initiating and accomplishing the task of conscientisation. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Green Finance and Renewable Energy in ASEAN and East Asia
Edited by Phoumin Han, Economic Research Institute for ASEAN and East Asia, Indonesia, Farhad Taghizadeh-Hesary, Tokai University, Japan and Fukunari Kimura, Keio University, Japan
In the wake of COVID-19, the importance of innovative ways and policies for enhancing investments in renewable energy projects to achieve climate-related goals is highlighted. Chapters cover various aspects and means of green finance for renewable energy development, including identifying the financing barriers and solutions for mitigating them, cleantech finance and energy transition, green investment risks, green technology financing, market development, carbon taxation, green bonds, FinTech, and green digital finance. The book collectively provides policy recommendations for designing funding strategies for renewable energy development in ASEAN and East Asia.
Histories of Children and Childhood in Meiji Japan

Edited by Christian Galan and Harald Salomon
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia
This book bridges the gap between historical research on Japan and the field of childhood history by writing children and childhood into the general historical record of the Meiji period. Exploring a wealth of sources including autobiographies, educational essays, government documents, children’s literature, youth journals and medical manuals, this will be a valuable resource to students and scholars of Japanese history, children’s studies, the history of education and social policy more broadly.

Human Security and Empowerment in Asia
Beyond the Pandemic

Edited by Mely Caballero-Anthony, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Yoichi Mine, Doshisha University, Japan and Sachiko Ishikawa, Ritsumeikan University, Japan
Series: Politics in Asia
Against the backdrop of global COVID-19 pandemic setbacks, this edited volume is a timely contribution to revisit the comprehensive framing of human security and development by examining the protection-empowerment nexus applied to different vulnerable groups and populations affected by the pandemic. Examining eight case studies from Southeast Asia and Japan, the contributors to this book concentrate on demonstrating the importance of empowerment in enriching our understanding of human security. An essential resource for students and scholars of human security in the aftermath of COVID-19 and its wider impacts.

Indian Modernity
Contradictions, Paradoxes and Possibilities

Avijit Pathak
This book critiques a techno-militaristic model of modernization, and visualizes alternative possibilities to give a distinctively new definition to our modernity. It engages the reader in dreaming of a new path to modernity beyond its present contradictions and paradoxes with its lyrical style, philosophic insights, sensitivity to deep religiosity, life-affirming femininity and, most of all, sociological imagination.
This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Indian National Congress
From Dominance to Hibernation?

M.P. Singh and Rekha Saxena, University of Delhi, India
This book presents a systematic analysis of the rise and decline of the Indian National Congress since 1980s, using the frame dominance to hibernation. It also brings to the fore an analysis of years of political history and contemporary developments. This volume will be an essential read for scholars and researchers of political science, party politics, Indian politics, public administration, public policy, and governance studies.

India, China and the Strategic Himalayas

Edited by Sangeeta Thapliyal
This book analyses strategic discourse on the Himalayas from the perspective of India’s interests. Home to many communities, cultures, natural resources and political boundaries, it is the geopolitical landscape of the Himalayas between India and China that dominates other narratives and discourses.
Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Islam and Citizenship in Indonesia
Democracy and the Quest for an Inclusive Public Ethics

Robert W. Hefner, Boston University, USA
Series: Politics in Asia
This book examines the conditions facilitating democracy, women’s rights, and inclusive citizenship in Indonesia, the most populous Muslim majority country and the third largest democracy in the world. It shows that Muslim understandings of Islamic traditions and ethics have co-evolved with the understanding and practice of democracy and citizen belonging. It will be of interest to the general reader with an interest in Islam, citizenship, and democracy.
Kala Pani Crossings, Gender and Diaspora

Indian Perspectives

Edited by Judith Misrahi-Barak, Ritu Tyagi and H. Kalpana

This volume explores the intersections of diaspora and gender within the diasporic and Indian imagination. It looks at ways in which race, class, gender, and sexuality intersect with concepts of home, belonging, displacement and the reinvention of the nation and of self. To examine how writers have negotiated the legacy of indentureship to create spaces where normative practices can be interrogated, it also carries interviews with Cyril Dabydeen, Ananda Devi, Ramabai Espinet, Davina Ittoo, Brij Lai, Peggy Mohan, Shani Mootoo, and Khal Torabully. It will be of great interest to scholars of literature, history, Indian Ocean studies, migration, and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: Diaspora Studies / Literary Criticism / Colonial Studies / History / South Asia Studies

December 2023: 234x156: 298pp

Hb: 978-1-032-34095-1: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032340951

Kashmir Under the Sultans

Mohibbul Hasan

Kashmir Under the Sultans lucidly introduces the reader to a subject that begins with the foundation of the Sultanate and ends with the conquest of Kashmir by Akbar. The book encloses political, social, economic and cultural activities that had a lasting influence on the Kashmir Valley in that period. It is of considerable value to social historians as Professor Mohibbul Hasan offers insights into political and cultural currents and crossovers in Kashmir.

This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / Political History / Sociology of Culture

December 2023: 216x138: 372pp

Hb: 978-1-032-66666-6: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666666

Khilafat in History and Indian Politics

Zaheer Ali

This book is a brief historical account of Khilafat, an Islamic political institution mired in controversies from its inception. The most paradoxical dimension of the issue was that in the Arab peninsula, the epicenter of Islam, the people were struggling to cast away the yoke of the Ottoman Khilafat, then why were the Indian Muslims emotionally involved in a movement that was vehemently condemned and assailed by a majority of Muslims outside the Indian subcontinent?

This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / History / Sociology of Politics

December 2023: 216x138: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-032-66672-3: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666723

Lay Zen in Contemporary Japan

Tradition, Interpretation, and Invention

Erez Joskovich

Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

In Lay People Zen in Contemporary Japan, Erez Joskovich examines the birth and development of Zen as a non-monastic spiritual practice in 20th and 21st centuries Japan. Using clear language and insightful analysis, it sheds new light on lay Zen associations’ previously unrecognized, but essential, contribution to Zen modernization in Japan and in the broader context of Buddhist modernization. As such this book will appeal to scholars and students of religious studies, particularly of Buddhism, Japanese society and Japanese culture.

Routledge

Market: Buddhism / Asian Religion / Contemporary Japan

January 2024: 234x156: 224pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-49792-1: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497921

Making the ‘Woman’

Discourses of Gender in 18th-19th century India

Edited by Sutapa Dutta, Gargi College, University of Delhi, India and Shivangini Tandon

The book examines the representation of women, their agency and subjectivity, and gender relations in 18th and 19th-century India. The essays in the volume interrogate notions and discourses of ‘women’ and ‘gender’ during the period, historically shaped by multiple and even competing actors, practices and institutions. Presenting unique understandings of our gendered pasts, this volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of history, gender studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: South Asian Studies / Gender

December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 13 illus, 13 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-60904-1: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609041

Malaysia’s State Formation

Small Steps and Large Outcomes of a Contested Leviathan

Abdillah Noh, Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Brunei

Series: Routledge Studies on Islam and Muslims in Southeast Asia

Tracing Malaysia’s political economy since 1800, Abdillah Noh argues that it has been substantially path-dependant based on choices made by the British colonial administration. Focusing mainly on two major groupings in Malaysia’s political economy – the Malay and Chinese Malaysians – Noh demonstrates that British policies engendered two processes. A valuable read for scholars of Malaysian history and politics, as well as for scholars of postcolonial state formation and public policy more broadly.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 3 illus, 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-34095-1: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032340951
Mapping Innovation in India’s Creative Industries
Policy, Context and Opportunities

Rohit K. Dasgupta, Senior Lecturer, University of Glasgow, UK; Jennie Jordan, Graham Hitchen, Kishlay Bhattacharjee, Diviani Chaudhuri, Deepa D. and Adria Roychowdhury

The first in-depth study of the Indian creative industries, this book provides a comprehensive mapping of the Indian creative industries and its policy landscape, developing and defining key concepts and terms and offering detailed case studies of specific sectors, geographic regions and governance structures. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of public policy, business studies and South Asian studies. It will also be a key document for foreign investors willing to invest in one of the fastest growing and stable economies in the world.

Routledge India
December 2023: 234x156: 164pp. 7 illus, 3 halftunes, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63317-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63317-6: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633176

Media and Masculinities in Contemporary Russia
Constructing Non-heteronormativity

Olga Andreevsikh

Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe

Based on extensive original research, this book examines the extent to which media in Russia upholds the Russian government’s stance on sexuality. It considers the Russian government’s policies designed to uphold “traditional sexuality”, reveals the strategies of resistance used by Russian media outlets to create positive portrayals of non-heteronormative people and circumvent the restrictive 2013 legislation banning positive representations of “non-traditional sexual relations”, and highlights particular examples of subversive media practices.

Routledge
Market: Russian and East European Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp. 11 illus, 6 halftunes, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40451-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40451-6: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404516

Media Education for Generation Z

Edited by Amitabh Srivastava

This book presents a road map for developing media education targeted toward Generation Z (people born between the mid-1990s to 2010). It offers insights into how curriculums can be updated to reflect current media trends and helps bridge the gap between traditional media and Generation Z.

Routledge India
Market: Media Studies / Media Economics / Education / Media Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 230pp. 2 illus, 2 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032542171

Migration from Central Asia
Stories and Identity Formation

Çağla Gül Yesevi, Istanbul Kültür University, Turkey
Series: Central Asian Studies

Migration from Central Asia analyzes migration from Turkestan to Turkey, Saudi Arabia, and the USA and the identity formation of these people living in different countries. The analysis in this book contextualizes the change in the structure of migration and identity formation and the emergence of the notion of Turkestani migrants. It will be of interest to academics studying Turkish World Studies, Central Asian studies and migration studies as well as identity and cultural studies, ethnic studies, and nationalism.

Routledge
Market: Asian History / Central Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-52470-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524702

Mobile Japanese Migrants to the Pacific West and East
Self-searching, Work, and Identification

Etsuko Kato
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series

This book explores “self-searching migrants”, a new group of indefinitely globally mobile people whose purpose of overseas stay is the search of true self and the work they really want to do, using Japanese trans-Pacific sojourners as the case study. Including extensive qualitative research and interview material collected over a 20-year period, this book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Japanese Culture and Society, Cultural Anthropology and Migration.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Studies / Cultural Anthropology / Migration
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp. 3 illus, 4 halftunes
Hb: 978-1-032-53964-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53964-5: £13.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032539645

Modernity in India
Issues, Perspectives and Challenges

Renu Vinod, Symbiosis International University, Pune, India

This book introduces a sociological understanding of the emergence of modernity in India and its ramifications on society, economy, and polity. It outlines the main features and context of modernity, as described in classical and later texts of modernity. This book would be useful to the students, researchers and teachers of sociology, women and gender studies, history, economics, political science, and other interdisciplinary courses in social sciences. The book will also be valuable reading for those interested in South Asian studies, especially post-colonial contemporary Indian society.

Routledge India
Market: Sociology / South Asian Studies / Gender and Women Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 250pp. 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50799-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50799-6: £13.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507996
North Korea’s Women-led Grassroots Capitalism

Bronwen Dalton and Kyunja Jung

Series: ASAA Women in Asia Series

North Korea is in the throes of economic and social, if not political, transition. These changes have a pronounced gender dimension. The book, based on extensive original research, provides rich details of this development, considers how women’s roles in North Korea have developed over time and highlights how women are driving change in other areas of North Korean life too, including family relationships, women’s sexuality and reproductive issues and women’s cultural identity.

Orthodox Christianity and the Covid-19 Pandemic

Edited by Tornike Metreveli. Tornike Metreveli is a Researcher at Lund University

Series: Routledge Religion, Society and Government in Eastern Europe and the Former Soviet States

This book probes into the dynamics between Orthodox Christianity and the COVID-19 pandemic, unraveling a profound transformation at institutional and grassroots levels. Employing a multidisciplinary approach, and drawing upon varied data sources, including surveys, digital ethnography, and process tracing, it presents unprecedented insights into church-state relations, religious practices, and theological traditions during this crisis.

Politics from Below

Essays on Subalternity and Resistance in India

Alf Gunvald Nilsen

This book is a collection of essays that question how subalternity is constituted and contested in Indian society. It draws on Antonio Gramsci’s work to investigate the dynamics of hegemony, subalternity and resistance in India, both past and present. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Possibility of Politics in India

Democracy Against a Democratic State

Edited by Akshat Jain

This book is an attempt to find new ways of inter-disciplinary theorisation about this moment when both the unitary idea of the Indian nation and the bureaucratic dream of a centralised Indian state are falling apart. At this juncture, the Indian state has two choices. Either it can recognise the political nature of the struggles confronting it and radically re-imagine itself or it can wage a losing war against the democratic aspirations of people. The chapters in this book were originally published in various Taylor & Francis journals.

Practicing Interdisciplinarity

Convergences and Contestations

Edited by Babu P. Remesh and Ratheesh Kumar

This book examines the epidemiological, social and political perspectives of practicing interdisciplinary approaches to enhance knowledge, pedagogy, and methodological research in the South Asian context. It will be of interest to researchers, scholars and practitioners of social sciences and humanities disciplines, as well as interdisciplinary fields such as educational studies, development studies, women’s studies, media studies, cultural studies, urban studies, labour studies, legal studies, public health, disability studies, global/international studies and performing arts.

Rabindranath Tagore’s Ideational Universe

Bidyut Chakrabarty. Delhi University, India

This book explores Tagore’s socio-political ideas through his novels, short stories, and essays. It looks at Tagore beyond his literary achievements and examines his notions of friendship, religion, nationalism, religion, civilization and knowledge. The volume will be of great interest to scholars and researchers of history, politics, literature, and South Asian studies.
**Secularism Under Siege**

Revisiting the Indian Secular State

Edited by Zaheer Ali

This anthology makes a discerning attempt to bring into focus myriad dimensions of secularism and the foremost impediments to its attainment. The scholars who contributed to this volume have underscored that the disconnect between a modern-secular state and a conservative society is detrimental to recognizing an ideal secular-democratic polity.

This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

**Sufism in Punjab**

Mystics, Literature and Shrines

Edited by Surinder Singh and Ishwar Dayal Gaur

This anthology is a collective endeavor of scholars from India and Pakistan devoted to Sufi mystics, literature and shrines with a detailed introduction. The essays explore the methods adopted by the Punjab Sufis to popularize the mystic ideology and praxis in the medieval socio-cultural milieu.

This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

---

**Reassessing Russia's Security Policy**

Nurlan Aliyev

Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

Based on extensive original research, including an analysis of official documents, political and military elite speeches, interviews, and reports, the book evaluates how far Russia’s security policy is underpinned by “strategic asymmetry”, and the pursuit of its strategic aims through the application of a variety of methods, military and non-military, including the manipulation of public opinion, the use of economic leverage and external security approaches to gain the advantage over a militarily and economically superior adversary.

**Social Psychology**

Theories and Applications

Sibnath Deb, Rajiv Gandhi National Institute of Youth Development, India, Anjali Gireesan, Pooja Prabhavalkar and Shayana Deb

This book examines the concept of social psychology in today’s context. It analyses the theoretical concepts of social psychology and their application to other fields. It further explores the discipline in a cultural, historical, and philosophical context with special emphasis on religion. It advocates for a symbiotic relationship between the concepts of social psychology and their implementation in a society transitioning from being value-oriented to commerce-oriented. The volume also suggests ways in which social psychology can assist in dealing with issues plaguing today’s world.

**Social Science Education**

Developing Social Scientific Perspective

Simantini Dhuru and Yemuna Sunny

Series: Principles-based Adaptive Teaching

This book provides an introduction into social science pedagogy in India. It delves into the interrelationships between society, social relationships, education and learning. Social science education in schools help build critical understanding of social processes and institutions. This book critically examines school spaces and approaches to social science teaching and pedagogy in modern Indian schools. It outlines distinguishing features, differences, and similarities in pedagogical models and also explains how these varied approaches can be applied in the teaching process.

---

**Routledge Handbook of South Asian Migrations**

Edited by Ajaya K. Sahoo, University of Hyderabad, India

Routledge Handbook of South Asian Migrations presents cutting-edge research on South Asian migrants written from a diverse theoretical and methodological perspective by leading scholars from around the world. Addressing these issues from a multidisciplinary, multigenerational, multiracial, and multi-ethnic perspective, the Routledge Handbook of South Asian Migrations fills a gap in the literature and is an invaluable resource for students and scholars throughout the social sciences and humanities.

**Routledge India**

Market: Education / Social Science

December 2023: 246x174: 368pp: 19 illus, 8 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-70642-5: £205.00  Pb: 978-1-032-56846-1: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032382968

---

**E-mails for e-mail updates in your field**

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

For more information www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Teaching Competencies for 21st Century Teachers
Practical Approaches to Learning
Pradeep Kumar Misra, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, India
A must-read for every teacher in the 21st Century, this book provides a comprehensive guide to facilitating joyful, sustainable, holistic, multidisciplinary, and active learning. The book discusses different approaches, principles, techniques, and activities for making a classroom where different learning types can thrive. This volume is useful to students, researchers, and teachers in education, psychology, development studies, social work, and Sociology. It is also an invaluable companion to policymakers and professionals from government and non-government organizations working in the education and social development sector.

Routledge India
Market: Education / Teacher Education / Higher Education
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38137-4 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381374

The Foundations of the Composite Culture in India
Malik Mohamed
In The Foundations of the Composite Culture in India, the focus of the author is the process of establishment of Hindu-Muslim unity as a result of historical, social and cultural factors over a period of ten centuries. To explore the foundations on which the complex culture of India rests, the author examines the contribution of Sufism which inherently connotes syncretism and tolerance, as well as the simultaneous rise of the Bhakti movement in medieval India. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Politics / Mysticism
December 2023: 216x138: 496pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66888-8 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032668888

The Jamaat Question in Bangladesh
Islam, Politics and Society in a Post-Democratic Nation
Edited by Syed Serajul Islam and Md Saidul Islam, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Politics in Asia
With multidisciplinary insights and perspectives, the contributors to this volume provide an objective socio-historical analysis of Islam, politics and society in Bangladesh. Separating fact from fiction, they attempt to uncover the truth about Jamaat, the largest Islam-based political party in the country. Suppressed and marginalized by the BNP regime, Jamaat remains active in the social landscape of Bangladesh. What makes Jamaat so resilient against all odds? Can it peacefully coexist with rival political parties in a polarised nation such as Bangladesh? This book seeks to answer these crucial questions.

Routledge
Market: South Asian Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-31638-3 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032316383

The Impact of New Fertility Policies on Early Education and Development in China
Edited by Xiumin Hong, Beijing Normal University, China, Yong Jiang, East China Normal University, China, Li Luo, Capital Normal University, China and Phillip Hui Li, Shanghai Normal University, China
This book is among the first to comprehensively examine the far-reaching impact of China’s new fertility policies on early education and development. Drawing on empirical evidence obtained through various research methods, this volume offers multidisciplinary perspectives on the far-reaching impact of these policies. It contributes to policy development and practical improvement and serves as a catalyst to stimulate future studies on the topic. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Early Education and Development.

Routledge
Market: Education / Policy Studies
December 2023: 254x178: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36303-4 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363034

The Political Economy of Redistribution in Indonesia
Political Patronage and Favoritism in Intergovernmental Fiscal Transfer Allocations
Gerrit J. Gonschorek, The World Bank, Governance Global Practice, Jakarta, Indonesia, University of Freiburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the Growth Economies of Asia
This book analyses how different institutional intergovernmental transfer designs influence patronage and favoritism in public fund allocations in Indonesia. A valuable contribution to the literature on the political economy of redistribution, this book will be of interest to academics working on economics and political science, particularly in public finance and development economics, but also in development studies or Southeast Asian studies.

Routledge
Market: Asian Economics / Southeast Asia
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 16 illus, 9 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29945-7 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032299457

ORDER NOW!
The Politics of Korean Language Textbooks in the Two Koreas
Nationalism, Ideologies and Education

Dong Bae Lee
Series: Routledge/Asian Studies Association of Australia (ASAA) East Asian Series

This book investigates the politics embedded in the Korean-language textbooks utilised between 1895 and 2019, within the context of one Korea (pre-colonial and colonial eras), the divided Korea, and an ethnic Korean group residing in Japan (Chongryon). Presenting recommendations for potential improvements of the content of future textbooks this study will be of interest to students of Asian Studies, Post-colonial Studies, Critical Curriculum Studies, Critical Discourse Studies, and Korean Studies.

Routledge
Market: Korean Studies / Korean Language Education / Korean History
December 2023: 234x156. 288pp. 26 illus, 26 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-33051-4 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367330514

US-China Global Maritime Relations

Nong Hong
Series: Politics in Asia

This book explores the U.S.-China maritime relationship, examining the development and implementation of the maritime strategies of both the United States and China. Examining both the ongoing conflicts and opportunities for cooperation in the global maritime domain between the U.S. and China, this book will be a valuable resource to students and scholars of international relations, Chinese and U.S. politics, strategic studies, and maritime studies.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / Comparative Politics / Law of the Sea
December 2023: 234x156. 206pp. 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-51089-7 £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510897

The Routledge Companion to Primary Education in India
From Compulsion to Fundamental Right

R. Govinda

This companion gives a comprehensive overview of the history of primary education in India. It presents an analytical narrative of the progress of primary education as a national endeavour in colonial, postcolonial and contemporary India, and studies its transformative policy journey culminating in the adoption of education as a fundamental human right.

Routledge India
Market: History of Education / Education / Indian History
December 2023: 246x174. 500pp. 1 illus, 1 line-drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-72129-9 £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721299

Vyankatesh Madgulkar
A Villageful of Stories and a Forestful of Tales

Edited by Sachin Ketkar and Keerti Ramachandra
Series: Writer in Context

Vyankatesh Madgulkar (1927–2001) was one of the pioneers of modernist short fiction (navakatha) as well as ‘rural’ (grameen) fiction in Marathi in the post-World War II era. He wrote eight novels, two hundred short stories, several plays including some notable ‘folk plays’ (loknaata), screenplays and dialogues for more than eighty Marathi films. This book offers a comprehensive understanding of Vyankatesh Madgulkar’s work by analysing selections from his major creative fictions and nonfictions.

Routledge India
Market: Indian Literature / Marathi Literature / English Literature / Comparative Literature / Postcolonial Studies / Cultural Studies / Global South Studies / Translation Studies
December 2023: 234x156. 220pp. 15 illus, 13 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-72129-9 £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367721299

The Routledge Handbook of Poverty in the Global South

Edited by Rajendra Baikady, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, John Gal. Varoshini Nadesan, Sajid S.M. and Gao Jianguo

This handbook initiates fresh debates on poverty and its impact in a constantly changing global south society. It studies the concept, theories and causes of poverty, as well as the design and delivery of the social welfare policies related to specific groups, such as women, children, and the elderly. The chapters are theoretical, evidence-based, and empirical in nature and bring together a holistic understanding of social problems and issues in developing countries.

Routledge India
Market: Development Studies / Social Work / Political Studies / Sociology / Social Anthropology / Public Policy / Political Economy
December 2023: 234x156. 650pp. 64 illus, 64 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-201529-3 £205.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367201529
**China, Russia, and the USA in the Middle East**
The Contest for Supremacy

Edited by Benjamin Houghton, Durham University, UK and Kasia A. Houghton, University of St Andrews, UK

**Series:** Changing Dynamics in Asia-Middle East Relations

The shift in international relations towards multipolarity has had profound implications across the world, but particularly in highly penetrated regions, such as the Middle East. This book explores the rivalry between the United States, Russia, and China in the region, investigating its effects and assessing the influence of regional actors and issues.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Politics / Middle East Studies

December 2023: 234x156: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-032-56408-1: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit [www.routledge.com/9781032564081](http://www.routledge.com/9781032564081)

---

**The Chobanids of Kastamonu**
Politics, Patronage and Religion in Thirteenth-Century Anatolia

Bruno De Nicola

**Series:** Routledge Studies in the History of Iran and Turkey

This book provides a novel approach to the history of medieval Anatolia by analysing political, religious and cultural developments in the region of Kastamonu during the reign of the Chobanid dynasty (c. 1211-1309). Attentive to religious diversity, state formation and processes of transculturation in medieval Anatolia, the book is key reading for scholars of Middle Eastern history and Islamic studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Middle Eastern History / Islamic Studies

January 2024: 234x156: 288pp: 11 illus, 123 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49476-3: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit [www.routledge.com/9781138494763](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494763)

---

**Jewish Women**
Between Conformity and Agency

Katharina Galor

**Series:** Routledge Jewish Studies Series

Jewish Women: Between Conformity and Agency examines the concepts of gender and sexuality through the primary lens of visual and material culture from antiquity through to the present day. Bringing a new interdisciplinary lens to the study of the history of gender and sexuality, the book will be of interest to students and researchers of Jewish history and culture, art history, archaeology, and film studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Jewish Studies / Art History

December 2023: 234x156: 384pp: 123 illus, 123 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-57679-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit [www.routledge.com/9781032576794](http://www.routledge.com/9781032576794)

---

**The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Poetry**

Edited by Huda Fakhreddine and Suzanne Pinckney Stetkevych

**Series:** Routledge Literature Handbooks

Comprised of leading international scholars, The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Poetry incorporates political, cultural, and theoretical paradigms that help place poetic projects in their socio-political contexts as well as illuminate connections across the continuum of the Arab tradition. This volume will be ideal for scholars and professional readers of Arabic, Middle Eastern literature and comparative literature as well as non-specialists interested in poetry and in the present moment of Arabic poetry.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Literary Criticism

December 2023: 254x178: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-56235-9: £205.00

For full contents and more information, visit [www.routledge.com/9780367562359](http://www.routledge.com/9780367562359)

---

**Studying Islam in the Arab World**
The Rupture Between Religion and the Social Sciences

Sari Hanafi, American University of Beirut

**Series:** Routledge Studies in Islamic Philosophy

Addressing the rupture between religious and social sciences in Arab universities, this book provides a critical assessment of the curricula of Shariah and Islamic Studies departments across the Arab World, arguing for increased interdisciplinary dialogue. The book will appeal to university students, academics, and policy analysts interested in the philosophy of knowledge, Islamic law and education, and sociology.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Islamic Studies / Sociology

December 2023: 234x156: 336pp: 5 illus, 1 halftone, 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-56408-1: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit [www.routledge.com/9781032564081](http://www.routledge.com/9781032564081)

---

**Turkey’s Centenary**
Retrospectives and Projections

Edited by Paul Kubicek, Oakland University, USA

This book provides both a retrospective and prospective look at Turkey on the occasion of the country’s centenary. It covers numerous important issues, including political, economic, and cultural development; the role and performance of political institutions, and foreign policy and Turkey’s place in its region and the wider world. It will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of Middle Eastern studies and Turkish history, politics, and foreign policy. This book was originally published as a special issue of Turkish Studies.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Middle Eastern Studies / Turkish Studies

January 2024: 234x156: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-032-56376-3: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit [www.routledge.com/9781032563763](http://www.routledge.com/9781032563763)
**Turkey’s Relations With Israel: The First Sixty Two Years, 1948–2010**

Ekaï Athanassopoulou, University of Athens, Greece

**Series:** Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics

This book offers the first comprehensive history and analysis of Turkey’s relations with Israel since 1948, when the state of Israel was established, up until 2010 and places them within the wider framework of Turkey’s foreign policy. It is essential reading for students and scholars interested in understanding Turkey’s foreign policy in general and towards the Middle East in particular.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies

**December 2023:** 234x156: 432pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58580-5: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585805](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585805)

---

**Wolfhart Heinrichs’ Essays and Articles on Arabic Literature**

**Authors, Semitic Studies, and Islamic Jurisprudence**

Edited by Hinrich Biesterfeldt and Alma Giese

**Series:** Variorum Collected Studies

Wolfhart Heinrichs’ Essays and Articles on Arabic Literature: Authors, Semitic Studies, and Islamic Jurisprudence is the second of two volumes which showcase a great number of Heinrichs’ writings on Arabic literature, Semitic Studies, and Islamic Jurisprudence. This volume and its companion will appeal to students and researchers in the fields of Arabic Literature, Semitic Studies, and Islamic Jurisprudence.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature / Arabic

**December 2023:** 234x156: 480pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone

Hb: 978-1-032-04641-9: £175.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046419](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046419)

---

**Wolfhart Heinrichs’ Essays and Articles on Arabic Literature: General Issues, Terms**

Edited by Hinrich Biesterfeldt and Alma Giese

**Series:** Variorum Collected Studies

Wolfhart Heinrichs’ Essays and Articles on Arabic Literature: General Issues, Terms is the first of two volumes which showcase a great number of Heinrichs’ writings on his central field of research: Arabic literature. This volume specifically looks at poetry and rhetoric, and their indigenous theories and terminologies. This volume and the accompanying volume will appeal to students and researchers in the field of Arabic and Islamic Studies, and particularly to those interested in Arabic literature.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature / Arabic

**December 2023:** 234x156: 440pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone

Hb: 978-1-032-04638-9: £175.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032046389](http://www.routledge.com/9781032046389)
Aesthetic Practices in African Tourism

**Ruti Talmor**, Pitzer College, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology*

This book explores the role of tourism in shaping African identity and culture. Using case studies from Ghana and Kenya, the author examines how tourists are portrayed and how they interact with local communities. The book offers insights into the complex relationship between tourism, culture, and identity in African societies.

**Market:** Tourism / Cultural Studies / Youth Studies

December 2023: 234x156: 234pp: 11 illus, 8 halftones

★ Hb: 978-1-032-63091-5: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630915

Avoiding Potholes in Translation

**Phindile Dlamini**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Text Analysis*

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the skills and techniques required for translation, with a focus on the translation of African languages. It covers a wide range of topics, from translation theory and practice to professional development and ethics.

**Market:** African Studies / Translation Studies / Text Analysis

December 2023: 220x152: 180pp: 7 halftones

★ Hb: 978-1-032-63225-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032632254

African Constructions of China

**Kwaku Opoku Dankwah**

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book offers a critical analysis of China’s influence in Africa, focusing on Ghana and Kenya. It explores the role of local actors in shaping the relationship between the two regions, and how this interaction is shaped by historical and cultural factors.

**Market:** Africa / China / International Relations

December 2023: 234x156: 184pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings

★ Hb: 978-1-032-61353-6: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032613536

Bahlabelelelani – Why Do They Sing?

**Nonpumelelo Zondi**

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book explores the nature of women’s contemporary songs in the rural community of Zwelitshimvu, near Pinetown in KwaZulu-Natal. It examines the role of gender and power in shaping the content and discourse of the songs, and how they are adapted to the local context.

**Market:** African Studies / Sociology / Gender Studies

December 2023: 220x152: 180pp: 7 halftones

★ Hb: 978-1-032-63225-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032632254

African Ethics and Death

**Motsamai Molefe** and **Elphus Muade**

*Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

This book offers an in-depth exploration of the concepts of moral status and human dignity in African philosophy, with a focus on the perspectives of Ubuntu thinking. It discusses the ethical and moral implications of death in African society.

**Market:** Philosophy

November 2023: 216x138: 144pp

★ Hb: 978-1-032-65840-7: £48.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658407

Constructing Hegemony

**Mandla J. Radebe**

*Series: Routledge Studies in African Philosophy*

This book provides a Marxist critique of the representation of the nationalisation of the mines debate by the South African commercial media. It examines how the media represents and influences public policy, and how this affects the construction of national identity.

**Market:** African Studies / Political Science

December 2023: 220x152: 180pp: 14 halftones

★ Hb: 978-1-032-63091-5: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630915
Digital Technologies, Elections and Campaigns in Africa

Edited by Duncan Omanga, IREX Washington DC, USA, Admire Mare, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Pamela Mainye

Series: African Governance

Digital technologies are giving voice and civic agency to a cross section of African voters, providing important spaces for political engagement and debate. Drawing on cases from Kenya, Uganda, Mozambique, Nigeria, Ethiopia, and Zimbabwe amongst others, this book traces the shifts and tensions in this changing electoral communications landscape. In doing so, the book explores themes such as hate speech and disinformation, decolonisation, surveillance, internet shutdowns, influencers, bots, algorithms, and election observation, and looks beyond Facebook, Twitter, WhatsApp and YouTube to the increasingly important role of visual platforms such as Instagram and TikTok.

Routledge
Market: African Politics / Media
November 2023: 234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-032-58441-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584416

Finding My Way
Reflections on South African Literature

Duncan Brown

This book reflects on South African literature from the perspective of 2020. It emerges from Duncan Brown’s experiences of three decades of working in this field of writing and scholarship. It is a personal intellectual exploration and an engagement with the institutional history of literary studies in South Africa and elsewhere.

Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / African Literature
December 2023: 229x152: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65811-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658110

Globalisation, Commodification and Cultural Production in Africa

Contemporary Theatre in Sierra Leone

Kathrin Schmidt

Series: ENCATC Advances in Cultural Management and Policy

This book engages with contemporary cultural production in Africa, focusing on theatre in Sierra Leone as main case study. The author provides coverage of, and insights into, such themes as cultural globalisation, commodification, the global creative economy, culture and development, international relations, and contemporary cultural production in Sierra Leone within the context of local and global flows of people, media, images, technologies, finance and ideas.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-58441-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584416

Guerrillas and Combative Mothers
Women and the Armed Struggle in South Africa

Siphokazi Magadla

Guerrillas and Combative Mothers is a narrative of women participating in the armed struggle against apartheid from 1961 to 1994 and their lives in a democratic South Africa. Focusing on their agency, commitment, beliefs and actions, it describes how women got politicised and the decisions and circumstances that led them to join the armed struggle in South Africa and exile.

Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Activism
December 2023: 229x152: 212pp: 29 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-59724-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032597249

Masculinity Meets Humanity
An Adapted Model of Masculinised Psychotherapy

Shahieda Jansen

This book reflects on South African literature from the perspective of 2020. It emerges from Duncan Brown’s experiences of three decades of working in this field of writing and scholarship. It is a personal intellectual exploration and an engagement with the institutional history of literary studies in South Africa and elsewhere.

Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Gender Studies / Mental Health
December 2023: 246x174: 222pp: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-62811-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032628110

Names Fashioned by Gender
Stitched Perceptions

Edited by Thenjiwe Meyiwa and Madoda Cekiso

Series: Routledge/UNISA Press Series

Names Fashioned by Gender is a collection of essays on onomastics—a linguistics field of study focusing on the origin, form, history and use of proper names. The study of naming potentially provides significant evidence about the role of gender in the assimilation and/or enculturation processes as personal names evoke insight into the construction of gender and personhood in African societies.

Print editions not for sale in Sub-Saharan Africa.

Routledge
Market: African Studies / Gender Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 370pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62819-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032628196

Print edition not for sale in Sub-Saharan Africa.
Racism, Violence, Betrayals and New Imaginaries
Feminist Voices
Edited by Nadia Sanger and Benita Moolman
This anthology consists of academic essays, creative non-fiction, poetry and short stories on race and racism by black women from South Africa and Brazil. Through these different genres, the book engages with the complexities of race in social, political, economic, institutional and personal spaces.
Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.
Routledge
Market: African Studies / Gender Studies / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 246pp: 19 illus, 7 halftones, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55019-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550190

Remembering Colonialism in Zimbabwe
Edited by Ivan Marowa and Ushehwedu Kufakurinani
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Africa
This book examines the various ways in which colonialism in Zimbabwe is remembered, looking both at how people analyse, perceive, and interpret the past, and how they rewrite that past, elevating some players and their historical agency. Inspired by the ongoing movement on decoloniality, this book examines the ways in which generations of today question and challenge colonialism’s legacies and their role in Zimbabwe’s collective memories and history. Drawing on the expertise of Zimbabwean scholars, this book will appeal to researchers of decolonisation, and of African history and memory.
Routledge
Market: Africa / History
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59863-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032598635

The Man behind the Beard
Deneys Schreiner, a South African Liberal Life
Graham Dominy
This biography sets out the context of the times in which Schreiner lived and his life from his ancestors to his tenure as Vice-Principal. This book is created with extensive archival research, supported by interviews with family members, former colleagues, friends, and journalists. Schreiner was a man who made a considerable contribution to the struggle for democracy in South Africa. And then there is the story of his beard, once described as a potent symbol of his presence and implacable integrity.
Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.
Routledge
Market: African Studies / Biography
December 2023: 229x152: 256pp: 40 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-63384-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633848

Tracing the (Post)Apartheid Novel beyond 2000
Interviews with Selected Contemporary South African Authors
Danyela Dimakatso Demir and Olivier Moreillon
This anthology comprises of interviews with contemporary South African authors, offering vignettes of their lives and summaries of their works. In curating this book, Danyela Dimir and Olivier Moreillon step beyond pure literary theory and analysis. They welcome the authors to speak and assess the literary panorama in which they live and co-create. However, Demir and Moreillon also trace concepts and terms that describe the current South African literature, such as post-transitional literature and literature beyond 2000.
Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.
Routledge
Market: African Studies / Interviews / South African Literature
December 2023: 229x152: 256pp: 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-63219-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032632193

Traditional Authority and Security in Contemporary Nigeria
Edited by David Ehrhardt, David Oladimeji Alao and M. Sani Umar
Exploring the contentious landscape of Nigeria’s escalating violence, this book describes the changing roles of traditional authorities in combating contemporary security challenges. This book offers a fresh, empirical analysis of the roles of traditional authorities - including kings, Ezes, Obas and Emirs - who are often hailed as potent alternatives to the state in security governance. This book’s in-depth analysis will be of interest to researchers and policy makers across African and security studies, political science, anthropology, and development.
Routledge
Market: Africa / Security Studies / Development
November 2023: 234x156: 246pp: 19 illus, 7 halftones, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55019-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550190

Racism, Violence, Betrayals and New Imaginaries
Feminist Voices
Edited by Nadia Sanger and Benita Moolman
This anthology consists of academic essays, creative non-fiction, poetry and short stories on race and racism by black women from South Africa and Brazil. Through these different genres, the book engages with the complexities of race in social, political, economic, institutional and personal spaces.
Print edition not for sale in Sub Saharan Africa.
Routledge
Market: African Studies / Gender Studies / Sociology
December 2023: 229x152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62425-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624259
Innovative Project Management with FIDIC Contracts
Adriana Spassova
Series: Practical Legal Guides for Construction and Technology Projects
This book provides practical, comprehensive guidance for the implementation of the legal requirements of FIDIC contracts with a detailed application of modern project management principles. It demonstrates that the FIDIC suites for works and services contain many tools for good project management, which can complement the innovation needed today to guide sustainable development. It is structured around project management knowledge areas, and details not only the FIDIC works contracts, but also the project management requirements of the contract between the employer and engineer and the FIDIC supply chain contracts, and explains how these all interface in project governance.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law / Construction Law
December 2023: 246x174: 370pp: 54 illus, 54 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22522-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032225227

TEXTBOOK • 6th Edition
Unlocking EU Law
Tony Storey and Alexandra Pimor
Series: Unlocking the Law
Unlocking EU Law will ensure you grasp the main concepts with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, it provides an excellent foundation for learning and revising EU Law. The information is clearly presented in a logical structure and the following features support learning, helping you to advance with confidence. This 6th edition has been fully updated to include discussion of all key changes and developments in the law, including new legal provisions in relation to Covid-19, major case developments and changes to legal treaties.
Routledge
Market: Law / EU Law
January 2024: 246x174: 622pp: 21 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53747-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11132-2: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032111322

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
International Organizations and the Law
Alexandra R. Harrington
International Organizations and the Law addresses the laws relating to international organizations, their undertakings, and the ways in which specific international organizations function and interact with one another. The second edition has been fully revised and updated to include coverage of the COVID-19 pandemic and its impact on the functions of international organizations, the invasion of Ukraine and the stresses placed on the UN, NATO and the international community, increased efforts in the climate change sector as well as the overhaul of the NAFTA system, and the impact of Brexit.
Routledge
Market: International Law
December 2023: 264x174: 312pp
Hb: 978-1-032-47274-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-47274-4: £39.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472744

TEXTBOOK • 5th Edition
Legal Writing
Lisa Webley, University of Westminster, UK
Legal Writing guides students comprehensively through this vital legal skill and addresses a range of assessment methods from exam questions to final essays and problem answers. It considers how to deconstruct essay and problem questions and how to conduct and apply legal research to answer set questions. Legal Writing is particularly useful for undergraduate students, especially at the beginning of degree studies, as well as for those preparing for the SQE exams. This fully revised fifth edition includes guidance on how to avoid plagiarism, including examples of the best and worst practices, and how to decipher essay questions in exams and coursework.
Routledge
Market: Law / Legal Skills
January 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-58614-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58615-4: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138586154

Critically Ill Children and the Law
Medical Decision-Making and the Best Interests Principle
James Cameron
This book explores the foundations of the best interests principle, and alternatives offered in the academic literature, to consider why the principle remains contentious despite its prevalence for addressing medical decisions for seriously ill children. It provides theoretical background, exploration of what occurs in practice, and proposes a novel approach to address these challenges. Progressing the debate around end-of-life decision-making and children, the book will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers. It will also provide practical guidance to legal and medical practitioners in managing disputes about the provision of life-sustaining treatment.
Routledge
Market: Law / Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-53747-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537474

For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781032225227
www.routledge.com/9781032472744
www.routledge.com/9781032111322
www.routledge.com/9781032187259
Cultural Heritage, Sustainable Development and Human Rights
Towards an Integrated Approach
Edited by Laura Pineschi
Series: Routledge Studies in Cultural Heritage and International Law
This book offers a thorough academic investigation on the importance of cultural heritage to sustainable development and cultural rights from an international law perspective. Providing an in-depth review of the possible intersections between cultural heritage, sustainable development and cultural rights and the limits of the current legal and institutional framework, it will be of interest to researchers and scholars of international law, cultural heritage law, environmental law and human rights law.

Decolonisation, Anti-Racism, and Legal Pedagogy
Strategies, Successes, and Challenges
Edited by Foluke Adebisi, University of Bristol, UK, Suhraiya Jivraj, University of Kent, UK and Ntina Tzouvala, ANU College of Law, Australia
Series: Legal Pedagogy
This book offers an international breadth of historical and theoretical insights into recent efforts to decolonise legal education across the world. With a specific focus on post/decolonial thought and anti-racist methods in pedagogy, this edited collection provides an accessible illustration of pedagogical innovation in teaching and learning law. Offering a systematic collection of theoretical and practical examples of antiracist and decolonial legal pedagogy, this volume will appeal to curriculum designers and law educators as well as at undergraduate and post-graduate law level teaching and research.

EU Law and National Constitutions
The Constitutional Dynamics of Multi-Level Governance
Edited by Alberto Nicótna, Patricia Popelier and Peter Bursens, University of Antwerp, Belgium.
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book provides an in-depth guide to researchers and practitioners who are interested in analysing the evolution of EU law from a national and comparative constitutional law perspective. The volume will be of interest to students and researchers in comparative constitutional law, political science and multidisciplinary EU studies. It will also be a valuable resource for policy-makers.

Gender-Based Violence and the Law
Global Perspectives and Eastern European Practices
Edited by Agnė Limantė, Artūras Tereškinas and Rūta Vaičiūnienė
This book presents a novel and insightful examination of gender-based violence, considering this topic from various perspectives. It encompasses various conceptual discussions and international regulations and trends, while emphasising the legal regulations and practices of select Central and Eastern European (CEE) countries. It covers areas that have received little attention in academic literature, such as gender-based violence in academia and cyberstalking, and incorporates recent empirical studies. The work will be a valuable resource for researchers, students, policymakers, and general readers interested in gender-based violence and the fight against it in the CEE region.

Global Pandemics and International Law
An Analysis in the Age of Covid-19
Edited by Ilja Pavone
This book reviews the efficacy of Global Health Law, assessing whether its legal framework based on the International Health Regulations represents a valid tool in the containment of recent pandemics. The book provides an introduction to the international legal framework surrounding epidemics and pandemics and the main global governance issues that have been generated by the COVID-19 outbreak. The work will be essential reading for academics, researchers and policy-makers working in International Law, Health Law, Environmental Law, Biolaw, Bioethics and the Law of International Organizations.

Headscarves and the Court of Justice of the European Union
An Analysis of the Case Law
Edited by Erica Howard, Middlesex University, UK
This book examines the Islamic headscarf cases of the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in the context of the Islamophobia existing across Europe. It assesses how EU law can best protect women who want to wear headscarves at work for religious reasons and why this protection is important not only for the women but also for the EU. It puts forward arguments that workplace neutrality bans constitute direct religion or belief discrimination and examines how the justification test for indirect discrimination has been applied by the CJEU. The work will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers in equality and non-discrimination law, EU law and law and religion.
Human Rights and Ocean Governance
The Potential of Marine Spatial Planning in Europe

Mara Ntona

This book argues for the utility of human rights in the practice of ocean governance. This book will be of interest to legal and planning scholars, geographers and others concerned with ocean governance and the blue turn in the social sciences and humanities more generally.

Routledge
Market: Law / Environmental Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65802-5: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658025

Law Reforms around the World
An International Economic Law Perspective

Edited by Asif H. Qureshi, Peking University, School of Transnational Law, China
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
Encapsulating law reform requires the creation of a discreet space occupied with normative self-generation, self-correction, and self-adaptation in the anatomy of law and the architecture of legal systems. This edited volume sheds light on law reform. It examines the process of law reform and explains the need for a constant appraisal to keep its wheels optimally operational. This volume should appeal to students, serious scholars, policy makers, judges and the community of national and international lawyers interested in bringing effective reform in the national and international arenas.

Routledge
Market: Law
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-35986-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359861

Intellectual Property Rights, Copynorm and the Fashion Industry
A Comparative Analysis

Marlena Jankowska

This book traces the development of the fashion industry, providing insight into the business and, in particular, its interrelations with copyright law. It confronts the peculiarities of the fashion industry as a means of demonstrating the importance of intellectual property protection while pointing out the many challenges involved. It provides a copyrightability test for fashion goods based on detailed analysis of legal regulations in the USA and EU countries, specifically Italy, France, the Netherlands, Germany and Poland. The book will be of interest to researchers and academics working in the areas of Intellectual Property Law, Copyright Law, Business Law, Fashion Law and Design.

Routledge
Market: Law / Fashion
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 16 illus, 1 halftone, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04404-0: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032044040

Law, Culture and Identity in Central and Eastern Europe
A Comparative Engagement

Edited by Cosmin Cercel, Alexandra Mercescu and Mirosław Michal Sadowski
Series: Nomos Studies in Law, Culture and Power
Combining insights from comparative legal theory, jurisprudence and legal history, this collection examines the legal and constitutional identity of Central and Eastern Europe. This book will appeal to scholars and students in the area of comparative law, as well as lawyers, political scientists, sociologists and historians with particular interests in Central and Eastern Europe.

Routledge
Market: Law / Eastern European Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 348pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38805-2: £140.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032388052

International Law and Posthuman Theory

Edited by Matilda Arvidsson and Emily Jones

Assembling a series of voices from across the field, this book demonstrates how posthuman theory can be employed to better understand and tackle some of the challenges faced by contemporary international law. This book’s posthuman engagement with central international legal debates, prefaced by the leading scholar in the field of posthuman theory, provides a perfect resource for students and scholars in international law, as well as critical and socio-legal theorists, and others with interests in posthuman thought, technology, colonialism and ecology.

Routledge
Market: Law / Cultural Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp; 7 illus, 6 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-65600-2: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-64404-0: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032656002

Law, Development and Regulatory Globalisation
The Case of the World Bank in India’s Electricity Sector

Adithya Chintapantti
Series: Law, Development and Globalization
Exploring the phenomenon of diffusion of legal norms accompanying economic globalisation in developing countries, this book examines the blanket imposition of standard regulatory templates, maintaining that every jurisdiction requires customised legal solutions. Providing a detailed empirical analysis of this key aspect of development policy, this book will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of law and development, politics and public administration, as well as development practitioners and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Law / Development Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 348pp; 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-35639-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356392
Law, Gender Identity, and the Brain
Exploring Brain-Sex Theories in Judicial Decisions on Trans and Intersex Minors
Aileen Kennedy
Series: Gender in Law, Culture, and Society
This book challenges law’s reliance on neurology’s brain sex binary. This book will be of great interest to scholars and students in a range of disciplines who are working at the intersection of law, gender and sexuality.

Moral Rights, Creativity, and Copyright Law
The Death of the Transformative Author
Sarah Hook, University of Sydney, Australia
This book argues that moral rights provisions in copyright law rest on a misunderstanding, or romanticization, of the role of the author. This timely criticism of moral rights will appeal to researchers, students, policy makers and lawyers working in the area of intellectual property law, as well as legal theorists, sociol egal scholars and legal historians with relevant interests.

Law, Populism and the Political in Central and Eastern Europe
Edited by Rafal Maniko, Adam Sulikowski, Przemyslaw Tacik and Cosmin Cercel
Series: Birkbeck Law Press
This book addresses the variety of right-wing illiberal populism which has emerged in Central and Eastern Europe (CEE). This book will be of interest to legal researchers, especially of a critical or socio-legal perspective, political scientists, sociologists and (legal) historians, as well as policy makers seeking to understand the regional specificity and deeper roots of Central and Eastern European illiberal populism.

Neurolaw in the Courtroom
Comparative Perspectives on Vulnerable Defendants
Edited by Hannah Wishart and Colleen M. Berryessa
Series: Routledge Contemporary Issues in Criminal Justice and Procedure
This work brings together interdisciplinary and leading perspectives on the use and relevancy of neuroscience at trial, and how it is currently benefiting and impacting vulnerable defendants in global criminal trials. It adds to existing literature by providing a comprehensive coverage of the intersection between these disciplines for vulnerable defendants in the courtroom. Key issues covered include vulnerable defendants and the pre-trial process; the trial process; the use of neuroscience as expert evidence at trial; and vulnerable defendants, neuroscience and mitigation of sentence. It will be of interest to academics, researchers and policy-makers in Criminal Law and Procedure.

Legal Thought and Eastern Orthodox Christianity
The Addresses of Ecumenical Patriarch Bartholomew I
Edited by Norman Doe, Cardiff University Wales and Aetios Nikiforos
Series: Law and Religion
This book is a collection of speeches given by Ecumenical Patriarch Bartholomew I for human flourishing, Christian social teaching and Christian unity. His legal thought is summed up in five key public addresses that he has delivered around the world in recent years, on church law as an ecumenical instrument; the role of religion in a changing Europe; Orthodoxy and human rights; religion and freedom; and climate change, ecumenical imperatives. The book will be essential reading for academics and researchers in the areas of Law and Religion, Legal Philosophy, Comparative Canon Law, Theology and Ecumenical Studies.

Regional Cooperation, Intellectual Property Law and Access to Medicines
A Holistic Approach for Least Developed Countries
Tolulope Anthony Adekola
Series: Routledge Research in Health Law
This book examines the potential for regionalization of intellectual property law and policy as a means of improving pharmaceutical access for least developed countries. It takes the East African Community as a case study of developing and least developed countries to illustrate why a regional collective approach is preferred. It adopts a holistic approach in finding sustainable solutions to IP and non-IP barriers to pharmaceutical access across a range of interrelated issues through a regional cooperative scheme. It will be a valuable resource for academics, researchers and policy-makers in Public Health Law, International Trade Law, Intellectual Property Law and Development Studies.
Regulating Gig Work
Decent Labour Standards in a World of On-demand Work
Joellen Riley Munton, Law Faculty, The University of Technology Sydney and Michael Rawling, Law Faculty, The University of Technology Sydney
Series: Law and Change
Digital revolution demands new approaches to regulating work. The “Uberisation of work” is not in reality a new phenomenon. It reintroduces the practices of on-demand engagement of labour common prior to the development of continuing employment.

Regulating Lawyers Through Disciplinary Systems
Edited by Kay-Wah Chan, Judith A. McMorrow, Boston College Law School, USA and Avrom Sherr, University of London, UK
This book offers comparative analyses on issues in lawyer regulation in England and Wales, Japan, Myanmar, New Zealand and Singapore. Chapters examine common issues faced by lawyer disciplinary systems throughout the world. It will be an invaluable resource for scholars, practitioners and regulators of the legal profession, while also appealing to those interested in legal and other professional ethics. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of the Legal Profession.

Sustainability in Public Procurement, Corporate Law and Higher Education
Edited by Leila Melon, Pompeu Fabra University, Spain
Series: Transnational Law and Governance
Contemporary changes in law and policy at the global level efficiently answer to environmental and social issues, and they are the drivers of sustainable practices. This book provides a new viewpoint and approach of simultaneously regulating seemingly non-connected fields in order to provide a fertile ground for a truly organic change towards sustainable outcomes.

The Constitutional Law and Politics of Ethnic Accommodation
Institutional Design in Afghanistan
Bashir Mobasher
Series: Comparative Constitutional Change
This book explores whether the legal and political institutions of Afghanistan have been able to incorporate diverse ethnic groups into the political process. The work examines the constitution and those provisions of electoral laws and political party laws that together have devised Afghan political institutions including those of the presidential system, unitary government, electoral systems as well as the party system. The book will be essential reading for academics, researchers and policy makers interested in constitutional law and politics.

Sex, Gender and International Human Rights Law
Contesting Binaries
Giovanna Gilleri
Series: Feminist and Queer International Law
This book investigates the relationship between sex and gender under international human rights law, and how this influences the formation of individual subjects. This examination of the impact of human rights on gendered subjectivities will be of interest to scholars, students and researchers in international law, gender studies, queer studies, cultural studies, critical race theory and psychoanalysis.
The Jewish Law Annual
Volume 22

Edited by Benjamin Porat, Benjamin Porat, Senior Lecturer, the Faculty of Law, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, and David C. Flatto, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem.

Series: Jewish Law Annual

Volume 22 of The Jewish Law Annual adds to the growing list of articles on Jewish law that have been published in volumes 1–21 of this series, providing English-speaking readers with scholarly articles presenting jurisprudential, historical, textual and comparative analysis of issues in Jewish law. This volume features articles on rabbinic criminal law, tort law, jurisprudence, and judicial practice.

Routledge
Market: Law / Religious Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-138-67474-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674745

Towards an Independent Kurdistan: Self-Determination in International Law

Loqman Radpey
Series: Routledge Research in International Law

The book offers an exhaustive historio-legal analysis of changing international legal concepts and geopolitical upheaval, providing a blueprint for Kurdish self-determination in international law. Shedding light on the law’s structural biases, it represents a comprehensive historico-legal account of Kurdish aspirations to territorial independence within international law literature, offering a guide to relevant legal problems.

Routledge
Market: Law
December 2023: 234x156: 324pp: 8 illus, 7 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-54322-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543222

The Negative Turn in Comparative Law

Pierre Legrand

This book’s essays aim subversively and resolutely to replace the hegemonic discursive frame governing comparative law. This book will benefit all law teachers and postgraduate law students interested in the workings of law on the international scene, whether specialists in comparative law, public international law, private international law, transnational law, or foreign relations law – in particular, individuals bringing to bear a critical inclination to their subject-matter.

Routledge
Market: Law / Philosophy
January 2024: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-0-367-72303-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367723033
Recantation and Domestic Violence
The Untold Story

Amy Bonomi, Harborview Injury Prevention and Research Center and David Martin, King County Prosecuting Attorney’s Office

Recantation and Domestic Violence empowers people and communities in improving their understanding of and skills in domestic violence cases that involve recantation. The book illustrates the precise interpersonal dynamics of recantation in criminal cases in which felony-level abuse has occurred. This book equips professionals in working more effectively with domestic violence victims, their abusers, family members and other supporters.

Setting Relations Right in Restorative Practice
Broadening Mindsets and Skill Sets

David B. Moore and Alikki Vernon

Setting Relations Right in Restorative Practice is a practical guide to using restorative processes, both in justice systems, to provide a healing response to harm, and in broader community contexts, to help people co-exist peacefully. This book is essential reading for restorative practitioners, administrators, and policymakers, for students and researchers — indeed, for anyone interested in the power and potential of restorative practice and other forms of deliberative decision-making.

Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice

Jacqueline R. Kanovitz, Emeritus Professor of Brandeis School of Law, USA, Jefferson L. Ingram and Christopher J. Devine

Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice, 16th Edition, offers criminal justice professionals the training they need to recognize the constitutional principles that apply to their daily work. Kanovitz and revision authors Jefferson Ingram and Christopher Devine provide a comprehensive, well-organized, and up-to-date analysis of constitutional issues that affect the US justice system. Constitutional Law for Criminal Justice is a student-friendly textbook that has remained a leader in criminal justice education for more than 50 years.

Introduction to Criminal Justice

Bradley D. Edwards, East Tennessee State University, USA and Lawrence F. Travis III, University of Cincinnati, USA

Introduction to Criminal Justice, Tenth Edition, offers an accessible description of the criminal justice process. It provides an introduction to the mechanisms of the criminal justice system, with balanced coverage of the issues presented by each facet of the process, including a thorough review of practices and controversies in law enforcement, the criminal courts, and corrections. In this revision, Edwards updates the statistics and research findings throughout. New sections include the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, the recent shift to NIBRS crime reporting, and the attacks on the legitimacy of the criminal justice system.

Managing Clinical Risk
A Guide to Effective Practice

Edited by Caroline Logan, Consultant Forensic Clinical Psychologist, UK and Lorraine Johnstone, The Douglas Inch Centre, UK

The second edition of Managing Clinical Risk is an authoritative guide on how to engage in risk assessment and management practice in evidence-based, accountable and effective ways. Over the course of a dozen chapters, each oriented around a brief case study reflecting a different area of risk, practitioners are offered guidance on how to read referrals, how to decide what information matters to their evaluations and how to speak to a person who may be reluctant to engage in an assessment of this kind.

The Untold Story

Forensic Law Casebook
Judicial Reasoning and the Application of Forensic Science in Criminal Cases

Charles P. Nemeth, Franciscan University of Steubenville, USA

Forensic Law Casebook provides the reader with an array of legal cases and decisions that lay out the parameters of forensic law and its evidentiary value. In the end, what emerges from this are the bedrock principles that guide current forensic evidence and the admissibility of various practices common to the field applications of forensic science. Practitioners, law students, undergraduate and graduate students in compatible majors—as well as law and universities libraries—will benefit from this essential reference and adjunct to anyone studying forensic science, criminalistics, and the law.
TEXTBOOK • 9th Edition

The Police Manager

Egan K. Green, Ronald G. Lynch and Scott R. Lynch

The Police Manager provides a roadmap for the challenges that police administrators face in their day-to-day duties. This includes considerations for dealing with subordinate officers and for interacting with the public. Covering a wide range of topics from fiscal management to use-of-force policies, this text prepares readers for the tasks that police managers confront. Readers benefit by gaining a understanding of the complexities involved in an occupation that creates demands from the public, from public officials, and from other police officers. This edition covers specific challenges for small and underexamined police agencies such as university police departments.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Law Enforcement
January 2024: 254x178: 352pp: 40 illus, 39 half-tones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30208-9: £150.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-30208-9: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032302089

TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition

White-Collar Crime

An Opportunity Perspective

Michael L. Benson, University of Cincinnati, USA and Sally S. Simpson, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

With Melissa Rorie and Jay P. Kennedy

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

White-Collar Crime: An Opportunity Perspective analyzes white-collar crime using the opportunity perspective, which assumes that all crimes depend on offenders recognizing an opportunity to commit an offense. With this fourth edition, Benson and Simpson have enlisted the aid of two young white-collar crime scholars, Jay P. Kennedy and Melissa Rorie, who bring new areas of expertise to the book that enhance its analytical depth and coverage of both white-collar crime and the opportunity perspective. The edition reaffirms that this rigorous yet accessible book will remain a core resource for undergraduate and early graduate courses on white-collar crime.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / White-Collar Crime
January 2024: 254x178: 272pp: 7 illus, 6 half-tones, 1 line drawing
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367774899

Apologies from Death Row

The Meaning and Consequences of Offender Remorse

Judy Eaton, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour

Apologies from Death Row explores the notion of remorse, apologies, and forgiveness within the context of capital punishment in the US, through the final words of offenders on death row, and the co-victims’ responses to them in their statements to the press after witnessing the execution. The book demonstrates that there is evidence that some offenders on death row are truly remorseful and that some of the family members of their victims could benefit from this remorse. But that this is unlikely in the current system of capital punishment.

Routledge
Market: Penology / Criminal Justice
October 2023: 216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-032-47179-2: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032471792

British Pakistanis and Desistance

Poverty, Prison and Identity

Mohammed Qasim and Colin Webster

Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation

Focusing on the lives of first and second generation British Pakistani young adult men and those approaching middle age, who offended or have offended, and the experiences of their fathers bringing them up in a de-industrialised city, this book examines the influence of social relations on their moves toward and away from crime, particularly the impact of father-son relationships.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp
Hb 978-0-367-67766-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367677664

Domestic Violence and Abuse as a Shadow Pandemic

An International and Interdisciplinary View

Edited by Florence V. Seemungal, The University of the West Indies

Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour

Domestic Violence and Abuse as a Shadow Pandemic investigates, analyses and presents statistics to assess the claim by UN WOMEN that domestic violence constituted a ‘shadow’ pandemic to the COVID-19 pandemic. The drivers of violence, mitigation strategies, and State and agency responses are discussed with data from more than 80 countries, covering North and South America, the Caribbean, Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Asia and Australasia.

Routledge
Market: Domestic Abuse / Interpersonal Violence
December 2023: 234x156: 512pp: 45 illus, 45 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47975-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032479750

Ethnography and the Evocative World of Policing

Edited by Matthew Bacon, University of Sheffield, UK, Bethan Loftus, Bangor University, UK and Mike Rowe, University of Liverpool, UK

This book demonstrates the unique contribution police ethnographies make to our understanding of policing cultures and practices in a variety of international settings. It features contemporary examples of police ethnographies that demonstrate the continuing value of ethnographic work to our understanding of policing. The book is a key resource for scholars and researchers of policing, criminology, sociology, law, and research methods. The chapters in this book were originally published in two special issues of Policing and Society.

Routledge
Market: Criminology & Criminal Justice
December 2023: 246x174: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59588-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032595887

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Gratuitous Angst in White America
A Theory of Whiteness and Crime
Deena A.A. Isom
Series: Criminology and Justice Studies
Gratuitous Angst in White America presents a new criminological theory that explains the racialized experiences of white people. This book examines the racialized history of America to contextualize the current racial strife in society and inform a more nuanced theoretical approach to explaining disparities. Gratuitous Angst in White America is essential for those seeking a more complete understanding of the associations between race and crime and those who want to remedy those disparities. In the end, it is more than a new theory of crime, it is a call to action for all willing to hear.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Race and Crime
December 2023: 229x152: 192pp 5 illus 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-76639-2 £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-76640-8 £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367766392

2nd Edition
Introduction to Policing Research
Taking Lessons from Practice
Edited by Denise Martin, University of the West of Scotland, UK and Stephen Tong, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
This book offers a first-hand insight into the work of policing scholars and the research that they undertake. Bringing together a range of leading scholars and drawing on a range of pressing topics, it introduces the diverse nature of policing research, and the ethical and practical challenges faced by policing researchers. Each chapter brings clarity to the concept of empirical research within policing, introduces readers to the theoretical explanations and assumptions that underpin the rational of research design in policing, as well as considering the limitations of research.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Law
December 2023: 234x156: 368pp 2 illus 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-23251-5 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23252-2 £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032232515

Justice, Indigenous Peoples, and Canada
A History of Courage and Resilience
Edited by Kathryn M. Campbell, University of Ottawa and Stephanie Wellman
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Justice, Indigenous Peoples, and Canada: A History of Courage and Resilience compiles the work of leading researchers to provide a broad overview of criminal justice issues that Indigenous people in Canada have faced historically and continue to face today. This unique collection of perspectives exposes the disconcerting agenda of historical and modern-day Canadian federal government policy and the continued denial of Indigenous rights to self-determination. It is essential reading for those interested in the struggles of the Indigenous peoples in Canada as well as anyone studying race, crime and justice.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice
December 2023: 229x152: 368pp 13 illus, 11 half-tone, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-07455-5 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367074555

Mobilities, Social Change and Crime
Lessons from Poland
Konrad Buczkowski and Paulina Wiktorska
This book presents a synthesis of selected trends in the dynamics and structure of crime in Poland in the context of ongoing social transformations. It explores the impact of the deep systemic transformation of the late 1980s and early 1990s on the phenomenon of crime, its structure and dynamics, and the policy of its control in the following decades. It examines the impact of the dynamic development of Polish society in the twenty-first century and looks to the future considering the global societal changes caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. The work will be of interest to academics and researchers working in the areas of Criminal Law, Criminalology, Sociology and Criminal Policy.

Routledge
Market: Law / Criminology
December 2023: 234x156: 368pp 11 illus, 1 half-tone, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44634-9 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446349

Perpetrators of Mass Atrocities
Terribly and Terrifyingly Normal?
Alette Smeulers
Drawing on thirty years of research, in this book Alette Smeulers explores the perpetrators of mass atrocities such as war crimes, crimes against humanity, genocide and terrorism. Examining questions of why people kill and torture and how mass atrocities can be explained, Smeulers presents a typology of perpetrators, with different ranks, roles and motives.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Law
December 2023: 234x156: 508pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56800-3 £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56802-7 £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568027

Policing Welfare Fraud
The Government of Welfare Fraud and Non-Compliance
Scarlet Wilcock
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Justice in Asia and the Global South
Policing Welfare Fraud charts and interrogates the suite of measures ostensibly designed to combat welfare fraud and non-compliance. Drawing on original documentary and interview data, including interviews with fraud investigators, this book unpacks the logics that underpin these anti-fraud initiatives with a focus on how these initiatives are imbued with logics and practices more readily associated with the criminal justice system. An accessible and compelling read, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, politics and those interested in the policing of welfare recipients.

Routledge
Market: Criminology / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 136pp
Hb: 978-0-367-22871-2 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367228712
Radicalisation
A Conceptual Inquiry
Gilbert McLaughlin, Liverpool Hope University
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Radicalisation is a conceptual investigation within Western liberal democratic societies that follows an analytical framework linking expertise theory to discourse analysis of publications from the academic, governmental, and non-governmental spheres, as well as a dozen interviews with experts in the field.

The Routledge International Handbook of Juvenile Homicide
Edited by Kathleen M. Heide, University of South Florida, USA
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Juvenile Homicide is the definitive work on juvenile homicide. This volume provides an up-to-date, comprehensive, and in-depth exploration of what is known about juveniles involved in murder. Taking an interdisciplinary approach to juvenile homicide, this handbook brings together the leading experts in social sciences, mental health, and law from many countries.

The Lived Experiences of Claiming Wrongful Conviction in Prison
Emma Burtt, Emma Burtt is a Lecturer at the University of Birmingham, UK.
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Criminal Justice
The Lived Experiences of Claiming Wrongful Conviction in Prison focuses on the lived experience of maintaining innocence in the prison environment and highlights the struggles and pain that such a claim can cause. Using the novel means of conducting an interview via a series of letters, the book details the experiences of sixty-four prisoners maintaining innocence in England and Wales and examines in-depth what is unique to this population.

Towards Drug Policy Justice
Harm Reduction, Human Rights and Changing Drug Policy Contexts
Edited by Damon Barrett and Rick Lines
Series: Drugs, Crime and Society
Taking the shifting global drug policy terrain as a starting point, this collection moves beyond debates about whether to reform drug policies to a focus on delivering ‘drug policy justice’—repairing the damage caused by the war on drugs as a component of reform efforts and safeguarding against future harms in legal markets.

The Routledge International Handbook of Homicide Investigation
Edited by Cheryl Allsop and Sophie Pike
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Homicide Investigation will be the first of its kind to bring together research and personal insights from detectives, practitioners, academics and experts internationally on various complexities that are involved in the investigation of homicides. The handbook discusses the challenges faced by homicide detectives especially since not every investigation will demand the same approach. The tools, techniques and expertise required also vary according to the type of homicide that is investigated.

Understanding Desistance from Crime and Social and Community (Re)integration
Edited by Isabelle F. Dufour, Natacha Brunelle, Roxanne Couture-Dubé and David Henr
Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation
This book gives voice to justice-involved Canadian youth and young adults by sharing their views on their journey toward desistance from crime and social and community (re)integration. An accessible and compelling read, Understanding Desistance From Crime and Social and Community (Re)Integration will be of interest to those engaged with desistance studies, rehabilitation, re-entry, juvenile and adult justice, and recovery from addiction.
Women’s Criminalisation and Offending in Australia and New Zealand
Edited by Victoria M. Nagy and Georgina Rychner
Series: Routledge Studies in Crime and Society
Women’s Criminalisation and Offending in Australia and New Zealand offers new research and analysis of women’s offending and criminalisation in Australia and New Zealand from British settlement through to the late-twentieth/early twenty-first century. Drawing attention to women as offenders as understood in a multitude of ways, this collection highlights how women have been involved with crime and criminal behaviour and their treatment inside and outside of courts and prisons.

Zemiology and Human Trafficking
Avi Boukli, Open University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Organised Crime
This book expands the literature on social harm by applying the concept of zemia to human trafficking investigations in Europe, North America, and Africa. This book draws attention not only to various structurally imbedded harms, but also to the wider consequences of such harms. Drawing on a range of international legal cases on trafficking, this book offers a new direction in criminological and zemiological thinking and a reimagining of criminal justice responses to harm.

Working With Violent Men
From Resistance to Change Talk in Probation Domestic Abuse Programmes
William Hughes
Series: Routledge Studies in Criminal Behaviour
Working with Violent Men gives a detailed insight into working with men who have been violent towards intimate partners. As such this monograph aims to contribute to a gap in knowledge in understanding, within an important social and criminal justice topic. The book is underpinned by research based on participant observation at domestic abuse groups, allowing for direct observation of behaviours and interactions, including gestures and emotional responses, as well as semi-structured interviews with group facilitators and participants.
A Life Well Lived
Dialogues with a “Kabouter”

Manfred F.R. Kets de Vries

Manfred Kets de Vries wears many “hats”—psychoanalyst, executive coach, consultant, management educator, researcher, writer—but he has noticed that whichever hat he is wearing, every question he is asked boils down to one thing: “How can I live a well-lived life?” This book is one of the most important books he has written for coaches, students, leaders, managers, educators—or anyone seeking a more reflective text to guide them through the multitude of questions that we face in work and in life. He draws on a long literary tradition of the unexpected encounter with a “wise other,” to animate an exploration of the deepest questions and concerns of human beings.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 234x156: 202pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68486-4: £26.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684864

Accelerated Action Learning
Using a Hands-on Talent Development Strategy to Solve Problems, Innovate Solutions, and Develop People

William J. Rothwell, Smita Singh and Lee Jihye

This book gives trainers—who could be HR managers, operating managers, or Learning and Development professionals—guidelines that can be used in virtual settings to meet the needs of these times.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Employee Training and Development
January 2024: 254x178: 224pp: 31 illus, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39159-5: £95.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391588

Age of Agency
Rise with AI

Kerushan Govender

The book is also replete with practical takeaways and includes frameworks such as a method for redefining the buying process, which assists organizations in formulating avant-garde customer touchpoints that embody the care imperative.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 229x152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-68486-4: £26.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684864

Beyond Hybrid Working
A Smarter & Transformational Approach to Flexible Working

Andy Lake

Much more than a book about flexible working, this is an engaging and practical management book to help organisations rethink all aspects of traditional work in the emerging post-pandemic landscape and reap the benefits from working smarter. It sets out a strategic, comprehensive and integrated approach to Smart Working in the context of new possibilities for working on a more distributed basis, and the impact of new AI-based technologies coming over the horizon. With detailed case studies, the book takes an evidence-based approach covering different sectors and types of work, including more hands-on and site-specific roles, and presents practical techniques for implementing change.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 246x174: 448pp: 25 illus, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26578-0: £31.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032265780

Business Administration
An Introduction for Managers and Business Professionals

Robert Ebo Hinson, Kwame Adom, Enoch Opare Mintah and Theresa Obuobi-Darko

This book responds to contemporary calls for new ways of managing businesses with practitioner-oriented discourses on topical issues like business environments and how modern businesses can thrive. It discusses the general composition of business environments, specific factors that influence operations and business decisions within its environment, and the level of control businesses have over the factors within the business environment.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
November 2023: 254x178: 224pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60294-3: £52.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602943

Business Model Innovation
How it really works

Staffan Hedén

This book provides a new framework, based on six central themes with five related success factors each, to enhance opportunities’ visibility, contribute to improved margins, increase awareness of a company’s unique strengths and weaknesses in overall resources, manage risk, and optimize implementation of a new model throughout an entire organization. Owners, board members, and managers of medium and large companies worldwide, as well as advanced business students, will appreciate this detailed, practical, and clarifying approach to business model innovation.

Routledge
Market: Business / Strategy
December 2023: 229x152: 232pp: 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51414-7: £31.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032514147
Buying Complex IT Systems
Computer System Procurement for Non-Technical Managers
Matthew Reynolds

There is a million-and-one potholes that can trip up a business, even when buying from an otherwise effective and reputable seller, and this book looks to make it far more likely that the reader will buy the right system, at the right price. The author uses his extensive experience to highlight problem areas and offer solutions to eliminate them.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 229x152: 240pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-37566-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37568-7: £34.95
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375663

Deploying Enterprise Systems
How to Select, Configure, Manage, and Maintain a Successful ES in Your Organization
David Mattson

This book focuses on topics that business managers and project teams in global enterprises need to understand and follow to successfully deploy an Enterprise System (ES) for their organization.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Enterprise Systems
January 2024: 254x178: 72pp: 13 illus, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46421-3: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46420-6: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032464206

Campfire Lessons for Leaders
How Uncovering Our Past Can Propel Us Forward
Tony Martignetti

Though it might seem counterintuitive, this book demonstrates that to move forward in the right direction, you must understand and integrate your past into your present. Readers will see how they too can step back and consider the ‘flashpoints’ of their past in a way that will serve them as they take the next step of their life, from navigating a significant life change to simply living each day feeling less stuck and more purposeful.

Routledge
Market: Business / Leadership
December 2023: 229x152: 184pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-42899-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42898-7: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428994

From Human-Centered Design to Human-Centered Society
Creatively Balancing Business Innovation and Societal Exploitation
William B. Rouse

This book addresses the inherent tension underlying the pursuit of this balance. It has played a central role in society at least since the Industrial Revolution (1760-1840). Thus, the story of this tension, how it regularly emerges, and how it is repeatedly resolved, for better or worse, is almost a couple of centuries old.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Innovation and Ethics
January 2024: 229x152: 208pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61174-7: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61173-0: £28.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611730

Coaching for Retirement
A Practical Guide
Angela Mulvie

Retirement represents one of the greatest times of change in our lives. This highly practical book, written for coaches and HR professionals who are supporting others through the process, shows what can be done to help people towards a successful change in their lives and circumstances as they move towards post-employment. Written by an experienced coach (and recent retiree), this book is a comprehensive guide to coaching people towards sound planning for and management of retirement.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37566-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37566-3: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375663

Giving Voice to Values-based Leadership
How to Develop Good Organizations Through Work on Values
Gry Espedal and Frank Elter

The complexity facing today’s organizations calls for a rethinking of leadership. The world is facing grand challenges for people and planet. How do leaders create organizations where corporate, moral, and social values are embedded at every level? This book answers this question and provides a method for leaders to develop a values-based organizational culture. This will be an invaluable resource for both practitioners and graduate students interested in leadership and organizational development.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 234x156: 172pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37973-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-37979-5: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379739
Healing and Medicine
A Doctor’s Journey Towards Their Integration

Paul Dieppe
This book examines the relationship between healing and medicine through the eyes of an academic physician who changed his interests from biomedical research to healing late in his career in medicine.

Information Asset Management
Why You Must Manage Your Data, Information, and Knowledge the Way You Manage Your Money

Nina Evans and James Price
This book is unique in the sense that it takes a fresh look at this topic, is based on experience and includes interviews from over 70+ industry leaders. In short, this book is written by executives, exclusively for executives, and explains where to start.

Leading Business Teams
The Definitive Guide to Optimizing Organizational Performance

William S. Kane and Andrew Hill
Enlivened with stories from the careers of Coach Wooden, Andy Hill (a three-time national champion under Coach), and the author, the book clearly explains why each coaching principle works in practice, and provides examples of success, as well as pitfalls to avoid. Readers will learn how to get the right people on their team, create meaningful participative and inclusive management practices, build a winning organizational culture, and achieve heightened results.

Intelligent Network Video
Understanding Modern Video Surveillance Systems

Fredrik Nilsson, Axis Communications Inc., Chelmsford, Massachusetts, USA and Communications Axis
The revised edition of Intelligent Network Video is more comprehensive in every area than the first and second editions, printed in over 25,000 copies. There is also a new chapter on cybersecurity, as well as thoroughly revised chapters on cloud and analytics. The book takes the reader on a tour through the building blocks of intelligent network video—from imaging to network cameras and video encoders, through the IT technologies of network and storage and into video management, analytics, and system design.

Make Better Strategic Decisions
How to Develop Robust Decision-making to Avoid Organisational Disasters

Jeremy N. White
Every day we hear of serious errors of judgment that result in organisational disaster. Why do seemingly successful businesses, NGOs, and political parties fall prey to irrevocable governance breakdowns or, worse still, criminal malpractice? By prompting readers to think deeply about strategic decision-making, human behaviour, and cognitive biases, this book offers a thoughtful approach and a clear strategic toolkit for better strategic decision-making. This is essential reading for senior managers who are interested in techniques for making better strategic decisions, with lessons applicable to corporate leaders, politicians and those who run not-for-profit organisations.
Managing in Complexity
How Our Fears of Uncertainty Can Hurt Us and What To Do About It

Sara Filbee

Just how significant this is has become all too evident in the Covid-19 pandemic. Many books have been written to address these leadership and management challenges, but they are based on the premise that there are ways to simplify, organize and control what is going on in the workplace. In our complex world this is not possible and there are no magic tools and techniques that will ensure success.

For more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032334011

Mastering Project Uncertainty
A Systems Thinking Approach

Paul W.M. Cuypers

To paraphrase Henry Ford; transitioning from traditional risk management to mastering project uncertainty implies abandoning the quest for faster horses in favour of driving cars toward your project goals. This book is the roadmap to this transition, with Part One providing a theoretical foundation using systems thinking. This book’s highly practical approach will be an essential tool for leaders, project managers, strategists, and policymakers to bring any organization’s sustainable vision for the future to life.

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032557274

Orchestra Management in Practice

Salvino A. Salvaggio

Series: Discovering the Creative Industries

Introducing the business models, organisational structures, fundamentals of orchestras, this book takes readers on a journey through the evolution of orchestra management. With actionable resources, such as checklists, templates, and frameworks, for current and future orchestra leaders and managers, this comprehensive guide empowers readers in education and practice to navigate the complexities of orchestra management confidently and effectively.

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032626017

Projects: Methods: Outcomes
The New PMO Model for True Project and Change Success

Peter Taylor

Many organisations invest heavily in PMOs, but these are built on an outdated model that does not fit a hybrid, agile, AI-empowered and rapidly changing business environment. Building on his renowned ‘balanced PMO’ model, project management leader Peter Taylor tackles today’s challenges with this diary-style guide to inspire all PMO leaders and provide a roadmap to follow to build (or rebuild) their own PMOs. Enriched with case studies and practical models, this book will benefit all PMO leaders and anyone interested in how to deliver business value through projects.

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032387307

Schematic Leadership Identity Model (SLIM)
Utilizing History and Memory to Help Re-define Leadership Identity

Dea tra L Neal

The SLIM framework has two main footings of its seven phases: revolution, which is the recognition of one’s identity journey, and the theoretical constructs that help frame the process and evolution, a series of assignments and journal entries that helps each leader acknowledge their current leadership identity, unravel habits and behaviors that may not align with their idealized self, and redefine their leadership identity based on their findings and whom they aspire to be.

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032494883

Singapore Inc.: A Century of Business Success in Global Markets
Strategies, Innovations, and Insights from Singapore’s Top Corporations

Edited by Leon Choong

Amity Global Institute, Singapore, Easwaramoorthy Rangaswamy, Armit Global Institute, Singapore, Ian Jamieson, University of London Worldwide, United Kingdom and Anne-Merie Kilday, Oxford Brookes University, UK

By presenting cases across industries and companies in Singapore, readers gain practical knowledge that can be applied to their own enterprises. The book is divided into different sections exploring specific themes such as business strategy and transformation, diversification and expansion, innovation and technology. It scrutinizes how companies responded to shifting market conditions, competition, regulations, customer preferences, and global events. Additionally, it sheds light on the obstacles companies encountered in terms of sustainable practices, financial performance, risk management, talent retention, and technological advancements.

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032660523

Singapore Inc.: A Century of Business Success in Global Markets
Strategies, Innovations, and Insights from Singapore’s Top Corporations

Edited by Leon Choong

Amity Global Institute, Singapore, Easwaramoorthy Rangaswamy, Armit Global Institute, Singapore, Ian Jamieson, University of London Worldwide, United Kingdom and Anne-Merie Kilday, Oxford Brookes University, UK

By presenting cases across industries and companies in Singapore, readers gain practical knowledge that can be applied to their own enterprises. The book is divided into different sections exploring specific themes such as business strategy and transformation, diversification and expansion, innovation and technology. It scrutinizes how companies responded to shifting market conditions, competition, regulations, customer preferences, and global events. Additionally, it sheds light on the obstacles companies encountered in terms of sustainable practices, financial performance, risk management, talent retention, and technological advancements.

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032660523
Supply Chains in Reverse Logistics
The Process Approach for Sustainability and Environmental Protection
Andrzej Szymonik and Robert Stanisławski
To meet the needs of creating modern supply chains, the authors developed this powerful book in which they analyze and present current and future solutions that influence the development of these issues in modern reverse logistics.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Supply Chain Management
December 2023: 254x178 328pp 68 illus, 88 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44524-7: £115.00  Pb: 978-1-032-44523-0: £46.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445247

The Performance Management Systems Playbook
Integrating the ISO 56002 and 56004 Standards Into Your Business Operations
H. James Harrington and Frank Voehl, Harrington Associates, Los Gatos, California, USA
The objective of the ISO56002 standard is to provide a framework on how to build an innovation ecosystem that can be sustained over time. Similar to the quality management system that ISO established decades ago, this standard provides instructions related to best practices on how to establish an Innovative Management System within an organization.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Product Development / Innovation
December 2023: 380x210 256pp 69 illus, 69 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537702

2nd Edition
The Art of Compassionate Business
Main Principles for the Human-Oriented Enterprise
Bruno R. Cignacco
The 2nd Edition of this book challenges the reader to change the way they perform in business situations and become more focused on the human aspects of business activities. The users of this knowledge and those affected by them will undergo a profound transformation in the way they perform business activities.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 234x156 440pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44543-4: £120.00  Pb: 978-1-032-44542-7: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445434

The Scale Model
How to Set Up and Run a Successful Enterprise
Andy Clayton
The Scale Model does one thing: it makes it easy for entrepreneurs to grow their businesses. Using a proven methodology that is easy to understand and implement, business teams can learn how to diagnose and solve challenges and overcome barriers to growth. The Scale Model equips CEOs and senior leaders with a framework to assess where the pain points lie within their businesses, and easy-to-use templates to help them work out the solutions to enable growth. The Model has been used by high-growth companies around the world to achieve industry-beating growth in sales and profits, with engaged and aligned teams.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 254x156 388pp 195 illus, 51 half-tones, 170 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47228-7: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-48126-5: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472287

The Organization Design Guide
A Pragmatic Framework for Thoughtful, Efficient and Successful Redesigns
Herman Vantrappen and Frederic Wirtz
Organization redesign exercises consume enormous time, resources, and energy, and yet they often get stuck midway or fail to deliver the aspired benefits. This ground-breaking book is a comprehensive and pragmatic guide for managers in search of a conclusive and efficient organization design process. It will enable executives and their teams to have nuanced and in-depth discussions about substantive design choices before embarking on the change process. For each of the five categories of design variables (architecture, processes, culture, people, and technology) the book enables the reader to discover and weigh up a variety of situation-specific design alternatives.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 234x156 318pp 61 illus, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61265-2: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-61268-3: £46.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612652

2nd Edition
Voices of Innovation
Fulfilling the Promise of Information Technology in Healthcare
Edited by Edward W. Marx
Series: HIMSS Book Series
The second edition takes the critical lessons learned from the first edition, expands and refreshes the content as a result of changes in the industry and the world. Loaded with numerous case studies and stories of successful innovation projects, this book helps the reader understand how to leverage innovation to help fulfill the promise of healthcare information technology in enabling superior business and clinical outcomes.
CRC Press
Market: Business & Management: Healthcare
July 2023: 254x178 388pp 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61268-3: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-44525-0: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445250
This accessible text provides an insight into the growing global trend of crowdfunding as a source of entrepreneurial finance. Grounded in the academic literature, this book looks at the micro and macro issues within crowdfunding, from the entrepreneur’s access to finance at the business level, to the role of government in regulating the market. It helps the reader develop a sound understanding of crowdfunding as a source of finance, the crowdfunding process and potential options when faced with start-up funding issues.

Edited by Marilyn Y. Byrd and Chaunda L. Scott, Oakland University, USA.

This comprehensive, integrated teaching resource provides students with the tools and methodologies they need to effectively negotiate the multiple dynamics that emerge from difference, and to appropriately respond to issues of marginalization and social injustice.
**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Sustainable Growth**

Theory, Policy and Practice

Nader H. Asgary, Bentley University, USA
Emerson A. Macari, Heloisa Hollnagel and Ricardo Bueno

Entrepreneurship and innovation play a vital role in fostering sustainable development. Advances in technology and communications have both transformed the process of business as well as strengthened the role of entrepreneurship in developed and developing countries. This new edition of Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Sustainable Growth provides the fundamental concepts and applications for faculty and students in this field, and also serves as a professional reference for practicing entrepreneurs and policymakers.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 246x174: 486pp: 157 illus, 157 half-tones
Hb: 978-0-367-67384-0: £34.99 • Pb: 978-0-367-67385-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673840

**TEXTBOOK**

**Insider Risk and Personnel Security**

An introduction

Paul Martin, Coventry University, UK

This textbook analyses the origins and effects of insider risk, using multiple real-life case histories to illustrate the principles, and explains how to protect organisations against the risk. It will be essential reading for students of risk management, security, resilience, cyber-security, behavioural science and business studies, and of great interest to security practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Risk Management / Cyber-Security / Business Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 176pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35854-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35853-6: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032358543

**TEXTBOOK**

**International Business**

Concepts, Cases and Exercises

Frank F. Cotae and Jacqueline Musabende

International Business is a comprehensive and pedagogically rich introduction to the world of doing business and management in an international context. Ideal for audiences new to the subject, the book examines how international business is connected to international development, aspects of international affairs, international accounting, trade metrics, representation of developing countries and emerging technologies.

Routledge
Market: Business / Management
January 2024: 245x172: 60pp: 99 illus, 65 half-tones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-67385-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67384-0: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673840

**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

**International Business**

Perspectives from Developed and Emerging Markets

K. Praveen Parboteeah, University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, USA, John B. Cullen, Washington State University, USA and Sahrok Kim

International Business: Perspectives From Developed and Emerging Markets provides students with a balanced perspective on business in a global environment, exploring implications for multinational companies in developed and emerging markets. This is the first text of its kind to emphasize strategic decision making as the cornerstone of its approach while focusing on emerging markets.

Routledge
Market: International Business
January 2024: Special: 394pp: 84 illus, 6 half-tones, 78 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32118-9: £300.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-32122-6: £99.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321226

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Management Research**

Applying the Principles of Business Research Methods

Susan Rose, Nigel Spinks and Ana Isabel Canhoto

Management Research supports new researchers on every step of the research journey, from defining a project to communicating its findings, as well as balancing the technical aspects of research with the management of the project itself. Management Research provides essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students undertaking a dissertation, thesis or research project, as well as professionals currently practicing in the field.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 246x174: 496pp: 100 illus, 100 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46295-0: £170.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-46296-7: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462950
**TEXTBOOK**

**Marketing Skills in Practice**
Developing a Successful Marketing Career

Linda Anne Barkas and Yvonne Dixon-Todd

*Marketing Skills in Practice* helps students to develop their professional identity, as well as the key skills required by employers in the industry. This text is suitable for all marketing students, and particularly as core reading for any modules based on *Marketing in Practice and Professional Development*.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business and Management / Marketing

**December 2023:** 246x174; 176pp, 30 illus, 23 halftones, 7 line drawings

**Pb:** £140.00 / **Hb:** £150.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367620653](http://www.routledge.com/9780367620653)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Project Management**
Planning and Scheduling Techniques

Vijay Kumar Bansal

*A highly readable guide to the essentials of project planning, scheduling, and control.* This book explains the theory behind the methods and makes effective use of learning outcomes, exercises, diagrams and examples to develop clear and actionable knowledge for students and project managers. The book can be used as a classroom textbook or self-study guide for project managers taking their professional qualifications and includes examples from a wide range of project management scenarios. It is suitable for planning and scheduling courses in the fields of industrial, civil and mechanical engineering, construction and management.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Project Management

**November 2023:** 246x174; 282pp, 264 ilus, 264 line drawings

**Pb:** £54.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032549378](http://www.routledge.com/9781032549378)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Researching and Analysing Business**
Research Methods in Practice

Edited by Pantea Foroudi, Middlesex University London, UK, and Charles Dennis, Middlesex Business School, UK

*Researching and Analysing Business* provides an accessible and practical guide to various data collection and data analysis techniques within management. Unique in its practical approach, this book is required and recommended reading for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students studying research methods.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

**December 2023:** 246x174; 548pp, 139 illus, 25 halftones, 114 line drawings

**Pb:** £140.00 / **Hb:** £140.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367620653](http://www.routledge.com/9780367620653)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Agency, Change and Learning**
Accounts of Internal Change Agents

Edited by Julian Randall and Bernard Burnes

*Series: Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*  

In this new book, the editors bring together a diverse group of contributors who have worked as Internal Change Agents in organizations to divulge what they really do and think about change. The book offers valuable insights for academics and students of organisational change and behaviour, leadership and organisational development.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

**December 2023:** 234x156; 240pp, 6 ilus, 6 line drawings

**Pb:** £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032520155](http://www.routledge.com/9781032520155)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Strategic Business Case Analysis**
Analysis and Decision Making

Christopher Williams

This textbook provides students with the skills and techniques necessary to analyse business case studies from a strategic perspective. As case study analysis continues as a core component of teaching across business schools, this unique text will help to build key skills in undergraduate, postgraduate, MBA and executive education students.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management

**December 2023:** 246x174; 232pp, 24 illus, 6 halftones, 18 line drawings

**Pb:** £79.99 / **Hb:** £200.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367620646](http://www.routledge.com/9780367620646)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Sales Management**
Analysis and Decision Making

Thomas N. Ingram, Raymond W. LaForge, University of Louisville, USA, Ramon A. Avila, Charles H. Schwepker Jr., and Michael R. Williams, Oklahoma City University, USA

This eleventh edition of *Sales Management* continues the tradition of blending the most recent sales management research with the real-life “best practices” of leading sales organizations and sales professionals. This text is core-reading for postgraduate, MBA and executive education students studying Sales Management. An updated online instructor’s manual with solutions to cases and exercises, revised test bank, and updated PowerPoint presentations, is available to adopters.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Sales / Marketing

**January 2024:** 280x210; 380pp, 50 ilus, 25 halftones, 114 line drawings

**Pb:** £200.00 / **Hb:** £39.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367620635](http://www.routledge.com/9780367620635)
Analytics in Finance and Risk Management
Edited by Nguyet Thong Nga, Hanoi University of Industry, Vietnam, Shivani Agarwal, KIET Group of Institutions, India and Ewa Ziembia, University of Economics, Poland
This book presents contemporary issues and challenges in finance and risk management in a time of rapid transformation due to technological advancements. It includes research articles based on financial and economic data and intends to cover the emerging role of analytics in financial management, asset management, and risk management. The primary users of the book will include researchers, academicians, postgraduate students, professionals in engineering and business analytics, managers, consultants, and advisors in IT firms, financial markets, and services domains.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156: 416pp: 56 illus, 56 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-41686-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367416867

Animal Suffering and Public Relations
The Ethics of Persuasion in the Animal-Industrial Complex
Edited by Núria Almiron, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research
Animal Suffering and Public Relations conducts an ethical assessment of public relations, mainly persuasive communication and lobbying, as deployed by some of the main businesses involved in the animal industrial complex – the industries participating in the systematic and institutionalized exploitation of animals.
Routledge
Market: Business
August 2023: 234x156: 180pp: 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-34835-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348353

Building an Organizational Coaching Culture
Creating Effective Environment for Growth & Success in Organizations
Edited by Behnam Bakhshandeh and William J. Rothwell
Building an Organizational Coaching Culture is a comprehensive collection of expert pieces examining the models, methods, and approaches to establishing a sustainable coaching culture in organizations. This is a great resource for both students and professionals wanting to engage more with coaching cultures.
Routledge
Market: Management
January 2024: 234x156: 311pp: 58 illus, 58 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032459905

Coldwater Fisheries and Aquaculture Management
Technology for Sustainable Food Production
Edited by Mohd Ashraf Rather, Faisal Rashid Sofi, Adnan Amin and Kawakbul Saba
Presents key aspects of reproductive biology and endocrinology of coldwater fishes, such as gonadal development and maturation, vitellogenesis, steroidogenesis, whole genome information of fishes, transcriptomics, proteomics, and more. It also looks at genetic modification of coldwater fishes, phytobiotic-based feed to attain profitability in aquaculture, and the nutritional requirements of coldwater fishes. It addresses fish bacterial diseases and the effect of climate change on fish and water pollution and offers strategies on the sustainable management of fish that include mitigation of pollution, biotechnological interventions, and more.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Fisheries & Related Industries
December 2023: 234x156: 474pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-342-0: £154.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913420

Corporate Share Buybacks
Impact on Equity Incentive Pay and Shareholder Value
Gilbert Amahoro Ndayisaba and Abdullahi Dahir Ahmed
Series: Banking, Money and International Finance
This book integrates elements from agency theory and signaling theory and draws upon recent changes in the Australia payout policy and incentives pay for risk-averse employees, to provide theoretical and empirical analyses that explain the paradox of the popularity of on-market stock buyback activities in a market environment characterized by reasonably high share prices. The book will be a useful guide for scholars and researchers of finance, corporate finance, financial economics, and financial accounting.
Routledge
Market: Finance and Accounting
December 2023: 234x156: 248pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13114-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131146

Cultural Governance
Current and Future European Perspectives
Edited by Chris Bailey, Elena Theodoulou Charalambous and Geert Drion
Series: ENCATC Advances in Cultural Management and Policy
Cultural governance is currently regarded as a transversal element of public policy in Europe. This book brings together academics and policy practitioners to provide new insights into the field, exploring its contemporary dynamics, dilemmas and challenges. As a key contribution that enriches the field of cultural policy, this book is essential reading for academics and offers guidance for concerted action for policymakers and legislators.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Policy
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46200-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462004
Cyber Security and Business Intelligence
Innovations and Machine Learning for Cyber Risk Management

Edited by Mohammad Zoynul Abedin, HSTU, Bangladesh and Petr Hajek, University of Pardubice, Czech Republic
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology

The book provides both practical and managerial implications of cyber security that also supports business intelligence and discusses the latest innovations in cyber security. It offers a roadmap to master's degree students and Ph.D. researchers for cyber security analysis in order to minimize the cyber security risk and protect customers from cyber-attack. The book also introduces the most advanced and novel machine learning techniques including, but not limited to, Support Vector Machine, Neural Networks, Extreme Learning Machine, Ensemble Learning, and Deep Learning Approaches, with a goal to apply those on cyber risk management datasets.

Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 86 illus, 86 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25959-7: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259597

Data Analytics and Digital Transformation

Erik Beulen and Marla A. Dans
Series: Business and Digital Transformation

This book offers insights into how both private and public organisations can innovate and keep up with growing data volumes and increasing technological developments in the short, mid, and long term. It will be of direct appeal to global researchers and students across a range of business disciplines, including technology and innovation management, organisational studies, and strategic management.

Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 19 illus, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-16024-5: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032160245

Death and Funeral Practices in Poland

Edited by Anna E. Kubiak, Anna Długozima and Agnieszka Wedel-Domaradzka
Series: Routledge International Focus on Death and Funeral Practices

This book provides a shortform definitive reference text on funerary practice in Poland. An overview of the important features of the Polish funeral law, funerals, cremations, cemeteries and funeral industry, the book also covers the demographic characteristic of mortality in Poland. This interdisciplinary book will be of interest to academics, policy makers and practitioners interested in the historic, geographic, demographic, (multi)cultural and political context in which the funerary practices in Poland have developed, as well as the technical and professional aspects of the industry.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management / Sociology
October 2023: 216x138: 152pp: 32 illus, 27 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-07552-5: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032075525

Digital Transformation and Cultural Policies in Europe

Edited by Ole Marius Hylland and Jaka Primorac
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries

What happens when cultural policy turns digital? Digital Transformation and Cultural Policies in Europe analyzes and compares different digital cultural policies of Europe. Overall, this book provides a valuable tool for understanding the current policy framework of digital culture. It will be of interest not only to scholars and students in cultural and creative industries but also to creative professionals and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Industry / Politics / Cultural Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36936-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369365

Digital Transformation in the Recording Industry
Evolution of Power: From The Turntable To Blockchain

Anna Anetta Janowska
Series: Routledge Research in the Creative and Cultural Industries

The recording industry has famously been transformed by technology throughout its entire history. The book presents an analysis of these changes using Porter’s five forces model. The author highlights the evolution of buyers and suppliers power, the emergence of new competitors, product innovation and rivalry between companies in the industry driven by economic, political, social and legal factors. As an early mover in the social diffusion of copyright-sensitive content, the recording industry reflected in this book serves as an important reference for the analysis of other cultural and creative sectors.

Routledge
Market: Business / Music
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 3 illus, 2 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25982-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259829

Disruptive Artificial Intelligence and Sustainable Human Resource Management
Impacts and Innovations -The Future of HR

Edited by Anamika Pandey, Balamurugan Balusamy and Naveen Chilamkurti
Series: River Publishers Series in Computing and Information Science and Technology

The adoption of AI technologies in human resource management is a key component for innovating and adapting while also focusing on sustainability and success in an ever-changing work environment. This book covers a wide range of techniques, from algorithms and conversational AI to decisional AI and machine learning. The book covers the significance of AI technology in human resources, the challenges faced in implementation, integrating AI into the HR process, the risks associated with implementation, and much more. From a laymen’s point of view AI technology leverages the implementation of improvised actions based on decisions made in past.

River Publishers
Market: Human Resource Management
December 2023: 234x156: 300pp: 37 illus
Hb: 978-9770229913: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789770229913
Financial Reporting for Islamic Financial Institutions
Accounting and Auditing Standards, Interpretation and Application
Abdul Rauf Mahar, Ayesha Bhatti, Muhammad Junaid Ashraf and Asfand Zubair Malik
Series: Routledge Studies in Accounting
Mainstream accounting rules, namely International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS), used in conventional banking, employ financial logics and principles which are at odds with Shariah and therefore unsuitable for reporting the results of Islamic banks. The book is an effort to explain the Islamic accounting principles and practices for Islamic Financial institutions and to juxtapose them to mainstream accounting principles in a simple and practical manner. It will be a useful guide for students, academics and practitioners concerned with the subject of financial reporting in Islamic institutions.

Routledge
Market: Accounting and Finance
January 2024: 234x156: 100pp: 48 illus, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64602-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646022

Global Crisis and the Creative Industries
Analysing the Impact of the Covid-19 Pandemic
Ryan Daniel
Series: Routledge Focus on the Global Creative Economy
Workers in the creative industries are highly motivated, resilient and innovative and these characteristics have come to the fore during the global health and resultant economic crises enveloping the world. This shortform book analyses transformation in the arts as a result of this era of polyviction. Providing a concise yet holistic interpretation of the early impact of the pandemic, the book summarises recent developments, and proposes future directions relevant to students and scholars involved in the creative economy.

Routledge
Market: Business
November 2023: 216x138: 120pp: 3 illus, 1 half-tone, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56243-8: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032562438

Handbook of Engineering Management
The Digital Economy
Edited by Lucy Lunevich
The Engineering Management discipline remains complex, multi-disciplinary and has progressed and broadened in scope significantly over the last 10 - 20 years. Previously, the field had been fragmented and not aligned with the purposes of economic development, mega-project delivery, and technological progress. The Handbook of Engineering Management: The Digital Economy fills that need by offering new engineering concepts such as simple, complicated, and complex, which have never been included in this discipline before and will generate interest from higher education, financial institutions, and technology companies.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156: 368pp: 72 illus, 13 halftones, 59 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44810-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032448107

Health Cooperatives
Historical Developments and Future Challenges for Global Healthcare
Milorad Stamenovic
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This research monograph explores the potential of health cooperatives as influential entities in transforming healthcare systems, delving into their historical development, contemporary relevance, and the need for healthcare systems transformation due to emerging challenges. It paves the way for envisioning a future where health cooperatives have the potential to play an important role in addressing various challenges affecting positive societal changes.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 229x152: 264pp: 18 illus, 16 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-11017-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110172

Home-based Work in Victorian Britain
Insights for Contemporary Occupational Health and Safety
Gillian Joseph, Clear Pane Research Services, Canada
Anchored by family research case studies, this book presents documents and newspaper accounts about the diverse experiences of three real people who lived and worked from their homes in the Victorian era. Supported by academic and popular literature on work and policy about the era, the book discusses changing worldviews and social context that shaped occupational health and safety at the time and critiques the outcomes of policies that were challenged to address these risks.

Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 234x156: 112pp: 11 illus, 10 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-11017-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032110172

International Business, Multi-National, and the Nationality of the Company
Edited by Boris Gehlen, Stuttgart University, Germany, Christian Marx and Alfred Reckendrees, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark
This book discusses challenges that arise for multinational companies from not having a single nationality and being exposed to a variety of simultaneous country-specific, legally, and culturally constructed nationalities at home and abroad. The chapters address many International Business domains, covering political risk, liability of foreignness, cultural distance, headquarters change, and tax planning. They use different methodological approaches to analyse European and US-based MNEs in Europe, Africa, and South-East Asia from 1900 to 1980. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal Business History.

Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 246x174: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-14450-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032144503

ORDER NOW!
Internet of Things in the Food Industry
Challenges and Opportunities for the Internet of Food Things
Edited by Anna Rogala, Poznań University of Technology, Poland, Renata Nestorowicz, Poznań University of Technology, Poland, and Ewa Jerzyk, Poznań University of Technology, Poland.
Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology
The food industry is experiencing a digital transformation across the entire supply chain, from farm to fork. This book offers comprehensive insights into the challenges and opportunities faced, specifically examining the application of the Internet of Things. The authors analyse the benefits and the related threats from the perspective of the participants of the entire supply chain, including consumers. Taking the reader on a journey, the book begins with an analysis of technology use in farming, production, logistics and retailing before delving into the use of digitalization in educating consumers on sustainable consumption practices.

Managing Sustainable Luxury and Digitalization
Technology Trends and Ethical Challenges in the Swiss Luxury Watch Business
Mario D. Schultz, Franklin University Switzerland and Peter Seele, USI Lugano, Switzerland.
Series: Routledge Studies in Luxury Management
This book offers new transdisciplinary perspectives on luxury, exploring the topological phenomenon of digitally retouched (censored) and blockchain-secured (censored) luxury watches and outlining implications that emerge for the field of luxury studies and managerial practice. Based on a cross-disciplinary approach, the book integrates theoretical and empirical perspectives to advance the readers’ understanding of luxury.

Leadership Styles and Job Performance
The Impact of Fake Leadership on Organizational Reliability
Agnieszka Bieńkowska and Katarzyna Tworek
Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research
Fake leadership as a threat for contemporary employees – leaders operating with intent to engage in negative behavior towards employees and organization, simultaneously aiming at hiding such intent are becoming a growing threat for contemporary organizations.

Maritime Ports, Inland Corridors and Logistics
Edited by Cyril Bertelle, Université Le Havre Normandie, France, Nathan Gouin and Antoine Frémont
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis
This book aims to highlight the interrelations between maritime ports, inland corridors and logistics. Inland corridors could be defined as major arteries for inland transportation from and to the maritime port. They link together one or several ports located on the maritime range with one or several major inland metropolitan areas. The efficiency of international supply chains depends not only on the smooth operations in the port but also on the efficiency of inland distribution in terms of cost, reliability, added value services for the goods, safety and finally the environment.

Management in the MENA Region
Edited by Pawan Budhwar, Vijay Pereira and Yama Temouri, Khalifa University, UAE
This timely book offers up-to-date information for both researchers and decision makers regarding five core areas of Middle Eastern institutional and cultural context and its role in shaping business's strategies and practices in the region. The contributions included in the book also offer guidance for future research. The volume will appeal to researchers, scholars and students interested in business and management and corporate social responsibility. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of International Studies of Management & Organization.

Mining, Mobility, and Social Change in the Global South
Regional Perspectives
Edited by Gerardo Castillo Guzmán, Matthew Himley and David Breton
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
This volume focuses on how, why, under what conditions, and with what effects people move across space in relation to mining, asking how a focus on spatial mobility can aid scholars and policymakers in understanding the complex relation between mining and social change. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of mining and the extractive industries, spatial politics and geography, mobility and migration, development, and the social and environmental dimensions of natural resources more generally.
Nuclear Power Safety and Governance in East Asia
Edited by Soocheol Lee, Meijo University, Japan, Weisheng Zhou, Ritsumeikan University, Japan and Kiyoshi Fujikawa, Aichi-Gakuin University, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy
Confronting the challenges of nuclear power governance, this book provides pathways to nuclear safety cooperation between countries in East Asia where regional cooperation is challenged by geopolitical tensions. By comparing the European system of nuclear governance with that of East Asia, the book highlights the need for nuclear safety organizations in East Asia to strengthen interconnections and build regional linkages. This book will be of interest to policymakers, academics as well as researchers in the field of energy policy, energy economics, nuclear safety, nuclear governance and nuclear engineering.
Routledge
Market: Business / Public Policy
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 33 illus, 8 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44002-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440026

Peopling Marketing, Organization, and Technology
Interactionist Studies in Marketing Interaction
Dirk vom Lehn
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Current research in marketing and associated fields like consumer research are pervaded by behaviorist concepts that simplify the relationship between human action and the environment. By analysing clear illustrative cases this book will explicate the complexity and contingency of social relationships.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
January 2024: 229x152: 272pp: 82 illus, 81 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-62031-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032620310

Perspectives in Sustainable Management Practices
Edited by Satyajit Chakrabarti, Institute of Engineering and Management, India, Soumik Gangopadhyay, Isita Lahiri, Soma Sur, Subrata Chattopadhyay and Rishi Raj Sharma
Series: Contemporary Management Practices
Embracing sustainable management practices are important for businesses and commercial organisations to responsibly contribute to the socio-economic development of societies and communities. This book provides insights into recent trends, issues and challenges in embracing these practices while promoting growth and innovation in business.
Routledge India
Market: Management Studies / Business Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 392pp: 63 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-26031-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032260310

Perspectives in Human Resources
Edited by Satyajit Chakrabarti, Ashutosh Muduli, Gandhinagar, India, Saikat Chakrabarti, Anirban Sarkar, Mrinal Kanti Das and Avijit Brahmachary
Series: Contemporary Management Practices
This book takes a practical approach to human resource management (HRM), providing practicing managers, researchers, and students with a framework for developing and implementing human centered HR strategies. Enabling human-centered HRM approaches allows businesses and industries to implement suitable processes and systems which keep their employees’ well-being in mind and builds sustainable workforces, and organisations.
Routledge India
Market: Management / Human Resource Management / Organizational Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp: 32 illus, 28 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49285-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492858

Place Branding and Marketing from a Policy Perspective
Building Effective Strategies for Places
Edited by Vincent Mabillard, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, Martial Pasquier and Renaud Vuignier, Université de Lausanne, Switzerland.
Series: Routledge Studies in Marketing
Marketing a place is more than creating a logo and a motto; this book presents the key strategic aspects to be considered when promoting a place. Readers will gain knowledge about the most important features of place promotion, the development of brands and marketing campaigns in the public sector, the establishment of dedicated politico-administrative structures, and the increasing involvement of various stakeholders that play a central role as place promoters.
Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 234x156: 180pp: 35 illus, 5 halftones, 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44002-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440026

Project Management in Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises
A European Perspective
Edited by Ashutosh Muduli, Gandhinagar, India, Mrinal Kanti Das, Meijo University, Japan, Sohpie Lee, Aichi-Gakuin University, Japan, and Anirban Sarkar, Ritsumeikan University, Japan
Series: Contemporary Management Practices
The book aims to diagnose EU projects’ management processes in small and medium-sized enterprises. It gives verification and development of such model procedures in project management so that the small and medium European enterprises’ management can be efficient and effective. It also attempts to identify an effective management model of SMEs implementing EU projects as a factor determining the acceleration of growth in the development of entities operating on the market.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Project Management
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp: 43 illus, 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31470-9: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314709
Public Service Motivation
Beyond the Boundary of Public Management
Edited by Neil M. Boyd
This book evaluates public service motivation (PSM) within the milieu of a broader conceptual and theoretical landscape beyond public management with a primary focus in management and the social sciences. PSM has indeed become one of the most prominent concepts in public management. This book will be of interest to researchers and students in the fields of public management and public administration, as well as to policy makers and public service managers. The chapters in this book were originally published in Public Management Review.
Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 234x156: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61761-0 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617664

Relational Capital in Business
Innovation, Value and Competitiveness
Rafal Drewniak, Urszula Słupska, Zbigniew Drewniak, Iwona Posadzinska and Robert Karaszewski
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This book is devoted to discussing the most important concepts and issues related to the essence and importance of relational capital in modern companies, characterizing methods and tools for building relational capital, while pointing to the role of leadership in shaping employee engagement and building intra-organizational relationships. The book will be especially valuable to researchers, academics, professionals, and advanced students in the fields of organizational studies, employment relations, and leadership.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 229x152: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53959-3 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032595931

Ritual and Systems Thinking
Managing an Initial Encounter
José-Rodrigo Córdoba-Pachón
Series: Systems Thinking
This book offers ways to help make sense of how we could systemically and compassionately slow down and cope with work or education during and after the world coronavirus pandemic. It does so by integrating ideas about ritual with current research and practice on applied systems thinking. The author establishes a dialogue for co-existence between individuals and the knowledge disciplines of creativity and applied systems thinking, using the mediation of rituals to help us appreciate our world with others.
Routledge
Market: Business
December 2023: 234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53761-0 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032537610

Searching Alternatives
Case Studies in Management & Entrepreneurship
Edited by M.R. Dixit, Siddarth Singh Bist and Sweety Shah
The case studies in this book are intended to be innovative and practice-based teaching material on entrepreneurship for higher education, with a focus on real-life contexts and practical learning. Cases relate to current businesses, particularly local businesses, in order to present learners with local role models with whom they may easily identify. The case studies include a variety of business industries and cover various entrepreneurial stages such as firm start-up, growth, and management.
Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship / Entrepreneurial Education
October 2023: 254x178: 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-39879-2 £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398792

Strategic Management and Sustainability Transitions
Theory and Practice
Michael Zhang
Series: Routledge Research in Strategic Management
The subject of sustainability transitions has, in the past decade or so, become an established research field for academics, policy makers and practitioners alike. Conceptual and theoretical developments in the filed have gradually advanced from the perspectives of socio-technical systems and business models. Scholars contend that it is the interactions of the networks of actors, technologies, and institutions that drive transition processes toward sustainability. In this volume we further advance this line of inquiry with a special reference to strategic management of sustainability transitions, in both theory and practice.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
December 2023: 229x152: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-36021-8 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360218

Sustainable Logistics Systems using AI-based Meta-Heuristics Approaches
Edited by Jiuping Xu, Mitsuo Gen, Fuzzy Logic Systems Institute, Japan, Zongmin Li and YoungSu Yun, Chosun University, Republic of Korea
This book introduces and analyses recent trends and studies of sustainable logistics systems using AI-based meta-heuristics approaches, including AI-based meta-heuristics applied to supply chain network models, integrated multi-criteria decision-making approaches for green supply chain management etc. It emphasizes both theory and practice, providing methodological and theoretical basis as well as case references for Sustainable Logistics Systems using AI based Meta Heuristics. The chapters in this book were originally published in the International Journal of Management Science and Engineering Management.
Routledge
Market: Business
January 2024: 254x178: 186pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63438-8 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032634388
The Consumer Co-operative Sector
International Perspectives on Strategic Renewal
Edited by John F. Wilson, Anthony Webster, Espen Ekberg and Samuli Skurnik
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy
This book is a study of strategic renewal in the consumer co-operative sector, using eleven international case-studies to demonstrate how the concept has been applied over the last fifty years.

Tourism and Hospitality Management in Practice
A Case Study Collection
Edited by Rebecca Wilson-Mah, Royal Roads University, Canada
Series: International Cases in Business and Management
Tourism and Hospitality Management in Practice is a collection of real-world business cases with a particular focus on small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) in different countries from around the world. For instructors who teach with the cases, there are teaching notes.

The Ethics of Sustainability in Management
Storymaking in Organizations
Kenneth Mølbjerg Jørgensen
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Organizational storytelling has been taught for many years in many different places as part of organizational development, organizational change, organizational learning, and business ethics. There has not been any comprehensive framework that addresses sustainability in organizations and so this book develops a new ethics of sustainability for management and organizations.

Transforming Business Education for a Sustainable Future
Stories from Pioneers
Edited by Linda Irwin, Isabel Rimanoczy, Morgane Fritz and James Weichert
Series: The Principles for Responsible Management Education
This book clearly sets out how to transform business education and integrate sustainability into curriculum and a wider academic culture. With stories from administrators, researchers, and faculty across the globe, it inspires business educators with innovative tools and creative solutions to address challenges in the business world and society. These pioneers are helping students and business ventures change the way they conduct business to survive and thrive in a fast-changing global environment. Their unique and personal journeys offer tools, models, lessons-learned, and inspiration for change.

The Impact of Organizations
Measurement, Management and Corporate Reporting
Edited by Cristiano Busco, Costanza Consolandi, Irma Malafronte, Fabrizio Sammarco and Elisabetta Scognamiglio
Series: Routledge-Ioffipchelli Studies in Business and Management
This book contributes to the growing debate on the importance of measuring, managing, and reporting organizations’ impact in the interest of companies, stakeholders, and policymakers. The topics covered contribute to the existing debate on the need to provide companies with tools to measure and manage impact effectively and address the need from businesses and investors for a simplified corporate reporting landscape. It is a useful guide for academics who are investigating this field, for companies and practitioners working on measuring, managing, and communicating impact, as well as students and graduates who would like to pursue a career in the field of sustainability and impact.

Trust and Organisational Resilience
Iwona Otola, Marlena Grabowska and Zoran Krupka
Series: Routledge Studies in Trust Research
This unique book offers new, cutting-edge research on how trust can build and develop resilience. It is the first to combine the two disciplines of trust and resilience and will be a valuable reference for researchers and upper level students of strategic management and crisis management in particular.
Workplace Culture in Mass Communication Industries

Martina Topić, Leeds Beckett University, UK.
Series: Routledge New Directions in PR & Communication Research

With a particular focus on office culture, the book concentrates on analysing the position and experiences of women working across communication industries and uses the theoretical framework of cultural masculinities to explore whether women's organisational experiences and the lack of opportunities span across sectors. The author explores how cultural masculinities as well as discrimination, sexism and harassment can work against women's interests and impede their career progression. The chapters provide a quality overview of existing theories as well as new insights to demonstrate how organisations operate and function in a way that systematically disadvantages women.

Routledge

Market: Business

December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 8 illus, 1 halftone, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30360-4: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032303604
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032453668
Adam Smith’s Theory of Value and Distribution
Economics as a Moral Science Once Again

Jeffrey T. Young
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Ever since the time of his early interpreters, Adam Smith’s theory of value has been the subject of confusion and misunderstanding. This book provides a close reading of Smith’s key text, and also incorporates material from the other parts of Smith’s oeuvre, especially from The Theory of Moral Sentiments, to yield original and important insights into Smith’s theory of value. This book will be of particular interest to Adam Smith specialists, historians of economic thought, and research economists who have an interest in Smith.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60594-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032605944

Capitalism and Christianity
Origins, Spirit and Betrayal of the Market Economy

Luigino Bruni
Series: Economics and Humanities
Drawing on debates about the religious nature and origins of contemporary European capitalism, this book argues for a distinction between a Northern/Protestant and a Southern/Catholic spirit of capitalism. The first part of the book explores the history of the relationship between capitalism and Christianity. The second part of the book analyses the origin of the ‘southern spirit of capitalism’ before and after Luther and the Calvinist Reformation. This book will be of interest to readers in history of economic thought, history of capitalism, economic ethics and religious history.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 136pp
Hb: 978-1-032-52401-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032524016

Contemporary Critiques of Political Economy
Mapping Alternative Planetary Futures

Edited by Ananta Kumar Giri
This book analyses contemporary critiques of political economy and highlights the challenges to rethinking contemporary discourses and practices. It will be indispensable to students, research scholars and teachers of humanities and social sciences in such fields as economics, sociology, philosophy, cultural studies and development studies.

Routledge India
Market: Political Economy / Sociology / Philosophy
January 2024: 234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-27129-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032271293

Challenges to Punjab Economy
A Regional Perspective from India

Edited by Baldev Singh Shergill, Punjabi University Guru Kashi Campus, India and Swati Mehta, Guru Nanak Dev University, India
This volume looks at the challenges faced by the economy and society in Punjab, India. It probes into the economic issues, institutional development, and resources imbalance faced by the Punjab economy. It discusses regional research problems and futuristic approaches for a developing economy. Comprehensive and analytical in its approach, this volume will be of interest to young researchers, scholars, practitioners and policymakers working in the fields of Development Economics, Regional Economics, Evolutionary Economics, Sustainable Economics, Agrarian Development, Manufacturing, and Labour.

Routledge India
Market: Economics / Development Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 33 illus, 14 halftones, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37859-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032378596

Corruption and Economic Growth in Africa
The Impact on Development

David N. Abdulai
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This book argues that any efforts to help Africa grow and develop must prioritize the fight against corruption, so that the aid and funding given for projects in the region can continue to be sustained. The book deals with common forms and causes of corruption and critically examines how current political systems on the continent contribute to this condition. The book argues that some of the solutions that have been proposed to date are not viable or have not worked in practice, and through applied research, offers workable solutions that policymakers, African politicians, academics, and students of economics and development can use as reference guide in the fight against corruption.

Routledge
Market: Economics
January 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 6 illus, 2 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27129-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032271293

Capitalism, Dependency and Ultra-Imperialism
Political Economy of the Capitalist International System

Hartmut Eisenhans
This book assembles the author’s contributions to an alternative explanation of globalisation and the political economic structures of the international system. Print edition not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

Routledge
Market: Political Economy / Development Studies
October 2023: 229x152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60594-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032605944

Political Economy of the Capitalist International System
Capitalism, Dependency and Ultra-Market:
Economics
Routledge
Market: Economics
October 2023: 229x152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60594-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032605944
Critical Game Theory
Humanistic and Radical Alternatives to the Mainstream
Wayne Eastman
Series: Routledge Advances in Game Theory
The models in mainstream game theory generally assume that actors act according to a single, consistent utility function. Empirical studies, common sense, and humanistic wisdom all suggest that that assumption is too simple. This book starts with an assumption that actors are controlled by diverse, inconsistent forces and demonstrates that introducing this level of complexity allows for the creation of a wide array of critical game theory models that can help to attain new insights into nature, human nature, human institutions, and human behaviour.

Cuba and the Economic Policies of Peripheral Socialism
Recent Reforms in a Historical Perspective
Vitor Eduardo Schincariol and Joana Salém Vasconcelos
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics
This book offers an economic history of the Cuban revolution between 1959 and 2019, with a focus on the period that ranges between 2008 and 2018. It aims to explain in a historical perspective the Cuban economic challenges through the category of peripheral socialism. It will find an audience among scholars and researchers of economic development and history, macroeconomics, Latin American and Cuban Studies, Socialism Studies, and related areas. It will also be of interest to economists, politicians, diplomats, journalists, and NGOs.

Deglobalization
China-US Rivalry in the Innovation Economy
Jon-Arild Johannessen, Nord University, Oslo, Norway
Series: Routledge Studies in the Economics of Innovation
The book analyzes US-China relations from a fresh perspective, namely a systemic thinking approach. The focus is the emerging innovation economy which leads to tension and deglobalization. The book is grounded in evolutionary economics and uses conceptual generalization in its descriptions, analysis, theoretical reflections and real-world cases. It offers policy suggestions, which include promoting effective macroeconomic policies, and extending high-level of complexity allows for the creation of a wide array of critical game theory models that can help to attain new insights into nature, human nature, human institutions, and human behaviour.

Digital Capitalism and New Institutionalism
Danill Frolov
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Modern institutional economics was created to study the institutions of pre-digital economies and is based on reductionist approaches. But digital capitalism is producing institutions of unprecedented complexity. This book argues therefore that not only the economic institutions themselves but also the theoretical foundations for studying those institutions must now be adapted to digital capitalism.

Economic and Environmental Cost of Traffic Congestion in India
Vijayalakshmi S and Krishna Raj
Routledge India
Market: Environmental Economics / Urban Planning
December 2023: 234x156: 108pp: 23 illus, 2 halftones, 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64934-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103264934

Economic Policies of Populist Leaders
A Central and Eastern European Perspective
Edited by István Benczes
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
Providing a comparative analysis of Central and Eastern European economies, this book explores the economic impacts of populism in those countries in the region which have seen some form of populist rule. Populism has been thriving in the new member states of the EU ever since the outbreak of the global financial and economic crisis, but unlike the cases of Latin America, Brexit or the Trump administration, the emphasis has not been on trade protectionism and unsustainable macroeconomic policies in these countries. This innovative edited volume will be of interest to readers in political economy and political science who wish to better understand the impacts of populism.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458298
Economics and Psychology

An Uneasy History

Stavros Drakopoulos, University of Athens, Greece and Ioannis Katselidis

Series: Routledge Advances in Behavioural Economics and Finance

With the rise of modern behavioural economics and increasing interest in subjective well-being research, the question of the relationship between economics and psychology has again been brought to the fore. Drawing on the history of economic thought, this book explores the historical relationship between the two disciplines. This book will be invaluable reading to anyone interested in the history of the study of economics and psychology, as well as of great interest to students and scholars of history of economic thought, psychological economics, behavioral economics and the history and philosophy of social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-34200-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032342009

Economics of Energy Security

Perspectives of Natural Gas Exporters

Honorata Nyga-Lukaszewska

Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics

Depicting energy security as an evolving concept that absorbs economic and political conditions; this book adopts an economic approach to energy security in the international gas market. Uniquely, the book explores the theoretical assumptions and practical consequences attached to both demand and supply-side security in global energy markets. It investigates why energy exporters are so protective of independence in energy exports. This book will be of much interest to readers in energy economics, energy security, energy policy, IR/security studies and relevant policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 330pp: 63 illus, 63 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-51060-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367510602

Extractivism and Labour in the Caribbean

Edited by Dennis C. Canterbury, Eastern Connecticut State University, USA

Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies

This book explores the impact of resource extraction and the dynamics of great powers competing for natural resources in the Caribbean. The book analyses labour-capital relations between China, the US, the EU, and Russia in the Caribbean, as competition increases with the arrival of non-traditional sources of foreign investments in infrastructure. This book constitutes a major contribution to critical development studies literature, appealing to policymakers, students and scholars of Development Studies and Economics, Sociology, Politics, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: Development Economics / Extractivism
December 2023: 234x156: 220pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34200-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032342009

Global Value Chains

Measurement and Application

Su Qingyi

This book aims to help readers understand the status of the division of labour in global value chains, its impact on traditional research topics, and to familiarise readers with the application of input-output methods in GVC research. The book will be a great read to students and scholars of statistics, economics, international trade, and those interested in China’s economy in general.

Routledge
Market: International Trade / Chinese Economy / Statistics
January 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-66051-6: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032660516

Heterodox Economics and Global Emergencies

Voices from Around the World

Edited by Eurydice Fotopoulos, Ariane Agunsoye, Thoralf Dassler and Jonathan Mulberg

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

From the financial crash to the climate emergency and Covid, this book demonstrates that recent crises have had unequal impacts, that they require a heterodox approach to economics for their understanding, and new ways of thinking are needed to address them. Drawing on a variety of heterodox and radical perspectives and global voices, this collection explores the causes and impacts of global emergencies from a wide array of viewpoints. The book will be of interest to a variety of researchers and postgraduate students, and lecturers, especially in the fields of development, health, labour and feminist economics, also international political economy and heterodox economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 144pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58281-8: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032582818

Ideas of Europe

Time, Space and Tradition

Roberto Antonelli

Ideas of Europe is a critical essay reassessing the founding myths of Europe and the making of a European identity from Antiquity to the present age. This critical history of the cultural representations of Europe is a vital text for readers from across the humanities and social sciences who are interested in cultural history and in the values of Europe.

Routledge
Market: European Studies
November 2023: 216x138: 72pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42580-1: £48.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032425801
Introduction to Mathematical Models in Operations Planning

Halit Alper Tayali, Istanbul Universitesi

This book aims to provide the readers with methodologies, and reviews trends and issues in forecasting in production planning. Furthermore, it presents machine learning methods used in time series forecasting. While trying to fill the gap where our current knowledge is limited, e.g., in the convergence of time series forecasting and machine learning, this book provides examples of applications of these methodologies in production planning and control.

Routledge
Market: Mathematics
October 2023: 216x138; 122pp; 16 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-19199-7; £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032191997

James Mill, John Stuart Mill and the History of Economic Thought

Edited by Masatomi Fujimoto, Osaka Gakuin University, Japan, John Vint, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK and Taro Hisamatsu

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

John Stuart Mill is an important figure of the classical political economy, and his father played a critical role in the early stages of his intellectual development. The contributions of the two Mills are examined by leading scholars on the theory and history of economics from Japan, Europe and US. They not only deal with the Mill's individual contributions, but also shed light on their relationships and associations with a number of economists and philosophers in Britain between the late 18th and the early 20th century, including Adam Smith, Malthus, Ricardo, Pennington, Torrens, Martinez, Longfield, Morris, Sidgwick, and Marshall.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp; 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54374-1; £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543741

Léon Walras’s Economic Thought

The General Equilibrium Theory in Historical Perspective

Kayoko Misaki, Faculty of Economics, Shiga University

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics

This book expands on the intellectual background of Walras’s economics by delving into his original writings. Part 1 of the book reconsiders the relationship between Walras and his predecessors, Adam Smith, Jean-Baptiste Say, and Achille Nicolas Isard. Part 2, the book explores Walras’s views on the labor market, entrepreneurship, and non-selfish human nature, including concepts like sympathy, which have been overlooked and misunderstood. An accurate and in-depth understanding of the general equilibrium theory will provide a new perspective on the problems faced by modern economics and open future possibilities for economics as a social science.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-43440-7; £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032434407

Macroeconomic Policies for Emerging and Developing Economies

A. Vasudevan and Partha Ray

This book examines the relevance of the concepts and hypotheses of macroeconomics in the contemporary world. It discusses the current debates on theory and practices of macroeconomic policies with a focus on developing economies emerging from the impact of Covid 19 pandemic. The volume advocates for a symbiotic relationship between macroeconomic policies and development strategies. It analyses several issues related to macroeconomic tools, which include openness, capital flows, exchange rate and financial strategies. It underscores the need to design a development strategy that accounts for the economic context of the countries concerned.

Routledge India
Market: Macroeconomics / Development Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp; 3 illus, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62277-4; £35.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622774

Monetary Policy and Inflation

Quantity Theory of Money

Mateusz Machaj

Series: Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance

This book builds upon a long accepted tradition of quantity theory of money in explaining long run inflation levels. It elucidates how and why – despite its important limitations – the theory can be applied throughout history, including the 2022 spikes in inflation. This practical significance of this book is to illustrate to researchers and scholars how classical macroeconomic thinking can explain key monetary factors that lead to inflation, but also at the same time show that it is fully compatible with modern macroeconomics and is not just a thing of the past.

Routledge
Market: Economics
November 2023: 216x138: 88pp; 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55799-1; £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032557991

Nature and Economic Society

A Classical-Keynesian Synthesis

Tony Aspromourgos

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

Building upon his decades of research into classical and Keynesian economics, Tony Aspromourgos here turns his attention to the interrelationship between nature and the human economy. The result is a tightly argued, concise but comprehensive interpretation of that vital issue, undertaken in the framework of a Classical-Keynesian synthesis. This book will be of great interest to readers of economic theory, economics and the environment and heterodox economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp; 3 illus, 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58028-9; £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580289
**Political Economy of the Firm**

**Authority, Governance, and Economic Democracy**

Helena Lopes and Christophe Clerc

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

An alternative theory of the firm is needed that helps better understand the nature and actual functioning of firms as well as the challenges raised by digital platform firms. In defining firms as economic collective ventures organised by political means, this book offers a "political economy" vision of firms. Specifically, the book provides an authority-based conception of the firm that supplies a theoretical grounding for democratic governance. The book will be of great interest to researchers and students in economics and law as well as labour professionals, employers, unions, policy makers and anybody interested in economic democracy.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Business
December 2023: 234x156: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-032-16142-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161426

---

**Rescuing Econometrics**

From the Probability Approach to Probably Approximately Correct Learning

Duo Qin

Series: Routledge INEM Advances in Economic Methodology

Haevelem's 1944 monograph, The Probability Approach in Econometrics, is widely acclaimed as the manifesto of econometrics. This book challenges Haavelmo's probability approach, shows how its use is delivering defective and inefficient results, and argues for a paradigm shift in econometrics towards a full embrace of machine learning, with its attendant benefits. The book is catered for applied economists, econometricians, economists specialising in the history and methodology of economics, advanced students, philosophers of social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58038-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580388

---

**Political Economy of the Spanish Miracle**

State, Labor and Capital, 1931-1973

Diego Ayala

Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

In the 1950s and 60s, Spain underwent one of the most rapid processes of economic development the world had ever seen. Most existing analyses of these processes explain the "Spanish Miracle" as a product of the changes in economic policy made by the Franco regime. This book provides an alternative explanation of Spanish economic development, analyzing the Miracle from an interdisciplinary political economy perspective that treats capitalist growth as a complex and dynamic interaction between capitalists, workers and the state. This book will be of great interest to readers in political economy, economic sociology, historical sociology and Spanish and European history more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58038-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580388

---

**Statism and the Economy**

The Deadliest Virus

Jesús Huerta de Soto

Featuring essays on topics ranging from the pandemic to antideflationist paranoia and the crisis of classical liberalism, this volume explores the various ways in which socialism-statism is the "deadliest virus" which constantly endangers the spontaneous process of social cooperation. This book will be of great interest to those engaged with the study of Austrian economics, economic methodology, the monetary policy of the European Central Bank, the economic theory of pandemics, the theory of banking and economic cycles, the theory of dynamic efficiency and the history of economic thought.

Routledge
Market: Economics
January 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57329-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573298

---

**Reimagining Innovation Systems in the COVID and Post-COVID World**

Edited by Lakhwinder Singh and K.J. Joseph

Countries around the world are working to counter the devastating effects of the COVID-19 pandemic on their healthcare systems, their economies and industries. This book brings together strategies for the adoption of new technologies and innovation systems which would help re-invigorate social and economic institutions and help communities, especially in the Global South.

Routledge India
Market: Economics / Development Studies / Social Science
December 2023: 234x156: 260pp: 16 illus, 19 halftone, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-9-3877-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-63855-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638555

---

**The Economics of Sustainable Development and Distribution**

The Unfairness and Injustice of Milton Friedman’s Capitalism

Dariusz Pienkowski

Series: Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics

Drawing on a broad transdisciplinary background, this book compares distributive justice systems and related socioeconomic institutions within the liberal and sustainable development traditions. Confronting the capitalist worldview of prominent Nobel prize-winning economist Milton Friedman, the book offers a theoretical framework for sustainable development: a new paradigm of economics grounded in environmental and social issues. This book is addressed to scholars and advanced students in ecological economics, environmental economics, economics of sustainable development and political science.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 13 illus, 1 halftone, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62904-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629049
What is Financialization?

Taneer Akan and Halil İbrahim Gündüz
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book introduces a new and original analytic approach to defining, understanding, and explaining financialization. It will be essential reading for academics, researchers, and students of economics, business, finance, sociology, politics, and international relations. It will also serve as a vital resource for policy makers and bureaucrats in determining, formulating, implementing, and revising policy alternatives to govern the pros and cons of financial development in terms of its effects on real output and income inequality.

Routledge
Market: Economics
November 2023: 216x138: 250pp: 42 illus, 42 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-37265-5: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032372655

The European Digital Economy

Drivers of Digital Transition and Economic Recovery

Edited by Judyta Lubacha, Beata Mäihäniemi, and Rafał Wisła
Series: Routledge Open Business and Economics
This book analyses the effectiveness of digital technologies as well as the fundamental factors that contribute to technological progress in the long run, and also examines structural and qualitative shifts in economies and societies. It investigates many research questions, such as the gap between the level of digital economic development in European Union countries; digital transformation and its impact on workplace skills development patterns; and also the legal framework for data as resource. The book approaches these issues from a multidisciplinary perspective, from law to economics and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 20 illus, 20 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-58459-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032584591

The Routledge Handbook of Housing Economics

Edited by Kenneth Gibb, University of Glasgow, UK, Chris Leishman, Alex Marsh, Geoff Meen, University of Reading, UK, Rachel Ong Viforj, and Craig Watkins
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This handbook brings together an international panel of contributors to present a comprehensive overview of this important field within economics. Housing dominates consumer assets and spending, forming an important part of social policy, and is a large enough market to impact the macroeconomy. The authors tackle these themes, along with other critical issues such as intergenerational housing inequality and the efficiency and social justice of housing interventions. This carefully curated Handbook will be essential reading for advanced students, researchers and policy makers in housing economics, urban economics, urban planning, public economics, and real estate economics and finance.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Planning
January 2024: 246x174: 352pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
HB: 978-0-367-34717-8: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367347178

The Routledge Handbook of Commodification

Edited by Elodie Bertrand and Vida Panitch
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
Contested commodities range from labour to votes, healthcare, and education, to human organs, and intimate services, to parks and emissions. But in the context of a market economy, what defines them as contestable commodities? This volume draws together wide-ranging, interdisciplinary research on the legitimate scope of markets and the kinds of goods that should be exempt therefrom. This handbook is an essential reference work for students and scholars of commodification including philosophers, economists, sociologists, feminists, political theorists, and legal scholars.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Philosophy
December 2023: 246x174: 488pp
HB: 978-1-032-03737-0: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032037370

What is Financialization?
Geospatial Science for Smart Land Management
An Asian Context
Edited by Walter Timo de Vries, Technical University of Munich, Germany, Iwan Rudiarto, Diponegoro University, Semarang, Central Java, Indonesia and N.M.P. Milinda Piyasena

Responsibly land distribution in Asia, with ever-increasing limitations in space, requires the use of smart technologies, sophisticated models, intelligent algorithms, and big data repositories. This book presents new land management perspectives and fit-for-purpose, flexible, dynamic, and effective solutions for land management and land administration problems. Case studies written by global experts from different Asian countries, including China, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, and more, demonstrate how and why the use of geospatial technologies is booming, and how to handle land scarcity and competing spatial interests in both urban and rural areas in Asia.

CRC Press
Market: Geospatial / Land Administration / Civil & Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 254x178: 518pp: 120 halftones, 119 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30532-5: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305389

Agriculture and Climatic Issues in South Asia
Geospatial Applications
Edited by Rukhsana Sarkar, Allah University, West Bengal, India, Asraf Ali Alam, University of Calcutta, India, and Azizur Rahman Siddiqui, Department of Geography, University of Allahabad, India

This book presents focussed information related to dynamic crop land transformation, agriculture development, climate change and environment with the application of advance geospatial technology. It describes research using geospatial tools and techniques to develop the models, design, and planning for agricultural land use optimization especially in South Asian countries. It covers agriculture production, water scarcity, industrial development, natural resources, environmental degradation, and sustainable development. This book is aimed at researchers, professionals and graduate students in GIS, environmental engineering, geography, agriculture, and climate studies.

CRC Press
Market: GIS and Mapping
December 2023: 254x178: 416pp: 228 illus, 153 halftones, 75 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42833-8: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428338

GIS and Housing
Principles and Practices
Laxmi Ramasubramanian, Jochen Albrecht and Deborah De Leon Rosas
Series: GIS in Action

This book discusses how GIS enhances our understanding of complex housing issues in the United States. It provides an overview of US housing issues and examples of how to effectively integrate spatial thinking to address housing policy questions, while simultaneously introducing housing policy analysts to advanced GIS concepts and techniques to create livable neighborhoods that include housing alternatives beyond the single family. Through numerous examples, the authors advocate for a collaborative approach that encourages professionals, policymakers, and analysts, across different ideological and political perspectives, to confront the multifaceted housing crisis.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 128 illus, 69 halftones, 59 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-19733-9: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367197339

Dark Skies
Places, Practices, Communities
Edited by Nick Dunn, Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK and Tim Edensor

Dark Skies addresses a significant gap in knowledge in relation to perspectives from the arts, humanities and social sciences. In providing a new multi- and interdisciplinary field of inquiry, this book brings together engagements with dark skies from a variety of disciplinary backgrounds, empirical studies and theoretical orientations. Throughout history, the relationship with dark skies has generated a sense of wonder and awe, as well as providing the basis for important cultural meanings and spiritual beliefs.

CRC Press
Market: Cultural Geography
November 2023: 234x156: 332pp: 47 illus, 47 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-52802-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032528021

Eating Together in the Twenty-first Century
Social Challenges, Community Values, Individual Wellbeing
Edited by Tamas Lestai, University of Winchester, Hungary and Lugosi Lajos, University of Debrecen

This book presents focussed information related to dynamic crop land transformation, agriculture development, climate change and environment with the application of advance geospatial technology. It describes research using geospatial tools and techniques to develop the models, design, and planning for agricultural land use optimization especially in South Asian countries. It covers agriculture production, water scarcity, industrial development, natural resources, environmental degradation, and sustainable development. This book is aimed at researchers, professionals and graduate students in GIS, environmental engineering, geography, agriculture, and climate studies.

CRC Press
Market: GIS and Mapping
December 2023: 254x178: 416pp: 228 illus, 153 halftones, 75 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42833-8: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428338

Teaching Mathematics Using Interactive Mapping
Sandra L. Arlinghaus, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA, Joseph J. Kerski, Environmental Systems Research Institute, Lakewood, Colorado, USA and William C. Arlinghaus

Teaching Mathematics Using Interactive Mapping offers novel ways to learn basic math topics such as Simple Relational Problem-Solving and Problem-Solving. These topics are not only useful in the classroom but also highly relevant to today’s students. The book focuses on how to use these tools effectively to teach mathematics and move students from thinking about maps as references that focus only on “where is” something, to analytical tools, focusing primarily on the “whys of where.” Permitting readers to master mathematical concepts and GIS tools.

CRC Press
Market: GIS / Mathematics / Geography / Data Science
December 2023: 254x178: 260pp: 275 illus, 195 halftones, 80 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-30532-5: £110.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-30533-2: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305332

Routledge
Market: Food Tourism
December 2023: 234x156: 212pp: 13 illus, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44769-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447698
**Equity in Global Health Research**

Edited by Elijah Bisung and Katrina Plamondon
Series: Geographies of Health Series

This thoughtful book offers unique insights on global health research, drawing attention to the equity choices embedded in day-to-day patterns and assumptions that shape how people do, think about, and navigate research. This book is a pivotal resource for those who perform, use, or support global equity health research. It will appeal to students, researchers, policy makers, professionals, and funders, as well as those with an interest in and commitment to centering equity in their approaches to doing, using, or supporting health research.

Routledge
Market: Health Studies / Research Methods

November 2023: 234x156: 245pp: 6 illus, 1 halftone, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46323-6: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367463236](http://www.routledge.com/9780367463236)

---

**Sand Dunes of the Northern Hemisphere: Distribution, Formation, Migration and Management**

Volume 2: Characteristics, Dynamics and Provenance of Sand Dunes in the Northern Hemisphere

Edited by Qi Lu, Mahesh K. Gaur and Victor R. Squires

Sand dunes are common aeolian landforms and are found on over ~40% of the Earth’s land surface. Distribution and characteristics of sand dunes in the northern hemisphere are the major focus. Practical advice on how to deal with migrating dunes and a description of proven practices are presented. The application of recently available high-resolution satellite data for mapping and change detection and a summary of advances in techniques for characterising the mineralogy of sand is explained.

CRC Press
Market: Geography

January 2024: 254x178: 308pp: 182 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-26943-6: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032269436](http://www.routledge.com/9781032269436)

---

**Handbook of Geospatial Artificial Intelligence**

Edited by Song Gao, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Yingjie Hu and Wenwen Li

This comprehensive handbook covers Geospatial Artificial Intelligence (GeoAI) which is the integration of geospatial studies and AI using deep learning and knowledge graph technologies. It explains fundamental concepts, methods, models, and technologies of GeoAI, and discusses the recent advances, research tools, and applications that range from environmental observation and social sensing to natural disaster responses. As the first single-volume handbook in this fast-emerging domain, it is an excellent resource for educators, students, researchers, and practitioners utilizing GeoAI.

CRC Press
Market: GIS / Artificial Intelligence / Earth Sciences / Geography

December 2023: 234x156: 488pp: 102 illus, 33 halftones, 69 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46319-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367463199](http://www.routledge.com/9780367463199)

---

**The Space and Power of Young People’s Social Relationships**

Geographies of Immersion

Louise Holt
Series: Routledge Spaces of Childhood and Youth Series

This informative book examines the power of young people’s social relationships in schools to transform, or more often, to continue, differences that pervade societies: mind-body-emotional differences or Special Educational Needs and Disability, gender, poverty, race/ethnicity, sexuality, and their intersections. This insightful book explains the pivotal appeal to anyone interested in young people, social reproduction and sociality: from educators, policy makers, youth workers and social workers to parents.

Routledge
Market: Children’s Geography

November 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 13 illus, 11 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-46323-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367463236](http://www.routledge.com/9780367463236)

---

**Resilient Landscapes**

Post-crisis Local Development and Sustainable Society

Edited by Matteo Clemente, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy; Jesús Rodrigo Comino, University of Valencia, Spain and Francesco M. Chelli, University of Rome, Italy

In recent years, resilient districts have become territorial contexts for projects designed to respond to the needs of local communities, through the exploitation of landscape peculiarities to overcome the economic crisis. This volume offers a comprehensive insight on sustainable development of local territories. It recommends the planning of local interventions through the integration of sustainable development with resilience of local systems.

CRC Press
Market: Geographical Economics

January 2024: 234x156: 212pp: 35 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-77393-9: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367773939](http://www.routledge.com/9780367773939)

---

**Unfolding Spatial Movements in the Second-Hand Book Market in Kolkata**

Notes on the Margins in the Boipara

Diti Bhattacharya
Series: Critical Studies in Heritage, Emotion and Affect

This insightful book unfolds the boipara, exploring the acts of thinking and writing about space and place in the context of recent key conversations at the intersections of cultural geographies, mobilities, materialities and heritage studies. This book is essential reading for a wide international audience, particularly those interested in the evolving discussions on mobility, or writing about space and place, materiality, assemblage theory and heritage spaces in the South Asian context.

Routledge
Market: Geography

December 2023: 234x156: 160pp: 15 illus, 15 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032274829](http://www.routledge.com/9781032274829)
Designing Networks Cities
Inclusive, Hyper-Connected, Emergent, and Sustainable Urbanism

Steve Whitford and James Brearley

Designing Networks Cities presents a sophisticated, multi-disciplinary, and multi-dimensional approach to urban design. Emerging from years of practice, experimentation, and research by designers, this approach engages with contemporary thought across a number of disciplines to re-invent the entrenched blunt instruments of the city making process. Designing Networks Cities not only provides the means to identify these issues and a methodology to deal with them within a complex emerging co-existence, but also demonstrates the development of cities that embrace and respond to the complexities of life in what some are calling the Anthropocene.

Routledge

Market: Urban Design
January 2024: 246x174: 334pp: 120 illus, 120 halftones
£130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546599

ICT and Rural Development in the Global South

Willem van Eekelen

This book dives into the achievements, opportunities, risks and dangers of ICT in the rural Global South, and takes a look at the likely future. Drawing on years of experience across 45 countries, as well as extensive original academic research, Willem van Eekelen situates the evolving role of ICT in wider development patterns in the Global South. This engaging and authoritative account of ICT and rural development will help students, academics, governmental policymakers, donors and investors wishing to support socio-economic development in the Global South.

Routledge

Market: Rural Development / ICT
December 2023: 216x138: 172pp: 15 illus, 14 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-58844-5: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-58842-1: £31.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032588421

TEXTBOOK

Young People in the Global South
Voice, Agency and Citizenship

Edited by Kate Pincock, Overseas Development Institute (ODI), UK, Nicola Jones, Overseas Development Institute, UK, Lorraine Van Blerk and Nyaradzai Gumbonzvanda

Series: Rethinking Development
Young People in the Global South: Voice, Agency and Citizenship explores the spatial, relational, affective, and material dimensions of adolescents and young people’s civic engagement and political participation in lower- and middle-income contexts. Filling a key gap in the knowledge about the concerns and experiences of young people in contexts beyond the global North, this textbook will be of interest to academics, students and practitioners in the fields of childhood and youth studies, international development, social movements, human geography, sociology, and comparative politics.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Young People
January 2024: 246x174: 342pp: 19 illus, 19 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-37742-1: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-37741-4: £34.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377414

Reformers in International Development
Five Remarkable Lives

David de Ferranti

Series: Rethinking Development

This book brings to life the remarkable stories of five exceptional international development leaders and influencers: Ngizzi Okonjo-Iweala, Domingo Cavallo, Ela Bhatt, Dringa Mutumubika, and Adolfo Figueroa. Together, their experiences and accomplishments challenge us to rethink conventional notions of leadership and international development and to reflect on how others from Africa, Asia, and Latin America will change the world in decades ahead. While many books have been written on what should be done to help rising nations thrive, this one takes readers inside the human story of who brings about change and how.

Routledge

Market: Global Development
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 17 illus, 17 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-48303-0: £24.99
Pb: 978-1-032-48304-7: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483030

Cultivating Integral Development

Ananta Kumar Giri, Madras Institute of Development Studies, India

This book cultivates visions and practices of integral development of the self, society, and the world. It builds upon deconstructions of development discourse and practice and strives to reconstruct and reconstitutes it as integral development. It addresses entrenched dualisms in development studies and practices such as between the self and the other, the providers of development and its recipients, materialism, and spirituality, and cultivates pathways of integral development.

Routledge India

Market: Development Studies / Politics / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 300pp
Hb: 978-0-367-54518-5: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367545185
Resettlement with People First
Counterfactual Pathways

Edited by Susanna Price, Australian National University, Australia and Jay Drydyk
Series: Routledge Studies in Development, Displacement and Resettlement

This book puts forward powerful counterfactual case studies to assess what problems real-world development projects would likely have avoided if the project had followed a higher standard, such as the World Commission on Dams policy framework. It considers cases involving dams, mines, roads, housing, amongst others, from Asia, Africa, and South America. This book’s novel approach to the dynamics of governance, accountability, and disempowerment in development projects with displacement and resettlement will appeal to academic researchers, development practitioners, and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Development / Human Geography / Displacement
December 2023: 234x156: 266pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55866-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032558660

State and Capitalist Development in India
A Political Economy Perspective

Edited by Surinder Kumar, C.S. Verma and Prashant K. Trivedi

This book seeks to encourage dialectical methods through the interaction of economic, political and social factors to approach social analysis. It examines various emerging issues in society in the era of globalization. The issues raised in the critique will benefit scholars in comprehending social reality with a new perspective and approach. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Development Studies
December 2023: 216x138: 388pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66735-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667355

Sustainable Futures for Climate Adaptation
Wearing Our Ecology

Benedict Anderson, Designer, architectural theorist and public artist, UK

This book argues that we must radically adapt humanity and reform society, cities, buildings, and our approach to migration in order to coexist in harmony with our natural environments. It explores the concept of wearing our ecology, where human mobility is synchronised with the environment, merging people with landscapes, topographies, and geographies. Touching on themes of adaptive urban design, racial and gender segregation and inequality, and climate apocalypticism, this book will be valuable reading for researchers, scholars, and upper-level students in the fields of urban studies, migration studies, human geography, ecology, politics, and design.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Sustainability
December 2023: 234x156: 266pp: 20 illus, 16 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43862-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438627

Young Children in Humanitarian and COVID-19 Crises
Innovations and Lessons from the Global South

Edited by Sweta Shah and Lucy Bassett
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies

This book investigates how organizations around the world responded to the consequences of COVID-19 on young children already living in humanitarian crisis, by identifying solutions, and learning opportunities to help to support young children in ongoing and future crises. The findings in this book will be important for practitioners, policy makers and donors working in or interested in humanitarian contexts, on early childhood development, or early childhood education. The book will also be useful to students and researchers working in these fields.

Routledge
Market: Global Development / Children / Health
November 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 25 illus, 15 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54110-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032541105
TEXTBOOK

Business Anthropology: The Basics
Timothy de Waal Malefyt

Business Anthropology: The Basics is an accessible and engaging introductory text organized around key issues in the field. It introduces readers to the application of anthropological theory and practice to real world examples in industry and will assist students in developing awareness, skill, and perspectives to help address real life situations they encounter in the world. Business Anthropology: The Basics is an essential read for students and faculty approaching the subject for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
December 2023: 196x129: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41608-3: £130.00 • Pbs: 978-1-032-41609-0: £65.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416083

TEXTBOOK

Rethinking the Anthropology of Magic and Witchcraft
Inherently Human
Phillips Stevens, Jr.

This book introduces students to the anthropology of magic, witchcraft, and supernatural belief. It takes a new approach, demonstrating that the bases for these beliefs and alleged practices are instinctual and likely rooted in evolutionary biology. It shows how magic and magical thinking are regular elements in daily activities, and that understanding the components of the witchcraft complex offers important insights into patterns of thinking and social behavior. This book is intended to focus anew on the core concepts of magic, witchcraft, and the supernatural, while also serving as an introduction to the anthropology of religion for undergraduate and graduate-level courses.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 15 illus, 13 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46624-8: £130.00 • Pbs: 978-1-032-46622-4: £65.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103246623

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Visual Research
A Concise Introduction to Thinking Visually
Jerome W. Crowder and Jonathan S. Marion

Visual Research: A Concise Introduction to Thinking Visually 2nd Edition provides an accessible introduction to doing visual research in the social sciences. Beginning with ethical considerations, this book highlights the importance of thinking visually before engaging in visual research. Further themes involve creating, organizing, and using images and are presented so as to help readers think about and work with their own visual data. Concise and highly focused, Visual Research is an invaluable resource for visual, media, and communications students and researchers and others interested in visual research in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 60 illus, 44 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-10178-1: £130.00 • Pbs: 978-1-032-10179-8: £65.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032101798

TEXTBOOK

Affect, Emotions and Power in Development Studies Theory and Practice
Edited by Tanya Jakimow

This book advances new research directions that explore the emotional and affective dimensions of development. Going beyond merely placing emotion and/or affect as the objects of study, it examines ‘development’ in fresh ways through analysis of its affective dimensions. The chapters in this volume demonstrate how affect and emotions enrich understandings of, or rethink power configurations in development, while being attentive to forces of destabilization and creativity. This book was originally published as a special issue of Third World Quarterly.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
December 2023: 246x174: 186pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60032-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600321

TEXTBOOK

Dispossession
Anthropological Perspectives on Russia’s War Against Ukraine
Edited by Catherine Wanner

This volume examines Russia’s war on Ukraine. Scholars who have lived through the Russian invasion or who have conducted ethnographic research in the region for decades provide timely analysis of a war that will leave a lasting mark on the 21st century. Dispossession is geared towards upper-level undergraduate and graduate students, scholars, and the general reader who seeks to have a deeper understanding of the Russian-Ukrainian war as it continues to impact geopolitics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
November 2023: 229x152: 272pp: 17 illus, 17 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-6624-8: £130.00 • Pbs: 978-1-032-6622-4: £65.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103266224

TEXTBOOK

Love and Technology
An Ethnography of Dating App Users in Berlin
Fabian Broeker

Love and Technology: An Ethnography of Dating App Users in Berlin explores how dating apps fit into Berlin’s unique dating culture and brand of intimacy, and form a tangible nucleus around which users navigate dating rituals, romantic biographies, and digitally mediated intimacies within city space. Scholars interested in digital anthropology, ethnography, dating, and regional Berlin will find that this book offers a vibrant springboard for thinking through both theoretical and methodological concerns.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
December 2023: 229x152: 224pp: 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-53352-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533520
Nurturing Alternative Futures
Living with Diversity in a More-than-Human World

Edited by Muhammad A. Kavesh and Natasha Fijn
Developing upon emerging environmental humanities and multispecies anthropological theories, this book provides a fresh perspective on how we might rethink more-than-human relationality and why it is important to ‘nurture alternative futures’. The stories, lived experiences, and mutual wondering that this volume presents offer a portrayal of alternative forms of multispecies coexistence, rather than an anthropocentric future.

Reimagining Human-Animal Relations in the Circumpolar North

Edited by Peter Whitridge and Erica Hill
Series: Arctic Worlds
This volume provides fresh insight into northern human-animal relations and illustrates the breadth and practical utility of archaeological human-animal studies. It will be of particular interest to northern archaeologists and zooarchaeologists, and all those interested in the possibilities of a multispecies approach to the archaeological record.

The Eastern Land and the Western Heaven
Qing Cosmopolitanism and its Translation in Tibet in the Eighteenth Century

Fan Zhang
This book sheds light on the structure of “a unity with diversity” developed in the Qing imperial formation (1636-1912) by a case study of the Qing-Tibetan encounters in the eighteenth century. By analyzing historical and ethnographical materials, the book investigates the translation of Chinese histories and stone inscriptions into Tibetan, the transformation of the landscapes at Mount Wutai and Lhasa, and the transplantation of Chinese deities and medical practices to Tibet. The book cuts across the fields of Qing Studies, Chinese Studies, and Tibetan Studies. It also extends the methodological horizon of historical anthropology.

Theorizing the Anthropology of Belief
Magic, Conspiracies, and Misinformation

Luke J. Matthews and Paul Robertson
This book explores both scientific and humanistic theoretical traditions in anthropology through the lens of ontology. Drawing on western scholars of antiquity and the medieval period and moving away from twentieth century theorists, it argues that we must first make ontological assumptions about the kinds of things that can exist (or not) before we can then develop epistemologies that study those kinds of things. The book goes on to apply the ontology-first theory to a set of case studies in modern day conspiracy theories, misinformation, and magical thinking. This book is suitable for upper-level undergraduate and graduate courses in anthropological theory.

Nurturing Alternative Futures
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 22 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56326-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032563268

Reimagining Human-Animal Relations in the Circumpolar North
Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Archaeology
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp: 40 illus, 40 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-48278-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138482784

The Eastern Land and the Western Heaven
Routledge
Market: Qing Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 223pp: 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-67710-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032677101

Theorizing the Anthropology of Belief
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
January 2024: 234x156: 152pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42032-5: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032420325
Measuring Global Migration
Towards Better Data for All

Frank Laczo, Elisa Mosler Vidal and Marzia Rango
Series: Routledge Key Issues in Global Migration
This book focuses on how to improve the collection, analysis and use of data on global migration and international mobility. Written by leading experts on international migration data, this book is the perfect guide for students, policy-makers and practitioners looking to understand more about the existing evidence base on migration, and what can be done to improve it.

Routledge
Market: Migration / Social Sciences
December 2023: 254x156: 216pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20952-6 £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-20951-9 £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032209517

Program Evaluation
A Primer for Effectiveness, Quality, and Value

Arlene Fink
This book provides students and practitioners with the tools and skills needed to evaluate social and policy programs across a range of disciplines – from public health to social work to education – enabling the allocation of scarce human and financial resources to advance the health and well-being of individuals and populations. The chapters include methods for selecting and justifying evaluation questions or hypotheses, designing evaluations, sampling participants, selecting information sources, and ensuring reliable and valid measurement. The final section of the book is focused around managing and analyzing data and transparently reporting the results.

Routledge
Market: Health and Social Care
December 2023: 254x178: 216pp: 10 illus, 5 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63506-4 £130.00: Pb: 978-1-032-28100-1 £34.99
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-51895-4
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281001

Social Movements and Protest Politics

Greg Martin, Murdoch University, Australia
This fully revised and updated edition provides interdisciplinary perspectives on the sociology of protest movements. It considers major theories and concepts, which are presented in a clear, accessible, and engaging format. The second edition contains new chapters on methods and ethics of social movement research, and legal mobilization, protest policing and criminal justice activism. This edition also looks at new protest movements, including Black Lives Matter, Extinction Rebellion, Gilets Jaunes, #MeToo and Hong Kong’s Umbrella Movement, as well as the rise of contemporary forms of populism in democratic societies.

Routledge
Market: Social Movements Politics Sociology
December 2023: 246x174: 376pp: 37 illus, 37 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42097-0 £130.00: Pb: 978-0-367-42097-0 £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367420970

Activism and the Detention of Migrants
The Law and Politics of Immigration Detention

Tom Kemp
Series: Social Justice
This book is an empirically grounded, critical engagement with the politics of immigration detention and deportation. This book will be of interest to scholars and activists with interests in socio-legal studies of immigration and refugee law, as well as others in social movement studies, critical legal studies, border criminology and critical theory.

Routledge
Market: Law / Sociology / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 6 illus, 4 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29468-2 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294682

Urban Ecology
An Introduction

Philip James and Ian Douglas
This fully revised second edition reflects the great expansion in urban ecology research, action and teaching since 2015. Urban ecology provides an understanding of urban ecosystems and uses nature-based techniques to enhance habitats and alleviate poor environmental conditions. This text provides the student and the practitioner with a critical scientific overview of urban ecology that will be a key source of data and ideas for studies and for sound urban management.

Routledge
Market: Ecology / Urban Studies
December 2023: 254x178: 424pp: 133 illus, 85 halftones, 85 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31955-6 £120.00: Pb: 978-1-032-28100-1 £34.99
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-51895-4
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032281001

TEXTBOOK ELECTION 2022

SOCIETY 173
Ageing, Austerity, and Neoliberalism
Lived Experiences of Older People in a De-Industrialised Town
Amy Louise Jones, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Social Perspectives on Ageing and Later Life
This book explores how neoliberalism and austerity have affected older people living within a deindustrialised town, utilising a Foucauldian approach and an ethnographic methodology. Key themes within this book include the recreation of human subjectivity, anti-welfarism, the stigmatisation and exclusion of the poor, the fragmentation of the working class, and nostalgia. This book will be of interest to scholars and students across the social sciences, particularly those studying inequalities in the modern world, neoliberalism and the economy, social theory, ageing and older people and community studies, and postgraduates who are seeking to undertake applied research.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gerontology / Political Economy
December 2023: 234x156. 216pp 8 illus, 8 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-40463-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404639

Artificial Intelligence and the City
Urbanistic Perspectives on AI
Edited by Federico Cugurullo, University of Manchester, UK, Federico Caprotti, King’s College London, UK, Matthew Cook, Andrew Karvonen, Pauline McGuirk and Simon Marvin
This book explores in theory and practice how artificial intelligence (AI) intersects with and alters the city. Drawing upon a range of urban disciplines and case studies, it reveals the multitude of repercussions that AI is having on urban society, urban infrastructure, urban governance, urban planning and urban sustainability. This book offers a state-of-the-art analysis and review of AI urbanism, from its roots to its global emergence. It cuts across several disciplines and will be a useful resource for undergraduates and postgraduates in the fields of urban studies, urban planning, geography, architecture, urban design, science and technology studies, sociology and politics.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Artificial Intelligence / Geography
December 2023: 234x156. 408pp 23 illus, 21 half-tones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43147-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-43146-8: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431468

Being a (Lived) Body
Aestheseological and Phenomenological Paths
Tonino Griffero
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book begins with the distinction between the so-called ‘lived body’ or ‘felt body’ (Leib) and the ‘physical body’ (Körper), tracing the conceptual history of this distinction through key figures in philosophical and social thought and articulating a theory of the lived body that draws on the New Phenomenology developed by Hermann Schmitz.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Philosophy
January 2024: 234x156. 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-40463-9: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404639

Building Smart, Resilient and Sustainable Infrastructure in Developing Countries
Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Development and Investment In Infrastructure (DII-2023, 19-21 July 2023, Zambia)
Edited by Innocent Musonda, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, Erastus Mwanaumo, University of Zambia, Zambia, Adetayo Onososen, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Thembanl Moyo, University of Johannesberg, South Africa
Building Smart, Resilient and Sustainable Infrastructure in Developing Countries is about pressing and multidimensional challenges faced in constructing resilient, sustainable, and smart infrastructure in developing countries. The 32 case studies, literature reviews, comparative analyses and systematic reviews, cover a wide range of topics, including sustainable and resilient infrastructure development, smart cities, digital innovation in construction, infrastructure investment, construction ergonomics, socio-environmental sustainability, gender equity, and climate change responses.
CRC Press
Market: Infrastructure Science
October 2023: 246x174. 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56461-6: £125.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564616

Bushwick’s Bohemia
Art and Revitalization in Gentrifying Brooklyn
Mario Hernandez
Bushwick’s Bohemia paints a precise picture that portrays the redevelopment, evolution, and ensuing gentrification of the Brooklyn neighborhood over recent decades. This book is an important read for those interested in urban life, gentrification, and social issues.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies / Gentrification
December 2023: 239x152. 300pp 23 illus, 21 half-tones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64586-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-64585-4: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645861

Consent
Legacies, Representations, and Frameworks for the Future
Edited by Sophie Franklin, Hannah Piercy, Arya Thampuran, University of Durham and Rebecca White
Series: Interdisciplinary Research in Gender
Consent: Legacies, Representation, and Frameworks for the Future works to broaden the conception of ‘consent’ as an evolving entity in both theory and practice by foreground disciplinary diversity. The chapters are grouped into five sections: ‘Culture and Resistance’, ‘Consent on Screen’, ‘Coercion and Violence’, ‘Practice and Pedagogies’, and ‘Futures of Consent’, each presenting plural articulations of consent as it circulates across contemporary life, from media and cultural production to technology and pedagogy.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies / Consent
December 2023: 234x156. 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42962-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-42963-2: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429632
Contagion Capitalism
Pandemics in the Corporate Age

Sean Creaven, University of the West of England, UK
Series: The COVID-19 Pandemic Series
Contagion Capitalism situates the COVID-19 pandemic within the systems of global political economy and their attendant cultural modes and theories that these systems act as facilitators and drivers of global pandemic risk.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56799-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567990

Cosmopolitanism from the Grassroots
A New Chinese Migrant Community

Ping Song
Series: China Perspectives
This book aims to present a holistic picture of the Chinese immigrants from Fuzhou in New York. It shows how a small village in Southeast China has expanded to New York and has undergone a transformation over the past few decades, from rural Third World peasants to ethnic entrepreneurs in a global city. Students and scholars in anthropology, Chinese studies and cultural studies will find this book essential reading.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Immigrants / Migration / Anthropology / Urban Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 5 illus, 5 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-65957-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659572

Counterspeech
Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Countering Dangerous Speech

Edited by Stefanie Ullmann, University of Cambridge, UK and Marcus Tomalin, University of Cambridge, UK
This volume explores linguistic, ethical and legal aspects of counterspeech, looks at the functions and effectiveness of counterspeech from anthropological, practical and sociological perspectives and addresses the question of how we can use modern technological advances to make counterspeech a more instantaneous and efficient option to respond to harmful language online. It is a great resource for scholars and students of linguistics, philosophy of language, media and communication studies, digital humanities, natural language processing, international human rights law, anthropology and sociology, and interdisciplinary research methods.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Communication Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 13 illus, 7 half-tones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45453-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-45450-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454504

Democracy’s Achilles Heel
The Rocky Marriage of Relative and Absolute

Bruce Fleming, US Naval Academy, USA
A defence of democratic politics, this book argues that democracy comprises a structure based on two incompatible world-views: one relativist and liberal, the other absolutist and conservative – the combination of which is at once essential for its success, yet also that which threatens its survival.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 340pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66005-9: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-66006-6: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032660066

Doing Public Scholarship
A Practical Guide to Media Engagement

Christopher J. Schneider, Brandon University, Canada
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Drawing on the author’s own experiences, this book offers a short introduction to the field of public sociology, considering the importance of op-eds, the challenges of engaging with news media, questions of public understanding, negative consequences of public sociology and the implications of social and new media for conducting public sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 120pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38604-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-38605-8: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386058

Caring for the Earth in the Anthropocene

Odin Lysaker, University of Agder, Norway
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies
Multi-disciplinary in scope, this book offers original readings of green political theory, exploring the thought of contemporary non-anthropocentric critical theorists and considering the manner in which their work promises to contribute to the further development of ecological democracy.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30597-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305974
Economic Sociology in Europe
Recent Trends and Developments

Edited by Andrea Maurer, University of Trier, Germany, Sebastian Nessel, Vienna University of Economics and Business, Austria and Alberto Veira-Ramos, University Carlos III of Madrid, Spain
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This volume examines the interplay of society and economy against the backdrop of recent crises as well as technological, political and social change in Europe. It will appeal to students and scholars of economic sociology, economics, political science, political economy, and comparative capitalism research.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Economics / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp. 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60654-5: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606545

Female Narratives of Protest
Literary and Cultural Representations from South Asia

Edited by Nabanita Sengupta, University of Calcutta, India and Samrita Sengupta Sinha, Sophia College for Women, Mumbai

This book explores the complex assemblage of biopolitics, citizenship, ethics and human rights concerns in South Asia focusing specifically on women poets, writers and artists and their explorations on marginalisation, violence and protest.

Routledge India
Market: Gender Studies / Cultural Studies / Literature
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp. 4 illus, 4 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22378-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223780

Interpreting Intersectionality
Interpretative Politics in Metacommentaries

Edited by Amund Rake Hoffart, University of Oslo, Norway
Series: The Feminist Imagination - Europe and Beyond

This book explores the genre of metacommentaries as critical responses to the development of intersectionality as a paradigm, contending that far from re-connecting intersectionality with its roots and enabling it to realise its potential, such critiques bind the scholarly discourse on intersectionality to an either/or argumentative dynamic.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44698-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446981

Heidegger in the Face of the Environmental Question
The Immanence of Life

Enrique Leff, National Autonomous University of Mexico (UNAM)
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism

This volume engages with the work of Heidegger to argue that the modern environmental crisis is fundamentally a crisis of understanding, resulting from the symbolic codification of the world from the Logos of Greek philosophy to the rationality of the modern world and resulting in a metaphysics that privileged a concern with questions of ontological being over the actual conditions of life.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 360pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60654-5: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606545

Indigenous Research into Mainstream Australian Culture
Shifting the Lens

Lorraine Muller, James Cook University, Australia

Informed by original ground-breaking research, this book shifts the lens of study, identifying how Indigenous Australian values and principles have influenced and contributed to an evolving non-Indigenous mainstream Australian culture. This book will be a valuable read for scholars in the area of community and allied health, humanities, social policy, social sciences, and political studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Policy / Indigenous Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-16170-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-16168-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032161686

Leaving Islam
Ex-Muslims and Zemiology

Weronika Lenartowicz, European Migration Network, Poland

Based on extensive interview material gathered in Sweden and Germany and adopting the approach of zemiology – the study of harm – this book examines the reasons for and consequences of consciously leaving Islam, together with the changes that such apostasy brings to the individual’s lifeworld.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Religion
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp. 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63194-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63194-3: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032631943

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Medical and Healthcare Interactions
Members’ Competence and Socialization

Edited by Sara Keel, HES-SO University of Applied Sciences and Arts Western Switzerland
Series: Directions in Ethnomethodology and Conversation Analysis
Presenting a series of empirical studies by scholars working with approaches from ethnomethodology and conversation analysis, Medical and Healthcare Interactions studies naturally occurring work and training encounters among medical and healthcare professionals or between professionals and patients. The book offers fruitful contributions for training and education in the field of healthcare and will appeal to scholars, ethnomethodology and conversation analysis.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 1 halftone, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45843-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458434

Overcoming Exploitation and Externalization
An Intersectional Theory of Hegemony and Transformation

Friederike Habermann
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
Advancing an intersectional theory of hegemony, this book shows how various power relations interact through capitalist structures of othering. Going beyond the usual critiques of capitalism, it analyses the market itself as a principal cause of various forms of externalization and domination. The book therefore calls for a dismantling of the market and its competitive economic structures through a transformation of the economy from below, greater democratization for the empowerment of suppressed identities, and the creation of commons as spaces based on inclusion rather than exclusion.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
November 2023: 216x138: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-44680-6: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032446806

Modernity and the Pandemic
Decivilization, Imperialism, and COVID-19

Sean Creaven, University of the West of England, UK
Series: The COVID-19 Pandemic Series
Modernity and the Pandemic: Decivilization, Imperialism, and COVID-19 applies the tools of critical social theory to make sense of the COVID-19 crisis and presents a critical sociological analysis of aspects of the political and community response to the pandemic.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56796-9: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032567969

Perverse Memory and the Holocaust
A Psychoanalytic Understanding of Polish Bystanders

Jan Borowicz, University of Warsaw, Poland
Series: Memory Studies: Global Constellations
Perverse Memory and the Holocaust presents a new theoretical approach to the study of Polish memory bystanders of the Holocaust. Drawing on psychoanalytic theory, it examines representations of the Holocaust in order to explore the perverse mechanisms of memory at work, in which surface a series of phenomena difficult to remember: the pleasure derived from witnessing scenes of violence, identification with the German perpetrators of violence, the powerful fear of revenge at the hands of Jewish victims, and the adoption of the position of genocide victims.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Psychoanalytic Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-36050-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360508

Norbert Elias and Sigmund Freud
The Psychoanalytic Foundations of the Civilizing Process

André Oliveira Costa, Federal University of Santa Maria, Brazil
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book explores the influence of Freudian psychoanalysis on Norbert Elias’ theory of the civilizing process, conducting a dialogue between the thought of Freud and Elias with a view to analysing points of contact and distance between them, as well as shedding light on the dynamics that exist between individuals and social processes.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-45843-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032458434

Polish Immigrant Organisations in Germany
The Transnational Opportunity Structure

Michał Nowosielski, Mazovian State University, Płock, Poland
Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora
Based on in-depth, mixed-method research, Polish Immigrant Organisations in Germany examines the situation of Polish immigrant organisations in Germany. Offering a multi-faceted analysis of diverse processes of developing diaspora groups and their organisations: this book will appeal to scholars of sociology, political science, security studies, and public policy with interests in migration and Diaspora studies, as well as intra-European mobility.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 144pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36043-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360430
Polish Return Migration after Brexit
A Sociological Forecast

Marek Wodawski, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland
Stanislaw Fel, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland and
Jaroslaw Kosak, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland

Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora

Based on quantitative sociological research conducted in Britain, this book explores the attitudes of Polish migrants towards the United Kingdom’s departure from the European Union and considers possible return migration trajectories that may result.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
November 2023: 216x138: 128pp: 2 ilus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04519-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045191

Social Theory and the Political Imaginary
Practice, Critique, and History

Craig Browne, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought

Through engagement with the core problems of social theory as well as recent socio-political thought, this book explores landmark instances of 21st century social contestation, in order to demonstrate the importance of critical social theory to explaining and understanding contemporary social conflict and social transformation.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41594-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415949

Researching the ‘New Normal’ Social World
Methodological Adaptations and Innovations Post-Pandemic

Edited by R. Sooryamoorthy, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa and Vivian Ojong, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa

This edited volume focuses on the changing research methodologies in social science research, prompted by the new social world shaped by the pandemic. It explores adaptations and developments to meet the demands of transforming social circumstances and showcases innovative alternative approaches. Ultimately offering a comprehensive exploration of adaptive and innovative social science research methodologies suited to the current social context, the book will be relevant to researchers, academics, and scholars in the fields of research methods, research technologies, and the sociology of education.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 26 ilus, 4 halftones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34325-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343259

Southern Theories
Contemporary and Future Challenges

Edited by Oliver Mutanga, University of Oslo, Norway and Tendayi Marovah, University of South Africa, South Africa

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology

This book critically explores Global South perspectives, spotlighting marginalised voices and issues whilst challenging the supremacy of Global North perspectives in literature. The unique value of this book lies in its extensive coverage of various Southern challenges, including disaster management, climate change, communication, resilience, gender, education, and disability. The content resonates with a diverse audience, encompassing students, academics, researchers, NGOs, and policymakers from postcolonial states in the Global South and those from Global North countries.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Development Studies / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 3 ilus, 1 half-tone, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41597-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415970

Social Media in the Lives of Young Connected Migrants
Making and Unmaking Boundaries

Xinyu Zhao, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Studies in Migration and Diaspora

Drawing on ethnographic and interview data among overseas Chinese students, this volume explores the everyday social media practices of mobile young people and considers the implications of digital connectivity through analyses of the ways in which they cope by making and unmaking boundaries in online interactions.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 14 ilus, 14 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-04519-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032045191

State-Society Relations around the World through the Lens of the COVID-19 Pandemic
Rapid-Test

Edited by Federica Duca, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and Sarah Meny-Gibert, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: The COVID-19 Pandemic Series

This book critically explores state-society relations during the COVID-19 pandemic, from governance at the outset of the pandemic to vaccine rollouts, via a series of case studies from around the world. With a focus on the Global South the book includes chapters on the experiences of Angola, Zimbabwe, South Africa, Bolivia, Argentina, Brazil, Jamaica, and Indonesia as well as contributions from the Global North – on Sweden, Canada, Czech Republic, New Zealand.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 260pp: 26 ilus, 4 half-tones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34324-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032343259
Tagore’s Solutions for Colonial Degeneration
Indic Societalism, Nation, Identities, and Communities

Edited by Amartya Mukhopadhyay, University of Calcutta, India
This book focuses on Rabindranath Tagore as a social and political thinker. Revolving around Tagore’s ideas on the seeds of civil society, nation, identities, and communities in the Indic tradition, the author deconstructs Tagore’s concepts against the appropriate resurgent and triumphalist Western concepts in the updated Western social thought and theories. The book examines Tagore’s understanding of the nature of the civil social sphere in India and analyses the relevance of his civil social concepts against the backdrop of colonialism in India.

The Commons
A Force in the Socio-Ecological Transition to Postcapitalism

César Rendueles, Spanish National Research Council
Series: Critiques and Alternatives to Capitalism
This book provides a lucid, rigorous, and critical account of the commons, its history and its political potentialities as well as its limitations and ambiguities. In particular, The Commons analyses the relations of solidarity and conflict between the commons and public welfare policies, as well as the role the commons can play in the struggle against the global socioecological crisis that is threatening the very future of humanity.

The Practical Accomplishment of Everyday Activities Without Sight

Edited by Brian L. Due, Copenhagen University, Denmark
Series: Directions in Ethnomethodology and Conversation Analysis
This book is about the everyday life of people with visual impairment or blindness. Using video ethnographic methods and ethnomethodological conversation analysis, it unpacks the practical accomplishments of everyday activities such as navigating in public space, identifying objects and obstacles, being included in workplace activities, interacting with guide dogs, or interacting in museums or classes in school.

The Subaltern Subject in Structured Historical Process
Towards an Epistemological Approach

Denzil Saldanha
This book addresses the epistemological analysis of subaltern subjectivity as constituting agency in structured historical processes from the perspective of an interpretation of Marxian and Gramscian holistic analysis. A theoretical framework drawn from the author’s work on Adivasi political consciousness, organization and action within the political economy of the region, covering close to two hundred years in the Thane district, Maharashtra. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan).

The Routledge Handbook of Housing and Welfare

Edited by Martin Grander and Mark Stephens
This cutting-edge edited Handbook gives the reader a detailed insight into the disputed interrelationship between housing and the wider welfare state. Chapters aim to provide the reader with an insight into the large differences in housing provision in international contexts with large differences regarding how the welfare state is comprised. Essential reading for researchers, students, policy makers and other professionals in the fields of housing studies, welfare studies, economics, urban studies, social work, social and public policy, and sociology.
Travelling Theory and Women's Movements in Turkey

Imagining Europe

Demet Gulcicek, Munzur University, Turkey

Series: The Feminist Imagination - Europe and Beyond

Drawing on archival research, this book examines the imagination of Europe in the context of the late Ottoman Empire, focusing on the Turkish and Muslim women's rights movement to shed light on the complex and often contradictory imaginations of Europe as an object of desire, fantasy, hate and hostility in a non-European context.
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Data Analytics in Football
Positonal Data Collection, Modelling and Analysis

Daniel Memmert, German Sport University Cologne, Germany and Dominik Raabe

Data Analytics in Football provides students, researchers and coaches with a firm grounding in the principles of modern performance analysis. It offers an insight into the use of positional data, exploring how it can be collected, modelled, analysed and interpreted. Introducing cutting-edge methods, the book challenges long-held assumptions and encourages a new way of thinking about football analysis.

Routledge
Market: Sports Performance Analysis / Football
December 2023: 246x174: 192pp: 85 ilus, 7 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35249-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35247-9: £36.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352479

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Exercise Physiology
for Health and Sports Performance

Nick Draper, University of Canterbury, New Zealand, Craig Williams and Helen Marshall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

Exercise Physiology: For Health and Sports Performance brings together all the essential human anatomy and applied physiology that students of exercise science, physical education and sports coaching will need to know. Written in a friendly, accessible style and containing a wide range of features to help develop understanding, this book provides a complete one-stop-shop for exercise physiology broken down into three fundamental sections; Foundations of Exercise Physiology, Applied Exercise Physiology and the new part three – Exercise Prescription.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Exercise Physiology
December 2023: 246x189: 574pp: 205 ilus, 172 halftones, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-62402-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-62402-6: £45.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367624026

TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition
Fatigue in Sport and Exercise

Shaun Phillips

The second edition of this book presents a fully revised and updated overview of the contemporary research evidence into sport and exercise fatigue. The book examines the latest thinking into how we conceptualise fatigue, as well as how we measure it. The fundamental science of fatigue is introduced, focussing predominantly on physiological aspects of energy depletion, metabolic acidosis, environmental challenges, electrolytes and minerals, and the perception of fatigue as it relates to mental fatigue and the central regulation of sport and exercise performance.

Routledge
Market: Exercise Physiology
January 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 45 ilus, 3 halftones, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35265-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-35267-1: £39.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032352657

Analytical Psychology and Sport
Epistemology, Theory and Practice

Andrew Cowen

Series: Routledge Psychology of Sport, Exercise and Physical Activity
This book introduces the epistemology and psychology of C.G. Jung to the sport psychology readership. It considers the implications of analytical psychology with respect to theorising on well-established psychological Phenomenon in sport, including confidence, mental toughness and psychological momentum. In light of Jung’s epidemiological contributions and developments in psychology, this book explores how a focus on the philosophy of science can help facilitate the development of sport psychology as a scientific discipline.

Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology
December 2023: 229x152: 232pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-367-69555-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367695552

Cricket in the 21st Century

Edited by Souvik Naha, University of Glasgow, UK and Dominic Malcolm, Loughborough University, UK

Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This book examines the ways in which cricket has reflected and reproduced some of the social and political tensions of the twenty-first century. The chapters in this volume employ cricket as a useful conceptual tool to analyse the dynamics underlying interactions between races, sexes, classes, and polities. Cricket in the 21st Century will be a fascinating read for students, scholars as well as general readers with an interest in the sociology and history of sport and global political economy. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Leisure
December 2023: 246x174: 274pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66210-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662107

Doping and Anti-Doping in Africa
Theory and Practice

Edited by Yamikani Ndasauka, University of Malawi, Malawi and Simon Mathias Makwinja, University of Malawi, Malawi

Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This is the first book to focus on the problem of performance-enhancing substances and methods - also known as doping - in sports from African perspectives. This book is fascinating reading for students and researchers with an interest in sport studies, African studies, crime and deviance or public policy, and for sports administrators, sports policy makers or practitioners working in international, national or regional sports organisations.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / African Studies / Ethics
December 2023: 234x156: 183pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44162-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441627

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032441627
Football and Diaspora
Connecting Dispersed Communities through the Global Game

Edited by Jeffrey W. Kassing. Arizona State University, USA and Sangmi Lee, Arizona State University, USA
Series: Critical Research in Football

This is the first book to examine football (soccer) through the lens of diaspora studies. Presenting case studies from across four continents, it considers how diasporic minorities develop a sense of belonging between their national and transnational ethnic communities through an active participation in football. It is fascinating reading for anybody working in sport studies, diaspora studies, political science, sociology, cultural studies, international history or social history.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 154pp: 8 illus, 3 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-44037-4: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440374

Science and Practice of Youth Soccer

Edited by Mike Duncan, Mark Noon and Andre Seabra
Science and Practice of Youth Soccer presents a comprehensive and accessible introduction to key topics relating to effective player and team development in youth grassroots soccer. Written by international experts and practitioners in the field and with an emphasis on the development of children and youth, the book provides guidance of how science translates into practice for coaches and those working in youth grassroots soccer. Each chapter outlines the scientific research base for each topic, highlights myths and misconceptions and provides practical solutions.

Routledge
Market: Football Coaching
January 2024: 234x156: 206pp: 39 illus, 39 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-66522-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-66522-1: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665221

Lockdown Leisure

Edited by Jan Andre Lee Ludvigsen, Liverpool John Moores University, UK, Katherine Harrison, Leeds Beckett University, UK, Peter Millward and Cassandra A. Ogden, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

This book examines the concept of 'lockdown leisure' as closely related to the Covid-19 pandemic. Through a range of inter-disciplinary chapters, the volume unpacks leisure life in lockdown contexts through a range of empirical, conceptual and theoretical contributions. Focusing on the diverse medium and long-term socio-cultural impacts of the Covid-19 pandemic, this book examining how various forms of lockdowns impacted leisure activities, industries, cultures and spaces across a variety of transnational contexts. The chapters in this volume were originally published in the journal, Leisure Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Leisure Studies
December 2023: 266x174: 230pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63092-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630922

Social Media in Sport
Evidence-Based Perspectives

Edited by Gashaw Abeza, Towson University, USA and Jimmy Sanderson, Texas Tech University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Sport Business and Management

This book takes a close look at social media in sport and considers its significance for sport business and for the wider relationship between sport and society. This is essential reading for anybody with an interest in social media, sport business, the sociology of sport, digital business, or new media studies.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Media Studies / Business Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 168pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59537-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032595375

Research with Children and Young People in Physical Education and Youth Sport

Edited by Fiona C. Chambers, University College Cork, Ireland, Rachel Sandford, Loughborough University, UK, Oliver Hooper. Loughborough University, UK and Lee Schaefer, University of Saskatchewan, Canada

This innovative book presents a new framework for researchers in the field of physical education and youth sport. By examining the complex interplay between values, voice and ethics within the research process, it showcases how the CREATE Principles for Research Design can facilitate meaningful research with/for children and young people. Designed to support aspiring and experienced researchers alike, this book equips readers with valuable ideas and tools to enhance their research praxis and shape meaningful and relevant research with/for children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Physical Education / Research Methods
December 2023: 234x156: 174pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-44037-4: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367440374

Sport and Polish Society in the Communist Era
Small Towns and History from Below

Edited by Marta Kurkowska-Budzan, Jagiellonian University, Poland and Marcin Stasiak, Jagiellonian University, Poland
Series: Routledge Research in Sports History

Using the history of sport in the small towns and local communities of Poland, this book shines new light on the everyday reality of life under a communist regime in Eastern Europe in the 20th Century. This is fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in the history of sport, socio-cultural history, European history, the history of the 20th Century, or historical methods.

Routledge
Market: Sport History / Socio-Cultural History / European History
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp: 39 illus, 39 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-57687-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576879

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Sports Sponsorship and Branding
Global Perspectives and Emerging Trends
Edited by Ho Keat Leng, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and James J. Zhang, University of Georgia, USA
Series: World Association for Sport Management Series
This book takes a close look at branding and sponsorship in sport in the age of digital media. It examines how branding and sponsorship have evolved in response to the challenges and opportunities of new technologies. The book is an essential resource for advanced students, researchers, practitioners and policy-makers working in sport business and management, sport marketing, digital marketing, marketing communications or brand management.

Routledge
Market: Sport Management / Marketing
December 2023: 234x156: 254pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60390-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032603902

The Olympic Winter Games at 100
Challenges, Complexities, and Legacies
Edited by Heather L. Dichter, De Montfort University, UK and Sarah Teetzel, University of Manitoba, Canada
Series: Sport in the Global Society: Historical Perspectives
2024 marks the 100-year anniversary of the winter sports week festival celebrated in Chamonix in 1924, which is now recognized as the first Olympic Winter Games. It explores the impacts, issues, and legacies of the past century of the Olympic Winter Games. It is an essential reading for any researcher, advanced student or scholar with an interest in Olympic Studies, sports development, sport policy and history. The chapters in this book were published as two special issues in The International Journal of the History of Sport.

Routledge
Market: Sports
December 2023: 246x174: 380pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62317-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032623177
Desalination and Water Security

Chris Anastasi
This book will be of great interest to those working to alleviate water scarcity and to improve water security. It will also be of interest to those in water resource management, water policy and regulation, and water science and environmental engineering.

Routledge
January 2024: 216x138: 160pp: 28 illus, 3 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27859-9: £31.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-27860-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032368672

Why Biodiversity Matters

Nigel Dudley
Series: Changing Planet
All life on Earth has the right to exist, but as we teeter on the verge of a sixth extinction this book discusses why biodiversity matters and why we should care if species go extinct. This book is essential reading for all those concerned with sustaining our planet, and all who inhabit it, in the face of climate breakdown, biodiversity loss and ecological collapse.

Routledge
Market: Biodiversity / Conservation
December 2023: 216x138: 152pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367365202

Impact Investing for a Sustainable Planet

Insights from EcoEnterprises Fund

Tammy E. Newmark and Michele A. Pena, both at EcoEnterprises Fund, USA
Impact Investing for a Sustainable Planet guides investors in supporting entrepreneurs to scale business models which maximize positive impact outcomes, including climate and nature-based solutions. EcoEnterprises Fund is a longstanding leader in the impact investing industry, which helps advance sustainable entrepreneurial ventures and promote environmental stewardship in Latin America.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Investing / Environmental Management
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 11 illus, 2 halftones, 9 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314259

Teaching Climate Change

Science, Stories, Justice

Vandana Singh
Series: Research and Teaching in Environmental Studies
Teaching Climate Change: Science, Stories, Justice lays out a radical philosophy of climate education, informed by insights, ideas, and examples from the author’s own experiences in the classroom and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Education
January 2024: 216x138: 240pp: 20 illus, 4 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27858-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27859-9: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278599

TEXTBOOK

Aquatic Environmental Systems – an Interdisciplinary Approach for Scientists and Engineers

Roger C. Viadero, Jr., Western Illinois University, USA
Considering that environmental science draws students and practitioners with widely varied backgrounds, there is a need for materials that help readers to grow their knowledge of fundamental principles from chemistry, physics, and biology to understand, describe, and predict the ways in which constituents (sediment, nutrients, organic matter, etc.) interact and move in aquatic systems (rivers, lakes, groundwater, and the atmosphere). Aquatic Environmental Systems – an Interdisciplinary Approach for Scientists and Engineers focuses on developing a common vocabulary and a rigorous material balance-based approach to understanding these movements and interactions.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp: 65 illus, 6 halftones, 59 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67180-3: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103267180

TEXTBOOK

Climate, Science and Society

A Primer

Edited by Zeke Baker, Tamar Law, Mark Vardy and Stephen Zehr
Climate, Science and Society: A Primer makes cutting edge research on climate change accessible to student readers.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Science and Technology Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 392pp: 25 illus, 18 halftones, 7 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032530178
TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition

Environmental Governance

James Evans, University of Manchester, UK and Craig Thomas
Series: Routledge Introductions to Environment: Environment and Society Texts
Environmental Governance is the only book to discuss the first principles of governance, while also providing a critical overview of the wide ranging theories and approaches that underpin policy and practice today. It places governance within its wider political context to explore how the environment is controlled, manipulated, regulated, and contested by a range of actors and institutions. This book shows how network and market governance have shaped current approaches to environmental issues, while also introducing approaches such as transition management and adaptive governance.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Politics / Environmental Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 368pp: 46 illus, 10 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-61023-8: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-61103-7: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610238

Affective World-Making
Routing Planetary Thought

Edited by Simi Malhotra, Jamia Millia Islamia, India, Sakshi Dogra and Jubi C. John
This volume fosters a re-imagination of the planet where it is seen not only as a resource, but also as an entity that must not be excluded from the political imperative of care and kinship. The authors go beyond the normative understanding of space by recognizing the potency of touch, where they look at somatic experiences that invite the intensity of affect.

Routledge India
Market: Environmental Humanities / Planetary Humanities / Affect Studies, December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-61037-6: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-61023-8: £38.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610238

Climate Denial in American Politics
#ClimateBrawl

Gerald Kutney
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
Climate Denial in American Politics is a detailed examination of the rise within American politics of climate denialism, the counter movement which challenges the accepted science of climate change. Climate Denial in American Politics will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental politics and American politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / US Politics
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032592794

Capacity-Building and the Water-Energy-Food Nexus
Rethinking Integration in the Asia-Pacific

Maureen Papas
Series: Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management
The book will be of interest to scholars and students within the water, energy and agriculture sectors, sustainability governance and sustainable development. It will also be a valuable resource to those working in governmental organizations and NGOs involved in capacity building and development.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Development Studies / Law
December 2023: 234x156: 160pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-35629-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367356293

Climate Security
The Role of Knowledge and Scientific Information in the Making of a Nexus

Matti Goldberg
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book presents an empirical study of the role of knowledge in the making of the climate-security nexus. Climate Security is a must-read for researchers interested in climate-security links, in science-policy interfaces, and in the formation of nexuses in international politics.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change / Security Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58794-3: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-58794-3: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032587943

Circular Economy in the European Union
Organisational Practice and Future Directions in Germany, Poland and Spain

Dagmara Lewicka, Joanna Zarębska, Roman Batko, Maciej Woźniak, Dariusz Cichoń, Beata Tarczydło and Monika Pec
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
Circular Economy in the European Union: Organisational Practice and Future Directions in Germany, Poland and Spain presents the EU’s journey towards a Circular Economy (CE), identifying significant organizational practices in this gradually adopted field among member countries. The book also aims to develop and propose innovative initiatives and practices for implementing CE across various economic sectors in selected EU countries, such as Poland, Spain and Germany.

Routledge
Market: Circular Economy / Sustainable Business
January 2024: 234x156: 206pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-53274-5: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532745

For more information, visit:
www.tandfebooks.com
www.routledge.com/9780367356293
www.routledge.com/9781032610238
www.routledge.com/9781032369679
www.routledge.com/9781032587943
www.routledge.com/9781032592794
www.routledge.com/9781032532745
COVID-19 and Climate Change in BRICS Nations
Beyond the Paris Agreement and Agenda 2030
Edited by Ndivhuwo Tsikovhi, Andréa Santos, Xiaolong Zou, Fulufhelo Ntsweka, Irina Zotovna Yarygina and Sriram Divi
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book provides a quantitative and qualitative overview of the overall impact that the COVID-19 pandemic had on Brazil, Russia, India, China, and South Africa’s (BRICS countries) capacity to re-shape global climate governance and explore areas for mutual cooperation.

Gender, Environment and Sustainable Development
Challenges and Responses from India
Edited by Shweta Prasad
This book studies environment and sustainable development from the perspective of gender. It focuses on three major themes including sustainability of development practices, policy perspectives on environmental management, and climate change and its gendered impact.

Engineering, Science, and Sustainability
Advancements in Technology and Techniques
Edited by Dimitrios A. Karras, Sai Kiran Oruganti and Sudeshna Ray
ICSC 2022 is dedicated to the Niti Aayog policies to promote sustainability through exchange of ideas emerging out of the academia.

Everyday Life-Environmentalism
Community Sustainability and Resilience in Asia
Edited by Daisaku Yamamoto, Colgate University, USA. and Hiroyuki Torigoe
This book provides one of the first systematic introductions to the Japanese concept of life-environmentalism, Seikatsu-Kankyo Shugi. This concept emerged in the 1980s as a shared research framework among Japanese social scientists studying the adverse consequences of postwar industrialization on everyday life in communities.

Horses, Power, and Place
A More-Than-Human Geography of Equine Britain
Neil Ward
Series: Routledge Human-Animal Studies Series
Horses, Power and Place explores the evolution of humanity’s relationship with horses, from early domestication through to the use of the horse as a draught animal, an agricultural, industrial and military asset, and an animal of sport and leisure. Taking an historical approach, and using Britain as a case study, this is the first book-length exploration of the horse in the more-than-human geography of a nation.
Hydrofeminist Thinking With Oceans
Political and Scholarly Possibilities
Edited by Tamara Shefer, University of Western Cape, South Africa, Vivienne Bozalek and Nike Romano
Series: Postqualitative, New Materialist and Critical Posthumanist Research
Hydrofeminist thinking with oceans brings together authors who are thinking in, with and through the spaces of ocean/s and beaches in South African contexts to make alternative knowledges towards a justice-to-come and flourishing at a planetary level. Primary scholarly locations for this work include feminist new materialist and posthumanist thinking, and specifically locates itself within hydrofeminist thinking.

New Perspectives on Transboundary Water Governance
Interdisciplinary Approaches and Global Case Studies
Edited by Luis Paulo Batista da Silva, Wagner Costa Ribeiro and Isabella Battistello Espindola
This book presents a novel examination of transboundary water governance, drawing on global case studies and applying new theoretical approaches. This book is of interest to students and scholars of water resource governance from a wide variety of disciplines, including geography, international relations, global development and law. It will also be of interest to professionals and policymakers working on natural resource governance and international cooperation.

Indigenous Practice and Community-Led Climate Change Solutions
The Relevance of Traditional Cosmic Knowledge Systems
Edited by Rani Muthukrishnan and Ranjan Datta
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book centers Indigenous knowledge and practice in community-led climate change solutions.

Political Ecology of Everyday Resistance and State Building
A Case of the Ho of Jharkhand
Edited by Dhiraj Kumar, Varanasi, India
Resource extraction and conflicts over natural resources are a global phenomenon, including in India. This book explores the process of state formation through developmental intervention in the resource-rich areas of Jharkhand in eastern India which are inhabited by the indigenous Ho community.

Japan’s Withdrawal from International Whaling Regulation
Implications for Global Environmental Diplomacy
Edited by Nikolas Selleheim and Joji Morishita
This book examines the impact and implications of Japan’s withdrawal from the International Convention for the Regulation of Whaling (ICRW), which came into effect in July 2019. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental law and governance, biodiversity conservation and sustainable development, as well as policymakers involved in international environmental and conservation agreements.

Sewerage and Sewage as an Environmental Health Issue
Edited by Stephen Battersby
Series: Routledge Focus on Environmental Health
This book examines the increasingly prevalent issues around sewerage and sewage and explores what environmental health practitioners (EHPs) can contribute to addressing this issue and what further action is required from agencies and policy makers to ensure that untreated sewage does not end up polluting to environment. Essential reading for all environmental health practitioners, but also anyone keen to learn more about the issues surrounding the increasingly volatile UK sewage system and the companies and institution involved in its operation and governance.
**Social Transformation for Climate Change**

*A New Framework for Democracy*

Nicholas Low

*Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book argues that social transformation is both necessary and possible if democracies are to respond effectively to the climate crisis without social collapse.

Routledge

*Market: Climate Change / Environmental Politics / Environmental Sociology*

January 2024: 234x156: 216pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-46530-2: £130.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-46531-9: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032465319](http://www.routledge.com/9781032465319)

---

**The Economics of Estuary Restoration in South Africa**

*Law / Environmental Studies*

Douglas J. Crookes

*Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book examines the economic costs and benefits of the ecological restoration of estuaries, utilising case studies from South Africa. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental management and restoration, ecological economics, ecosystem services and environmental conservation.

Routledge

*Market: Environmental Management / Economics*

November 2023: 234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-032-48540-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032485409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032485409)

---

**The Anthropocene Judgments Project**

*Futureproofing the Common Law*

Edited by Nicole Rogers and Michelle Maloney

This book is a collection of speculative judgments that, along with accompanying commentaries, pursue a novel enquiry into how judges might respond to the formidable and planetary scaled challenges of the Anthropocene. It will appeal to critical and sociolegal academics, scholars in the environmental humanities, environmental lawyers, students and others with interests in the pressing issues of ecology, multispecies justice, climate change, the intersection of AI platforms and the law, and the future of law in the Anthropocene.

Routledge

*Market: Law / Environmental Studies*

December 2023: 234x156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-032-48540-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032485409](http://www.routledge.com/9781032485409)

---

**The Role of Law in Transboundary River Basin Disputes**

*Cooperation and Peaceful Settlement*

Chukwuebuka Edum

*Series: Earthscan Studies in Water Resource Management*

This book will be of great interest to students and scholars interested in water resource management, water law, environmental politics, conflict resolution and sustainable development more generally.

Routledge

*Market: Water Resource Management / Peace & Conflict Studies / Law*

January 2024: 234x156: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-032-55080-0: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032550800](http://www.routledge.com/9781032550800)

---

**The Climate-Energy-Land Nexus in Indonesia**

*Biofuel, REDD+ and biochar*

Edited by Akihisa Mori, Kyoto University, Japan and Alin Halimatussadiah

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Southeast Asia Series*

This book extends the framework of the climate-energy-land nexus to elucidate political, economic, social, and institutional factors and causal mechanisms that stringent climate targets bring about, rather than mitigate a disproportional heavy burden on the forest sector in Indonesia. As an analysis of the success, or otherwise, of stringent climate targets, policies, and technological and non-technological measures on the reduction of greenhouse gases, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars in the fields of environment & sustainability, Asian studies, energy, agriculture & environmental sciences.

Routledge

*Market: Environment / Sustainability / Southeast Asia*

December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 24 illus, 24 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-35072-1: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032350721](http://www.routledge.com/9781032350721)

---

**The Significance of Sámi Rights**

*Law, Justice, and Sustainability for the Indigenous Sámi in the Nordic Countries*

Edited by Dorothée Cambou and Øyvind Ravna, The Arctic University of Norway, Norway

*Series: Routledge Research in Polar Regions*

This book examines the significance of the rights of the Sámi people and analyses the issues raised by the recognition and implementation of these rights in the Nordic countries. Written together by Sámi and non-Sámi experts, the book adopts a human rights approach to examine the adequacy of law and policies that seek to protect the culture and livelihood of Sámi communities in their traditional lands and territories.

Routledge

*Market: Polar Region*

November 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing

Hb: 978-1-032-11598-6: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032115986](http://www.routledge.com/9781032115986)
Transdisciplinary Research, Sustainability, and Social Transformation

Governance and Knowledge Co-Production

Tom Dedeurwaerdere

Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability

This book addresses the gap in the existing literature on the governance of transdisciplinary research partnerships in transformational sustainability research by exploring the governance of knowledge co-production on socio-ecological system dynamics. It proposes solutions for addressing collective action challenges in transdisciplinary partnerships in an accessible and interdisciplinary manner to a large audience of sustainability scholars and practitioners. It will be of interest to students and researchers of sustainable development, social ecological transition, and science policy, whilst also being a useful resource for engineers, QSE managers and policy makers.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62427-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62424-2: £35.99

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032624242
Innovation and Sustainability in Governments and Companies
A Perspective to the New Realities
Edited by Ernesto Leon-Castro, Manoj Sahni, Fabio Blanco-Mesa, Victor Alfarro-Garcia and Jose Merigo
Series: River Publishers Series in Multi Business Model Innovation, Technologies and Sustainable Business
Innovation and sustainability are issues that have become very relevant in recent years. This book presents a compilation of investigations on these topics, divided into those applied in government or enterprises. The objective is to demonstrate to the audience how these issues have been worked around the world and in different scenarios. Among the papers, there are works related to economic variables, imports, exports, and analysis in different sectors such as tourism, agriculture, education, and even in countries in general.

Knowledge Management, Organisational Learning and Sustainability in Tourism
Edited by Aurora Martinez-Martínez, Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain, Juan Gabriel Cegarra-Navarro, Technical University of Cartagena, Spain and Alexeis Garcia-Perez, Coventry University, UK
This book explores the link between environmental knowledge management and sustainability challenges being faced by organisations, individuals and society. Comprising both theoretical and empirical chapters, it describes how knowledge management and organisational learning can help achieve sustainable tourism sector. The book will be of value to students and researchers of social sciences with a focus on tourism, human geography, marketing and environmental studies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Sustainable Tourism.

Knowledge Management, Organisational Learning and Sustainability in Tourism
Edited by Aurora Martinez-Martínez, Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain, Juan Gabriel Cegarra-Navarro, Technical University of Cartagena, Spain and Alexeis Garcia-Perez, Coventry University, UK
This book explores the link between environmental knowledge management and sustainability challenges being faced by organisations, individuals and society. Comprising both theoretical and empirical chapters, it describes how knowledge management and organisational learning can help achieve sustainable tourism sector. The book will be of value to students and researchers of social sciences with a focus on tourism, human geography, marketing and environmental studies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Sustainable Tourism.

Knowledge Management, Organisational Learning and Sustainability in Tourism
Edited by Aurora Martinez-Martínez, Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain, Juan Gabriel Cegarra-Navarro, Technical University of Cartagena, Spain and Alexeis Garcia-Perez, Coventry University, UK
This book explores the link between environmental knowledge management and sustainability challenges being faced by organisations, individuals and society. Comprising both theoretical and empirical chapters, it describes how knowledge management and organisational learning can help achieve sustainable tourism sector. The book will be of value to students and researchers of social sciences with a focus on tourism, human geography, marketing and environmental studies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Sustainable Tourism.

Knowledge Management, Organisational Learning and Sustainability in Tourism
Edited by Aurora Martinez-Martínez, Universidad Politécnica de Cartagena, Spain, Juan Gabriel Cegarra-Navarro, Technical University of Cartagena, Spain and Alexeis Garcia-Perez, Coventry University, UK
This book explores the link between environmental knowledge management and sustainability challenges being faced by organisations, individuals and society. Comprising both theoretical and empirical chapters, it describes how knowledge management and organisational learning can help achieve sustainable tourism sector. The book will be of value to students and researchers of social sciences with a focus on tourism, human geography, marketing and environmental studies. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Sustainable Tourism.
Theoretical Advancement in Social Impacts Assessment of Tourism Research

Edited by Kyle Maurice Woosnam, University of Georgia, USA and Manuel Alector Ribeiro, University of Surrey, UK

This book provides the reader with a fresh perspective of the use of theory in the body of research centred on social impacts of tourism. The chapters in this edited volume contribute to the evolving advancement of theoretical applications within the research area of social impacts of tourism. It will be of great interest to all upper-level students and researchers in tourism, planning and related fields. The chapters in this volume were originally published as a special issue of *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
December 2023: 246x174: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53696-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032536965
2nd Edition

Anomia
Theoretical and Clinical Aspects

Matti Laine, Abo Akademi University, Finland Proper, Finland and Nadine Martin, Temple University, Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Brain, Behaviour and Cognition

This important book provides a broad, integrated overview of current research on word-finding deficit, anomia, the most common symptom of language dysfunction occurring after brain damage. Besides its clinical importance, anomia gives a fascinating view on the inner workings of language in the brain. Covering both theory and practice, this book provides invaluable reading for researchers and practitioners in speech and language disorders, neuropsychology, and neurolinguistics, as well as for advanced undergraduate students and graduate students in the field.

Routledge
Market: Language Disorders
December 2023: 234x156: 184pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64464-2: £34.99
Pb: 978-0-367-64465-9: £120.00

Children and Adolescent’s Experiences of Violence and Abuse at Home
Current Theory, Research and Practitioner Insights

Edited by Julie C. Taylor and Elizabeth A. Bates

This is a unique book that explores some of the main controversies and challenges within the field. The book is organised into three sections, the first covering work that has focused on the experiences of living in DV settings as a child or young person, the second offers overviews of the impact of child victimisation and the final section is about working with children in practice and service-based settings. Concluding with a series of recommendations for both future research, it is a must-read for researchers, practitioners and educators working with children and young people within the field of domestic violence and abuse.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64464-2: £120.00
Pb: 978-0-367-64465-9: £34.99

Group-Based Interventions for ‘Understanding Brain Injury’
A Manual and Workbook for Practitioners and Patients

Rebekah Jamieson-Craig, Lead Clinical Psychologist with the NHS, UK

This hands-on volume is both manual and workbook, designed to be used alongside the Understanding Brain Injury Group. This group aims to increase the understanding and acknowledgement of acquired brain injury and find ways of coping with the consequences. Created to be used by clinicians, therapists, or any individual, this resource can be used in a post-acute setting such as a neurorehabilitation unit, a slow-stream rehab setting such as community neurorehabilitation, or homes specifically aimed at catering for the needs of those with neurological impairments.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychological Rehabilitation
December 2023: 234x156: 160pp: 186 illus, 3 halftones, 183 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57952-8: £130.00

Mobile Sensing in Psychology
Methods and Applications

Edited by Matthias R. Mehl, University of Arizona, United States, Michael Eid, Free University of Berlin, Germany, Cornelia Wetzus, Ruprecht Karls University of Heidelberg, Germany, Gabriella M. Harari, Stanford University, United States and Ulrich W. Ebner-Priemer, Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany

How can large-scale, real-time data on people’s behaviors, interactions, and environments improve psychological measurement, or lead to customized interventions? This cutting-edge handbook describes the key concepts of mobile sensing and explains how to plan and conduct a mobile sensing study. Renowned experts address the what, why, and how of collecting “big data” using smartphones and other wearables, and describe modern statistical methods for analysing mobile sensing data. The book includes best-practice examples of applications in clinical psychology, personality, health, and other areas. Key challenges and ethical/privacy issues are highlighted throughout.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
January 2024: 254x178: 760pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5310-5: £105.00
Pb: 978-1-4625-4941-2: £54.99

Handbook of Emotion Regulation

Edited by James J. Gross and Brett Q. Ford

This definitive handbook is now in an extensively revised third edition with all-new chapters and many new topics. Leading authorities examine how and why people try to regulate their emotions, the consequences of different regulatory strategies, and interventions to enhance this key area of functioning. The biological, cognitive, developmental, and social bases of emotion regulation are explored. The volume identifies critical implications of emotion regulation for mental and physical health, psychopathology, educational achievement, prosocial behavior, and other domains. Clinical and nonclinical interventions are critically reviewed and cutting-edge measurement approaches described.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
January 2024: 254x178: 602pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5303-7: £81.99
Pb: 978-1-4625-4941-2: £54.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462549412

Mindsets for Parents
Strategies to Encourage Growth Mindsets in Kids

Mary Cay Ricci and Margaret Lee

All parents want their children to be successful, but success is not just about giving your kids praise or setting them on the right direction. Research shows that success is often dependent on mindset. That’s where the updated edition of Mindsets for Parents comes in! This book gives parents, guardians, coaches, caregivers, and anyone who works with children powerful knowledge and methods to help themselves and their children learn to embrace life’s challenges with a growth mindset and an eye toward increasing their effort and success!

Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 229x152: 47 illus, 47 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50782-8: £122.99
Pb: 978-1-032-50783-5: £54.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507828

Psychology

Research and Practitioner Insights
**Promoting Regulation and Flexibility in Thinking**

*Development of Executive Function*

Kristen M. Weede Alexander and Karen M. Davis O’Hara

Series: Applying Child and Adolescent Development in the Professions Series

This concise guide introduces the importance of executive function for social and emotional well-being, and effective learning. It clearly explains the research that underpins important topics such as working memory, organization, self-regulation, attention and cognitive flexibility, and how they apply to the real-world settings in which we work with children, adolescents, and families. Designed to introduce professionals, advocates, and parents to the importance of executive function in human development, this book is for all those working with children and young people.

Routledge

**Market:** Child & Adolescent Development

December 2023: 299x152; 264pp: 73 illus, 55 halftones, 18 line drawings:

Hb: 978-0-367-67369-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-67367-3: £24.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367673673

---

**The Handbook of Teaching Qualitative and Mixed Research Methods**

*A Step-by-Step Guide for Instructors*

Edited by Alissa Ruth, Amber Wutich and H. Russell Bernard

This handbook provides a complete classroom guide for instructors teaching qualitative and mixed methods. Experts from across the social sciences present 70 methods for teaching qualitative and mixed methods research with step by step guides. This comprehensive, one-of-a-kind text is an essential reference for instructors who teaches qualitative and/or mixed methods across the social and behavioral sciences and other, including Anthropology, Sociology, Education and Health / Nursing research.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods

December 2023: 254x178; 256pp: 6 illus, 4 halftones, 2 line drawings:


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032100272

---

**Social Therapeutic Coaching**

*A Practical Guide to Group and Couples Work*

Carrie Sackett, East Side Institute, USA and Murray Dabby

Combining social therapeutics with the practice of coaching, this book guides coaches and mental health professionals in how to coach groups and couples using this innovative method. Adapted to fit in an accessible style and filled with extensive case studies and examples, Social Therapeutic Coaching provides a powerful toolkit for coaches, counsellors, psychotherapists, social workers, HR and talent development professionals, community-based leaders and social entrepreneurs.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

December 2023: 229x152; 200pp:

Hb: 978-1-032-35350-0: £29.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-35352-4: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032353500

---

**The Self Explained**

*Why and How We Become Who We Are*

Roy F. Baumeister, University of Queensland, Australia

The idea of the self is immediately familiar to everyone, yet elusive to define and understand. From pioneering researcher Roy F. Baumeister, this volume synthesizes a vast body of knowledge to provide a panoramic view of the human self—how it develops and functions, why it exists, and what problems it encounters on the journey through life. What are the benefits of self-knowledge, and how attainable is it? Do we have one self, or many? What is the relationship of self and society? In 28 concise chapters, Baumeister explains complex concepts with clarity and insight. He reveals the central role played by the self in enabling both individuals and cultures to thrive.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychology

November 2023: 229x152: 420pp:


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553792

---

**Supporting your Child with Selective Mutism**

*A Practical Guide for School, Home and in the Community*

Junhua Reitman, Amelia Reitman and Nianhua Xu

This book provides strategies and ideas to support children with selective mutism in school, at home, and in the community. Packed with illustrations, this practical guide offers a roadmap to help children overcome selective mutism. Based on Junhua Reitman’s vast experience of working with her own daughter, this book furnishes parents and teachers with a toolkit to plan and implement intervention with individual children in their journey from the classic selective mutism freeze-response, to talking freely in various settings. It is ideal reading for anyone involved in the care of a child with selective mutism.

Routledge

**Market:** Speech and Language Therapy / Self-Help

December 2023: 297x210; 150pp: 330 illus, 330 line drawings:

Hb: 978-1-032-40909-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40908-1: £18.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409085

---

**Ultimate Speech Sounds**

*Eliciting Sounds Using 3D Animation*

Kate Beckett

This book considers the 24 English consonants and vowel sounds in detail with regard to anatomy, physiological production, and therapy materials to be used in practice. It is accompanied by online 3D animated videos featuring DARA, an avatar that sounds out each consonant or vowel, showing how the shape of the mouth and positioning of the tongue forms each sound. Downloadable material also provides ideal resources for parents to use at home. This resource will help speech therapists teach speech sound formation along with suggested elicitation techniques. It is an essential component for newly qualified and student SLTs as well as those more seasoned in the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Speech and Language Therapy

December 2023: 297x210; 186pp: 219 illus, 215 halftones, 4 line drawings:

Hb: 978-1-032-51269-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-51269-3: £39.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032512693
An Introduction

Adulthood

Rita M. Curl-Langager

Adulthood: An Introduction offers a thorough foundation to learn, consolidate, and apply developmental concepts and current knowledge to the psychology of adult development. It illustrates major ideas with carefully selected research that is widely referenced and topical, pertinent to development in early, middle, and late adulthood. Designed to encourage students to think critically about topics of adulthood in both academic and applied settings, Adulthood is appropriate for undergraduate students in psychology and related disciplines, such as addiction studies, speech pathology, criminal justice, nursing, and business.

Routledge
Market: Adulthood and Aging
January 2024: 254x178: 604pp: 154 illus, 98 halftones, 56 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39962-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39972-6: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/97810323997726

An Introduction to Cyberpsychology

Edited by Gráinne Kirwan, Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Dun Laoghaire, Ireland, Irene Connolly, Dun Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology (IADT), Ireland, Hannah Barton, Dun Laoghaire Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Ireland, and Marion Palmer, Institute of Art, Design and Technology, Dun Laoghaire, Ireland

Series: BPS Core Textbooks Series

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to a rapidly growing discipline. Fully updated in its second edition, the book encourages students to critically evaluate the psychology of online interactions, and to develop appropriate research methodologies to complete their own work in this field. Supported by extensive online resources for students and instructors, this authoritative book is an essential core text for undergraduate modules in cyberpsychology, and an ideal primer for students of psychology, philosophy, and neuroscience.

Routledge
Market: Cyberpsychology
January 2024: 246x174: 400pp: 16 illus, 14 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-63641-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55229-9: £42.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367552299

Behavior Modification

What It Is and How To Do It

Garry Martin, University of Winnipeg, Canada and Joseph J. Pear

This text is a comprehensive, practical presentation of the principles of behavior modification and guidelines for their application. It introduces forms of behavior modification ranging from helping children learn necessary life skills to solving personal behavior problems. The material assumes no prior knowledge of behavior modification or psychology. Cases and examples clarify issues and make the principles real. Questions for Learning support students in checking their knowledge, and Application Exercises assist students in the development of the practical skills they will need to complete behavior modification projects effectively.

Routledge
Market: Behaviorism
January 2024: 280x210: 432pp: 56 illus, 24 halftones, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-23315-4: £250.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23315-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032233154

Consciousness

An Introduction

Susan Blackmore and Emily T. Troscianko, University of Oxford, UK

Now in its fourth edition, this highly popular text is the definitive introduction to consciousness, exploring the key theories and evidence in consciousness studies ranging from neuroscience and psychology to quantum theories and philosophy. Complete with key concept boxes, profiles of well-known thinkers, and questions and activities designed for both independent study and group work, Consciousness provides a complete introduction to this fascinating field, and is essential reading for students of psychology, philosophy, and neuroscience.

Routledge
Market: Consciousness
January 2024: 246x174: 784pp: 247 illus, 80 halftones, 167 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29257-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-29256-4: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032292564

Diversification and Professionalization in Psychology

The Formation of Modern Psychology Volume 2

Csaba Pléh

Series: The Formation of Modern Psychology

Diversification and Professionalization in Psychology offers readers a multiscientific perspective on the history of social science and compares the developments in psychology in relation to the developments made in the other social and natural sciences. This is an invaluable introductory text for undergraduate students of the history of Psychology and will also appeal to postgraduates, academics and anyone interested in Psychology or the history of science. It will also be of interest to graduate students of psychology, biology, sociology, and anthropology with a theoretical interest.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 568pp: 69 illus, 28 halftones, 41 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62579-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-62577-5: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032625775

Essentials of Neuropsychology

Integrating Eastern and Western Perspectives

K. Jayasankara Reddy

This comprehensive textbook offers a holistic integration of both the research and clinical aspects of neuropsychology. Combining Eastern and Western perspectives, it explores latest developments and challenges in the field. Each chapter in the book includes an introduction to the topic, an overview of the latest research in neuropsychology, and a discussion of the future research prospects. The book is structured into three parts, each addressing specific aspects of the field. It is an essential resource for both students and professionals seeking to expand their knowledge.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
January 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64082-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63978-9: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032639789
**TEXTBOOK • 10th Edition**  
**Experimental Design in Psychology**  
**A Case Approach**

M. Kimberly MacLin, University of Northern Iowa, USA  
In easy-to-read, conversational language, Kim MacLin teaches students experimental design principles and techniques using a tutorial approach in which students read, critique, and analyze over 75 actual experiments from every major area of psychology. She provides them with real-world information about how science in psychology is conducted and how they can participate. This text is essential reading for students and researchers interested in and studying experimental design in psychology.

Routledge  
Market: Research Methods  
December 2023: 254x178: 400pp: 64 illus, 49 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-45648-5:  £90.00: Pb: 978-1-032-45649-2:  £89.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456492

---

**TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition**  
**Family Policy Matters**  
How Policymaking Affects Families and What Professionals Can Do

Karen Bogenschneider, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA  
This new edition captures the evolving, post-pandemic landscape of family policy—the transformational changes that have occurred within contemporary families and the social, economic, and racial/ethnic disparities that have grown across families. Accompanied by updated, web-based teaching materials and a family impact toolkit, this is core reading for undergraduate and/or graduate courses in family or social policy taught in human development and family studies, psychology, counseling, social work, sociology, public policy, political science, and education.

Routledge  
Market: Family Policy  
January 2024: 254x178: 500pp: 11 illus, 10 line drawings  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032318325

---

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**  
**Health Behavior Change**  
Theories, Methods, and Interventions

Andrew Prestwich, Jared Kenworthy and Mark Conner  
This new and updated edition provides a complete understanding of health behavior change, from its theoretical building blocks to the practical challenges of developing and testing an intervention. It presents a theory-driven, scientific approach to understanding and changing health behaviors. It will be essential reading for students and researchers of health psychology, public health and social work, as well as any professional working in this important area, particularly those tasked with reducing the high proportion of individuals failing to meet national health behavior targets.

Routledge  
Market: Health Psychology  
January 2024: 234x156: 336pp: 48 illus, 35 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-29861-0:  £120.00: Pb: 978-1-032-29860-3:  £38.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032298603

---

**TEXTBOOK • 12th Edition**  
**How to Use SPSS®**  
A Step-By-Step Guide to Analysis and Interpretation

Brian C. Cronk  
This book is designed with the novice computer user in mind and for people who have no previous experience using SPSS. Each chapter is divided into short sections that describe the statistic being used, important underlying assumptions, and how to interpret the results and express them in a research report. The book begins with the basics, such as starting SPSS, defining variables, and entering and saving data. It covers all major statistical techniques typically taught in beginning statistics classes, such as descriptive statistics, graphing data, prediction and association, parametric inferential statistics, nonparametric inferential statistics and statistics for test construction.

Routledge  
Market: Research Methods and Statistics  
January 2024: 280x210: 220pp: 279 illus, 274 halftones, 5 line drawings  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032582351
TEXTBOOK

How to Write Conceptual Papers in the Social Sciences
A Practical Guide for Students

Jon-Arild Johannessen, Nord University, Oslo, Norway, and Bjorn Olsen

This book is a practical guide on how to write conceptual papers and use conceptual generalization as a research methodology. Divided into two parts, the book first focuses on the scientific foundation for conceptual generalization, to identify what is a conceptual model and how conceptual models can be developed. Part two focuses on how to write a winning conceptual thesis, covering conceptual generalisation and empirical generalisation, and discusses research problems and questions, and how to analyse them. This is the ideal resource for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students, and researchers, in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
December 2023: 234x156: 128pp: 21 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59981-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59982-3: £39.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599816

TEXTBOOK

Introduction to Human-Animal Interaction: Insights from Social and Life Sciences
Edited by Emile van der Zee and Laëtitia Maréchal

Introduction to Human-Animal Interaction focuses on the human dimension of interacting with other animals. This book introduces recent developments, theories, and debates in the relatively new research area of Human-Animal Interaction (HAI) and focuses on the social and life sciences aspects of these interactions.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Psychology
December 2023: 254x178: 196pp: 25 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-11836-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-11837-6: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118369

TEXTBOOK

Laying the Foundations of Independent Psychology: Volume 1
The Formation of Modern Psychology

Csaba Pléh

Series: The Formation of Modern Psychology

Part of a two-volume series, this book offers a multiscientific perspective on the history of psychology, situating its development in relation to developments made in other social sciences and philosophical disciplines. An invaluable introductory text for undergraduate students of the history of psychology, the book will also appeal to postgraduates, academics and those interested in psychology or the history of science, as well as graduate students of psychology, biology, sociology, and anthropology with a theoretical interest.

Routledge
Market: History of Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 496pp: 66 illus, 39 halftones, 27 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50276-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50276-2: £54.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502762

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition

Nurturing Natures
Attachment and Children’s Emotional, Sociocultural and Brain Development

Graham Music, Tavistock and Portman Clinics, London, UK

This new edition of the bestselling text, Nurturing Natures, provides an indispensable synthesis of the latest scientific knowledge about children’s emotional development. Integrating a wealth of both up-to-date and classical research, it is an accessible, enjoyable text that always keeps in mind children recognisable to academics, practitioners and parents. Equipped with key takeaways, reflection questions, further reading and video chapter introductions, this book is essential reading for childcare students, teachers, social workers, health visitors, early years practitioners and those training or working in child counselling, psychiatry, and mental health.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology / Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy
January 2024: 246x174: 526pp: 50 illus, 50 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-43628-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43627-2: £34.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436272

TEXTBOOK

Organisational Psychology
An Essential Guide

Edited by Julia Yates, University of East London, UK, Lara Zibarras and Lynsey Mahmood

Organisational Psychology offers an accessible, engaging and practical introduction to this fascinating discipline. It explores the latest thinking, reveals surprising truths about the way we work, and explains how to craft a successful and fulfilling career in the field. Written by highly qualified experts in the field, this book is ideal for both undergraduate and postgraduate students taking programmes or modules in organisational psychology or related topics, including work and business psychology and human resources, as well as human resources practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Occupational / Organisational Psychology
December 2023: 246x174: 256pp: 20 illus, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29548-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28636-5: £36.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286365

TEXTBOOK • 5th Edition

Quantitative Psychological Research
The Complete Student’s Companion

David Clark-Carter, University of Staffordshire

Quantitative Psychological Research: The Complete Student’s Companion, expertly guides the reader through all the stages involved in undertaking quantitative psychological research: designing a study, choosing a sample of people, undertaking the study, analysing the data, and reporting the research. This is a must read for professional psychologists as well as students and researchers of Psychology, Statistics and Research Methods. This book is also invaluable for anyone interested in conducting quantitative psychological research.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
January 2024: 246x189: 982pp: 154 illus, 154 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-07071-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10397-6: £49.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032103976

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**TEXTBOOK • 8th Edition**

*Research Methods and Statistics in Psychology*

Hugh Coolican, Coventry University, UK

This text provides students with the most readable and comprehensive survey of research methods, statistical concepts and procedures in psychology today. Assuming no prior knowledge, this bestselling text takes you through every stage of your research project giving advice on planning and conducting studies, analysing data and writing up reports, both quantitative and qualitative. It features detailed and illustrated SPSS instructions for all these and other procedures, eliminating the need for an extra SPSS textbook. Additionally, each chapter contains a glossary, key terms and newly integrated exercises, ensuring that key concepts are understood.

Routledge

**Market:** Research Methods and Statistics

January 2024: 254x178: 920pp: 154 illus, 141 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-10566-9: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-10566-6: £44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032105666*

**TEXTBOOK**

*The Development of Children’s Happiness and Success*

Maria Kalpidou

This engaging book is a comprehensive exploration of children’s happiness and success covering a wide range of factors influencing positive functioning. It offers a holistic view of children’s well-being, identifying both threats and catalysts to happiness and success, as well as evidence-based strategies that promote optimal functioning. Suited to upper-level undergraduate and graduate courses in child development, family studies, education, and positive psychology, this book is also an invaluable resource for caregivers, educators, and child practitioners. It is a must-read for anyone interested in cultivating a fulfilling, well-lived life for children and adolescents.

Routledge

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

December 2023: 234x156: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-367-40501-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-40499-8: £44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367404994*

**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

*The Ecological Brain*

Unifying the Sciences of Brain, Body, and Environment

Luis H. Favela

Series: Resources for Ecological Psychology Series

The Ecological Brain is the first book of its kind, using complexity science to integrate the seemingly disparate fields of ecological psychology and neuroscience. The book develops a unique framework for unifying investigations and explanations of mind that span brain, body, and environment. The NeuroEcological Nexus Theory (NExT). It is essential reading for all students of ecological psychology, perception, cognitive sciences and neuroscience, as well as anyone interested in the history and philosophy of the brain/mind sciences and their methods and theories.

Routledge

**Market:** Ecological Psychology

December 2023: 254x178: 216pp: 27 illus, 8 halftones, 19 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-44471-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-44472-3: £44.99

*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367444723*

**TEXTBOOK**

*The Psychology of Prejudice*

Addressing core questions about prejudice and stereotyping— their causes, consequences, and how to reduce them—this noted text is now in a thoroughly revised third edition with 50% new material. Social psychological theories and research are brought to life with compelling everyday examples. Students learn about the cognitive, emotional, motivational, contextual, and personality processes that make stereotyping and prejudice more (or less) likely to occur. The book reviews anti-bias interventions and critically evaluates the evidence for their effectiveness. Every chapter concludes with an instructive glossary and discussion questions.

Guilford Press

**Market:** Psychology

January 2024: 254x178: 464pp

Pb: 978-1-625-5323-3: £54.99

*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781462553235*

**TEXTBOOK**

*Sports Psychology*

Concepts and Applications

S.K. Mangal and Shubhra Mangal

This book examines sports psychology by focusing on issues related to athlete’s mental state and improving their performances in the sports activities. It covers topics like anxiety, conflicts, overtaining, and sports injuries, includes strategies helpful for managing skills for better performance in various sports activities. Engaging and reader-friendly, this book will be useful to the students, researchers and teachers of physical education, psychology, applied psychology, and sports psychology. It will also be key reading for trainees of the various sport academies, coaches, sports associations, managing bodies, and sport psychologists.

Routledge India

**Market:** Psychology / Sports Psychology / Physical Education

December 2023: 234x156: 440pp: 26 illus, 7 halftones, 19 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-59071-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61319-2: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032613192*
TEXTBOOK

The Psychology of the Teenage Brain

John Coleman
Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of the Teenage Brain offers all those involved in teenagers’ lives insight into what’s happening in their brains and how understanding this can improve relationships and communication at this crucial stage. Written for all parents and caregivers, this book will help with the challenges of having a teenager in the home. It also offers crucial understanding for all students and practising professionals in the fields of social work, counselling, health and education working with teenagers.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
December 2023: 198x129: 184pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36393-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36395-0: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032363950

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Cognitive Modelling

A Framework Based on Philosophy and Modern Science

Partha Ghose, Honorary Scientist, National Academy of Sciences, India and Sudip Patra

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Cognitive Modelling presents a new approach to cognition that challenges long-held views. It systematically develops a broad-based framework to model cognition, which is mathematically equivalent to the emerging ‘quantum-like’ modelling of the human mind.

Routledge
Market: Consciousness
December 2023: 234x156: 116pp: 25 illus, 8 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55278-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55279-3: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032552798

TEXTBOOK

The Tyranny of Identity

Patrick Pietroni

The Tyranny of Identity is both a personal and highly interdisciplinarian examination of the wide range of factors and disciplines at play in the formation of identity. It takes a novel and unique approach to this through use of metaphor, images, poetry and a wide range of academic sources to provide a holistic approach to the study of identity.

Routledge
Market: Identity
September 2023: 229x152: 210pp: 53 illus: 53 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-51264-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-51263-1: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032512631

Collaborative Ethnographic Working in Mental Health

Knowledge, Power and Hope in an Age of Bureaucratic Accountability

Neil Armstrong

This book is an ethnographic exploration of mental healthcare, which uses both ethnographic research and personal co-ethnographic / co-authored narratives to show the experiences and limits of those brought to bear for severe mental health issues, often in a hospital setting. Social science work on mental healthcare typically presents dominant clinicians exercising their power over patients by means of their expert knowledge. Drawing on anthropological research on bureaucratic accountability, the author suggests that the institutional setting dominates clinicians, such that their knowledge is responsive, reflecting a need to behave in legible, defensible ways.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
December 2023: 234x156: 188pp: 8 illus, 8 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-72293-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-72294-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367722944

Advances in the Psychobiology of Sleep and Circadian Rhythms

Edited by Melinda L. Jackson and Sean PA Drummond
Series: Current Issues in Psychobiology

This volume features international experts from the fields of psychobiology, sleep research, and chronobiology to address and review cutting-edge scientific literature concerning recent advances in the psychobiology of sleep, sleep disorders, such as sleep apnea and insomnia, and circadian rhythms, across the lifespan. It will be a crucial resource for professionals, practitioners and researchers engaged in the field as well as for postgraduate and upper-level undergraduate students undertaking research in areas related to Psychobiology, Neuropsychology, Health Psychology, and other disciplines such as Biology, Physiology, and Psychopharmacology.

Routledge
Market: Psychobiology
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28464-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28459-5: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032284590

Collaborative Writing and Psychotherapy

Flattening the Hierarchy Between Therapist and Client

Trish Thompson and Daniel X. Harris

This book delves into the relationship between client and therapist. It explores how the relational constructions of client-therapist meetings and subsequent narratives can be a catalyst for change and development of practice for both parties. This book will be suitable for therapists and scholars looking to explore the use of qualitative, autoethnographic and narrative methods in research and practice.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods / Psychotherapy
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21387-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-21388-0: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032213880

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Computational Modeling for Industrial-Organizational Psychologists

Edited by Jeffrey B. Vancouver, Ohio University, USA, Mo Wang, University of Florida, USA and Justin M. Weinhardt, University of Calgary, Canada

Series: SOP Organizational Frontiers Series

This collection provides a primer to the process and promise of computational modeling for industrial-organizational psychologists. With contributions by experts in the field, chapters cover key modeling achievements in domains relevant to industrial-organizational psychology, including decision-making in organizations, diversity and inclusion, leadership, and training. Each contribution demonstrates the opportunities computational modeling can provide the individual researcher, research teams, and the fields of I-O psychology and management.

Routledge
Market: Industrial & Organizational Psychology
November 2023: 229x152: 344pp: 33 illus, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48385-6: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-48386-3: £62.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483856

Conscious and Unconscious Mentality
Examining their Nature, Similarities and Differences

Edited by Juraj Hvorecký, Tomáš Marvan and Michal Polák

Series: Current Issues in Consciousness Research

In this collection of essays, experts in the field of consciousness research shed light on the intricate relationship between conscious and unconscious states of mind. Delving into ontological, epistemological, and methodological issues, this thought-provoking text challenges established paradigms and paves the way for a reimagining of consciousness research. It does so in an understandable and accessible way, making this a perfect companion to both experts and students of philosophy, psychology, and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Consciousness
December 2023: 234x156: 368pp: 46 illus, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52979-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-52974-5: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032529745

Consciousness-Based Evolution

John S. Torday, Uni. Of California

Consciousness is the key to understanding human existence. Many have attempted to determine the fundamental nature of consciousness based on deductive reasoning. In contrast to that, “Consciousness-based Evolution” has exploited empiric evidence for the evolution of physiology from the unicell to man based on cell-cell communication as the origin of consciousness, each intermediary step representing an innate effort to maintain homeostasis by harnessing the energy flow initiated by The Big Bang.

CRC Press
Market: Evolution
December 2023: 234x156: 188pp: 21 illus, 7 halftones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19701-2: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032197012

Integrated Research Methodologies in Islamic Psychology

G. Hussein Rassool, Riphah Institute of Clinical and Professional Psychology, Riphah International University, Pakistan

Series: Islamic Psychology and Psychotherapy

This book provides a foundation of the methodology of research scholarship in Islamic studies, psychology, and psychotherapy, offering an understanding of the concepts and techniques of Islamic research methodology integrated with qualitative and quantitative research. This book is ideal for researchers and students in Islamic psychology and psychotherapy wishing to learn more about the techniques and principles of Islamic research scholarship in the field.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Research Methods
October 2023: 216x138: 128pp: 20 illus, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38672-0: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386720

Philosophical Foundations of Mixed Methods Research

Dialogues between Researchers and Philosophers

Edited by Yafeng Shan

This edited volume provides a comprehensive examination of the philosophical foundations of mixed methods research. It offers new defences of six main approaches, including pragmatism, dialectical pluralism and critical realism, written by leading mixed methods researchers. Each approach is accompanied by critical reflections chapter from philosophers’ point of view. This book will be of interest to mixed methods researchers, and students and researchers in philosophy of the social sciences, as well as graduate courses or special topic modules in these areas.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22611-8: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032226118

Religion and its Evolution

Signals, Norms and Secret Histories

Edited by Carl Brusse, The Australian National University, Australia and Kim Sterelny, The Australian National University, Australia

This book examines why individuals and communities invest heavily in their religious life through multi-disciplinary perspectives. It pursues philosophical, psychological, deep time historical and adaptive answers to this question. Broad in scope and theoretically ambitious, the volume will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of religious studies, sciences of religion, psychology, anthropology, the cultural evolution of religion and the sociology of religion. This book was originally published as a special issue of Religion, Brain & Behavior.

Routledge
Market: Religion
December 2023: 246x174: 156pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62800-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032628004
Routledge International Handbook of Positive Health Sciences
Positive Psychology and Lifestyle Medicine Research, Theory and Practice
Edited by Jolanta Burke, Ilona Boniwell, Beth Frates, Liana S. Lianov and Ciaran O’Boyle
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This groundbreaking book combines research and practice in the rapidly growing field of Positive Psychology with the fastest-growing medical specialty of Lifestyle Medicine. The book is ideal for medical doctors, nurses and health professionals interested in helping their patients flourish psychologically and physically. It is an invaluable guide for social workers, positive psychologists, coaches and mental health professionals who want to explore the physiological dimensions of wellbeing.

Routledge
Market: Positive Health Science
December 2023: 234x156. 360pp. 12 illus, 1 halftone, 11 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-61295-9: £35.99
HB: 978-1-032-61294-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612942

Social Research Methodology
Qualitative and Quantitative Designs
Avdhesh Jha, CVJM University, Gujarat, India
This book provides unrivalled coverage of both quantitative and qualitative research methods, making it invaluable for anyone embarking on social research. This book will be a helpful reference/text for graduates, postgraduates, doctoral scholars and all those interested in societal development. It would also be useful to the students, researchers, and teacher of the various social sciences disciplines like psychology, sociology, education, social work, and other allied subjects.

Routledge India
Market: Research Methods / Social Sciences
December 2023: 234x156. 360pp. 90 illus, 6 halftones, 84 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-45692-8: £205.00
HB: 978-1-032-62485-3: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456928

The Evolution of Religion and Morality
Volume I
Edited by Benjamin Grant Purzycki, Joseph Henrich and Ara Norenzayan
This volume assesses the role of religion in cooperation and prosocial behaviour using ethnographic and experimental methods across eight different field sites. The first of two volumes, it presents results from the first phase of the Evolution of Religion and Morality (ERM) project. It will be a key resource for scholars and researchers of religious studies, human evolutionary biology, psychology, anthropology, the cultural evolution of religion and the sociology of religion. This book was originally published as a special issue of Religion, Brain & Behavior.

Routledge
Market: Religion / Evolutionary Psychology
December 2023: 246x174. 176pp
HB: 978-1-032-62403-7: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624037

Terrapsychological Inquiry
Restoring Our Relationship with Nature, Place, and Planet
Craig Chalquist
Terrapsychological inquiry takes seriously our intense inner responses to the state of the natural world. This new edition has been revised throughout and offers fresh insights into how Terrapsychological Inquiry, a field with roots in depth psychology, ecopsychology, and Hermetic philosophy, can also be used as an ecospiritual path. Thoroughly updated with a new chapter and added discussion questions and exercises at the end of each chapter, this introduction to an evolving research methodology will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental psychology, ecotherapy, and environment and sustainability studies more generally.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Psychology
December 2023: 234x156. 216pp. 3 illus, 1 halftone, 2 line drawings
HB: 978-1-032-61294-2: £130.00
HB: 978-1-032-61295-9: £35.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612942

The Role of Imagination in Understanding Leadership
The Forgotten Dimension
Nathan W. Harter
This book presents a series of fascinating investigations into the role that the imagination plays in studying and practicing leadership. It explains how using the imagination is integral to both the study and practice of leadership itself. The Role of Imagination in Understanding Leadership will appeal to scholars and advanced students in the field of Leadership Studies, including graduate students studying leadership.

Routledge
Market: Leadership Studies
December 2023: 229x152. 184pp. 1 illus, 1 line drawing
HB: 978-1-032-44986-9: £130.00
HB: 978-1-032-44985-2: £42.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449852
The Thin Woman
Feminism, Post-structuralism and the Social Psychology of Anorexia Nervosa

Helen Malson
Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
The Classic Edition of The Thin Woman, first published in 1998, provides an in-depth discussion of anorexia nervosa from a critical feminist social psychological standpoint. Based on original research using historical and contemporary literature on anorexia nervosa, and a series of interviews with women who identified as ‘anorexic’, this book offers critical insights into this problem. It is an invaluable read for anyone interested in eating disorders and gender, developments in feminist post-structuralist theory and discourse analytic research in psychology.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51335-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49940-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032499406

Transformative Moments in Qualitative Research
Method, Theory, and Reflection

Anna CohenMiller
This groundbreaking book, eloquently fuses powerful stories of research with methodological insight and theory. Each chapter offers a clear, practical, and engaging exploration of qualitative inquiry, emphasizing the power of research to foster equity, inclusion, and justice-centered practice (e.g., social justice, economic justice, environmental/ecological justice). This book is an invaluable resource for graduate students, practitioners, and researchers to enhance their research and praxis. It will appeal to audiences across disciplinary backgrounds including social sciences, educational sciences, humanities, and STEM and health fields.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
December 2023: 234x156: 336pp: 32 illus, 31 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-38168-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38170-1: £38.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381701
Navigating the Phases of Sex Addiction Recovery
A Workbook for Adding Meaningful Value and Purpose to Sobriety
Allan J. Katz, Private practice, Tennessee, USA
This book guides readers through discovering the essential skills for their sober journey and finding meaning and purpose in life through character development. Designed for use with clients recovering from sex addiction, readers will discover the essential skills to continue their sober journey and find meaning in life through character development, emotional maturity, while improving their relationship with healthy intimacy.

Routledge
Market: Addiction Disorders
February 2024: 280pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-68454-3: £19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684543

Wellness-Based Addictions Counseling
Facilitating Holistic Recovery
Philip B. Clarke and Todd F. Lewis, North Dakota State University, USA
This book presents a culture change in addictions treatment that places wellness at the forefront of relapse, addiction, and recovery. The authors introduce a wellness-based conceptualization of addiction and recovery including the wellness model that grounds Wellness-Based Addictions Counseling (WBAC) and the techniques of this approach. Wellness-Based Addictions Counseling is essential reading for professionals who provide addictions treatment and counseling as well as scholars who conduct writing and research on addiction.

Routledge
Market: Substance Abuse Disorders
December 2023: 229x152: 288pp: 14 illus, 2 halftones, 12 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367362225

The State of the Psychoanalytic Nation, Volume I
Edited by Paul Cundy and Jessica Yakeley, Portman Clinic, UK
This book charts the ways in which psychoanalytic psychotherapy has been implemented, developed and researched within the public sectors of twelve different countries around the world. It discusses how psychoanalytic practitioners locally have responded to the challenge of evidence-based practice. The first of two volumes, this book will be of great interest to all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists. The chapters in these volumes were originally published as special issues of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
December 2023: 234x156: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56143-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561431

The State of the Psychoanalytic Nation, Volume II
Edited by Paul Cundy and Jessica Yakeley, Portman Clinic, UK
This book, the second of the two volumes, continues to chart the ways in which psychoanalytic psychotherapy has been implemented, developed and researched within the public sectors of six different countries around the world. It discusses psychoanalytic practitioners locally have responded to the challenge of evidence-based practice. The first of two volumes, this book will be of great interest to all practicing psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists. The chapters in these volumes were originally published as special issues of Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
December 2023: 234x156: 174pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56134-9: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561349

TEXTBOOK
Eating Disorders: The Basics
Elizabeth McNaught, Janet Treasure and Jess Griffiths
Series: The Basics
Eating disorders affect people from all backgrounds, and often go untreated for years. This book offers an accessible and evidence-based overview. This book is essential for all health care professionals and students, as well as those suffering with an eating disorder and their families and friends.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders / Mental Health
December 2023: 198x129: 208pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032379579

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Advancing Equity-Focused School Counseling for All Students
Confronting Disproportionality Across PreK-12 Schools

Sam Steen, Shekila Melchior and Amber Brenae Sansbury-Scott

Using author narratives, this book brings attention to racial disparities that exist presently in schools within the historical context of pivotal legal cases in America while emphasizing the importance of assessing and supporting students through a culturally appropriate lens that recognizes student strengths. School counselors looking to ensure equity and social justice within their classrooms, analyze their own privilege, and support students of all backgrounds will find this timely text indispensable in creating a program that fosters understanding and growth.

Routledge
Market: School Counseling
December 2023: 229x152: 192pp, 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-03844-5: £120.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-12790-6: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038445

Children’s Exposure to Domestic Violence
Theory, Practice, and Implications for Policy

Yifat Carmel

This book bridges together research, theory, and practice to offer future directions for new treatment policy and context-based intervention with children exposed to domestic violence. Calling for the involvement of legal, educational, and community systems, this book is essential reading for researchers in psychology, law, social work, education, gender studies, sociology, as well as therapeutic practitioners, such as clinicians, educational consultants, art therapists, and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Social Work / Family Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 184pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42779-7: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-42772-0: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427720

An Evidence-Based Systems Approach to School Counseling
Advocating Student-within-Environment

Matthew E. Lemberger-Truelove and Hannah Bowers Parker

Series: Family-Systems Counseling: Innovations Then and Now

This book presents strategies for using systemic theory and evidence-based practice in schools to support students, the adults in their lives, and their wider communities. This book is essential for school-based professionals who are looking for new ways to work with students, families, and their communities. It will also be of interest to mental health professionals who work systemically, such as marriage and family therapists and community counselors.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy / School Counseling
December 2023: 229x152: 158pp, 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32110-3: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-32111-0: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032321103

Cinematic Psychotherapy
Audiovisual Languages, Therapeutic Strategies, and Autism Narratives

Anna Chiara Sabatino, Adjunct Professor of Audiovisual Storytelling, University of Salerno and Valeria Saladino, University Mercatorum of Rome, Italy

This book investigates the therapeutic potential and efficacy of audiovisual languages, deepening the integration of film studies into neuropsychiatry and strategic psychotherapy. Scholars and practitioners of art therapy and narrative-based medical approaches, professionals working with clients with ASD, and any other student or professional interested in ASD, psychotherapy, and film studies will find this a valuable resource for current practice and future research interventions.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
January 2024: 234x156: 200pp, 8 illus, 8 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032374949

2nd Edition
Attachment-Informed Grief Therapy
The Clinician’s Guide to Foundations and Applications

Phyllis S. Kosminsky, Private practice, New York, USA and John R. Jordan, Private practice, Rhode Island, USA

Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement

Attachment-Informed Grief Therapy bridges the fields of attachment studies, thanatology, and interpersonal neuroscience, uniting theory, research, and practice to enrich our understanding of how we can help the bereaved. The new edition includes updated research and discussion of emotion regulation, relational trauma, epistemic trust, and much more. Written by two highly experienced grief counselors, this volume is filled with instructive case vignettes and useful techniques that offer a universal and practical frame of reference for understanding grief therapy for clinicians of every theoretical persuasion.

Routledge
Market: Grief and Bereavement
December 2023: 229x152: 352pp, 7 illus, 4 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-03844-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-03844-5: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032038445

Counselling Young People
A Handbook for Trainees and Practitioners

Louise Porter, Griffith University, Australia

Practical and clearly written, this new book from best-selling author Louise Porter equips mental health professionals with the knowledge and skills they need to provide insightful guidance and support to children and adolescents. Accessible for professionals and trainees alike, this book is a must-have for anyone working in a counselling capacity with children and adolescents.

Routledge
Market: Counselling / Child & Adolescent
December 2023: 246x174: 350pp, 53 illus, 6 halftones, 47 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34808-7: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-34808-7: £36.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032348087
Eco-Centred Therapy
Revisioning Person-Centred Psychology for a Living World

Bernie Neville and Keith Tudor

Offering a much-needed update of Rogerian theory and practice, and based on insights from cultural studies and ecopsychology, this book breaks new ground by questioning the relevance of certain ways of thinking about counselling and psychotherapy in the current planetary emergency. This book will be of interest to those working in the fields of person-centred therapy, ecopsychology and ecotherapy as well as those involved in the education, training and supervision of counsellors and psychotherapists.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health / Ecotherapy
December 2023: 234x156. 256pp. 13 illus, 13 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-51963-0: £29.99
Pb: 978-1-032-51962-3: £120.00
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings

Inner Strengths
Contemporary Psychotherapy and Hypnosis for Ego-Strengthening

Shirley McNeal

Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions

Inner Strengths is the first book to meet the need for a comprehensive treatment of approaches to ego-strengthening in psychotherapy. It provides a historical breakthrough in the history of ego-strengthening education, and explores contemporary psychodynamic, object relations, self-psychology, ego state, and transpersonal theoretical models for understanding how and why ego-strengthening occurs. Throughout the book, theory is balanced by an unusual richness of extended clinical examples and a wide variety of practical ego-strengthening scripts. This classic edition is essential reading for seasoned clinicians of hypnosis and beginners alike.

Routledge
Market: Hypnosis
December 2023: 229x152. 376pp
Hb: 978-1-032-58100-2: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032581002

Group Approaches to Treating Traumatic Stress
A Clinical Handbook

Josef I. Ruzek, National Center for PTSD, United States, Matthew M. Yalch and Kristine M. Burkman

Filling a key need, this unique handbook reviews the state of the science of group-based treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder and other trauma-related problems and offers detailed descriptions of specific approaches. Leading clinician-researchers present their respective therapies step by step, including “mini-manuals” with extensive case examples. The volume provides guidance about basic skills for leading groups for trauma survivors, ways of comparing different kinds of groups, and the place of group therapy in the overall arc of trauma treatment. Special topics include training, supervision, and evaluation of trauma therapy groups and conducting virtual/telehealth groups.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
January 2024: 254x178. 322pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5329-7: £54.99
For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781462553297

Integrative Perinatal Counselling
The Becoming Model

Mou Sultan, Irish College of Humanities and Applied Sciences, Ireland

This book presents “the Becoming Model,” an integrative perinatal counselling model that provides a practical clinical framework to therapists. Arguably one of the few counselling models specific to the perinatal period, this user-friendly guide is designed to support psychotherapists, counsellors, nurses, midwives, and other mental health professionals working therapeutically with those who are going through the pre- or perinatal period, or those who have experienced perinatal loss.

Routledge
Market: Perinatal Counselling
December 2023: 234x156. 152pp: 3 illus, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31432-7: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-31430-3: £24.99
For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032314303

Ethical Case Studies for Coach Development and Practice
A Coach’s Companion

Edited by Wendy-Ann Smith, Eva Hirsch Pontes, Dumisani Magadiela and David Clutterbuck

This book is the first comprehensive handbook of case studies in the field, supporting coaches in developing their ethical awareness and competence. A vital resource for coaches at all levels of experience in their professional coach journey, and for those with more experience in the development of ethical thinking and practice such as supervisors, consultants in leadership development, Human Resource professionals and students on coaching postgraduate programmes and in private coach education.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
December 2023: 234x156. 200pp. 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51963-0: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-51962-3: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032519623

2nd Edition
Insider’s Guide to Graduate Programs in Clinical and Counseling Psychology
2024/2025 Edition

John C. Norcross and Michael A. Sayette, University of Pittsburgh, United States

Featuring expert advice for applying to U.S. graduate schools in clinical and counseling psychology—as well as profiles of 320 doctoral programs—this authoritative resource has now been updated for 2024/2025. This is the book that students rely on for finding the programs that meet their needs and maximizing their chances of getting in. Profiles encapsulate each program’s specializations or tracks, admission requirements, acceptance rates, financial aid, research areas, and clinical opportunities. A detailed time line and multiple worksheets help students decide where to apply, build their credentials, develop strong applications, and make an informed final decision.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
December 2023: Special: 470pp
Hb: 978-1-4625-5313-6: £37.99
Pb: 978-1-4625-5314-3: £24.99
For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781462553136
Making Room for the Disavowed
Reclaiming the Self in Psychotherapy

Paul L. Wachtel, City College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, United States

From a leading voice in integrative psychotherapy, this book offers a fresh perspective on the causes of emotional suffering—and the therapist’s role in healing. Paul L. Wachtel explores how early attachment experiences can limit our adaptive resources by leading us to recognize and express only certain thoughts, feelings, and ways of interacting, while casting aside others. He describes powerful strategies for working with clients to make room for aspects of the self that were sidetracked in the course of development. Rich with clinical examples, the book weaves together theory and research from psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioral, acceptance-based, and other therapeutic traditions.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
October 2023: 229x152: 366pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553174

Motivational Interviewing and CBT
Combining Strategies for Maximum Effectiveness

Sylvie Naar, Florida State University, United States and Steven A. Safren, Department of Psychology, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL

Providing tools to enhance treatment of any clinical problem, this book shows how integrating motivational interviewing (MI) and cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) can lead to better client outcomes than using either approach on its own. The authors demonstrate that MI strategies are ideally suited to boost client motivation and strengthen the therapeutic relationship, whether used as a pretreatment intervention or throughout the course of CBT. User-friendly features include extensive sample dialogues, learning exercises for practitioners, and 35 reproducible client handouts that can be downloaded and printed in a convenient 8 1/2” x 11” size.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
December 2023: 254x178: 242pp
Pb: 978-1-4625-5377-8: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781462553778

Neurodiversity Coaching
A Psychological Approach to Supporting Neurodivergent Talent and Career Potential

Edited by Nancy Doyle and Almuth Mcdowall
Series: Coaching Psychology

Neurodiversity Coaching demystifies the themes and assumptions affecting neurodivergent coachee experiences at work, whilst at the same time exploring the necessary safeguards required for working with this vulnerable group. Neurodiversity Coaching will be suitable for independent coaching practitioners and internal organisational coaches and managers seeking a coaching approach.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp; 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-43652-4: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43653-1: £61.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436524

No Bullshit Therapy
How to engage people who don’t want to work with you

Jeffrey Young, The Bouvier Centre, La Trobe University, Australia

No Bullshit Therapy (NBT) creates a context for mutual honesty and directness in working relationships. Most simply, it is about being authentic.

Routledge
Market: Counselling
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp; 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40839-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40838-5: £19.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032408385

Overcoming Depression and Low Mood in Older Adults
A Five Areas CBT Approach

Chris Williams, University of Glasgow, Scotland and Five Areas Limited, UK
Series: Overcoming

Overcoming Depression and Low Mood in Older Adults joins the bestselling Routledge Overcoming Series, which includes over 25 publications that have the seal of approval by the Association for Behavioral and Cognitive Therapies and are highly commended by the British Medical Association. This is a valuable text for any healthcare/mental health professional working with older adults as well as for older adults themselves.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
December 2023: 297x210: 200pp; 33 illus, 17 half tones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38945-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38944-8: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389448

Revitalization Through Transactional Analysis Group Treatment
Human Nature and Its Deterioration

Giorgio Piccinino
Series: Innovations in Transactional Analysis: Theory and Practice

This innovative book describes the original essence particular to the human species and details the steps necessary to help re-establish this essence, in cases when it has deteriorated, in a therapeutic group context of solidarity and closeness. Revitalization Through Transactional Analysis: Group Treatment is an insightful addition to the literature for transactional analysts in practice and in training, for professionals interested in the theory and practice of transactional analysis. Piccinino writes in a compelling manner allowing for the content to be accessible to anyone seeking to understand human processes and wellbeing.

Routledge
Market: Transactional Analysis
December 2023: 297x210: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-30193-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30194-5: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301938
Teaching Facilitation of Group Therapy
Processes and Applications

Nina W. Brown, Old Dominion University, Virginia, USA

Teaching Facilitation of Group Therapy explores an extensive range of topics crucial to effective teaching and practice, and will be a valuable resource for instructors of group therapy. This is an indispensable resource for educators to evaluate their expertise in teaching group psychotherapy and prepare clinicians and students by deepening their understanding of group dynamics, and how to employ effective interventions that promote healing and growth in therapeutic settings.

Routledge
Market: Group Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31521-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36004-1: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032360041

Therapy with Displaced and Highly Mobile Individuals
A Guide for In-Person and Online Practitioners

Anastasia Piatakhina Giré

This book provides therapists with an understanding of displacement-related issues to help them better serve potential clients such as emigrants, expats, migrants, digital nomads – all those who have left their original home country behind and moved to a different culture and place. This book will be of interest to all therapists working online with this client group, and for all those interested in psychotherapy (therapists or not), who want to learn about the psychological issues created by displacement.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-0-467-30102-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-467-30101-7: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/978036701017

4th Edition
The Art of Psychotherapy

Jeremy Holmes, University of Exeter, UK and Anthony Storr

Storr’s The Art of Psychotherapy first appeared in 1979 and became an instant classic. After Storr’s death, a third edition was rewritten and revised by Jeremy Holmes, and this fourth edition is a further up-to-date iteration. Their book expands in a very practical way the issues entailed in setting up and maintaining a psychotherapeutic relationship and practice. This engaging, accessible, and profound book is essential reading for psychotherapists, counsellors, psychiatrists and mental health practitioners in training or practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
December 2023: 234x156: 342pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54871-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-54870-8: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032548708

2nd Edition
The Process of Highly Effective Coaching
An Evidence-Based Framework

Robert F. Hicks, University of Texas at Dallas, USA

The Process of Highly Effective Coaching, 2nd ed, offers a unique blend of theory and practical methods for conducting effective coaching conversations. The book presents a framework for navigating a conversation’s dynamic flow, enabling the practitioner to assimilate information and exhibit the agility of master-level coaches. This 2nd edition contains fresh content that ties the Foursquare Coaching Framework to the latest information from neuropsychology, leadership, and organizational change.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
December 2023: 229x152: 248pp: 83 illus, 83 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31521-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31514-4: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032315140

TEXTBOOK
Counselling Skills
Theory and Practice

Meena Hariharan, Usha Chivukula and Meera Padhy

The book professionalizes counselling through the scientific application of appropriate knowledge and skills at various stages of the counselling process. With an aim to equip readers with fundamental and advanced counselling skills, this book, examines a range of key skills from various theories and models of counselling to enable students and professionals understand the underlying techniques. It will be of immense interest to students, researchers, teachers, professionals, and practitioners of psychology, behavioural sciences, mental health, counselling, and education.

Routledge India
Market: Psychology / Behavioural Sciences / Counselling
December 2023: 246x174: 716pp: 52 illus, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60489-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60499-9: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032604893

TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition
Encyclopedia of Counseling Package
Complete Review Package for the NCE, CPCE, CECE, and State Counseling Exams

Howard Rosenthal

This three-item package is a complete study guide program for preparation for the National Counselor Examination (NCE), state counseling exams, the Counselor Preparation Comprehensive Examination (CPCE), and the Counselor Education Comprehensive Examination (CECE). It includes the newly updated and revised Master Lecture Series 4th ed, Encyclopedia of Counseling, 4th ed, and the Human Services Dictionary, 2nd ed.

Routledge
Market: Counseling / Exam Prep
December 2023: 229x152: 640pp
PCK: 978-1-032-60291-2: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032602912
TEXTBOOK
Solution-Focused Therapy
The Basics

Yvonne M. Dolan
Series: The Basics
This book presents the fundamentals of the evidence-based solution-focused brief therapy approach by examining how it was developed, the research that supports it, and the key techniques that enable its effective implementation. This book is essential for undergraduate students in courses such as psychotherapy, clinical psychology, and social work. As well as mental health professionals and caregivers seeking to quickly familiarize themselves with the solution-focused approach, and anyone interested in solution-focused and brief therapies.

Routledge
Market: Brief Therapy
December 2023: 198x129: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51131-3: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-51129-0: £16.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032511290

The Routledge International Handbook of Child and Adolescent Loss in Contemporary Contexts

Edited by Carrie Arnold, King's University College, Canada and Lauren J. Breen, Curtin University, Australia
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
This volume presents the leading research in child and adolescent grief from a diverse and global perspective, focusing on the systemic, political, and cultural processes that have a direct bearing on the way youth experience loss and grief. This handbook is essential for researchers, clinicians, scholars, educators, parents, and activists as to the most pressing societal and global issues that affect youth grief today and to provide context to their personal and professional interactions with youth.

Routledge
Market: Grief and Bereavement
November 2023: 246x174: 368pp: 9 illus, 6 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-11823-9: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032118239

The Routledge International Handbook of Clinical Hypnosis

Edited by Julie H. Hope Linden, Private practice, USA, Laurence I. Irwin Sugarman, Rochester Institute of Technology, USA, Giuseppe De Benedittis, University of Milano, Italy and Katalin Varga, Psychologist, private practice
Series: Routledge International Handbooks
The Routledge International Handbook of Clinical Hypnosis explores and clarifies the challenge of defining what hypnosis is and how best to integrate it into treatment. This handbook is essential for researchers, clinicians, and newcomers to clinical hypnosis, in medical schools, hospitals, and other healthcare settings.

Routledge
Market: Hypnosis
December 2023: 246x174: 888pp: 30 illus, 6 halftones, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31140-1: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311401
A Step-by-Step Guide to Socio-Emotional Relationship Therapy
A Socially Responsible Approach to Clinical Practice

Carmen Knudson-Martin
Writing to the practicing clinician, this book offers a step-by-step practical guide to Socio-Emotional Relationship Therapy (SERT) when working with individuals, couples, and families. This practical guide is essential reading for all mental health professionals, such as seasoned family therapists, counselors, psychologists, social workers, and students in training in these fields.

Routledge
Market: Couple Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 280pp: 9 ilus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50203-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50203-8: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502038

Family-Focused Treatment for Child and Adolescent Mental Health
A New Paradigm

Paul A. Sunseri
This book is designed as a treatment manual for using family-based treatments with children struggling with mental illness, supporting both family therapists and the families they are helping. The book is also a practical resource for parents and other caregivers that pulls back the curtain on therapy and teaches parents exactly what to do to best love and support your child at a time when they need it the most.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 280pp: 9 ilus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50203-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50203-8: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502038

The Solution-focused Parent
How to Help Children Conquer Challenges by Learning Skills

Ben Furman, Helsinki Brief Therapy Institute, Finland
This practical book presents readers with a skills-based, child rearing approach to supporting a child’s growth and help them overcome both minor and major developmental challenges. This book is a must-have hope-instilling toolbox for anyone involved in the task of raising a child. Parents, grandparents, teachers, mental health professionals, and more will find this a valuable resource in ensuring the future success of the children in their lives.

Routledge
Market: Parenting
December 2023: 234x156: 276pp: 11 ilus, 11 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-56479-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56479-1: £18.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564791

The Therapist’s Use of Self
Being the Catalyst for Change in Couple and Family Therapy

Matthew D. Selekman, in private practice; Partners for Collaborative Solutions, Illinois, USA
This book encourages and trains students and practicing marriage and family therapists to bring themselves into the therapy room, offering guidelines and strategies for being more present and personal with their clients. Students of psychology, social work, nursing, and marriage and family programs, as well as mental health professionals will benefit from this book with a plethora of therapeutic tools, guidelines, and strategies for catalyzing change with even the most challenging couples and families.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 304pp: 2 illus, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36917-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36916-7: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032369167
A Beam of Intense Darkness
Wilfred Bion’s Legacy to Psychoanalysis

James S. Grotstein
Series: Routledge Mental Health Classic Editions
Written by pioneering analyst and creative thinker, James Grotstein, A Beam of Intense Darkness offers a thorough overview and illuminating insight into the often complex work of W.R. Bion. With a new introduction from Nicola Abel-Hirsch, this book is an essential read for anyone interested in Bion’s work and legacy.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 229x152: 390pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35415-6: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-032-35867-3:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354156

A Psychoanalytic Approach to Sexual Difference

Jennifer Yasin
A Psychoanalytic Approach to Sexual Difference analyses the concepts of sex and gender, showing how sexual difference is characterised by ongoing transformations of spatiality and body, and of essentiality and normativity. This book is essential reading for clinicians in psychoanalysis and mental health practitioners in the trans field, as well as for academics working in gender theory, queer and trans studies, and feminist philosophies.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156: 186pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-43193-2: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-43165-9:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431659

A Psychoanalytic Approach to Smoking Cessation
The Cigarette as a Transitional Object

Fung Ko
A Psychoanalytic Approach to Smoking Cessation: The Cigarette as a Transitional Object provides an accessible understanding to the unconscious motive behind smoking addiction using Winnicott’s concept of the transitional object. This book is an essential resource for psychoanalysts and psychotherapists working in smoking cessation organisations, as well as those working in addiction services.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156: 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35415-6: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-032-35867-3:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354156

Group Analytic Supervision

Margaret Smith and Margaret Gallop
Group Analytic Supervision uses group analytic concepts to cast light on how group supervision works, covering history, theory and practice. Group Analytic Supervision will be essential reading for anyone who is providing group supervision, particularly therapists who undertake group analytic training. It will also be of great interest to counsellors and therapists, social workers, probation officers and healthcare staff who both provide and receive group supervision.

Routledge
Market: Group Analysis
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 10 illus, 10 halftones
Pb: 978-1-032-45219-7: £130.00
Hb: 978-1-032-45220-3:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452197

Dreaming the Social
From 9/11 to Covid

John Clare and Ali Zarbafi
Dreaming the Social uses social dreaming as a tool to explore aspects of contemporary life and examine how we can reverse social fragmentation and large-scale trauma. Dreaming the Social will be of great interest to all professionals interested in dreams and the power of social dreaming, including psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and clinical psychologists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Dreams
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
Pb: 978-1-032-55104-3: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-032-55105-0:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032551043

On the Primacy of Authenticity
Essays in Existential Psychoanalysis

M. Guy Thompson
In this brilliant and revolutionary collection of fourteen major essays that draw from more than twenty-five years of painstaking research, M. Guy Thompson regales us with a stunning revisioning of conventional psychoanalysis that deepens our understanding of the human condition. This compelling integration of continental philosophy and psychoanalysis will be of interest not only to psychoanalytic practitioners of all persuasions, but to psychotherapists generally and their patients, as well as philosophers, social scientists, and any student of the human condition.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysys / Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 304pp
Pb: 978-1-032-55123-4: £120.00
Hb: 978-1-032-55105-0:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032551234

Dreaming the Social

From 9/11 to Covid

John Clare and Ali Zarbafi
Dreaming the Social uses social dreaming as a tool to explore aspects of contemporary life and examine how we can reverse social fragmentation and large-scale trauma. Dreaming the Social will be of great interest to all professionals interested in dreams and the power of social dreaming, including psychoanalysts, psychotherapists, and clinical psychologists.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Dreams
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
Pb: 978-1-032-55104-3: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-032-55105-0:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032551043

Psychoanalytic Approaches to Social Fragmentation
The Cigarette as a Transitional Object

Fung Ko
A Psychoanalytic Approach to Smoking Cessation: The Cigarette as a Transitional Object provides an accessible understanding to the unconscious motive behind smoking addiction using Winnicott’s concept of the transitional object. This book is an essential resource for psychoanalysts and psychotherapists working in smoking cessation organisations, as well as those working in addiction services.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156: 186pp
Pb: 978-1-032-35415-6: £29.99
Hb: 978-1-032-35867-3:
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032354156
2nd Edition

Harry Stack Sullivan

Interpersonal Theory and Psychotherapy

F. Barton Evans III

Series: Makers of Modern Psychotherapy

This book covers the works and life of Harry Stack Sullivan (1892-1949), who has been described as 'the most original figure in American psychiatry.' This book, which has been a primary resource on Sullivan's works for over 25 years, will continue to be of interest to a range of psychotherapy professionals and practitioners including beginning and experienced psychotherapists, psychological assessment practitioners, interpersonal researchers, and teachers of personality theory.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy and Psychiatry

December 2023: 234x156: 272pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032305615

Marion Milner

A Contemporary Introduction

Alberto Stefana and Alessio Gamba

Series: Routledge Introductions to Contemporary Psychoanalysis

This focused and thorough book by Alberto Stefana and Alessio Gamba delves into Marion Milner's contribution to psychoanalytic clinical theory and technique. Marion Milner: A Contemporary Introduction is essential for students of psychoanalysis, as well as academics and psychoanalytic practitioners interested in the clinical-theoretical work of this pioneer in psychoanalysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

December 2023: 198x129: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-032-36116-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36116-1: £19.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361161

Mentalizing the Body

Integrating Body and Mind in Psychotherapy

Ulrich Schultz-Venrath

Mentalizing the Body brings together theory and practice with the latest neurological and developmental psychological findings to understand the relevance of the body in a wide range of mental disorders, especially personality and somatization disorders. This book will be of great interest to practitioners and researchers – from psychoanalysts and psychotherapists to psychiatrists and psychologists seeking to understand the mentalization model, and all healthcare professionals working with severe mental disorders.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

January 2024: 234x156: 256pp: 14 illus, 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-38486-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38486-3: £29.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384863

Negativity in Psychoanalysis

Theory and Clinic

Edited by Duane Rousselle and Mark Gerard Murphy

Negativity in Psychoanalysis examines the role of negativity in psychoanalytic theory and its application in clinical settings. This work will prove invaluable for practicing psychoanalysts and those in training, while also appealing to academics and scholars in critical and cultural theory, continental and post-contemporary philosophy, and sociology, especially those whose research intersects clinical and theoretical traditions.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

December 2023: 234x156: 104pp: 6 illus, 1 halftone, 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-45210-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45209-8: £31.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452098

Object Relations Theories and Psychopathology

A Comprehensive Text

Frank Summers

Twenty-nine years since the first edition was released, Frank Summers has renewed his lucid and thorough clarification of the various object relations theories to demonstrate their evolution and continued significance for therapeutic practice. This volume will be essential reading for all analysts, psychologists, psychiatrists, and social workers who wish to familiarise themselves with object relations theories in general, sharpen their understanding of the work of specific object relations theorists, or enhance their ability to employ these theories in their clinical work.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

December 2023: 246x174: 416pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208985
Psychoanalytic and Spiritual Perspectives on Terrorism

Desire for Destruction

Nina E. Cerfolio

Nina E. Cerfolio masterfully explores the deeper spiritual and psychoanalytic understanding of the origins of human aggressive and destructive instincts which underlie mass shootings and terrorism. Championing the forgotten collective humiliation of the marginalized—which in turn breeds terrorism—and documenting a new spiritual lens through which healing is possible, this book will be essential reading for mental health workers and anyone wishing to understand the traumatizing epoch in which we are living.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis / Politics
December 2023: 234x156, 200pp, 10 illus, 9 half-tone, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-63347-3: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-63345-9: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633459

Recognising, Understanding and Treating Nameless States

A Psychoanalytic Exploration

Bernd Nissen

In this captivating volume, Bernd Nissen considers the multiplicity of nameless states, and the impact of their discovery on psychoanalytic theory and practice. This book will be of interest to analysts both in practice and training, as well as psychotherapists and mental health practitioners wishing to understand nameless states more deeply.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156, 152pp
Hb: 978-1-032-56169-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-56166-0: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032561660

Rethinking the Psychoanalysis of Masculinity

From Toxic to Seminal

Karl Figlio

Drawing on a broad range of psychoanalytic, cultural and social influences, the author examines the concept of toxic masculinity for how it brings into focus widespread anxiety about toxicity throughout daily life: in nature, society and personal relationships. With a strong research and clinical base, this book is essential reading for all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, and cultural and social theorists interested in exploring concepts of masculinity.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis / Gender
December 2023: 234x156, 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59681-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-59465-1: £31.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594651

The Clinical Thinking of W. R. Bion in Brazil

Supervisions and Commentaries

Edited by Howard B. Levine, Gisele de Mattos Brito and José Américo Junqueira de Mattos

Series: The Routledge Wilfred R. Bion Studies Book Series

The Clinical Thinking of W. R. Bion in Brazil is comprised of thirteen transcriptions of supervisions Wilfred Bion conducted during his three teaching and speaking tours of Brazil. The Clinical Thinking of W. R. Bion in Brazil provides a unique opportunity for contemporary psychoanalysts, candidates, and students to hear the distinctive ‘voice’ of Bion, observe how he listens in conversation and learn how he would intervene in and interpret a clinical situation.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156, 228pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57410-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55346-7: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032553467

The Life-Death Instinct

Feeling Through Creative-Clinical Moments

Neil Maizels

Throughout this enlightening collection, Neil Maizels considers the helical tandem between the Life Instinct and the Death Drive in the light of canonical literary figures like Thomas Hardy, Patricia Highsmith, Sylvia Plath and Shakespeare, classic filmmakers like Hitchcock and contemporary television shows such as Curb Your Enthusiasm, The West Wing and Succession. The Life and Death Instinct: Feeling Through Creative-Clinical Moments is important reading for anyone seeking to expand their knowledge in this fascinating intersection of Psychoanalysis and the Arts.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156, 328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-42892-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-42893-2: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428925

The Psychosis of Race

A Lacanian Approach to Racism and Racialization

Jack Black

Sheffield Hallam University, UK

Series: Psychology and the Other

The Psychosis of Race offers a unique and detailed account of the psychoanalytic significance of race, and the ongoing impact of racism in contemporary society. The Psychosis of Race speaks to an emerging area in the study of psychoanalysis and race, and will appeal to scholars and academics across the fields of psychology, sociology, cultural studies, media studies, and the arts and humanities.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234x156, 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53427-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53897-6: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032534275
Towards Identity in the Psychoanalytic Encounter
A Lacanian Perspective

Colette Soler, Founder, School of the Forums of the Lacanian Field, and private practice, Paris, France

Towards Identity in the Psychoanalytic Encounter addresses the theme of identification and identity in the psychoanalytic clinic as elaborated by Jacques Lacan over the course of his teaching. This important book will be key reading for the study and research of Lacanian psychoanalysis and all practitioners interested in Lacan’s teaching, as well as other discourses such as philosophy, art, literature and history.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234 x 156: 160pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64549-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34203-6: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342036

Unlocking the Nature of Human Aggression
A Psychoanalytic and Neuroscientific Approach

Adrian Perkel

Unlocking the Nature of Human Aggression is a neuropsychoanalytic and scientific exploration of aggression and argues for its central role in psychopathology and the genesis of individual symptoms, as well as in broader systemic conflicts and violence. It is an essential read for analysts in practice and training, psychologists and other mental health professionals and students looking for a modernised theoretical model of the destructive and aggressive drive of the psyche to facilitate better interventions for individual and couple patients, and for interventions at systemic and organisational levels.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
December 2023: 234 x 156: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59006-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-34205-0: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367342050

Eternal Youth and the Myth of Deconstruction
An Archetypal Reading of Jacques Derrida and Judith Butler

Bret Alderman, University of California, Berkeley, USA

In Eternal Youth and the Myth of Deconstruction, Bret Alderman puts forth a compelling thesis. Deconstruction tells a mythic story. Through an attentive examination of multiple texts and literary works, he elucidates this story in psychological and philosophical terms. Eternal Youth and the Myth of Deconstruction will be a compelling read for both students and teachers of depth psychology and continental philosophy. The clarity of its style will be appealing to advanced scholars and educated laypersons alike.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Philosophy
December 2023: 234 x 156: 272pp: 2 illus, 1 halftone, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-45533-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45532-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455327

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Sergei M. Eisenstein’s Work
Cinema and Psychoanalysis in Soviet Russia

Alberto Angelini

In this insightful book, Alberto Angelini shows the influence of psychoanalysis and psychology on Sergei M. Eisenstein, one of the most celebrated Russian directors, and his cinematic output. This book is an essential resource for psychoanalysts, students, and scholars of film studies, and those interested in the intersection between psychoanalytic theory, cinema, and the arts.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
January 2024: 234 x 156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-50454-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49410-4: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032494104

The Linguistic Turn of the English Renaissance
A Lacanian Perspective

Shirley Zisser

The Linguistic Turn of the English Renaissance: A Lacanian Perspective examines a selection of cultural phenomena of the English Renaissance, all of which include a focus on language, from a Lacanian perspective. The book will be of interest to psychoanalysts, scholars of Renaissance culture and those interested in the psychoanalytic study of culture.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
November 2023: 216 x 138: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49062-5: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490625

Eternal Youth and the Myth of Deconstruction
An Archetypal Reading of Jacques Derrida and Judith Butler

Bret Alderman, University of California, Berkeley, USA

In Eternal Youth and the Myth of Deconstruction, Bret Alderman puts forth a compelling thesis. Deconstruction tells a mythic story. Through an attentive examination of multiple texts and literary works, he elucidates this story in psychological and philosophical terms. Eternal Youth and the Myth of Deconstruction will be a compelling read for both students and teachers of depth psychology and continental philosophy. The clarity of its style will be appealing to advanced scholars and educated laypersons alike.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis / Philosophy
December 2023: 234 x 156: 272pp: 2 illus, 1 halftone, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-45533-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45532-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455327

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Active Imagination in Theory, Practice and Training
The Special Legacy of C. G. Jung
Edited by Chiara Tozzi

This fascinating new work presents the precious value of the special legacy of C. G. Jung, which he himself defined as “Active Imagination.” Through a collection of unpublished contributions by some of the brightest Jungian analysts and renowned representatives from the world of Art, Culture, Physics and Neurosciences. Spanning two volumes, which are also accessible as standalone books, this essential collection will be of great interest to Jungian analysts, psychologists, psychoanalysts, or anyone interested in discovering more about the fascinating psychotherapeutic practice of Active Imagination and its interdisciplinary uses.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 234 x 156; 600pp: 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51041-5: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53300-1: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032510415

Essays on “The Soul’s Logical Life” in the Work of Wolfgang Giegerich
Psychology as the Discipline of Interiority
Edited by Jennifer M Sandoval, Colleen EL-Bejjani and Pamela J. Power

Essays on “The Soul’s Logical Life” in the Work of Wolfgang Giegerich: Psychology as the Discipline of Interiority is the second collection of essays dedicated to the study and application of Psychology as the Discipline of Interiority—a new take on analytical psychology which pushes off from the work of C. G. Jung and James Hillman. Essential reading for depth and clinical psychologists, Jungian psychoanalysts, and academics and students of post-Jungian studies, and for all those interested in what it means to think in the highly sophisticated and technological world of the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 234 x 156; 264pp; 2 illus, 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-46325-4: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61843-2: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463247

Cultural Complexes in Australia
Placing Psyche
Edited by Thomas Singer, Private practice, USA
Associate Editor Amanda Dowd, Craig San Roque and David Tacey
Series: The Cultural Complex Series

Placing Psyche is the first in a series of books that will explore the notion of cultural complexes in a variety of settings around the world. This volume shows how cultural complex theory itself mediates between the particularity of place and the universality of archetypal patterns.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 234 x 156; 288pp; 30 illus, 30 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-53302-5: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53300-1: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533001

Interdisciplinary Understandings of Active Imagination
The Special Legacy of C. G. Jung
Edited by Chiara Tozzi

This fascinating new work presents the precious value of the special legacy of C. G. Jung, which he himself defined as “Active Imagination.” Through a collection of unpublished contributions by some of the brightest Jungian analysts and renowned representatives from the world of Art, Culture, Physics and Neurosciences. Spanning two volumes, which are also accessible as standalone books, this essential collection will be of great interest to Jungian analysts, psychologists, psychoanalysts, or anyone interested in discovering more about the fascinating psychotherapeutic practice of Active Imagination and its interdisciplinary uses.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 234 x 156; 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61844-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61843-2: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618432

Cultural Complexes of Latin America
South and the Soul
Edited by Thomas Singer
Series: The Cultural Complex Series

Cultural Complexes of Latin America: South and the Soul explores the theory and embodied reality that cultural complexes are powerful determinants in the attitudes, behaviour, and emotional life of individuals and groups. This “basic faults” and its subsequent “fault lines” reside not only in various groups that compete for status, power, wealth, and meaning but in the psyche of every Latin American individual who carries the emotional memories and scars of conflict that have coursed through their mixed blood for generations.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 234 x 156; 264pp; 45 Illus, 45 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-53304-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-53302-5: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032533001

Jung’s Philosophy
Controversies, Quantum Mechanics, and the Self
Lionel Corbett

Jung’s Philosophy explores some of the controversial philosophical ideas that are both explicit and implicit within Jung’s psychology, comparing the philosophical assumptions between this and other psychotherapeutic traditions. This text will be of value to practising psychotherapists and Jungian analysts, individuals undertaking the relevant training, and students in depth psychology.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 234 x 156; 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61844-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61843-2: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618432
TEXTBOOK
C.G. Jung's Collected Works
The Basics

Ann Yeoman and Kevin Lu, University of Essex, UK
Series: The Basics

This new introduction to Jung's Collected Works – written in lively and accessible style – provides a comprehensive guide to key concepts in analytical (Jungian) psychology while charting the creative evolution of Jung's thought through his own words. This text will be an invaluable introduction for those coming to the Collected Works for the first time as well as a useful reference for readers familiar with the collection.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
December 2023: 198 x 129: 264pp: 1 illus, 1 line drawing
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667013
Adolescent Configuration Styles, Parenting and Psychotherapy
A Relational Perspective

Bronagh Starrs. Dublin Counselling & Therapy Centre, Ireland and University of Northampton, UK.

Mental health has become the principal concern as adolescents struggle with a host of issues such as anxiety, academic pressures, gender, substances, social media, complicated family compositions and a vulnerable planet. This book provides psychotherapists with a clear theoretical understanding and practical application for navigating the increasingly complex adolescent experience as young people adjust and respond to the present-day world. This highly readable, original and exceptional contribution is suitable for psychotherapists, allied professionals and parents alike.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
December 2023: 234x156: 260pp: 6 illus, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44722-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44723-0: £26.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032447230

5th Edition
Child and Adolescent Psychiatry for the Specialty Board Review

Caitlin R. Costello and Lauren T. Schumacher

This new, thoroughly revised fifth edition of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry for the Specialty Board Review offers a comprehensive study guide of child psychiatry. Both general and child/adolescent psychiatrists will find this fifth edition essential, not only as a guide for preparing for their first successful board examination, but also as a review in preparing for important re-certification exams.

Routledge
Market: Child Psychiatry
December 2023: 280x210: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-31257-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30783-1: £36.99
 Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-81810-0
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032307831

2nd Edition
Suicide in Schools
A Practitioner’s Guide to Multi-level Prevention, Assessment, Intervention, and Postvention

Terrisa A. Erbacher. Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine, USA, Jonathan B. Singer, Temple University, Pennsylvania, USA and Scott Poland, Nova Southeastern University, USA

The extensively updated second edition of Suicide in Schools provides school-based professionals with practical, easy-to-use guidance on developing and implementing effective suicide prevention, assessment, intervention, and postvention strategies. This book is essential reading for school-based administrators, crisis team members, and mental health professionals as well as for outside providers who work collaboratively with school districts.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
December 2023: 229x152: 344pp: 14 illus, 1 halftone, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-14169-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-14170-7: £36.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367141707
Art Therapy in a Learning Disability Setting
Subjectivity and Institutional Life
Robin Tipple, Goldsmiths College, University of London, UK
This book originates from the experience of providing Art Therapy for adults with learning disabilities living in an institutional setting. It follows two longitudinal case studies to understand dyadic relations in Art Therapy. It will appeal to practicing and training therapists, especially those in Art Therapy or learning disability fields that have an interest in the visual forms of imagining and communicating.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 40 illus, 40 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-41852-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41851-3: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418513

Seriously Therapeutic Play with LEGO®
The Guidebook for Helping Professionals
Kristen Klassen, Brickstorming, Ltd., Manitoba, Canada,
Alec Hamilton, My Health and Mind, Queensland, Australia and Mary Anne Peabody, University of Southern Maine, USA
LEGO® bricks are a staple in many child and play therapists’ offices, and Seriously Therapeutic Play with LEGO® shows therapists and counselors how to integrate LEGO® in a therapeutically valuable way. Though based in current research, Seriously Therapeutic Play with LEGO® is designed for psychologists, social workers, school counselors, occupational therapists, clinical educators and supervisors, coaches, support workers, and other health care providers across the lifespan who wish to use play therapeutically.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Play Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 240pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-19692-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19693-0: £28.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196930

Dramatherapy and Recovery
The CoActive Therapeutic Theatre Model and Manual
Laura L. Wood, Associate Professor and Coordinator of the Clinical Mental Health Counseling and Drama Therapy program at Lesley University, USA and Dave Mowers
Series: Dramatherapy
This book offers a comprehensive and groundbreaking approach to harnessing the power of theater in the recovery process through the use of playmaking and performance. Dramatherapy and Recovery equips practitioners of dramatherapy, counseling arts in health, applied theater, community theater, and other mental health disciplines with the tools needed to create transformative performances with individuals reconnecting with the community after treatment.

Routledge
Market: Arts Therapies
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 23 illus, 3 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-75236-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752361

Arts Therapies and the Mental Health of Children and Young People
Contemporary Research, Theory and Practice, Volume 2
Edited by Uwe Herrmann, Weissensee University of Art Berlin, Germany,
Margaret Hills de Zarate, Queen Margaret University, UK, Heather M. Hunter, Queen Margaret University, UK and Salvo Pitruzzella
Series: International Research in the Arts Therapies
This book offers a comprehensive and groundbreaking approach to harnessing the power of theater in the recovery process through the use of playmaking and performance. Dramatherapy and Recovery equips practitioners of dramatherapy, counseling arts in health, applied theater, community theater, and other mental health disciplines with the tools needed to create transformative performances with individuals reconnecting with the community after treatment.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 28 illus, 19 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18294-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182940

Art Therapy in a Learning Disability Setting
Subjectivity and Institutional Life
Robin Tipple, Goldsmiths College, University of London, UK
This book originates from the experience of providing Art Therapy for adults with learning disabilities living in an institutional setting. It follows two longitudinal case studies to understand dyadic relations in Art Therapy. It will appeal to practicing and training therapists, especially those in Art Therapy or learning disability fields that have an interest in the visual forms of imagining and communicating.

Routledge
Market: Art Therapy
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 40 illus, 40 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-41852-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41851-3: £24.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032418513

Seriously Therapeutic Play with LEGO®
The Guidebook for Helping Professionals
Kristen Klassen, Brickstorming, Ltd., Manitoba, Canada,
Alec Hamilton, My Health and Mind, Queensland, Australia and Mary Anne Peabody, University of Southern Maine, USA
LEGO® bricks are a staple in many child and play therapists’ offices, and Seriously Therapeutic Play with LEGO® shows therapists and counselors how to integrate LEGO® in a therapeutically valuable way. Though based in current research, Seriously Therapeutic Play with LEGO® is designed for psychologists, social workers, school counselors, occupational therapists, clinical educators and supervisors, coaches, support workers, and other health care providers across the lifespan who wish to use play therapeutically.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Play Therapy
December 2023: 229x152: 240pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-19692-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-19693-0: £28.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032196930

Dramatherapy and Recovery
The CoActive Therapeutic Theatre Model and Manual
Laura L. Wood, Associate Professor and Coordinator of the Clinical Mental Health Counseling and Drama Therapy program at Lesley University, USA and Dave Mowers
Series: Dramatherapy
This book offers a comprehensive and groundbreaking approach to harnessing the power of theater in the recovery process through the use of playmaking and performance. Dramatherapy and Recovery equips practitioners of dramatherapy, counseling arts in health, applied theater, community theater, and other mental health disciplines with the tools needed to create transformative performances with individuals reconnecting with the community after treatment.

Routledge
Market: Arts Therapies
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 23 illus, 3 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-75236-1: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367752361

Arts Therapies and the Mental Health of Children and Young People
Contemporary Research, Theory and Practice, Volume 2
Edited by Uwe Herrmann, Weissensee University of Art Berlin, Germany,
Margaret Hills de Zarate, Queen Margaret University, UK, Heather M. Hunter, Queen Margaret University, UK and Salvo Pitruzzella
Series: International Research in the Arts Therapies
This book offers a comprehensive and groundbreaking approach to harnessing the power of theater in the recovery process through the use of playmaking and performance. Dramatherapy and Recovery equips practitioners of dramatherapy, counseling arts in health, applied theater, community theater, and other mental health disciplines with the tools needed to create transformative performances with individuals reconnecting with the community after treatment.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 28 illus, 19 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18294-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032182940

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
4th Edition

**Depression in New Mothers, Volume 1**

*Kathleen A. Kendall-Tackett*, Texas Tech University, USA

*Depression in New Mothers, Volume 1: Causes, Consequences, and Risk Factors* provides a comprehensive, evidence-based approach to understanding symptoms and risk factors of depression, anxiety, and posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD) in perinatal women, which are common complications of childbirth. *Depression in New Mothers, Volume 1* includes mothers’ stories throughout. Each chapter highlights key research findings and clinical takeaways. It is an essential resource for all healthcare practitioners working with mothers in the perinatal period, including nurses, midwives, doctors, lactation consultants and psychologists.

Routledge

*Market*: Healthcare

*Hb*: 978-1-032-59868-0: £31.99

*Hb*: 978-1-032-53277-6: £130.00

*For full contents and more information, visit*: [www.routledge.com/9781032598680](http://www.routledge.com/9781032598680)

**Women’s Journeys to Posttraumatic Growth**

*A Guide for the Helping Professions and Women Who Have Experienced Trauma*

*Mary Ellen Doherty*, Western Connecticut State University, USA and *Elizabeth Scannell-Desch*

*Women’s Journeys to Posttraumatic Growth* is an invaluable guide for health and social care practitioners, as well as students and researchers with an interest in trauma, abuse, bereavement and loss, and women's healthcare.

Routledge

*Market*: Nursing / Mental Health / Psychology

*Hb*: 978-1-032-59866-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-59866-6: £31.99

*For full contents and more information, visit*: [www.routledge.com/9781032598666](http://www.routledge.com/9781032598666)

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Fundamentals of Nursing and Midwifery Research**

*A Practical Guide for Evidence-based Practice*

*Lisa McKenna* and *Beverley Copnell*

This book presents a unique approach to teaching the principles of health research using practical case studies with which nurses and midwives can engage to gain the skills to read and understand reports, evaluate the quality of research, synthesise different studies and be able to evaluate its effectiveness when applied to clinical practice. Throughout the book, activities, summaries and review questions help ground theory in real life scenarios, showing how evidence-based practice can be applied in every aspect of nursing and midwifery care. It is designed for nurses and midwives, from those just beginning their studies to qualified practitioners undertaking their first research projects.

Routledge

*Market*: Nursing / Midwifery

*Hb*: 978-1-032-21763-5: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-21763-5: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit*: [www.routledge.com/9781032217635](http://www.routledge.com/9781032217635)

**TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition**

**The Biological Basis of Clinical Observations**

*William T. Blows*, City University London, UK

Fully updated for its fourth edition, *The Biological Basis of Clinical Observations* provides readers with the understanding needed to perform clinical observations, make accurate judgements about the patient’s condition and make good decisions concerning patient care. The *Biological Basis of Clinical Observations* is a unique text which integrates explanations of essential procedures with the biological knowledge that underpins practice.

Routledge

*Market*: Nursing / Healthcare


*For full contents and more information, visit*: [www.routledge.com/9781032484402](http://www.routledge.com/9781032484402)

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**A Pocket Guide to Risk Assessment and Management in Mental Health**

*Chris Hart*

Risk assessment and risk management are top of every mental health trust’s agenda. This updated and expanded new edition provides an informative and practical guide to the process of undertaking a risk assessment, arriving at a risk formulation and developing a risk management plan. This concise guidebook is designed for all mental health professionals, and professionals-in-training. It will also be a useful reference for healthcare practitioners who regularly come into contact with people experiencing mental health problems.

Routledge

*Market*: Mental Health / Healthcare

*Hb*: 978-0-367-77478-3: £130.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-77478-3: £34.99

*For full contents and more information, visit*: [www.routledge.com/9780367774783](http://www.routledge.com/9780367774783)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Researching Racism in Nursing**

*Reflexive Accounts and Personal Stories*

Edited by *Helen Allan* and *Michael Traynor*, Middlesex University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Nursing and Midwifery

Research shows that racism affects the working lives of nurses and nurse academics, as well as healthcare service delivery and outcomes. This book looks at the impact of racism, from experiences of microaggression to discrimination and structural and institutionalised racism. Giving voice to nurses’ and lecturers’ responses to racism in nursing education and practice, this is an important contribution for students, researchers and practitioners with an interest in health inequalities, healthcare organisations, research methods and workforce development.

Routledge

*Market*: Nursing / Midwifery / Research Methods

*Hb*: 978-1-032-31763-5: £130.00

*For full contents and more information, visit*: [www.routledge.com/9781032317635](http://www.routledge.com/9781032317635)
2nd Edition

Routledge Handbook of Sexuality, Gender, Health and Rights

Edited by Peter Aggleton, UNSW, Australia, Rob Cover, Carmen H. Logie, Christy E. Newman and Richard Parker

Thoroughly updated with over 30 newly written chapters, this edition of the Routledge Handbook of Sexuality, Gender, Health and Rights brings together academics and practitioners from around the world to provide an authoritative and up to date account of the field. This Handbook is an essential reference for researchers and educators working in the fields of sexuality studies, gender studies, sexual health and human rights, and offers key reading for mid-level and advanced students.
**Data Driven Science for Clinically Actionable Knowledge in Diseases**

Edited by Daniel R. Catchpole. The Children's Hospital at West Mead, Simeon J. Simoff, Western Sydney University, Paul J. Kennedy, University of Technology, Sydney and Quang Vinh Nguyen, Western Sydney University.

Series: Analytics and AI for Healthcare

Data driven science has become a major decision-making aid for the diagnosis and treatment of disease. By studying how data and visual analytics has been implemented into the healthcare domain, the book demonstrates how analytics influences the domain through improving decision making, specifying diagnostics, selecting the best treatments and generating clinical certainty.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

*Market: Data Science*

*December 2023: 234x156. 254pp. 59 illus, 21 halftones, 38 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-60226-4: £34.99  Pb: 978-1-032-27351-8: £44.99*

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032273518](http://www.routledge.com/9781032273518)

**Planning & Designing Health Care Facilities in Developing Countries**

Shashikant Sharma, Armed Forces Medical College, Pune, India and Saurabh Singh, Department of Hospital Administration, NEHRHMS, Shillong, India.

This book aims to provide both theoretical and practical inputs for Planning and Designing of Health Care Facilities in developing countries. It clearly indicates the steps to be followed, facts to be weighed and components to be considered to arrive to a correct planning solution.

CRC Press

*Market: Medicine*

*December 2023: 280x174. 366pp. 270 illus, 6 halftones, 264 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-56104-2: £150.00  Pb: 978-0-367-46087-7: £100.00*

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367460877](http://www.routledge.com/9780367460877)

**An Interdisciplinary Approach to Aging, Biohacking and Technology**

Edited by L.F. Carver

An Interdisciplinary Approach to Aging, Biohacking and Technology focuses on a broad range of issues that covers everything from the most basic ways technology and biohacking influence people's everyday lives to concerns about equity, globalization, and how we humans produce, consume, and are consumed by our technologies. Critically examining the journey of ageing and exploring techniques such as biohacking, this book is for students studying ageing and technology, including courses such as psychology, sociology, philosophy, cultural studies, health studies and gerontology. It will also be of interest to scholars curious about an interdisciplinary approach to age and technology.

Routledge

*Market: Aging*

*December 2023: 234x156. 136pp*

*Hb: 978-1-032-61727-5: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-62262-6: £34.99*

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032622626](http://www.routledge.com/9781032622626)

**Disaster Health Management**

A Primer for Students and Practitioners

Edited by Gerry FitzGerald, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Stacey Pizzino, Penelope Burns, Colin Tarrant, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Ben Ryan, Marie Fredriksen, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and Peter Aitken, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and James Cook University, Australia.

The second edition of this leading textbook provides the definitive guide to disaster health management. From the key concepts, principles and terminology, to systems for mitigation, planning, response and recovery, it gives readers a comprehensive overview of every aspect of this emerging field. It is essential reading for both students and practitioners engaging in this important work.

Routledge

*Market: Population Health*

*December 2023: 246x174. 300pp. 91 illus, 10 halftones, 81 line drawings*

*Hb: 978-1-032-62661-1: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-13918-5: £49.99*

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032139401](http://www.routledge.com/9781032139401)

**Elements of Moral Experience in Clinical Ethics Training and Practice**

Sharing Stories with Strangers

Virginia L. Bartlett

Elements of Moral Experience in Clinical Ethics Training and Practice: Sharing Stories with Strangers is a philosophical and professional memoir of the education, training, and professional development of becoming a clinical ethics consultant. Utilizing a phenomenological and narrative lens, this book offers a fresh and energizing window into the field of healthcare ethics by pairing compelling clinical narratives of what it is like to do clinical ethics consultation with clear reflections and accessible introductions to key philosophical, professional, and humanistic roots for responsible practice.

Routledge

*Market: Sociology / Medical*

*December 2023: 254x178. 208pp*

*Hb: 978-1-032-40820-0: £130.00  Pb: 978-1-032-39820-0: £34.99*

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032408200](http://www.routledge.com/9781032408200)

**Food**

John Coveney

In Food, John Coveney examines “food as...” identity, politics, industry, regulation, the environment, justice, and gastronomy. He explores how food helps us understand what it means to be human.

Routledge

*Market: Nutrition / Public Health / Social Policy*

*December 2023: 198x129. 112pp*


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032298344](http://www.routledge.com/9781032298344)
Textbook

Health Promotion

The Basics

Nova Corcoran

Series: The Basics

Health Promotion: The Basics introduces not only the fundamental theories and key concepts within this important area of health and social care, but translates these into practice for anyone working in the field. The chapters are structured around the WHO’s Ottawa Charter (1986) and cover a comprehensive range of topics. From developing personal skills to understanding government policy, the book looks at health promotion on both an individual and a societal level.

Routledge

Market: Health and Social Care

December 2023: 198x129: 240pp: $1 ilus, 81 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55627-3: £140.00
Pb: 978-0-367-20538-0: £119.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032205380

Textbook

Sociology and the Holocaust

A Discipline Grapples with History

Ronald J. Berger

There has been substantial sociological work on the Holocaust, although this scholarship has often been ignored or neglected, including in the discipline of sociology itself. Sociology and the Holocaust brings this scholarly tradition to light, and in doing so offers a comprehensive synthesis of the vast historical and social science literature on the before, during, and after of the Holocaust, a tour d’horizon from an explicitly sociological perspective. As such, the aim of the book is not simply to describe the chronology of events that culminated in the deaths of six million Jews, but to understand these events and the ongoing legacy of the Holocaust sociologically.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / History

December 2023: 254x178: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-032-60582-1: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-60579-1: £34.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605821

Textbook

Applied Epigenomic Epidemiology Essentials

A Guide to Study Design and Conduct

Laurens Holmes, Jr., Nemours Healthcare System, Wilmington, Delaware, USA

This applied clinical medicine and public health text introduces the fundamental concepts in epidemiological investigation and demonstrates how to integrate emerging research on epigenomics into practice. This text presents a novel approach mainly epigenomic modulations in the application epidemiologic investigation in disease incidence, morbidity, and mortality at specific population level for graduate education in public health and clinical sciences as well as medical education.

Routledge

Market: Epidemiology / Public Health / Medicine

December 2023: 234x156: 336pp: 24 ilus, 24 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-55627-3: £140.00
Pb: 978-0-367-55627-3: £44.99

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367556273

Textbook

Biosecurity in the Making

The Threats, the Aspects and the Challenge of Readiness

Edited by Manousos E. Kambouris, University of Patras, Dept of Pharmacy, Greece

The explosive growth of bioeconomy and bioscience, coupled with an interconnected planet increases the potential impact of large-scale bio-events. Either causing public health threats as in epidemics or posing food security issues, from mass poisonings to large-scale starvation, such eventualities are direct threats and indirect destabilizers in a planetary context.

CRC Press

Market: Biosecurity

December 2023: 234x156: 182pp: 11 ilus

Hb: 978-1-032-27732-5: £105.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277325

Textbook

Challenging the Conventional Wisdom about Residential Care for Children and Youth

A Good Place to Grow

Bruce B. Henderson

Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

Is residential care inherently harmful? This book argues that this conventional wisdom is wrong and is, itself, harmful to a significant number of children and youth. It will be of interest to all scholars and students of child development, child welfare, youth work, social work and education as well as professionals working within these fields.

Routledge

Market: Social Care / Residential Care

December 2023: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-032-56473-9: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032564739

Textbook

Digital Transformation in Healthcare

An Ecosystem Approach

Panos Constantinides

In an era of digital transformation within healthcare management, this important book outlines an ecosystem perspective to illustrate how a range of actors can use digital technologies to offer better value within the provision of healthcare services. Covering key issues such as patient’s rights to data and written in the aftermath of the Covid-19 pandemic, the book will be essential reading for researchers, postgraduate students, and professionals interested in how technology can support and enable healthcare service provision.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

December 2023: 246x174: 256pp: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-61957-6: £35.00
Pb: 978-1-032-27732-5: £130.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032277325
Sensing Sound
Evolutionary Neurobiology of a Novel Sense of Hearing

Bernd Fritzsch, University of Iowa

The basilar papilla is the only major sense whose evolution can be traced from saccopeterygians to become the organ of Corti in mammals. The book describes the molecular and genetic development of the auditory system in the ear that connects fibers to the brainstem, midbrain, and cortex. Age related hearing loss is reviewed.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
December 2023: 234x156: 228pp: 53 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-49717-7: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138497177

The Lives of Children and Adolescents with Disabilities

Edited by Angharad E. Beckett, University of Leeds, UK and Anne-Marie Callus, University of Malta, Malta
Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies

This book will be of interest to undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers in disability studies, childhood studies, medicine and health sciences, and sociology. It also provides insights that will be of use and value to professionals working with disabled children and adolescents in education, health and in disability-specific services. It provides a rich source of knowledge and information about the lives of disabled children and adolescents, and a variety of perspectives on how their lives are affected by material and non-material factors, social structures and cultural constructions.

Routledge
Market: Disability Studies / Childhood Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 302pp: 15 illus, 15 halftones
Pb: 978-0-367-61019-7: £35.99
Hb: 978-0-367-61022-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610197

Sex, Intimacy and Living with Life-Shortening Conditions

Edited by Sarah Earle and Maddie Blackburn
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness

This multi-disciplinary and inclusive collection brings together theoretically informed and empirically focused research on sex, intimacy and reproduction in relation to young people and adults with life-shortening conditions. Drawing on perspectives from sociology, disability studies, epidemiology, health policy, psychotherapy, legal studies, queer studies and nursing, this ground-breaking volume is written by academics, policy makers, practitioners and experts by experience. It is an essential read for all those practising and researching in the fields of sexuality, chronic illness and disability, and transition.

Routledge
Market: Health and Social Care / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 234pp: 8 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24396-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032243962

The Routledge International Handbook of Harmful Cultural Practices

Edited by Maria Jaschok, U.H. Ruhina, Jesmin Tobe Levin von Gleichen and Comfort Momoh
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This handbook looks at cross-cultural work on harmful cultural practices considered gendered forms of abuse of women. These include Female Genital Mutilation (FGM), virginity testing, hymenoplasty, genital cosmetic surgery and child marriage. This book will be of interest to Scholars and students of nursing, social work, and allied health more broadly as well as sociology, gender studies and postcolonial studies.

Routledge
Market: Health and Social Care / FGM
December 2023: 234x156: 352pp: 17 illus, 15 halftones
Pb: 978-0-367-61019-7: £205.00
Hb: 978-0-367-61022-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367610197

Sustainable Health and the Covid-19 Crisis
Cross-disciplinary Perspectives

Edited by Nicole Thualagant, Pelle Korsbæk Sørensen and Troels Sune Monsted

This edited collection offers interdisciplinary perspectives on some of the key health challenges faced by individuals, communities, and governments during the COVID-19 pandemic. Taking the Danish context as a starting point, it extrapolates to discussing the international relevance of a range of issues. With contributions from scholars across the social sciences, health sciences, and humanities, each chapter provides not only insight into a particular issue, but also the theories and scientific methods applied to understand and overcome the COVID-19 crisis. It will be important reading for both scholars and policy makers, informing an appropriate response to future health crises.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare
December 2023: 234x156: 232pp: 5 illus, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25778-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032257785
Working with Youth Violence
The Name.Narrate.Navigate. Program

Tamara Blakemore, Chris Krogh, Shaun McCarthy, Louise Rak and Graeme Stuart

Relevant for experienced and emerging social work and human service practitioners alike, this book explores the uniquely challenging, yet seemingly ubiquitous issue of youth violence. It provides an authentic and accessible discussion of the theories and evidence that inform practice with youth violence alongside the voices of practitioners and the young people they work with. This book is ideal for use in professional cross-disciplinary programs, such as criminology, sociology, social work, and psychology, across post-secondary, vocational and university sectors.

Social Safety Nets and Poverty Reduction in Developing Countries

Jannatul Ferdous and AKM Ahsan Ullah

Series: Social Welfare Around the World

This book investigates the origins, current state, and fundamental value of social safety nets in developing countries, as well as their effectiveness in these settings. Social safety net programs (SSNPs) are critical because they keep those who are already vulnerable from falling deeper into poverty. This book will be of interest to all scholars and students of social policy, sociology, social work and the global south politics more generally.

Careers in One Health
Social Workers’ Roles in Caring for Humans and Their Animal Companions

Edited by Lori R. Kogan, Colorado State University, USA

Series: Skills for Social Work Practice

Social workers play a critical role in the well-being of communities – trained to help individuals, families, and groups effect positive change and address barriers that stand in the way of optimal life and wellbeing. In addition to a focus on people, many social workers include animals in their definition of systems and family units, leading to endless ways they have successfully incorporated animals into their work. The book can be used as a supplemental textbook in undergraduate and graduate social work academic programs as well as a resource for social workers in the field looking for ways to expand their work.

Using Language, Fiction, and Story in Social Work Education

Dara Sampson and Amanda Howard

Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

This book provides an accessible, research-informed text for social work educators, students and practitioners interested in the use of story to engender the connection of human experiences with ideas, theories, and skills. The text concludes with examples of how fiction has been effectively utilised by the authors, in order to provide a starting point for those interested in exploring this pedagogical approach further.

Nursing Home Social Work Research

Edited by Robin P. Bonifas, Indiana State University, USA and Mercedes Bern-Klug

This book focuses on the characteristics, roles, and training needs of social service delivery providers in leadership roles in U.S. skilled nursing facilities. The chapters in this volume explore a range of issues salient to nursing home social workers and social work practices. This edited collection will greatly benefit students, academics and researchers in nursing, psychology, health and social work. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue of Journal of Gerontological Social Work.

ORDER NOW! www.routledge.com/9781032077727
2nd Edition
Aesthetic Clinic Marketing in the Digital Era
From Meta to AI

Wendy Lewis

This updated text is the definitive expert user’s guide written specifically for healthcare professionals and medical spa managers to present best practices and actionable strategies for mastering digital marketing, social media, branding, and the advent of AI. It is a must-read for aesthetic practitioners to keep up with the latest developments they need to manage their businesses effectively in this highly competitive field.

CRC Press
Market: Dermatology
December 2023: 254x178: 120pp: 18 line drawings
Prev Ed Pb: 978-1-4987-2672-6
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367405182

Aesthetic Gynecology Rejuvenation

Edited by Alexander Bader, Bader Medical Institute, London

Aesthetic Gynecology is a fast growing market amid much new demand from patients, since gynecological defects can have considerable impact on their quality of life. This fully illustrated text provides an authoritative guide from international experts on the anatomical, functional, and medical aspects, details the surgical treatments, and documents the clinical and procedural points arising.

CRC Press
Market: Gynaecology
December 2023: 280x210: 180pp: 263 illus, 227 halftones, 36 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367372903

Anxiety and Depression in Primary Care
International Perspectives

Edited by Sherina Mohd-Sidik and Felicity Goodyear-Smith

Series: WONCA Family Medicine

This book provides practical information about depression and anxiety in primary care, with a focus on the approach in different countries and incorporating global ranges/prevalence, risk factors and health burden including that associated with infectious disease clinicians and trainees.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 14 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032479514

Breast Diseases Guidelines for Management

Edited by Dipendra Kumar Sarkar, IPGMEI & SSKM Hospitals, Kolkata, India

Comprehensive textbook of breast diseases incorporates all aspects of breast diseases starting from basic science, benign breast diseases, malignant neoplasms, diagnostics and multidisciplinary therapeutic options to molecular biology research. It focuses on information useful for trainees, medical students and practicing breast surgeons oncologists. The highlight of the book is to present the controversies and arrive at a consensus in an evidence based narrative. It aims to be useful not only for daily practice but also to establish a firm knowledge platform for clinicians and research scientists by outlining the guidelines for the treatment plan.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 254x178: 232pp: 60 illus, 40 halftones, 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37945-6: £69.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-37946-3: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032379463

Bronchoalveolar Lavage in Basic Research and Clinical Medicine

Edited by Schildgen Oliver, Verena Schildgen and Brockmann Michael

A practical approach to bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and its analyses, which are used worldwide in both research and clinical settings. This book includes practical guidelines with the theoretic background and provides details on microscopic and flow cytometric measurements for all known differential diagnostics made with BAL analyses, from chronic diseases like COPD, ILD via infectious diseases to inherited illness like cystic fibrosis. Includes BAL in both adult and pediatric medicine. The text is supported throughout by illustrations and clinical cases, serving as an invaluable resource for respiratory medicine and infectious disease clinicians and trainees.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 246x174: 280pp: 30 illus, 28 halftones, 2 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367705428
Case Reports in Cardiology
Congenital Heart Disease
Edited by William C. Roberts, Baylor Heart and Vascular Institute, Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas
Series: Case Reports in Cardiology
Drawing on a vast range of sources, from ancient manuscripts to cutting-edge journals, it offers a unique perspective on the role of case reports in medical education and practice of congenital heart diseases and associated cardiac complications.

Case Reports in Cardiology
Coronary Heart Disease and Hyperlipidemia
Edited by William C. Roberts, Baylor Heart and Vascular Institute, Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas
Series: Case Reports in Cardiology
Drawing on a vast range of sources, from ancient manuscripts to cutting-edge journals, it offers a unique perspective on the role of case reports in medical education and practice of hyperlipidemia and coronary heart diseases and associated cardiovascular morbidities.

Case Reports in Cardiology
Valvular Heart Disease
Edited by William C. Roberts, Baylor Heart and Vascular Institute, Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas
Series: Case Reports in Cardiology
Drawing on a vast range of sources, from ancient manuscripts to cutting-edge journals, it presents a unique perspective on the role of case reports in medical education and practice of valvular heart disease and analogous cardiac morbidities including carcinoid heart disease with a rich coverage on heart valve bioprostheses.

Challenging Cases in Pleural Diseases
Edited by Najib Rahman, Oxford Centre for Respiratory Medicine, Churchill Hospital, Oxford, UK and Radhika Banka
Although we live in an era of evidence-based medicine, case histories have always had an important role in medical education. This book aims to provide complex case-based learning in pleural medicine, which is an integral part of respiratory medicine. It delivers practical knowledge learned through the experience of leading international authorities. Each case comprises clinical history, investigations, diagnosis, management, and detailed answers with discussion and key points. These interesting/challenging/puzzling real case histories will stimulate the reader’s mind with interactive questions and answers, imparting in-depth knowledge in diagnosis and management of complex pleural cases.

Child Development with the D-score
Edited by Stef van Buuren and Iris Eekhout
Children learn to walk, speak, and think at an astonishing pace. The D-score presents a unified framework that places children and their developmental milestones from different tools onto the same scale, enabling comparisons in child development across populations, groups, and individuals. This pioneering text explains why we need the D-score, how we construct it, and how we calculate it. It will be of interest not just to professionals in child development, but also to policymakers in international settings and to data scientists.

Current Trends in the Diagnosis and Management of Metabolic Disorders
Edited by Seth Kwabena Ampomah, UGMS, Ghana, Emmanuel Kwaku Ofori, UGMS, Ghana and Yashwant V. Pathak, USF, USA
This volume provides an overview of the biochemical basis of metabolic diseases and a molecular basis of chemical pathologies. Metabolic disorders occur when metabolic processes in the body are disrupted. They contribute a significant burden to human health globally. They can be congenital or acquired, for example, diabetes mellitus, obesity, metabolic syndrome, osteoporosis, osteopenia, mild-moderate hypovitaminosis D, erectile dysfunction, dyslipidemia, and thyroiditis. Metabolic disorders have gained significant importance due to the exponential increase in obesity worldwide. Early diagnosis of metabolic disorders is important in order to employ lifestyle and risk factor modification.
Empowering Behavior Change in Patients
Practical Strategies for the Healthcare Professional

Edited by Beth Frates and Mark D. Faries
Series: Lifestyle Medicine
Empowering Behavior Change in Patients: Practical Strategies for the Healthcare Professional reviews medical research and pairs it with behavior change theories to create counseling strategies and tools that equip the reader to empower others to adopt and sustain change. With contributions by leading physicians, PhDs, health coaches, and other experts in behavior change, the book presents a variety of perspectives, backgrounds, and educational experiences encouraging readers to alter their counseling practices to include more behavior change and coaching strategies.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156. 336pp. 22 illus, 22 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367751500

2nd Edition
The Final FRCA Constructed Response Questions
A Practical Study Guide

Elizabeth Combeer and Mitul Patel
Series: MasterPass
An up-to-date study guide to ensure exam success in the Final FRCA, with questions based on every topic examined in the Royal College of Anaesthetists’ Final written exam from the past 12 years. Covering areas of the syllabus that are key to exam success, this book offers a factual learning and the opportunity to practise CRQ-style questions, with chapters that reflect the RCoA syllabus format to help organise learning, offering advice on revision approaches, best sources of learning for the examination, and guidance on structuring answers. This resource will save hours of work for anaesthetists preparing for the Final FRCA.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 254x178. 400pp. 21 illus, 13 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48681-9: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44524-3: £46.99
Prev Ed Pb: 978-1-138-89932-4
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445243

Fast Facts for the Primary FRCA and EDAIC
Basic Science for Anaesthetists

Amit Sharma
Series: Fast Facts
A revision guide for Part 1 of the FRCA and the primary examination for EDAIC (European Diploma of Anaesthesiology and Intensive care). Focusing on the basic science subjects of anatomy, physiology, pharmacology and physics to ensure exam success. Featuring the use of tables, diagrams and bullet points to summarise each topic in a single page. Passing an examination involves accuracy in answering the many questions that are repeated from previous examinations. By providing all the facts based on previous questions, in bullet point format, this book ensures quick revision in the lead up to the examination.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156. 350pp. 61 illus, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48358-6: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48359-7: £46.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230955

3rd Edition
Ultrasound of Congenital Fetal Anomalies
Differential Diagnosis and Prognostic Indicators

Dario Paladini, Gaslini Children’s Hospital, Genoa, Italy
and Paolo Volpe
An acclaimed overview of ultrasound for the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies returns in a new enlarged edition. In particular, the coverage of both Central Nervous System congenital and acquired anomalies as well as Congenital Heart Disease has been expanded enormously, to make this an impressive comprehensive resource for Fetal Neurology and Fetal Cardiology. Together with additional new chapters on guidelines and protocols, equipment, and disorders of sexual differentiation, and new insight into fetal surgery procedures, this third edition almost becomes three books in one.

CRC Press
Market: Gynecology
December 2023: 280x210. 566pp. 884 illus, 884 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-49950-1: £260.00
Prev Ed Hb: 978-1-4665-9896-6
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367499501

Lifestyle Psychiatry
Through the Lens of Behavioral Medicine

Edited by Gia Merlo and Christopher P. Pagundes
Series: Lifestyle Medicine
This book provides a background in psychological theories and biopsychosocial models containing practical information that can be adopted by primary care physicians and other medical professionals who want a knowledge base in this area.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156. 516pp. 15 illus, 4 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-23099-3: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-23098-6: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032230979

What do I say next?
Everyday Mental Health Conversations in Primary Care
A Practical Guide

Sophie Jadwiga Ball and Liz Moulton
A significant problem experienced by some GPs and many trainees is the challenge of completing a useful and safe consultation with patients with mental health problems within the constraints of a standard-length appointment. These challenges may arise from a lack of specific expertise in this area, poor training in the relevant skills and, perhaps, the attitude that there is not much that the primary care practitioner can do to help. This new book focuses on enhancing the repertoire of communication skills available for mental health consultation. Essential reading for all primary care practitioners in training and in practice.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
January 2024: 234x156. 200pp. 4 illus, 4 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032513188
Diagnostic EMQs
A Comprehensive Collection for Medical Examinations
Umber Rind, Jawed Noori, Yaseen Kalam, Haseeb Ull Haq Ata and Emmanuel Papageorgiou
Edited by Syed Hussain
Series: MasterPass
Authored by experienced medical professionals, this essential book equips readers with the skills and knowledge needed to excel in the field of medical diagnosis. An extensive collection of Extended Matching Questions (EMQs), it covers a wide range of topics in general medicine. Each question is accompanied by detailed explanations to provide comprehensive insights. The book fosters analytical skills and honing the ability to identify key diagnostic clues within the questions themselves.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 220pp
Pb: 978-1-032-13961-6: £140.00
Hb: 978-1-032-60630-9: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139616

Assessment of Quality of Life for Cancer Patients
Lessons from a Study in a Tertiary Care Hospital in Uttar Pradesh, India
Alpana Srivastava, Amity Business School, Amity University, UP, India
The present study is a small step in the direction of measuring QoL of cancer patients and the potential positive impact of changes in counselling. The association between QoL and other parameters, especially fear, leads to the recommendation to set up counselling centres at each hospital in its oncology department.

CRC Press
Market: Oncology
January 2024: 216x138: 128pp: 33 illus, 33 line drawings
Pb: 978-1-032-57139-6: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032571393

Assisted Reproduction in Wild Mammals of South America
Edited by Alexandre Rodrigues Silva, Universidade Federal Rural do Semi-Arido, Brazil
South America has one of the greatest riches in the world in terms of biodiversity. Despite all this richness, recent reports warn of different threats to this biodiversity. As a strategy to reduce the rate of loss of animal species, the development and application of assisted reproduction techniques (ARTs) for their conservation currently stands out.

CRC Press
Market: Reproductive Biology
December 2023: 234x156: 220pp: 37 illus
Pb: 978-1-032-13961-6: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032139616

Hematopoiesis
Biochemical, Cellular, Molecular, and Genomic Perspectives
Edited by Ravi Kumar Gutti
Series: Modern Trends in Molecular Biology
Discusses the widespread concerns of hematopoietic challenges in different and emerging ways, offering a comprehensive overview of the regulation of blood cell development, epigenetic mechanisms, and regulatory non-coding RNAs. It presents concepts related to regulation of hematopoietic stem cell development, as well as survival, proliferation, and differentiation. It also discusses the microenvironmental niche where stem cells exist and develop into distinct blood cell types. A model system used to study non-coding RNA functions and along with transformation of normal cells into cancer cell is elaborated on as well.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Hematology
January 2024: 234x156: 318pp: 23 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-472-4: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774914724

RNA Viruses and Neurological Disorders
Edited by Sabyasachi Dash, Weill Cornell Medicine, NY, USA
An accessible introduction to RNA viruses and the infectious outcomes that they cause in the central nervous system. Including the major RNA viruses, their impact on the central nervous system (CNS), and the similarities and differences in pathological outcomes that can be observed. Readers will be able to use the book to clearly understand the cellular and molecular mechanisms governing pathological outcomes of RNA virus infection in the cell types of human brain based on summarized case studies, and gain insight into how cell-type specific defects affects the brain function and causes poor clinical outcomes.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 78 illus, 78 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-25956-7: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259567

Lipid-Based Drug Delivery Systems
Principles and Applications
Bhupendra Prajapati and Jayvadan Patel
This book appraises the role of lipid-based drug delivery systems (LBDDSs) with respect to the bioavailability and controlled delivery of complex drug molecules for improving their clinical viability. It covers the latest developments and advancements in the field of drug delivery as well as explores and compiles information on the current situation of lipid-based formulations used as versatile excipients and all their possible routes to improve therapeutic benefits.

Jenny Stanford Publishing
Market: Drug Delivery
December 2023: 229x152: 866pp: 73 illus
Hb: 978-1-4968-50-2: £270.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978149685928
Quality Improvement in Dental and Medical Knowledge, Research, Skills and Ethics Facing Global Challenges

Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology of Dental and Medical Sciences (ICTDMS 2022), Jakarta, Indonesia, 8-10 December 2022

Edited by Armelia Sari Widyarman, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Muhammad Ihsan Rizal, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia, Moehammad Orlindo Roeslan, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia and Carolina Damayanti Marpaung, Universitas Trisakti, Jakarta, Indonesia

The proceedings of FORIL XIII 2022 Scientific Forum Usakti conjunction with International Conference on Technology of Dental and Medical Sciences (ICTDMS) include selected full papers that have been peer-reviewed and satisfy the conference's criteria. The twelve primary themes that make up its framework include the following: behavioral epidemiologic, and health services, conservative dentistry, dental materials, dento-maxillofacial radiology, medical sciences and technology, oral and maxillofacial surgery, oral biology, oral medicine and pathology, orthodontics, pediatrics dentistry, periodontology, and prosthodontics.

CRC Press
Market: Dental Sciences
November 2023: 246x174: 720pp
Hb: 978-1-032-51441-3: £190.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032514413
The Essential Handbook of Healthcare Simulation

Paul O’Connor, Irish Centre for Applied Patient Safety and Simulation, Galway, Angela O’Dea, University of Galway, and Dara Byrne, Irish Centre for Applied Patient Safety and Simulation, Galway

Based on an award-winning postgraduate course, this text provides the background knowledge required to: run a healthcare simulation centre; use simulation for training and education; and support simulation-based quality improvement and research activities.

CRC Press

Market: Medical Education
December 2023: 254x178: 152pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28467-5: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032284675

Bioethics

Foundations, Applications and Future Challenges

Edited by Irene Cambra-Badí, Universitat de Vic - Universitat Central de Catalunya, Ester Busquets-Alibés, University of Vic - Central University of Catalonia, Núria Terribas-Sala, University of Vic - Central University of Catalonia and Josep-E. Baños, University of Vic - Central University of Catalonia

The aim of this book is to introduce and discuss bioethics in a three-synergistic way: from the foundations to the current debates in relation to healthcare and social bioethics, and thereafter the possible future challenges. In this sense, the target audience can be from diverse disciplines: life and medical sciences, law, philosophy, psychology, and education. The book will be useful to high school students, in their first contacts with bioethics, college students, teachers and researchers, and the general public interested in these controversial debates of the past, present and future of bioethics.

CRC Press

Market: Ethics
December 2023: 234x156: 214pp
Hb: 978-1-032-21755-0: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032217550

A Holter for Parkinson’s Disease Motor Symptoms: STAT-On™

Edited by Joan Cabestany and Angels Bayés

Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research

A new information and communication technology (ICT) has been deployed in the battle against Parkinson's disease, a neurodegenerative disorder that is both progressive and disabling with significant impact on quality of life. This book explains the experience following from the achieved results in the REMPARK project on Parkinson's disease management up to the launch of a new medical product to the European market, STAT-ON™.

River Publishers

Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040136

Statistical Methods in Epilepsy

Edited by Sharon Chiang, Vikram Rao and Marina Vannucci

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics

Provides a comprehensive introduction to statistical methods employed in epilepsy research. Written in a clear, accessible style by leading authorities, this textbook demystifies statistical methods essential for epilepsy research, providing a practical roadmap that will be invaluable for learners and experts alike.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics
January 2024: 234x156: 448pp: 95 illus, 95 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18435-7: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032184357
Bailey & Love's Essential Operations in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery

Edited by Peter A. Brennan, Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth, UK, Rabindra P. Singh and Kaveh Shakib

A new oral and maxillofacial operative manual in Bailey & Love's Essential Operations series. Covering all the surgical techniques across the entire remit of the specialty, written by acknowledged experts and trainers, and with abundant diagrams and figures to explain the operative steps, this new resource will benefit oral and maxillofacial surgeons in training and in practice.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 254x178: 732pp: 1255 illus, 883 halftones, 372 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772581

Self-Assessment for Vascular and Endovascular Specialists

Sachinder Singh Hans, Henry Ford Macomb Hospital, USA, St. John Macomb Hospital, USA, Wayne State University, USA

Advances in the treatment of vascular disease have played a significant role in rising life expectancy over the past 70 years, resulting in lower morbidity, mortality, and quicker recoveries. However, there remains an urgent challenge in controlling risk factors such as obesity, sedentary lifestyles, and tobacco abuse. Including over 500 multiple choice questions covering a wide range of vascular disorders to test the skills of all vascular specialists. Suitable for postgraduate trainee vascular medicine internists, interventional radiologists, vascular surgeons, and endovascular therapists as they prepare for exams or ensure that they remain up to date.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
November 2023: 254x178: 302pp: 177 illus, 163 halftones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48612-3: £145.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48555-3: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485553

Cloacal Malformations Case Studies

Edited by Marc Levitt, Nationwide children's hospital - center for colorectal and pelvic reconstruction, Columbus, Ohio, USA

Series: Pediatric Colorectal Surgery

A comprehensive account of all elements of care for the cloaca patient, from pre-operative evaluation to the long-term management of patients with cloacal malformations. Case studies provide valuable insights into a range of clinical scenarios, never previously categorized in this way. Fully illustrated, in color, and with further resources available online, this is a unique resource for all clinicians within the pediatric team caring for patients with cloacal malformations. Specialists across numerous fields will find this practical clinical text to be an invaluable resource when dealing with the complex needs of the cloaca patient.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
January 2024: 246x189: 330pp: 469 illus, 409 halftones, 60 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349022

The Hip Joint Modified Posterior Approach

K. Mohan Iyer

This book summarizes the lifetime work of Dr K. Mohan Iyer and is based on his research done at the University of Liverpool, UK, where he devised a “modified posterior approach to the hip joint” and has been following it from 1981 till today. The book discusses the anterior approach to the hip on a standard operating table, using a leg holder with a combined spinal anesthetic and general anesthetic. It studies total hip replacement as a day-case as an evolution in total hip replacement and presents the principles of anterior approach for total hip arthroplasty, including discussions on the choice of patients, superficial and deep dissection, and dedicated surgical instruments.

CRC Press
Market: Orthopedics
November 2023: 229x152: 180pp: 80 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-77258-1: £193.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367772581

Get Through Radiology for the MRCS and the FRCS

Zaynab Jawad and Susan Jawad

Series: Get Through

An essential handbook that covers the radiological findings of all the common surgical conditions. Candidates preparing for the MRCS or FRCS exams will find this indispensable guide will prepare them for a wide range of questions, including rare and obscure examples that are not found elsewhere. The clear and illustrated content provides the knowledge required to answer what would otherwise be some of the most difficult questions in postgraduate surgical examinations. It is also a practical reference book that can be kept at hand to inform ward rounds and multidisciplinary team meetings.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 150pp: 89 illus, 89 halftones
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032349022
Case Studies in Small Animal Point of Care Ultrasound
A Color Handbook
Edited by Erin Binagia, Michigan State Univ., Soren Boyesen, Calgary Univ. and Tereza Stastny, Arizona Veterinary, Emergency and Critical Care Centre
This illustrated practical guide covers the many facets of small animal point of care ultrasound (POCUS) using clinical cases commonly seen in practice. It details specific point of care ultrasound techniques, views, interpretations, pitfalls and knowledge gaps, highlighting the utility initial and serial point of care ultrasound for both diagnostic and patient management purposes. Focusing on commonly asked questions and applications, the authors take a binary question approach to veterinary POCUS, shown to decrease errors in human POCUS. This is the ideal reference for small animal and mixed practitioners and students.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
December 2023: 254x178: 340pp 299 illus, 274 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06616-5 £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-54725-7 £84.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9780367547257

Concise Textbook of Equine Clinical Practice
Book 4
Liver, Endocrine, Urinary, Skin and Wounds
François-René Bertin, Univ. of Queensland, Andy Durham, Liphook Equine Hospital, Derek Knottenbelt, Equine Medical Solutions and Antonio Cruz, Justus Liebig Univ. Giessen
Edited by Graham Munroe, Cambridge Veterinary School
This concise, practical text covers the essential information Equine veterinary students need, focusing on skin, urinary, liver and endocrine diseases. The book conveys the core information in an easily digestible, precise form with extensive use of bullet-points, tables, flow-charts, diagrams, lists, protocols and extensive illustration. Part of a five-book series that extracts and updates key information from Munroe’s Equine Surgery, Reproduction and Medicine, Second Edition, the book distils best practice in a logical straightforward clinical-based approach. Ideal for veterinary students, nurses and practitioners needing a quick reference ‘on the ground’.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
January 2024: 254x178: 192pp 215 illus, 215 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-59226-8 £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06617-2 £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032066172

Concise Textbook of Equine Clinical Practice
Book 3
Respiratory and Gastrointestinal Diseases
Tim Barnett, Rossdales Veterinary Surgeons, Laura H. Javsicas, Rhinebeck Equine, NY and Graham Munroe, Cambridge Veterinary School
This concise, practical text covers the essential information veterinary students and nurses, new graduates and practitioners need to succeed in equine medicine, focussing on respiratory and gastrointestinal diseases. Written for an international readership, the book conveys the core information in an easily digestible, precise form with extensive use of bullet-points, lists, diagrams, protocols and extensive illustration (over 200 full colour, high-quality photographs). The emphasis is on information tailored to general equine students and clinicians with just enough on advanced techniques to make the practitioner aware of what is available elsewhere.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
January 2024: 254x178: 290pp 307 illus, 307 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58600-7 £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06616-5 £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032066165

Concise Textbook of Equine Clinical Practice
Book 5
Nervous System, Eyes, Cardiovascular Disorders and Haemolymphatic System
Erin M. Beasley, Univ. of Georgia, François-René Bertin, Univ. of Queensland and Graham Munroe, Cambridge Veterinary School
Edited by Graham Munroe, Cambridge Veterinary School
This concise, practical text covers the essential information veterinary students need to succeed in Equine medicine and surgery, focusing on the nervous system, eyes, cardiovascular disorders and haemolymphatic systems. Part of a five-book series that extracts and updates key information from Munroe’s Equine Surgery, Reproduction and Medicine, Second Edition, the book distils best practice in a logical straightforward clinical-based approach. Ideal for veterinary students and nurses on clinical placements with horses as well as practitioners needing a quick reference ‘on the ground’. The spiralbound format allows the book to lie open during practice.
CRC Press
Market: Veterinary Medicine
January 2024: 254x178: 232pp 235 illus, 224 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58876-6 £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-06617-2 £59.99
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032586007
Algae Refinery
Up- and Down-Stream Process
Edited by Sanjeet Mehariya, Umea University, Sweden and Pradeep Verma, Central University of Rajasthan, India
Series: Greener Technologies For Sustainable Industry And Environment
This book offers complete coverage of algae refinery, including up-and-down-stream process while proposing an integrated algal refinery for advancement of existing technologies and summarizing the strategies and future perspectives of algal refinery. It provides a concise introduction to the algal science, biology, technology, and application of algae. It explains downstream and upstream steps of algal refinery for production algal biomass, which several social benefits. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in bioprocessing and biotechnology.
CRC Press
Market: Bioprocessing
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 31 illus, 6 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62778-6: £77.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627788

Applied Entomology
Insect Ecology and Integrated Pest Management
Lakshman Chandra Patel
The subject of Entomology deals with the scientific study of insects in a diverse manner. It has two parts: Insect Morphology, Anatomy and Systematic and Insect Ecology and Integrated Pest Management (IPM). This book applies to students, researchers, extension workers, farmers and other stakeholders. Print edition not for sale in India.
CRC Press
Market: Entomology / Agricultural Engineering
December 2023: 229x152: 332pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62776-8: £77.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627786

Biofungicides: Eco-Safety and Future Trends
Novel Sources and Mechanisms, Volume 2
Edited by Kamel A. Abd-Elsalam, Mousa A. Alghuthaymi and Salah M. Abdel-Momen, Plant Pathology Research Institute, Agricultural Research Center
The current volume focuses on novel sources of biofungicides, primarily providing complete knowledge of microbial and phytotoxic fungi, study antifungal activity mechanisms as well as their role in disease management in plants, and fungicide bioremediation. The use of biofungicides as eco-friendly alternative to typical synthetic fungicides is projected to play a significant role in organic farming in the future.
CRC Press
Market: Plant Pathology
December 2023: 234x156: 334pp: 45 illus, 16 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59013-4: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032590134

Bacterial Cellulose
Production, Scale-up, and Applications
Edited by Vinod Kumar, Saurabh Saran, Ashok Pandey and Carlos Ricardo Soccol, Federal University of Parana, Brazil
This reference book provides updated information on the production and industrial significance of bacterial cellulose. Bacterial cellulose is a natural fiber produced by certain microbes, mainly bacteria which belong to the Acetobacter genera. The book discusses its applications in different industrial sectors like food, pharmaceutical, energy and wastewater treatment. It covers the production of cellulose from conventional and renewable feedstocks. It includes topics like downstream processing, characterization, and chemical modification of bacterial cellulose. The book is meant for industry experts and researchers of applied microbiology, bioprocesses, and industrial microbiology.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
December 2023: 254x178: 240pp: 22 illus, 7 halftones, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39822-8: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032398228

Applied and Strategic Research Advances in Plant Disease Management, Volume 1
Edited by P.K. Chakrabarty, Kalyan K. Mondal, ICARIARI, New Delhi, India, M.S. Saharan, C.D. Mayee and J. Kumar
Advances in Plant Disease Management: Fundamental and Basic Research (Vol I) is an invaluable compilation for researchers/students/stakeholders/policy makers in Agriculture. The book aims to offer the latest understanding of fundamental and basic research fronts towards managing diseases of crop plants. After clearly explaining how the updated knowledge on the host immune system, and pathogen’s interaction with the host as unraveled through genomics, bioinformatics, and molecular studies.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture Science
December 2023: 234x156: 392pp: 31 illus, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51606-6: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032516066

Applied Mycology for Agriculture and Foods
Industrial Applications
Edited by Sanjay K. Singh, Deepak Kumar, Md. Shamim and Rohit Sharma
Provides an update of the biological status of fungi and advances in conventional and modern molecular tools in identification, taxonomy of fungi, and applications of taxonomic groups of fungi in agriculture, food development, postharvesting, biological control of crop diseases, biofertilizers, bioremediation, pigments, pharmaceuticals, enzymes, biofuel production, etc. It addresses fungal biodiversity conservation, fungal metagenomics, fungi in eco-safety and warfare, and the bioprospecting of fungi for hydrocarbons for biofuel production.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany & Plant Science
December 2023: 234x156: 550pp: 32 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-313-0: £147.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913130
Climate Change and Insect Biodiversity
Challenges and Implications
Edited by Habib Ali, Khwaja Fareed University of Engineering and Information Technology, Pakistan, Youming Hou, Fujian Agriculture and Forestry University, China and Muhammad Bilal Tahir, Khwaja Fareed University of Engineering and Information Technology, Pakistan
This up-to-date reference book discusses the effects of climate change on the biodiversity of insect pests. The changing climate and agricultural intensification practices impact negatively on insect biodiversity. The book explains the significance of insect pests for evaluating climatic impacts on a wide range of ecological systems. It covers the effect of climate change on pollinators, and household and agricultural insect pests. It explains how climate-smart agriculture can enhance productivity and food security. This book is meant for scientists, researchers, and students working in the fields of agriculture, entomology, ecology, plant science, environmental biology, and biotechnology.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
December 2023: 254x178: 360pp: 36 illus, 7 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55153-1: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032551531

Commercial Insects
Edited by Professor Omkar, University of Lucknow, India
Despite being the biggest group of organisms inhabiting earth both in diversity and sheer numbers, insects are barely commercialized. Most of the standard textbooks of applied entomology talks about insect-pest management and when it comes to commercial aspects of insects, only apiculture, sericulture and lac culture are talked about. This book will help bring other commercial uses of insects and their economic potential.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
December 2023: 254x178: 328pp: 100 illus, 94 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59495-8: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594958

Ecology of Macrofungi
An Overview
Edited by Kandikere Ramaiah Sridhar and Sunil Kumar Deshmukh, GreenVenture Biotech Private Limited, India
Series: Progress in Mycological Research
Macrofungi are an important component of the ecosystem and provide ecosystem services for the sustenance of the environment. The wide ecological spread of macrofungi gives them vast scope to interact with substrates and symbiotic partners. They are the major source of bioactive compounds and metabolites of ecological, agricultural and industrial significance. They have the capacity to associate symbiotically with specific tree species (ectomycorrhizae and endophytes) and animals (termite and insects). This book provides various facets of macrofungal ecology and their significance in human, animal, plant and environmental welfare.
CRC Press
Market: Mycology
December 2023: 234x156: 348pp: 71 illus, 9 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-355153-1: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355153

Food Cooperatives in Turkey
Building Alternative Food Networks
Edited by Özlem Öz and Zühe Aksoy
Series: Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability
This book addresses the roles played by food co-operatives in the attempt to build alternative food networks, drawing on an in-depth analysis of case studies in Turkey. This book will be of interest to students and scholars studying alternative food networks, food sovereignty, food justice, agricultural sociology, social movements and the urban-rural divide.
Routledge
Market: Food & Agriculture / Sociology
October 2023: 216x138: 120pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032663275

Environmental Stressors and OxInflammatory Tissues Responses
Edited by Giuseppe Vicalchi and Andreas Daiber
Series: Oxidative Stress and Disease
Environmental risk factors – noise, air pollution, chemical agents, and ultraviolet radiation – impact human health by contributing to the onset and progression of non-communicable diseases. Accordingly, there is need for preclinical and clinical studies and comprehensible summary of major findings. This book is a state-of-the-art summary of these myriad severe life stress. The chapters on the different pollutants focus on disease mechanisms (cardiovascular, neurological and metabolic disorders) and on oxidative stress and inflammation.
CRC Press
Market: Biochemistry
November 2023: 254x178: 308pp: 61 illus, 44 halftones, 17 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35700-3: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357003

Essential Oils
Contributions to the Chemical-Biological Knowledge
Edited by Valdir Florêncio da Veiga Jr., Ogumwande Isika Ajani, Foresight Institute of Research and Translation, Nigeria and José L. Martinez, Universidad de Santiago de Chile, Chile
Essential oils, well-known for their remarkable properties, have played a ubiquitous role throughout human history. They connect us to our past, invoking memories of childhood places and the aromas of our grandparents’ kitchens. From the fragrant scents of ancient Egypt to the natural preservatives found in 15th century Oriental spices, essential oils have the ability to stimulate, numb, and captivate our senses through their effects on the central nervous system.
CRC Press
Market: Plant Science
December 2023: 234x156: 250pp: 27 illus, 9 halftones, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12810-8: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032128108
**Food Justice in American Cities**  
Stories of Health and Resilience

_Sabine O’Hara_

**Series:** Routledge Studies in Food, Society and the Environment

This book documents food insecurity in urban communities across the United States and asks the question whether emerging urban food and agriculture initiatives can address the food security needs of American city dwellers. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of food justice, food security, urban food and agriculture, urban sustainability and sustainable food systems more broadly.

_Routledge_

**Market:** Food & Agriculture / Urban Studies / Sociology

December 2023: 234x156: 268pp: 16 illus, 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-34490-4: £130.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-34490-4: £35.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032344904

---

**Fungal Diseases of Rice and Their Management**

_Edited by Deepti Srivastava, Md. Shamim, Malik Moeen Ahmad and R.S. Upadhyay_

Examines the bacterial and fungal pathogens that can cause rice diseases and explores how to manage these diseases. It covers the economic and environmental impact of rice fungal diseases on global food security and delves into diagnostic methods for rice fungal pathogens, discussing both traditional and molecular techniques for detection, including biotechnology, bioinformatics tools, and biological methods for the effective management of rice fungal diseases.

_Apple Academic Press_

**Market:** Crop Science

January 2024: 234x156: 422pp: 20 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-244-7: £147.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774912447

---

**Mood Dysregulation**  
Beyond the Bipolar Spectrum

_Deborah A. Deliyannides_

Reflecting the author’s vast clinical experience as a psychiatrist, it explains why so many people with treatment-resistant depression respond to medication used to treat individuals with bipolar disorder while helping to minimize the bipolar stigma by introducing the concept of “mood dysregulation.” It aims to help mental health professionals and patients more accurately recognize negative mood symptoms, dysphoria in particular, and arrive at more appropriate interventions to improve treatment outcomes for depression.

_Apple Academic Press_

**Market:** Psychiatry / Psychotherapy & Mental Health

December 2023: 234x156: 308pp: 14 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-510-3: £150.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915103

---

**Globalisation and Livelihood Transformations in the Indonesian Seaweed Industry**

_Edited by Zannie Langford_

**Series:** Earthscan Food and Agriculture

This book explores the rapidly changing seaweed industry in Indonesia, the largest global producer of carrageenan-bearing seaweeds. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of aquaculture, the food system, agricultural economics, rural studies and sustainable development.

_Routledge_

**Market:** Agriculture / Economics / Development

December 2023: 234x156: 266pp: 68 illus, 32 halftones, 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-02546-9: £130.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032025469

---

**Medicinal Roots and Tubers for Pharmaceutical and Commercial Applications**

_Edited by Rakesh Kumar Bachetti, Addis Ababa Science and Technology University, Ethiopia and Archana Bachetti, Graphic Era University, India_

**Series:** Exploring Medicinal Plants

Various bioactive compounds found in plant roots and tubers can be used in drug formulation and provide numerous health benefits. A volume in the Exploring Medicinal Plants series, this book will provide information on the medicinal properties of roots and tubers and different phytochemicals derived from them.

_CRC Press_

**Market:** Botany

November 2023: 254x178: 220pp: 64 illus, 39 halftones, 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-28038-7: £150.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032280387

---

**Mycorrhizal Technology**  
Managing Plant Stress and Mitigating Climate Change Using Mycorrhizae

_Edited by Jeyabal Sangeetha, Abdel Rahman Mohammad Al-Tawaha and Devarajan Thangadurai_

Delivers the remarkable theoretical and practical findings on the applications of mycorrhizal fungi in recovering plant health, in producing the mycorrhizal edible forest trees, and in conserving natural resources. It examines the recent research studies based on mycorrhizal technology that have explored the positive impact of root symbiosis on plant adaptation to climate-associated abiotic stressors, such as salinity, drought, flooding, and high temperatures. Also discusses the extensive commercial applications of mycorrhiza fungi in various industrial sectors including agriculture, horticulture, and biotechnology.

_Apple Academic Press_

**Market:** Botany & Plant Science

January 2024: 234x156: 308pp: 22 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-510-3: £116.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774915103
Natural Products
Alternate Therapeutic as Quorum Sensing (QS) Inhibitors
Edited by Moupriya Nag, Dibyajit Lahiri, Jaideep Banerjee, and Taniya Roy Chowdhury
Series: Confluence of Research in Biotechnology for Human Welfare
The book titled “Natural Products: Alternative therapeutics as Quorum Sensing (QS) inhibitors” provides a detailed and systematic review of mechanism of quorum sensing in both Gram positive and Gram-negative bacteria and alternative pharmacological developments as a potent solution to the rise of antimicrobial resistance during biofilm formation.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
December 2023: 229x152: 242pp, 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01321-3: £190.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013213

Odontodes
The Developmental and Evolutionary Building Blocks of Dentitions
Edited by Donglei Chen
Series: Evolutionary Cell Biology
The odontode system, which generates teeth and other structures, is ancient. Among the oldest fossils dating back 500 million years, they play an important role in the anatomy and function of living jawed vertebrates. There is a long history of research on odontodes. Fossils preserve odontode tissues with remarkable nanoscale fidelity. Any synthetic understanding of the evolution and diversification of the odontode system must encompass both ‘classic’ odontodes (teeth and placoid scales), and less familiar derivatives (aganoine of non-teleost actinopterygians and dentine of chondrichthyan fin spines). This synthetic viewpoint is an overview of odontode research.
CRC Press
Market: Animal Development
November 2023: 234x156: 408pp, 72 illus, 47 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06515-1: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032065151

Plant Cell Walls
Research Milestones and Conceptual Insights
Edited by Anja Geitmann
With chapter contributions from prominent scientists in the cell wall field, Plant Cell Walls: Research Milestones and Conceptual Insights provides a comprehensive treatment of plant cell wall research accompanied by a historical overview to illustrate how concepts have evolved, and how progress has been enabled by technological advances.
CRC Press
Market: Plant Sciences
December 2023: 280x210: 560pp, 116 illus, 103 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-01321-3: £190.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032013213

Postharvest Technology of Horticultural Crops
Priya Awasthi, Subhash Chandra Singh, and Rohit Kumar
This book is an informative introduction to the post-harvest technology of horticultural crops, and their conservation and management. The different post-harvest handling operations including storage aspects are also covered. Innovative processing technologies like high-pressure processing, irradiation, cold plasma technique and ohmic heating are also discussed in the book. Print edition not for sale in India.
CRC Press
Market: Agriculture / Horticulture / Food Processing
December 2023: 229x152: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62762-5: £77.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627625

Stem Cell-based Biosystems
Edited by Yi-Chen Ethan Li and I-Chi Lee
Stem cell science has emerged as a novel discipline in biomedical research over the past decade. With advancements in this field, stem cells have demonstrated versatile applications ranging from basic research to clinical case studies. Recognizing the demand for knowledge in stem cell applications, this book aims to provide comprehensive information on stem cell technology and its application in biosystems.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 258pp, 24 illus, 18 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-65545-7: £135.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367655457

Swarm Intelligence and its Applications in Biomedical Informatics
A. Sheik Abdullah
Swarm Intelligence and its Applications in Biomedical Informatics discusses Artificial Intelligence applications in medicine and biology, as well as challenges and opportunities presented in these arenas. It covers healthcare big data analytics, mobile health, personalized medicine, and clinical trial data management.
CRC Press
Market: Biological Sciences
December 2023: 254x178: 208pp, 37 illus, 37 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35649-5: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032356495
The Human Brain during the Third Trimester 225– to 235-mm Crown-Rump Lengths
Atlas of Central Nervous System Development, Volume 11

Shirley A. Bayer and Joseph Altman

This eleventh of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the third trimester of human brain development. Serial sections from specimens between 225mm and 235mm are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.

CRC Press
Market: Anatomy / Development
December 2023: Special: 200pp: 190 illus, 190 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22885-3: £115.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-22880-8: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228808

The Human Brain during the Third Trimester 260– to 270-mm Crown-Rump Lengths
Atlas of Central Nervous System Development, Volume 12

Shirley A. Bayer and Joseph Altman

This twelfth of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the second trimester of human brain development. Serial sections from specimens between 260mm and 270mm are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.

CRC Press
Market: Anatomy / Development
January 2024: Special: 200pp: 190 illus, 190 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22878-5: £115.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-22876-1: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228761

The Human Brain during the Third Trimester 310– to 350–mm Crown-Rump Lengths
Atlas of Central Nervous System Development, Volume 13

Shirley A. Bayer and Joseph Altman

This thirteenth of 15 short atlases reimagines the classic 5 volume Atlas of Human Central Nervous System Development. A handy paperback edition focuses on the third trimester of human brain development. Serial sections from specimens between 310mm and 350mm are illustrated and annotated in great detail, together with 3D reconstructions. An introduction and glossary summarize these earliest stages of human CNS development.

CRC Press
Market: Anatomy / Development
January 2024: Special: 200pp: 190 illus, 190 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-22885-3: £115.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-22880-8: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032228808

Toxicology of Amphibian Tadpoles

Edited by Eduardo Alves de Almeida and Juliane Silberschmidt Freitas

Anuran amphibians are among the animal groups with the highest rate of population decline on the planet. Among the factors driving this decline are environmental pollutants, whose negative effects on larvae and tadpoles are still relatively little studied. This is the first book devoted entirely to studying the effects of environmental pollutants on amphibian tadpoles.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Toxicology
January 2024: 254 x 178: 334pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-54967-1: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549671

Transforming Agricultural Technology by Artificial Intelligence and Robotics

Manan Shah, Pandit Deendayal Petroleum Uni, India, Aalap Doshi, Arizona State University, Tempe, U.S.A., Kanish Shah, Indus University, Ahmedabad, India and Ameya Kshirsagar, Pandit Deendayal Energy University, India

This book discusses major issues in the field of agriculture are crop diseases, lack of storage management, pesticide control, weed management, lack of irrigation and water management and their effective resolution via automation including IoT, wireless communications, machine learning, artificial intelligence, and deep learning. It further discusses the sterile insect technique which is a replacement of conventional pesticide and fertilizer techniques. Hydroponics and Vertical Farming, two of the top ranked agricultural engineering accomplishments of the past century, are also treated.

CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Engineering
December 2023: 234 x 156: 224pp: 36 illus, 20 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-07242-5: £79.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032072425

Women in Agriculture
Breaking the Grass Ceiling

Ashok Khandelwal and Shipra Deo

This research monograph is about women farmers—women who are engaged primarily in the cultivation of vegetables and fruits and predominantly belong to small and marginal land holdings/households. It is the outcome of a baseline survey done in the year 2010-11 in three districts of Uttar Pradesh as part of an action intervention project. This title is co-published with Aakar Books. Print editions not for sale in South Asia (India, Sri Lanka, Nepal, Bangladesh, Pakistan and Bhutan)

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Gender Studies
December 2023: 229 x 152: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66900-2: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669002
Algal Biotechnology
Applications for Industrial Development and Human Welfare
Edited by Nivedita Sahu, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Telangana, India and S. Sridhar, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Telangana, India
This book deals with an interdisciplinary approach towards present-day practical challenges and recent developments in algal biotechnology and covers broad spectrum of issues ranging from diverse algae and its applications in agriculture, human food, animal feed, wastewater treatment, industry, to algal metabolites. Major themes covered in this volume includes algae-based processes for the treatment of industrial effluents, algal biofinery and industrial trends, and applications of algae in food, feed, nutraceuticals, and pharmaceuticals. This volume aims at graduate students and researchers in biotechnology, bioenergy, renewable energy, energy, fuel and petrochemicals, and wastewater.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
December 2023: 254x178: 440pp: 78 illus, 29 halftones, 49 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-11277-0: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112770

Biofilm Associated on Antimicrobial Resistance and Its Recovery
Edited by Rina Rani Ray, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Uni of Tech, India, Dibyajit Lahiri, Moupriya Nag and Sougata Ghosh, RK University, India
Modern pharmacological strategies targeting the biofilm matrix differ from the conventional methods of antibiotic usage. This includes the use of natural compounds such as plant bioactive molecules, antimicrobial peptides, green synthesised nanoparticles, or secondary metabolites from other organisms that not only prevent the rise of antimicrobial resistance but are also safe for the host tissues. The book titled Biofilm Associated on Antimicrobial Resistance and Its Recovery provides a detailed and systematic review of alternative pharmacological developments in the field of biofilm research.

CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
December 2023: 254x178: 368pp: 28 illus, 1 halftone, 27 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25033-5: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250335

Algal Biotechnology
Current Trends, Challenges and Future Prospects for a Sustainable Environment
Edited by Nivedita Sahu, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Telangana, India and S. Sridhar, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Telangana, India
This book initiates with a general introduction to microalgae and algal biotechnology with subsequent discussions on all the significant aspects of applied biotechnology, bio-remediation, nano applications, multidimensional usages of algae as a biofertilizer, and a source of bioactive compounds and phytochemicals. Major themes of the book include algae and the environment, bio-remediation using algae, algal-omics and applications and large scale bioprocesses for algal cultivation, its constraints and challenges. This volume is aimed at graduate students and researchers in biotechnology, bioenergy, renewable energy, energy, fuel and petrochemicals, and wastewater.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
December 2023: 254x178: 368pp: 81 illus, 46 halftones, 35 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25033-5: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032250335

Non-Coding RNAs
Molecular Tools for Crop Improvement
Edited by Penna Suprasanna, Vinay Kumar and Ashu Kumar Srivastava
This reference book compiles updated research on Non-Coding RNAs and their role in producing high-yielding plants with higher productivity under changing climates. Plant non-coding RNAs are emerging as the key regulators of plant responses to climate change and environmental stresses. The book covers the sequencing, identification, prediction, identification, characterization, and targets of non-coding RNAs to engineer high-yielding crops. The book provides a mix of basic and advanced information for postgraduate students, researchers, and scientists in the fields of plant molecular biology, biotechnology, food security, and agriculture.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
December 2023: 254x178: 264pp: 20 illus, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42544-3: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032425443

2 Volume Set
Algal Biotechnology
Edited by Nivedita Sahu, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Telangana, India and S. Sridhar, CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology, Telangana, India
This two-volume set gives out interdisciplinary expression at present-day practical challenges and recent developments in algal biotechnology with a focus on algal issues and its pertinent applications. It covers algae and the environment, algal-omics, bioremediation using algae, algal biofinery and industrial trends, algae-based technology to treat industrial effluents and large-scale cultivation for algal bioprocesses. It explains algal biomass as a potential source of biofuel, biofertilizer, bioactive compounds and phytochemicals. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in biotechnology, bioenergy, renewable energy, energy, fuel and petrochemicals, and wastewater.

CRC Press
Market: Biotechnology
December 2023: 254x178: 880pp: 157 illus, 74 halftones, 84 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-11273-2: £205.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112732
Medical Affairs
The Roles, Value and Practice of Medical Affairs in the Biopharmaceutical and Medical Technology Industries
Edited by Kirk V. Shepard, Charlotte Kremer, and Garth Sundem, MAPS, USA
Medical affairs is one of the three strategic pillars of the pharmaceutical and medtech industries, but while clear career paths exist for commercial and research & development, there is no formal training structure for medical affairs professionals. Medical and scientific expertise is a prerequisite for entry into the function and many people transitioning into medical affairs have advanced degrees such as PhD, MD or PharmD. However, these clinical/scientific experts often lack knowledge and training in areas such as the drug development lifecycle. This primer for aspiring and early-career medical affairs professionals, equips readers with the baseline skills to excel across the roles.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
January 2024: 254x178: 264pp: 133 illus, 113 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44947-0: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032449470

Modeling Inhibitors of Matrix Metalloproteinases
Tarun Jha, Jadavpur University, India
Series: QSAR in Environmental and Health Sciences
Matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) have been established as promising biomolecular targets for novel drug design and discovery against numerous major disease conditions including various cancers, cardiovascular, neurodegenerative, inflammatory diseases, and more. This book covers various modern molecular modeling methodologies particularly related to MMP inhibitors. Included in the text are descriptions of ligand-based drug designing and structure-based drug designing modeling strategies for designing potential and target-specific or selective MMP inhibitors. This book will benefit those who are looking for an in-depth design on the design and discovery processes of novel and selective MMP inhibitors.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
December 2023: 254x156: 464pp: 210 illus, 210 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28926-7: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289267

Molecular Recognition in Pharmacology
Mikhail Darkhovsky
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
This unique volume traces the behavior of the drug substance, starting from the initial pre-contact stage, and ending with the formation of the complex. Molecular recognition lays in the foundation of every life form and includes many mysteries. Currently, studies on this topic in pharmacology are limited to determining the properties of complexes of medicinal substances (drugs) with specific (complementary) biomolecules: receptors, enzymes, ion channels etc. The results present the mechanisms preventing drugs from such non-specific binding. This direction is very fruitful, though the phenomenon of molecular recognition is far wider.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
December 2023: 254x178: 216pp: 101 illus, 101 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43108-6: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431086

Process Validation in Manufacturing of Biopharmaceuticals
Edited by Anurag Singh Rathore, Harold Baseeman, and Scott Rudge
Series: Biotechnology and Bioprocessing
The fourth edition of Process Validation in Manufacturing of Biopharmaceuticals is a practical and comprehensive resource illustrating the different approaches for successful validation of biopharmaceutical processes. Providing a thorough understanding of the key concepts that form the basis of a good process validation program, this book will help readers ensure that PV is carried out and exceeds expectations. Fully illustrated, this is a much-needed practical guide for biopharmaceutical manufacturers.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Validation
December 2023: 254x178: 552pp: 105 illus, 8 halftones, 97 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-467-69762-4: £155.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367697624

Ethnomedicinal Properties, Biological Activity and Phytochemical Attributes of Medicinal Plants Volume 4
Bharat Singh, Amity University Rajasthan, India
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
The book manuscript covers the morphological characteristics, ethnopharmacological properties, isolated and identified structurally diverse secondary metabolites, biological and pharmacological activities of medicinal plants. Ethnomedicine is the systematic study of folklore/traditional medicines, which continue to provide innovative drugs and lead molecules for the pharmaceutical industry.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
November 2023: 254x178: 354pp: 744 illus, 744 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50332-6: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032503318

GMP Audits in Pharmaceutical and Biotechnology Industries
Mustafa Edik
Series: Drugs and the Pharmaceutical Sciences
The fact that GMP audits in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries have to be evaluated and with very limited resources has created a gap in this field. The lack of trained and qualified GMP auditors is on the rise in all organizations which are required to implement FDA, EMA, MHRA, WHO, TGA, PIC/S regulations. This volume is an essential reference source for those organizations operating in the field of health and presents the basic knowledge needed to perform audits. The author also provides useful tips and a selection of samples about GMP audits that are indispensable for professionals and health inspectors working in industry and health authorities.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
December 2023: 254x178: 464pp: 54 illus, 2 halftones, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57380-3: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032573703
Pharmacological Aspects of Essential Oils
Current and Future Trends
Edited by Sunita Singh, Department of Chemistry Navuyu Kanya Mahavidyalaya Lucknow Uttar Pradesh, Pankaj Kumar Chaurasia, Department of Chemistry, LS College, Muzzaffarpur and Shashi Lata Bharati
Series: Exploring Medicinal Plants
This book provides a comprehensive compilation of past, present and future perspectives of essential oils focusing on its properties such as antioxidant, antimicrobial, anticancerous, toxicology, and chemical composition. It also discusses competency of essential oil in treating disorders like diabetes, insomnia, depression, nausea, anxiety, and stress and other practical topics obligatory for the development of essential oils industry. This book would be useful for biochemists, aromatherapists, agrotechnologists, and nutritionists.
CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 30 illus, 4 halftones, 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48590-4: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485904

Pharmaceutical Industry 4.0
Future, Challenges & Application
Edited by Rishabha Malviya, Sonali Sundram, Shivkanya Fuloria and Dhanalekshmi Unnikrishnan Meenakshi
Series: River Publishers Series in Biotechnology and Medical Research
This book provides deep insight into key technologies that will modernize pharmaceutical manufacturing and facilitate digital transformation. The pharmaceutical industry is on the cusp of a new age, with the need for personalized therapy, more complex production processes, smaller batch sizes and rising manufacturing costs. Pharma 4.0 is a framework for adapting digital strategies to the unique contexts of pharmaceutical manufacturing.
River Publishers
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
December 2023: 234x156: 422pp: 60 illus
Hb: 978-87-7022-843-5: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228435
Forensic Pathoradiology of Virtual Autopsy
Sudhir K. Gupta, AIIMS, India.
This book critically analyses and compares different post-mortem features and their radiological appearance in diverse cases. It orients the Forensic doctors trained in traditional autopsy to understand the radiological appearance of their gross findings and the Radiologists to comprehend the pathology in an imaging study.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 280x210: 384pp, 797 illus, 774 half-tone, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46890-2: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468902

An Introduction to Forensic Genetics for Non-geneticists
Antonio Amorim, University of Porto and Nádia Pinto, University of Porto
This book aims to enable non-experts in Genetics to understand the contribution of this science to resolve civil or criminal litigations, analysing evidence of human and non-human origins. The main difficulties in the comprehension and misuse of the results of Forensic Genetics reside in the lack of effective communication between geneticists and the users of the produced information (as lawyers and judges) and do not arise primarily from the lack of knowledge of genetics.
CRC Press
Market: Genetics
January 2024: 234x156: 212pp, 17 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-21096-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210964

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Ethics and the Practice of Forensic Science
Robin T. Bowen, West Virginia University, USA
Series: International Forensic Science and Investigation
The book addresses common stressors that can induce, or lead professionals—working in forensic laboratories, law enforcement, the judicial system, and at crime scenes—to commit misconduct. Coverage outlines police and investigative culture through the lens of professional challenges, incorporating important information about the history of wrongful convictions and recently overturned case examples. Throughout are examples of bias, ethical violations, and tampering with evidence, presenting the dangers of compromising one’s ethical standards, and offering alternative courses of action.
CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science / Ethics
January 2024: 234x156: 384pp, 19 Illus, 1 half-tone, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45146-6: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451466

Forensic authoradiology of Virtual Autopsy
Sudhir K. Gupta, AIIMS, India.
This book critically analyses and compares different post-mortem features and their radiological appearance in diverse cases. It orients the Forensic doctors trained in traditional autopsy to understand the radiological appearance of their gross findings and the Radiologists to comprehend the pathology in an imaging study.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 280x210: 384pp, 797 illus, 774 half-tone, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46890-2: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032468902

An Introduction to Forensic Genetics for Non-geneticists
Antonio Amorim, University of Porto and Nádia Pinto, University of Porto
This book aims to enable non-experts in Genetics to understand the contribution of this science to resolve civil or criminal litigations, analysing evidence of human and non-human origins. The main difficulties in the comprehension and misuse of the results of Forensic Genetics reside in the lack of effective communication between geneticists and the users of the produced information (as lawyers and judges) and do not arise primarily from the lack of knowledge of genetics.
CRC Press
Market: Genetics
January 2024: 234x156: 212pp, 17 Illus
Hb: 978-1-032-21096-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210964

TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition
Ethics and the Practice of Forensic Science
Robin T. Bowen, West Virginia University, USA
Series: International Forensic Science and Investigation
The book addresses common stressors that can induce, or lead professionals—working in forensic laboratories, law enforcement, the judicial system, and at crime scenes—to commit misconduct. Coverage outlines police and investigative culture through the lens of professional challenges, incorporating important information about the history of wrongful convictions and recently overturned case examples. Throughout are examples of bias, ethical violations, and tampering with evidence, presenting the dangers of compromising one’s ethical standards, and offering alternative courses of action.
CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science / Ethics
January 2024: 234x156: 384pp, 19 Illus, 1 half-tone, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45146-6: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451466
Chickpea and Cowpea
Nutritional Profile, Processing, Health Prospects and Commercial Uses
Edited by Sukhinder Singh Purewal, Chandigarh University, Pinderpal Kaur, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University and Raj Kumar Salar, Chaudhary Devi Lal University
This book explores the status of chickpea and cowpea in terms of its production, nutritional composition, processing mediated changes, and methods to remove antinutrients, bioactive peptides & their related health benefits. This book also demonstrates the key features of chickpea and cowpea which will make them an ideal substrate to be processed at a commercial scale. It covers all the aspects of latest research based on chickpea and cowpea.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
December 2023: 234x156: 352pp: 11 illus, 4 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45575-4: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032455754

Novel Plant Protein Processing
Developing the Foods of the Future
Edited by Zakir Showkat Khan, Islamic University of Science and Technology, Awantipora, India, Sajad Ahmad Wani, Islamic University of Science and Technology, Kashmir and Shemilah Fayaz, Islamic University of Science and Technology, Awantipora
The processing and utilization of plant proteins have gained worldwide attention and as such numerous scientific studies are focusing on enhancing the utilization of plant proteins in food and pharmaceutical products through various processing and modification techniques to improve their techno-functional properties, bioactivity, bioavailability, and digestibility. This book presents a roadmap for plant protein science, and technology which will focus on plant protein ingredient development, plant protein modification, and the creation of plant protein-based novel foods.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
December 2023: 254x178: 328pp: 55 illus, 15 halftones, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43816-0: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032438160

Emerging Techniques for Food Processing and Preservation
Edited by Swati Kapoor, Punjab Agricultural University, Gurkirat Kaur, Punjab Agricultural University, B.N. Dar, Islamic University of Science & Technology, India and Savita Sharma, Punjab Agricultural University, India
This book explores cutting-edge technologies that can enhance the quality and safety of food products while also improving their shelf life. With contributions from leading experts in the field, this book covers a wide range of topics, including Electrodiagnosis, Refractance Window Technology, cold plasma, Bio speckle laser Technique, Nanofluids, and many others. Each chapter includes detailed explanations of the principles behind these emerging techniques, as well as case studies that demonstrate their practical applications.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 36 illus, 3 halftones, 33 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-06847-3: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032068473

Postharvest Nanotechnology for Fresh Horticultural Produce
Innovations and Applications
Edited by Radhakrishnan E.K., Ashitha Jose and Sunil Pareek, National Institute of Food Technology Entrepreneurship and Management, Kundli, India
This book has been edited to advance understanding of material development, intelligent selection of nanomaterials to ensure the nontoxic nature, and future perspectives of nanotechnology on postharvest produce. This includes various types of nanoparticles exploited for the postharvest management, their mechanism of action, varied applications and material engineering, along with natural products including essential oils and plant bioactives, modelling of various tailor-made materials to meet the required properties of the packed food, advancements in the nanotechnological applications for the minimally processed food, and the toxicity concerns.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
December 2023: 254x178: 168pp: 84 illus, 62 halftones, 22 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-67501-1: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367675011

Flavoromics
An Integrated Approach to Flavor and Sensory Assessment
Edited by Leo M.L. Nollet and Matteo Bordiga, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy
Series: Food Analysis & Properties
This book describes the tools to do high throughput, trace analyses that represent both taste and olfaction stimuli. It explains how today’s single sample research will generate thousands of data points, which are loaded into sophisticated statistical analysis algorithms to establish which stimuli are responsible for flavor. This cutting-edge equipment will enable us to create flavorings and perfumes that are more realistic and superior.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
December 2023: 254x178: 336pp: 73 illus, 20 halftones, 53 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-21062-9: £170.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032210629

The Art and Science of Dome-Shaped Wood-Fired Ovens
Theory, Building Techniques, Thermal Profiling
Nesimi Ertuğrul
Wood fired ovens are extensively used in restaurants and are constructed in backyards all around the world. However, their technical designs and performance using modern analysis tools have been poorly studied. In a scientifically rigorous fashion, this book covers the history, design and construction of wood burning ovens. Burning behavior of wood is explained and a section is dedicated to the types of heat transfers using simplified analogies, to avoid misconceptions that these ovens are only for bread products. In addition, the book presents selected Turkish recipes and fusion cooking techniques.
CRC Press
Market: Food Science & Technology
January 2024: 254x178: 160pp: 84 illus, 62 halftones, 22 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626239
Advances in Flavonoids for Human Health and Prevention of Diseases
Edited by Nisha Sharma, Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University, India, Deepika Saini, Rajesh K. Kesharwani, Prakash Chandra Gupta and Raj K. Keservani
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals
An overview of advances in flavonoids, exploring the applications and characteristics of polyphenol derivatives for the management and prevention of diseases. It examines the nutritional and pharmacological properties of polyphenols and flavonoids, including their ability to prevent the start and development of diseases and how they aid in the management of chronic pathological illnesses. Topics also include the benefits of natural food dyes as nutraceuticals and their functions, how flavonoid-rich diets are good for better health and help to prevent chronic noncommunicable diseases, the neuroprotective effects of flavonoids, and much more.

Food Supplements and Dietary Fiber in Health and Disease
Edited by Bhushan R. Rane, Raj K. Keservani, Durgesh Singh, Nayan A. Gujarathi and Ashish S. Jain
This new book provides informative introductions to dietary fibers and food supplements and their benefits in the prevention and treatment of health issues and diseases like diabetes, obesity, coronary heart disease, colorectal and other types of cancer, and gut health. It also discusses the many current statutes and regulations addressing dietary ingredients, manufacturing standards, safety, labelling, and claims, to promote the safe use of dietary supplements and help to preserve continued consumer access. Chapters also study how some supplements may interact with medications used before and after surgery.

Applications of Functional Foods in Disease Prevention
Edited by Raj K. Keservani and Eknath D. Ahire
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals
Explores the role of functional food applications in prevention and management of various diseases, including diabetes, obesity, microbial infections, ulcers, mental disorders, cardiac health, bone health, and more. Provides an introduction, overview, and an explanation of the classifications of functional foods. It discusses using bioactive compounds in the prevention, management, or treatment of a number of diseases, with illustrative case studies. It also looks at how food products help to reduce the risk of heart disease by lowering blood lipid levels, improving arterial compliance, lowering low-density lipid oxidation, and inhibiting platelet aggregation.

Immune-Boosting Nutraceuticals for Better Human Health
Novel Applications
Edited by Urmila Jaroliya, Raj K. Keservani, Rajesh K. Kesharwani, Virendra K. Patel and Adi D. Bharti
Series: AAP Advances in Nutraceuticals
Discusses the contribution of immune-boosting properties of nutraceuticals and functional foods toward human health, exploring dietary antioxidants, vitamins, minerals, edible microalgae, herbs, phytoneutrants, omega 3-fatty acids, and probiotics. It addresses the immune-boosting properties of herbs and vegetables and the pharmacological and therapeutic importance of commonly used medicinal herbs and carotenoids-containing vegetables and their immunological and biological actions for treating disease and maintaining health.

Food Byproducts Management and Their Utilization
Edited by Ricardo Gómez-Garcia, Ana A. Vilas-Boas, Débora A. Campos, Maria Manuela Pintado and Cristóbal Nóé Aguilar
Discusses how food byproducts can be value-added renewable sources with the application of novel biotechnologies that avoid hazardous chemicals. It explains the importance of valorizing food wastes and illustrates their value-added properties for industry. It explains the progress in bioresources processing for compound extraction and production as well as the increasing interest of food ingredients development. Also looks at waste byproducts of various crops and their uses in the generation of health-benefiting bioactive compounds and discusses various biotechnological strategies to extract, produce, and recover bioactive compounds.

Natural Food Preservatives
Sourish Bhattacharya, Central Salt and Marine Chemicals Research Institute, India and Heba Hassan Abd-El Azim Salama, National Research Centre, Egypt
The book provides detailed information on the range of natural food preservatives with their applications in different product sectors. It provides knowledge about preservatives, such as bacteriocins and ε-polylysine, as well as their usage in achieving the right balance of safety, quality, and shelf-life for specific products. The book is a collection of the research and experiences of an international team of experts and is a valuable tool for all those who are related to the advancements and production of safe and healthy foods.
Smart Food Industry: The Blockchain for Sustainable Engineering
Volume 1 – Fundamentals, Technologies, and Management

Edited by Eduardo Jacob Lopes, Leila Queiroz Zepka and Mariany Costa Deprá

Smart Food Industry: The Blockchain for Sustainable Engineering, Volume I - Fundamentals, Technologies, and Management is a comprehensive overview of the current state of knowledge about food engineering and processing, under sustainable engineering perspective. This book includes disruptive approaches that will potentially enable the food industry for the transition to sustainable production.

CRC Press
Market: Food Technology
December 2023: 254x178: 336pp: 72 illus, 25 half-tones, 47 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13840-4: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032138404
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via the Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. RIBA Enterprises remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

100 Women
Architects in Practice

Tom Ravenscroft, Harriet Harriss, Naomi House and Monika Parrinder

All the architects in this book deserve international recognition. The reality is, though, that few are household names. Over the last decade, awareness of the need for gender balance in architecture has gained traction. Within the profession, women remain underrepresented, underpromoted and underpaid. Failure to acknowledge women’s contribution to the built environment has perpetuated this cycle and impoverished us all. By showcasing 100 exceptional architects who happen to be women – this book provides a flagship reference to inspire and support everyone working in the profession, no matter how they identify.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
November 2023: Special: 320pp
Pb: 978-1-85946-706-0: £45.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467060

How to Be an Architect Developer

Amanda Baillieu and Gus Zoglovitch

As trained problem solvers, architects are in a strong position to release value from sites and spot opportunities. They’re able to work up creative solutions, which a non-architect developer might. Featuring illustrated case studies and practical guidance, this is the first book aimed at the architect developer that covers every stage of the development process, from finding land through to raising capital, understanding risk and marketing and selling.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
October 2023: Special: 176pp
Pb: 978-1-914124-93-8: £35.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124938

Aluminium
A Studio Design Guide

Michael Stacey

Combining an inspirational overview of the use of aluminium in architecture and infrastructure with a technical level of detail, this book shows how useful and versatile aluminium is – and how architects can actually design with it. This book provides access to state of the art research into the best practice in application of aluminium to architecture: from curtain walling and cladding roofing to structural considerations. It demonstrates the material’s design flexibility and how it works well with other materials. Each process will be accompanied by exemplar case studies that demonstrate the potential and application.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
October 2023: Special: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-85946-706-0: £50.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467060

Old Buildings, New Ideas
A Selective Architectural History of Additions, Adaptations, Reuse and Design Invention

Françoise Astorg Bollack

Some architectural transformations are modest, some are revolutionary. Shining a light on the hidden side of the accepted narrative of the history of architecture, this book explores works which transform existing buildings to build a way forward, through adaptations, additions and visual shifts. Examining 30 buildings across Europe, North America and South America, spanning from the early Middle Ages to the end of the 20th century, it demonstrates the creative possibilities of working with existing buildings. The book reveals how formal inventions can shape architecture and our environment over time in a built world constantly in a state of becoming.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
September 2023: Special: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-914124-93-8: £45.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124693

Happy by Design
A Guide to Architecture and Mental Wellbeing

Ben Channon

Happy by Design explores the ways in which buildings, spaces and cities affect our moods. It reveals how architecture and design can make us happy and support mental health, and explains how poor design can have the opposite effect. Presented through a series of easy-to-understand design tips and accompanied by beautiful diagrams and illustrations, Happy by Design is a fantastic resource for architects, designers and students, or for anybody who would like to better understand the relationship between buildings and happiness.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
November 2023: 216x138: 240pp
Pb: 978-1-915722-28-7: £25.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781915722287

RIBA Conservation Guide

David McDonald, Marion Barter, Andrew Shepherd and Anna Joynt

This is an essential guide for those taking either the RIBA Conservation Register Course or another building conservation course. Taking as its starting point the ICOMOS Education and Training Guidelines, the internationally-recognised set of criteria, this book explores everything you need to know when undertaking projects that involve architectural conservation. This is the only book that deals systematically with the ICOMOS Guidelines, written by RIBA course tutors, bringing their extensive expertise to the table, with their varied and practical experience in the public, private and academic sectors.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
January 2024: Special: 208pp
Pb: 978-1-914124-87-7: £35.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124877

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
2nd Edition

RIBA Health and Safety Guide

Dieter Bentley-Gockmann
Edited by RIBA

To ensure chartered architects are reaching a high standard of health and safety knowledge and the life safety of building users, the RIBA has introduced an online test based on a comprehensive curriculum to test for competency. This guide is designed to improve industry understanding of issues in accordance with CDM Regulations and prepare architects for the health and safety test. It provides practitioners with the required knowledge regarding site safety, hazards and design risk management to discharge their professional services and legal duties competently and safely.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
October 2023: Special: 200pp
Pb: 978-1-915722-01-6: £29.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781915722010

2nd Edition

The Re-use Atlas
A Designer's Guide Towards a Circular Economy

Duncan Baker-Brown

Do you know how to design for a circular economy? A truly sustainable, circular economy is both a robust and viable option for architecture. Through 24 inspirational case studies, interviews and essays, this book is an accessible and practical guide to how architects can move from a linear economy towards a circular economy. This atlas to sustainable, closed-loop systems takes the reader on a journey through four distinct steps (Recycle, Reuse, Reduce, Circular Economy) that show how they can dramatically reduce the negative impact humans have on the planet.

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
January 2024: Special: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-914124-12-9: £40.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124129

Architectural Conservation in Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Islands
National Experiences and Practice

John H. Stubb, William Chapman, Julia Gatley, Scholl of Architecture, The University of Auckland, New Zealand and Ross King

The fourth in a series that documents architectural conservation in different parts of the world, Architectural Conservation in Australia, New Zealand and the Pacific Islands: National Experiences and Practice addresses cultural heritage protection in a region which comprises one third of the earth’s surface. With contributions from over 55 specialists in the field, this is an essential resource and reference for students, academics, researchers, policy makers, practitioners, and all who are interested in conserving the built environment.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Conservation
December 2023: 280x210: 500pp: 374 illus, 374 half tones
Hb: 978-1-032-28933-5: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-28932-8: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289335

Architecture in the Indian Subcontinent
From the Mauryas to the Mughals

Christopher Tadgell

Dedicated to the tracing of continuity across sectarian divides, this comprehensive revision acknowledges the great advance in scholarship across this extremely complex subject over the last three decades. While avoiding the usual division of the subject into Buddhist and Hindu and Islamic parts in order to trace continuity, the importance of religion, symbolism and myth to the development of characteristic Indian architectural forms in all their richness and complexity is fully explained in this fully illustrated account of the subcontinent’s architecture.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History
December 2023: 280x210: 400pp: 1222 illus, 504 half tones, 298 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-11270-1: £64.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112701

Thrive
A field guide for women in architecture

Sumita Singha

Architecture needs women. How can the built environment be designed without the expert input of half the population? In spite of the significant number of women choosing to study architecture as undergraduates, once qualified women remain in the minority. As professionals their expertise is often overlooked, their work devalued and their contribution to the canon forgotten. Yet women’s work is critical to the sustainability of a profession that must aspire to design high-quality buildings for the whole of society. How can architecture attract, recruit and retain women? And how can women find ways to thrive within it?

RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture
November 2023: Special: 176pp
Pb: 978-1-914124-71-6: £35.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781914124716

Custom Components in Architecture
Strategies for Customizing Repetitive Manufacturing

Dana K. Gulling

This book offers architects strategies in the design and manufacturing of custom, repetitively manufactured building components. Including 36 case studies from around the globe, it is organized by manufacturing process and covers the use of various types of glass, clay, plastic, metal, wood, plaster and concrete. Custom Components in Architecture will be essential reading for any architect interested in building design details and keeping up-to-speed on material advances. Upper level students of digital architecture, fabrication and building technology will also find this a useful tool.

Routledge
Market: Digital Architecture
December 2023: 254x178: 432pp: 470 illus, 470 halftones
Pb: 978-1-032-28933-5: £135.00
Hb: 978-1-032-28932-8: £38.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032289328
Homing the Machine in Architecture
Edited by Galo Canizares and Zach Cohen

Homing the Machine in Architecture is a series of conversations on the ways designers, practitioners, historians, and theorists orient themselves within the world of architectural digital fabrication. The discourse that emerges from this collection aims to reach practicing architects using digital fabrication, as well as upper-level students and academics of digital architecture, architectural theory, and architectural history.

Routledge
Market: Digital Architecture
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283654

Photography for Architects
Effective Use of Images in Your Architectural Practice
Martine Hamilton Knight

Photographs are still as vital to architectural practice as they ever were. Photography for Architects guides the reader through topics such as establishing a visual brand, sharing images online and understanding when to create content in-house and how to commission professionals together with the value that their creative service brings. Written by an architectural photographer with over thirty years’ experience in commercial practice, this easy-to-read, richly illustrated guide is essential reading for architects and designers alike who are working with images and image makers.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490069

Old Materials, New Climate
Traditional Building Materials in a Changing World
Susan Pranger

Old Materials, New Climate: Traditional Building Materials in a Changing World is an accessible guidebook to better understand historic materials, how they were traditionally made, how they survived the test of time, and how changes in climate are now impacting these old materials in new ways. Drawing on the work of experts in conservation, biology, chemistry and environmental impacts, this will be a useful resource for any student, preservationist, architect or contractor interested in expanding their knowledge of materials and why they perform in the way they do.

Routledge
Market: Historic Preservation / Architectural Conservation
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367749576

Security by Design
Protecting Buildings and Public Places Against Crime and Terror
Manjari Khanna Kapoor

This is a book about the intersection of architecture and security, about effective crime prevention and counter terror using the built form. Combining international case studies including One World Trade Centre, New York; the New WHO Headquarters, Geneva; and the Akshardham Temple, New Delhi, along with numerous examples from the author’s professional career, this book offers a systematic approach to integrating security into built environment design for easy adoption by architects, planners, security professionals and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Planning / Engineering
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463308

Open Building for Architects
Professional Knowledge for an Architecture of Everyday Environment
Stephen H. Kendall, Emeritus Professor of Architecture at Ball State University, Philadelphia, PA, USA, and N. John Habraken

Open Building is an internationally recognized approach to the design of buildings and building complexes with roots in the way the ordinary built environment grows and regenerates. Using case studies of built projects from around the world, this book explains the Open Building approach and discusses important characteristics of everyday built environment that their creative service brings. Written by an architectural photographer with over thirty years’ experience in commercial practice, this easy-to-read, richly illustrated guide is essential reading for architects and designers alike who are working with images and image makers.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490069

Tropical House Design Handbook
Bioclimatic, Safe, Comfortable, Economical and Respectful of the Environment
Edited by ETIK2A

Packed with accessible information, this book covers all the technical and practical aspects of home design in tropical environments. It identifies current solutions for protecting buildings and their occupants from solar radiation and external heat, while promoting bioclimatic and environmentally friendly approaches. Numerous examples show how buildings can be adapted to local realities. More than 460 figures illustrate this reference work for all those involved in construction in tropical regions, particularly students in the field and, more generally, anyone – from professionals to private individuals – looking for useful information on this subject.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490069
Architecture and Extraction in the Atlantic World, 1500-1850
Edited by Luis J. Gordo Peláez and Paul B. Niell
Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History
This edited collection examines the development of Atlantic World architecture after 1492. In particular, the chapters explore the landscapes of extraction as material networks that brought people, space, and labor together in harvesting raw materials, cultivating agriculture for export-level profits, and circulating raw materials and commodities in Europe, Africa, and the Americas from 1500 to 1850.
Routledge
Market: Architectural History
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 65 illus, 56 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43111-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032431116

Architectures of Hiding
Crafting Concealment | Omission | Deception | Erasure | Silence
Edited by Rana Abughannam, Emelie Desrochers-Turgeon, Pallavi Swaranjali and Federica Goffi
With an urgency to amplify narratives that are overlooked, silenced and unacknowledged in and by architectural spaces, histories and theories, this book contends the need for a critical study of hiding in the context of architectural processes. The examples explored in this book and the creative works presented cover a broad range of geographic and cultural contexts, discursively disclosing hidden aspects of architectural meaning. The book investigates the imaginative intrigue of concealing and revealing in design processes, along with moral responsibilities and ethical dilemmas inherent in crafting concealment through the making and reception of architecture.
Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
January 2024: 246x174: 336pp: 98 illus, 93 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41233-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41232-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032412320

Architects from Public to Commons
Edited by Marcelo López-Dinardi
Bringing together architects and landscape architects, scholars, artists, historians, sociologists, curators, and activists, this book instills an urgent framework and renewed set of tools to pivot from Architecture’s traditional public to a politicized commons. It will greatly interest students, academics, and researchers in Architecture, Urban Design, Architectural Theory, Landscape Architecture, Political Economy, and Sociology.
Routledge
Market: Architecture
December 2023: 229x152: 208pp: 77 illus, 71 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39448-0: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39445-9: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032394459

Curated in China
Manipulating the City through the Shenzhen Bi-City Biennale of UrbanismArchitecture
Monica Naso
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Curated in China: Manipulating the City through the Shenzhen Bi-City Biennale of UrbanismArchitecture provides an in-depth observation of an architecture and urbanism exhibition with transformative objectives. It uses simultaneous narratives to explore scales and perspectives, the layered spatial and political agency that an ephemeral event – the Shenzhen Bi-City Biennale of UrbanismArchitecture – has gradually established in the city between 2005 and 2019.
Routledge
Market: Architecture / Urban Planning
January 2024: 234x156: 248pp: 50 illus, 16 halftones, 34 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46258-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032462585

Architectures of Care
From the Intimate to the Common
Edited by Brittany Utting
Drawing from a diverse range of interdisciplinary voices, this book explores how spaces of care shape our affective, material, and social forms, from the most intimate scale of the body to our planetary commons.
Routledge
Market: Theory of Architecture
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 75 illus, 70 halftones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28375-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-28377-7: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283753

Design and the Built Environment of the Arctic
Edited by Leena Cho, University of Virginia, USA and Matthew Jull, University of Virginia, USA
Design and the Built Environment of the Arctic is a concise introductory guide to the design and planning of the built environments in the Arctic region. This book presents eleven original contributions from leading and emerging scholars and practitioners, positioning the Arctic as a dynamic, diverse, and lived place at the nexus of unprecedented socio-environmental transformations. This is a unique resource for researchers, creative practitioners, policymakers, and community decision-makers, as well as for advanced undergraduate and graduate students.
Routledge
Market: Architectural Design / Urbanism
December 2023: 246x174: 304pp: 105 illus, 92 halftones, 13 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-23442-3: £130.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-66770-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032667706
Emotions and Architecture
Forging Mediterranean Cities Between the Middle Ages and Early Modern Time

Edited by Francesca Lembo Fazio and Valentina Tomassetti
Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History
Emotions and Architecture: Forging Mediterranean Cities Between the Middle Ages and Early Modern Time explores architecture as a medium to arouse or conceal emotions, to build consensus through shared values, or to reconnect the urban community to its alleged ancestry. The essays in this edited collection outline how architectonic symbols, images and structures were codified – and sometimes recast – to match or to arouse emotions awakened by wars, political dominance, pandemic challenges and religion.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History / History of Emotions / Italian Architecture
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 20 illus, 20 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-41468-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414687

Future Home
Trends, Innovations and Disruptors in Housing Design

Edited by Alejandro Moreno-Rangel and Ruth Conroy Dalton
Future Home provides a comprehensive ‘horizon scan’ of what our homes may be like approximately ten years from now, by looking for early signs of potentially important developments through a systematic examination of trends, innovations and disruptors. The authors consider what aspects of the home are likely to remain constant and what aspects may change beyond all recognition and if changes are predicted, what form they may take and, most importantly, what this means for design professionals. This book provides an overview of the future home that will be essential reading for designers, policy-makers and home-owners alike.

Routledge
Market: Architectural Theory
December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 61 illus, 42 half-tones, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41469-0: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-41467-6: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414676

Interdisciplinary Design Thinking in Architecture Education

Edited by Julie Ju-Youn Kim
This book explores the creative potential for architecture curricula to integrate solid interdisciplinary thinking in design studio education. The contributors provide insights into the potential of interdisciplinary engagement at the level of foundational undergraduate education, making it ideal for faculty in architecture schools. It will also be of interest to design professionals concerned with interdisciplinary collaboration and how to incorporate similar efforts in their own practices.

Routledge
Market: Architecture Education
December 2023: 246x174: 256pp: 141 illus, 138 half-tones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28337-1: £130.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-28324-1: £34.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032283241

Lying in the Dark Room
Architectures of British Maternity

Emma Cheatle
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
Lying in the Dark Room: Architectures of British Maternity returns to and reflects on the spatial and architectural experience of childbirth, both through a critical history of maternity spaces and a creative exploration of those we use today. Where conventional architectural histories objectify buildings (in parallel with the objectification of the maternal body), the book—in the mode of Creative Practice Research—presents a creative-critical autotheory of the architecture of lying-in.

Routledge
Market: Architecture: History of Medicine / Women’s Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 208pp: 32 illus, 27 half-tones, 5 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38994-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389943

The Life and Work of Jerzy Sołtan
The “Last Modernist Architect”

Szymon Ruszczewski
Series: Routledge Research in Architectural History
This book is the first comprehensive monograph on Polish modern architect Jerzy Sołtan’s work including his designs, theory, and teachings in Poland and America based on extensive archival research and oral history interviews with former students. The Life and Work of Jerzy Sołtan takes the reader on a journey to both sides of the iron curtain, the communist Poland and the capitalist United States, contributing to the existing scholarship on modernism in post-socialist counties, on CIAM, and on Team 10.

Routledge
Market: Architectural History / Architectural Theory
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 54 illus, 26 half-tones, 28 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35591-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032355918

The Routledge Handbook of Embodied Carbon in the Built Environment

Edited by Rahman Azari and Alice Moncaster
This handbook explores the critically important topic of embodied carbon, providing advanced insights that focus on measuring and reducing embodied carbon from across the built environment, including buildings, urban areas and cities, and construction materials and components. It will be important reading for upper-level students and researchers in Architecture, Urban Planning, Engineering, and Construction disciplines, and will help practicing architects, engineers, and urban planners understand embodied carbon estimation techniques and mitigation strategies.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
December 2023: 246x174: 424pp: 144 illus, 66 half-tones, 78 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32234-8: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032322348
The Routledge Handbook of the Byzantine City
From Justinian to Mehmet II (ca. 500 - ca.1500)
Edited by Nikolas Bakirtzis and Luca Zavagno
Series: Routledge History Handbooks
This book, through a collection of twenty-four essays, discusses aspects of, and different approaches to, Byzantine urbanism from the early to late Byzantine periods. It provides both a chronological and thematic perspective to the study of Byzantine cities, bringing together literary, documentary, and archival sources with archaeological results, material culture, art and architecture resulting in a rich synthesis of the variety of regional and sub-regional transformations of Byzantine urban landscapes.
Routledge
Market: History of Byzantium
December 2023: 246x174: 500pp: 115 illus, 115 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-19679-0: £205.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367196790
Bluefield Housing as Alternative Infill for the Suburbs

Damian Madigan, Louisiana State University, USA

Suburbanised cities share a common dilemma: how to transition to more densely populated and socially connected urban systems while retaining low-rise character, avoiding gentrification, and opening neighbourhoods to more diverse housing choices. Bluefield housing offers a new land definition and co-located infill model addressing these concerns, through describing and deploying the types of ad-hoc modifications that have been undertaken in the suburbs for decades. It offers innovative suburban infill ideas for policy makers, planners, architects, researchers and students of housing and design studies, and for those with a stake in the future of the suburbs.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

December 2023: 254x178: 360pp: 165 illus, 41 halftones, 124 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27691-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-27691-5: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032276915

Nature-based Design in Landscape Architecture

Bruce Sharky, Louisiana State University, USA

Nature-Based Design in Landscape Architecture showcases a range of built works designed by landscape architects from many countries of the world representing diverse environmental regions and uses. These projects demonstrate the transformative potential of a nature-based approach to landscape design. The book will be a welcome supplement for an undergraduate landscape architecture, survey or design studio courses, and may also be used at master’s degree level either as part of a landscape architecture survey or early design studio.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture

January 2024: 246x174: 272pp: 274 illus, 274 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-55068-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55068-8: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032550688

Rethinking Parking

Planning and Urban Design Perspectives

David Mepham

For much of the past century we have viewed the issue of parking from the driver’s seat. It follows that key narratives about parking reaffirm the immediate needs of the driver. An alternative view of parking is timely as new technologies and economics fundamentally change everything we understand about parking. ‘Rethinking Parking’ provides a pathway to a better parking/place balance and access to destinations worth visiting. It is valuable reading for students and professionals engaged in transport, planning, urban access and design.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

December 2023: 254x178: 302pp: 61 illus, 60 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-41149-1: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41149-1: £31.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411491

Urban Food Mapping

Making Visible the Edible City

Edited by Katrin Bohn and Mikey Tomkins

This first book to systematise urban food mapping showcases and bridges disciplinary boundaries to make theoretical concepts as well as practical experiences and issues accessible and attractive to a wide audience, from the activist to the academic, the professional and the amateur. It will be of interest to those involved in the all-important work around food cultures, food security, urban agriculture, land rights, environmental planning and design who wish to create a more beautiful, equitable and sustainable urban environment.

Routledge

Market: Urban Planning

Hb: 978-1-032-40281-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-40281-9: £32.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032402819

5th Edition

Rating Valuation Principles and Practice

Patrick H. Bond, Valuation Office Agency, UK and Peter K. Brown, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Rating Valuation: Principles and Practice has long been the standard go-to guide for both students studying rating valuation and practitioners needing a comprehensive reference book covering rating law, valuation and, importantly, practice. This fifth edition brings the reader up to date with the changes for the 2023 Rating Revaluation and developments in case law, as well as highlights the differences between the law in England and Wales and Northern Ireland. Whether you are studying to pass your APC, or want an overview of the changes taken in by the latest revaluation, this book will give you all you need to understand rating valuation.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate / Valuation / Taxation

December 2023: 246x174: 223pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49851-5: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-49851-5: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032498515

TEXTBOOK

Introduction to Property Valuation in Australia

David Parker, University of South Australia

This book provides an easy-to-follow introduction to the principal methods of property valuation in Australia within the context of International Valuation Standards, so bridging the gap between traditional property valuation methods and the modern era of global valuation governance. The book outlines the property asset class, the role of valuation, concepts of value and valuation standards before focusing on the instructing, undertaking and reporting aspects of the valuation process. An essential introductory textbook for students on property valuation courses at undergraduate and postgraduate levels as well as those in industry.

Routledge

Market: Property Valuation

December 2023: 246x174: 223pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032402802
Canopy Cities: Protecting and Expanding Urban Forests
Timothy Beatley
This book provides a comprehensive overview of the essential role of trees and forests in cities, and examines the creative approaches cities around the world are taking to protect trees and expand their urban forests. Moving beyond the view that trees are luxuries and therefore non-essential to the life of a city, the book examines urban tree policies and approaches that foster tree protection, including tree codes and bylaws, and calls for greater community engagement to preserve this important facet of urban life.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning
December 2023: 229x152, 288pp, 46 illus, 46 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-48334-4: £130.00 Pb: 978-1-032-45511-2: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483344

Concepts in Smart Societies: Next-generation of Human Resources and Technologies
Edited by Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain, Antonella Petrillo, Uni of Napoli ‘Parthenope’ and Shahid Ull Islam
The book outlines strategies and suggests directions for the development of the “super smart society” which will take responsibility and ensure sustainability by adhering to new smart technologies and skills. The book is intended for a broad audience—those working in material science and engineering, energy, environment, etc. It will serve as a reference for students, industrial institutions, government and independent institutes, individual research groups and scientists working in the field of industrial applications of smart manufacturing design.

CRC Press
Market: Material Science
January 2024: 234x156, 275pp, 140 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-17034-3: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170343

Remodelling to Prepare for Independence: The Philippine Commonwealth, Decolonisation, Cities and Public Works, c. 1935–46
Ian Morley
Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design
Remodelling to Prepare for Independence illuminates the implications of the USA’s final phase of colonial rule in the Philippine Islands. It explores the Filipino side of decolonisation and the management of the built environment in the years immediately prior to self-rule. This book sheds light on the collaboration vs. resistance paradigm that empire histories generally follow and consequently yields an original vantage point to comprehend transition within an Asian society in the years immediately prior to, during, and after World War Two.

Routledge
Market: Urban Planning / Urban History / Decolonisation
December 2023: 234x156, 272pp, 50 illus, 54 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48334-4: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483344

Temporal Urban Design: Temporality, Rhythm and Place
Filipa Matos Wunderlich
Series: Design and the Built Environment
Temporal Urban Design: Temporality, Rhythm and Place examines an alternative design approach, focusing on the temporal aesthetics of urban places and the importance of the sense of time and rhythm in the urban environment. The book depart[s] from concerns on the acceleration of cities, its impact on the urban quality of life and the liveability of urban spaces, and questions on what influences the sense of time, and how it expresses itself in the urban environment.

Routledge
Market: Planning
December 2023: 246x174, 288pp, 97 illus, 52 halftones, 45 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-4724-6870-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472468703

The Nature of Inclusive Play: A Guide for Designers, Educators, and Therapists
Amy Wagenfeld and Chad Kennedy
This book provides designers, planners, educators, and therapists with the practical information required to remove inequity in outdoor spaces, by creating inviting and inclusive solutions so that all children and their families, regardless of situation or circumstance, can experience the joys and benefits of outdoor play without stigma.

Routledge
Market: Landscape Design
December 2023: 234x156, 192pp, 58 illus, 55 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04602-0: £140.00 Pb: 978-1-032-04580-1: £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032046020
Urban Planning During Socialism
Views from the Periphery

Edited by Jasna Mariotti and Kadri Leetmaa

Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography

Urban Planning During Socialism examines the transformations of cities during the period of state socialism of the 20th century, summarizing the urban and architectural studies that trace their transformations. The book focuses primarily on the periphery of the socialist world, both spatially and in terms of scholarly thinking.

Routledge
Market: Historical Geography

December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 31 illus; 25 halftones, 6 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35597-9: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032355979
Biohydrometallurgical Processes
Metal Recovery and Remediation
Edited by Satarupa Dey, Shyampur Siddheswari Mahavidyalaya, India, Abhijit Dey, Presidency University, India and Ashok Kumar Nadda. Jaypee University of Information Technology, India
Series: Microbial Biotechnology for Food, Health, and the Environment
Extensive industrialization has led to an increased release of toxic metals into the soil and air. There are relatively simple methods to recycle these wastes, but they require additional chemicals and are both expensive and generate secondary waste. Biohydrometallurgical processing is a cost-effective and ecofriendly alternative where biological processes help to conserve dwindling ore resources and help in extracting metals in a non-polluting way. Biohydrometallurgical Processes: Metal Recovery and Remediation serves as a useful guide for microbiologists, biotechnologists and industrialists dealing with mining, metallurgy, chemical engineering, and environmental sciences.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 384pp: 43 illus, 7 halftones, 36 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37767-4: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032377674

The Science of Carbon Sequestration and Capture
Frank R. Spellman. Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA
The Science of Carbon Sequestration and Capture examines the current scientific underpinnings of Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS) and provides readers with sufficient background on the basics of geology, natural science, chemical and environmental engineering so that they can understand the current state and art of the CCS field. Moreover, the book provides a wide-ranging discussion presented in the author’s comprehensible conversational style describing the impact of CCS on climate, health, society in general, and the energy landscape.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 16 illus, 9 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55899-8: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032558998

The Science of Global Warming Remediation
Mark Harris, Northern Caribbean University, Jamaica
The Science of Global Warming Remediation examines the workings of a complex chemical system using concepts such as chemical kinetics, thermodynamics, and oxidation/reduction. It focuses on preventing environmental deterioration as well as using environmental chemistry for environmental clean-up, or remediation. Further, it describes how to utilize mechanical, chemical, and biological methods to detoxify contaminated land or water. The book also considers how environmental legislation aims to modify human behavior so as to reduce or eliminate the environmental threats identified through science.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 456pp: 89 illus, 23 halftones, 66 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33776-4: £75.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032337764

Fundamentals of Port Engineering
Koos Schoonees, Stellenbosch University, South Africa
This book provides an introductory text to prospective (graduate) port engineers and presents a wide variety of port subjects for practicing engineers. It covers all topics related to port engineering in a fundamental way including dredging, aids to navigation, environmental issues, and dry bulk, general cargo, multi-purpose, Ro-Ro and, ferry terminals. Discussions targeted at a conceptual design level are augmented by examples and case studies. This book is aimed at graduate students in port engineering or more specifically: port design, port planning, terminal design, dredging, port maintenance, shipping and maritime trade, aids to navigation, and transport engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
December 2023: 254x178: 368pp: 133 illus, 1 halftone, 132 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13145-0: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032131450

Advanced Design of Pile Foundations
Under Lateral Loading
Wei Dong Guo, Hans Innovation Group, Australia
This book presents models that capture the nonlinear response of piles subjected to lateral forces. Utilising a consistent approach with new mathematical models, it offers solutions presented as closed-form expressions and underpinned by the same set of 3-5 measurable soil-input parameters. These focus on nonlinear response of mono piles, anchored piles, pile groups, and torsional piles, as well as passive piles subjected to soil movement induced in shearing, sliding slopes or excavation, and earthquake shaking. The models can also be used for pipelines and similar beam structures. The book is ideal for practising foundation engineers and students at graduate level.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
December 2023: 254x176: 384pp: 133 illus, 1 halftone, 132 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32476-0: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032324760

Advances in the Collision and Grounding of Ships and Offshore Structures
Edited by Hervé Le Sourse, Icam School of Engineering – Nantes campus, France and Carlos Guedes Soares
Series: Proceedings in Marine Technology and Ocean Engineering
This book present state-of-the-art methods for the analysis and design against collision and grounding of ships, collisions between ships and icebergs, offshore structures, bridges, submerged tunnels and waterfront structures, and is aimed at naval architects, marine engineers and scientists.
Proceedings of the 9th International Conference on Collision and Grounding of Ships and Offshore Structures (Icogs 2023), Nantes, France, 11-13 September 2023
CRC Press
Market: Marine Engineering
September 2023: 246x176: 516pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61130-3: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611303
Characterization Techniques for Civil Engineers

Baburudeen A., BITS Pilani, Hyderabad, India, Rithuparna R., Engineering Delight Academy, India and P.V. Moorthi, Engineering Delight Academy, Salem, India

The primary aim of this book is to provide understanding of the sophisticated modern characterisation techniques in domain of civil engineering. It systematically covers physical, chemical, mineralogical and microstructural characterisation, imperative to evaluate the construction materials and their performance. It describes tools such as Rheometers, Thermogravimetric analyser, Scanning electron microscope, X-ray diffractometer and other miscellaneous methods. In every chapter, a detailed scientific background, instrumentation details, working principle, application of the specific technique is provided. This book aims at graduate students and researchers in civil engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 91 illus, 2 halftones, 89 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54989-7: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549897

Internal Swelling Reactions in Concrete
Mechanisms and Condition Assessment

Leandro F.M. Sanchez, University of Ottawa, Canada

This book looks at deterioration caused by internal swelling reaction mechanisms in concrete such as alkali-aggregate reaction, delayed ettringite formation, and freeze-thaw cycles. It covers recent work on common ISRM mechanisms leading to induced expansion and deterioration, outlining qualitative and quantitative techniques to assess condition of affected concrete and the multi-level assessment protocol, using advanced microscopic and mechanical techniques such as the stiffness damage test and damage rating index. It includes a case study of the Robert-Bourassa Charest Overpass in Quebec and suits undergraduate and graduate students, academics, engineers, and infrastructure owners.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete and Structural Engineering
January 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 212 illus, 90 halftones, 122 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-03598-7: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032035987

Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention

Edited by Abhijit Mohanrao Zende. Dr. Daulatrao Aher college of Engineering, India, Xin Ren, Nanjing Tech University, China and Qingfei Gao, Harbin Institute of Technology, China

Civil Engineering and Disaster Prevention focuses on the research of civil engineering, architecture and disaster prevention and control. These proceedings gather the most cutting-edge research and achievements, aiming to provide scholars and engineers with valuable research direction and engineering solutions. Subjects covered in the proceedings include Civil Engineering, Engineering Structure, Architectural Materials, Disaster Prevention and Control, and Building Electrical Engineering.

Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Civil, Architecture and Disaster Prevention and Control (CADPC 2023), Suzhou, China, 24-26 March 2023

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
October 2023: 246x174: 660pp
Hb: 978-1-032-54618-6: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032546186

Risk-Based Strategies for Bridge Maintenance

Edited by Khaled M. Mahmoud

Effective maintenance of bridge structures comprises a broad spectrum of plans for repairs and services implemented to enable bridges to perform their intended function. This book discusses issues of reliability, risk assessment, management, maintenance, inspection, monitoring, design, preservation, and rehabilitation of bridges, and is aimed at bridge engineers, operators, designers, researchers, and contractors.

Proceedings of the 11th New York City Bridge Conference, 21-22 August 2023, New York, USA

CRC Press
Market: Bridge Engineering
August 2023: 246x174: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63823-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638232

Human-Centred Autonomous Shipping

Edited by Margareta Lützhöft, Western Norway University of Applied Sciences, Norway and Jonathan Earthy

This covers the development of autonomous shipping towards a more human-centred approach, placing greater importance on human factors and human-centred design, and combining insight from experts in the industry and academia. Themes addressed in the book include technology and cyber security, regulation and classification, and competence and skills. It suits practitioners working in the field of autonomous shipping, as well as researchers and graduate students in the area.

The Open Access version of this book, available at www.taylorfrancis.com, has been made available under a Creative Commons Attribution-Non Commercial-No Derivatives (CC-BY-NC-ND) 4.0 license.

CRC Press
Market: Transport: Engineering
October 2023: 234x156: 186pp: 32 illus, 32 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54989-7: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549897

Role of Dams and Reservoirs in a Successful Energy Transition

Edited by Robert Boes, Swiss Committee on Dams, Patrice Droz, Swiss Committee on Dams and Raphaël Leroy, Swiss Committee on Dams

Today, new and unexpected challenges arise for Europe’s large array of existing dams, and fresh perspectives on the development of new projects for supporting Europe’s energy transition have emerged. This book covers various themes related to these developments: (1) dams and reservoirs for hydropower in Europe; (2) dams and reservoirs for climate change adaptation in Europe; (3) impact mitigation of dams and reservoirs in Europe; and (4) how to deal with ageing dams in Europe.

Proceedings of the 12th ICOLD European Club Symposium 2023 (ECS 2023, Interlaken, Switzerland, 5-8 September 2023)

CRC Press
Market: Dam Engineering
August 2023: 246x174: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-57668-8: £230.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576688
Solid Waste Management
Volume 1: Chemical Approaches

Edited by Garima Chauhan, University of Alberta, Canada and Surajbhan Sevda, National Institute of Technology Warangal, India

This book is an edited collection of various chemical approaches used for valorization of solid wastes, particularly, waste electrical and electronic equipment, plastic waste, and agro-residue waste, that provide research insights into the concept “waste-to-energy.” Covering a variety of interdisciplinary topics on waste treatment and resource recovery makes the book one for all that serves as an excellent reading material for engineers, science scholars, entrepreneurs, and organizations who are working in the field of waste management.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
December 2023: 340pp. 84 illus, 18 halftones, 66 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32856-0: £100.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328560

Uncertainty, Modeling, and Decision Making in Geotechnics

Edited by Kok-Kwong Phoon, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore, Takayuki Shuku, Okayama University, Japan and Jianye Ching, National Taiwan University, Taipei

Series: Challenges in Geotechnical and Rock Engineering

This book shows how uncertainty quantification and numerical modeling can complement each other to enhance decision making in geotechnical practice, filling a critical gap in guiding practitioners to address uncertainties directly. Bringing together statistical characterization, reliability analysis, reliability-based design, probabilistic inverse analysis, and physical insights drawn from case studies, this reference guide from an international team of experts offers an excellent resource for state-of-the-practice uncertainty-informed geotechnical design for specialist practitioners and the research community.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
December 2023: 254x178. 520pp. 276 illus, 24 halftones, 252 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36749-1: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032367491

Sustainable Construction
Development of Eco-Efficient Concrete with Plastic and Industrial Wastes

Ankur C. Bhogayata, Marwadi University, Gujarat, India

This book focuses on the utilization of the wastes produced from plastic usage by industry and consumers along with the partial to full replacement of conventional cement as a primary binder material in concrete. The book demonstrates how to use post-consumer waste plastics, industry wastes from thermal power stations, agro-industries, and metal industries with a scientific approach to conventional concrete. The primary aim is to demonstrate the methods to prepare a sustainable construction alternative material of concrete using waste materials. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in civil engineering, construction materials, and concrete.

CRC Press
Market: Concrete and Cement
December 2023: 234x156. 240pp. 95 illus, 40 halftones, 55 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52795-6: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032527956

WASTES: Solutions, Treatments and Opportunities IV

Edited by Candida Vilarinho, University of Minho, Portugal, Fernando Castro, University of Minho, Portugal and Margarida J. Quina, University of Coimbra, Portugal

Series: Wastes: Solutions, Treatments and Opportunities

These selected papers from the 6th International Conference ‘Wastes: Solutions, Treatments and Opportunities’ present innovations, technological developments and sustainable solutions for waste management and recycling sectors globally and is aimed at academics and professionals involved in waste management and recycling sectors globally.

Selected Papers from the 6th International Conference Wastes 2023, 6 – 8 September 2023, Coimbra, Portugal

CRC Press
Market: Waste Management
September 2023: 246x174. 508pp
Hb: 978-1-032-38441-2: £160.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032384412

Technological Advancement in E-waste Management
Towards Smart, Sustainable, and Intelligent Systems

Edited by Biswajit Debnath, Chemical Engineering Dept, Jadavpur Univ, India, Abhijit Das, RCCII, Kolkata, India, Potluri Anil Chowdary and Siddhartha Bhattacharyya, Christ University, Bangalore, India

Series: Intelligent Data-Driven Technology for Sustainability

The theme of this book is sustainable e-waste management through effective amalgamation of information and communication technologies (ICT) and green recycling technologies to ensure development of intelligent, smart, and sustainable systems. It encompasses multidisciplinary interventions including recent case studies from OEMS, IT industries as well as E-waste recyclers and explores interdisciplinary research and industry-academia collaborations towards development of smart and sustainable systems for e-waste management.

CRC Press
Market: Waste Recycling
December 2023: 234x156. 152pp. 28 illus, 8 halftones, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32856-0: £100.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032328560
A Practical Guide to Cost Engineering

Helber Macedo

Aimed to show you how to work as a cost engineer out in the real world, this book introduces the practical side of cost management through examples and exercises based on real cases, from a diverse range engineering projects from nuclear, oil and gas and renewable energy sectors. The book introduces and demonstrates the activities of the cost engineer throughout a project life cycle. The focus is on providing a practical approach where the reader can first understand a concept and then apply it using an Excel tool developed by the author which allows the reader to simulate different scenarios and results.

Routledge
Market: Engineering / Construction
December 2023: 234x156. 272pp. 149 illus, 5 halftones, 144 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51353-9: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50582-4: £54.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505824

Taking Off Domestic Building Construction
An Introduction to Building Quantities

Andrew Atkinson

This book provides detailed guidance to taking off building work using illustrated examples. It is a useful workbook especially for technicians entering the construction industry or students of quantity surveying, construction and civil engineering. Each chapter presents a worked example from the substructure, through to masonry walls, upper floors, roofing, internal finishes, windows and doors, matched with exercises for students and a commentary of the take off work. This practical book is ideal for use on the Design, Surveying and Planning T Level, HNC Construction, undergraduate and non-cognate postgraduate courses in Quantity Surveying, Construction and Building Surveying.

Routledge
Market: Construction / Quantity Surveying
December 2023: 297x210. 260pp. 104 illus, 68 halftones, 36 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-18152-3: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-17160-9: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032171609

Design for Dementia
Living Well at Home

Bill Halsall, Halsall Lloyd Partnership, UK, Michael Riley Liverpool John Moores University, UK and Eef Hogervorst

Design for Dementia: Living Well at Home is written by an interdisciplinary team whose aim is to present lessons learnt from the Dementia Demonstration House at the Building Research Establishment's Innovation Park. Known as Chris and Sally's House, the project represents a unique opportunity to show in practice what can be done to assist people living with dementia to continue to live at home and as part of the community with as much independence as possible. This book presents evidence based practical design guidance backed up by over 15 combined years of research by experienced professional designers and includes illustrations and photographs to demonstrate key design ideas.

Routledge
Market: Design / Architecture / Dementia
December 2023: 297x210. 264pp. 140 illus, 140 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-30649-0: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-30648-3: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032306483

Ways of Greening
Using Plants and Gardens for Healthy Work and Living Surroundings

Stevie Famulari

Ways of Greening focuses on rethinking working and living spaces and understanding how “greening” can make them healthier and their occupants happier. This book teaches how to see unique ideas for spaces, and some of the materials needed to create the designs.

Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Workspaces / Sustainable Design
December 2023: 260x210. 112pp. 192 illus, 192 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39155-7: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39154-0: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032391540

Digitalization in Construction
Recent trends and advances

Edited by Chansik Park, Farzad Pour Rahimian, Teesside University, UK, Nashwan Dawood, Akeem Pedro, Lee Dongmin, Rahat Hussain and Mehrtash Soltani

This book highlights the latest trends and advances in applications of digital technologies in construction engineering and management. A collection of articles is presented, explicating how advanced technological solutions can innovatively address challenges and improve outcomes in the construction industry. Promising technologies that are highlighted include digital twins, virtual reality, augmented reality, artificial intelligence, computer vision, robotics, 3D printing, blockchain and distributed ledger technologies.

Routledge
Market: Construction / Engineering
December 2023: 246x174. 500pp. 148 illus, 44 halftones, 104 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51789-6: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032517896
Handbook of Flood Risk Management and Community Action
An International Perspective
Edited by Divine Kwaku Ahadzie, Kwame Nkrumah University of Science and Technology, Ghana, David Proverbs. Robby Soetanto, University of Coventry, United Kingdom and Victor Oluwasina Oladokun
Recurring and worsening flood incidence around the world has necessitated the understanding and strengthening of community-based flood risk management from an international perspective. This handbook emphasizes the need for community action as part of an integrated flood risk management approach, highlighting case studies that have made positive impacts, resulting in resilience-enhancing actions which can improve global community understanding. It is essential reading for researchers, policy makers, and leaders involved in flood and disaster management in the built environment, risk assessment, environmental and civil engineering, and community action planning.
Routledge
Market: Built Environment / Flooding / Resilience
December 2023: 246x174; 416pp: 11 illus, 3 halftones, 54 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38998-1: £160.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389981

Making Sense of Construction Improvement
Stuart Green
Making Sense of Construction Improvement provides a critical evaluation of the construction improvement debate from the end of the Second World War through to the modern era. The book offers unique insights into the way the UK construction sector is continuously shaped and re-shaped in accordance with changes in the prevailing political economy. This second edition brings the book up to date by including coverage of key trends from 2010-2023. Essential and timely reading for anyone who wants to understand how the construction industry got to where it is today, and with that knowledge, give further thought to where it might go next.
Routledge
Market: Construction / Engineering / Architecture
December 2023: 254x178; 424pp: 20 illus, 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-30133-4: £160.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032301334

Training-Within-Industry Job Programs for Improved Construction Safety
Lesiba George Mollo, Fidelis Emuze, Central University of Technology, Free State, South Africa and John Smallwood, Nelson Mandela Metropolitan University, South Africa
Series: Routledge Research Collections for Construction in Developing Countries
The purpose of this book is to demonstrate how a Training-Within-Industry (TWI) Job-Programme could reduce human factor-related harm in construction. The chapters in the book therefore address factors causing human failure on construction sites, how to mitigate errors and violations through SMS and ‘learning by doing’ and improving practice using safety instructors on site. The book closes with insights from a TWI informed human failure reduction framework. It is essential reading for safety managers, construction managers, researchers, and advanced students.
Routledge
Market: Construction Management / Safety
October 2023: 234x156; 96pp: 18 illus, 3 halftones, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42778-2: £150.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427782

Routledge Handbook on Labour in Construction and Human Settlements
The Built Environment at Work
Edited by Edmundo Werner and George Ofosu
Preisens presents a comprehensive examination of the relationship between labour and the built environment, with their connections to human settlements. It synergizes these critical focus areas in innovative ways. This unrivalled edition collection analyzes problems and presents possible solutions related to how labour and the built environment impact on development, employment generation and quality of work in the production of the built environment, and the impact of the built environment on labour in sectors other than construction.
Routledge
Market: Built Environment / Business / Management
December 2023: 246x174; 416pp: 11 illus, 3 halftones, 54 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20186-3: £160.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032201863

Routledge Handbook of Construction Project Procurement and Delivery
Fundamentals, Trends and Imperatives
Edited by Mohan Kumaraswamy, University of Hong Kong
This Handbook provides the knowledge needed to design and deploy proactive Construction Project Procurement and Delivery systems while addressing emerging construction industry imperatives in order to boost overall performance. Part One provides an overview; while Part Two provides the fundamentals with fresh insights into the building blocks and trends in performance-linked procurement and delivery, including: procurement strategies and commercial priorities, risk management, ethics and professionalism, team building, and linking to built asset management. Part Three expands on specific trends including sub-contractor selection, 4IR technologies, supply chain resilience and more.
Routledge
Market: Construction Management
December 2023: 246x174; 512pp: 56 illus, 2 halftones, 54 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38998-1: £160.00 ★
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032389981
Net-Zero and Positive Energy Communities
Best Practice Guidance Based on the ZERO-PLUS Project Experience

Edited by Shabtai Isaac, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Israel, Isaac Meir, Ben Gurion University of the Negev, Israel and Gloria Pignatta, University of New South Wales, Australia

This book presents a methodology for the design, construction, monitoring, optimization, and post-occupancy evaluation of net-zero and positive-energy communities based on the experiences gained in the EU Horizon 2020 ZERO-PLUS project. It describes the steps, tools, and methods developed during the project, providing practical information for the energy and construction sector that will be of interest to students, engineers, architects, developers, and professionals working around high performance architecture and sustainable communities.

Routledge
Market: Energy / Construction / Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 59 illus, 59 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-21185-6: £140.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20846-6: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032208466

Energy, Environment and Geopolitics in Eurasia
Search for Security in the Water-Energy-Food Nexus

Norman A. Graham and Şuhnaz Yılmaz
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies

This book advances our understanding of security and its intricate interactions with geopolitics and the environment in Eurasia.

Routledge
Market: Energy / Security Studies / Environment and Sustainability
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 8 illus, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44750-6: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-44749-0: £35.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032447506
Air Show Performers
Safety, Risk Management and Psychological Factors
Manolis Karachalios and Daniel Kwasi Adjekum
Series: Transportation Human Factors
This book aims to close the knowledge gap on safety management in air shows. It imparts to the aviation sector and other high-risk and high-performance industries the experience and knowledge that airshow performers have gained regarding risk assessment, psychological aspects, and mindfulness techniques used for safe and effective performances. The book highlights how resilient safety culture can change the air show community’s mentality to deliver safer and more spectacular air show events and promotes the culture of excellence that the air show community is wedded to. The reader will obtain a thorough understanding of safety issues in air shows.
CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 46 illus, 31 half-tone drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55614-7: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556147

2nd Edition
Risk Management
10 Principles
Jacqueline Jeyes
Recent global developments have fundamentally changed the landscape for conducting business and undertaking social transactions. It is more important than ever to step back and take a broader view of managing risks across all areas of the business. Aimed at small and medium-sized enterprises, which represent the majority of business units globally, Risk Management: 10 Principles outlines the ten major risk factors every business must consider when establishing a risk management system. This text intends to help the non-expert establish a workable risk management system, especially in smaller business units where a risk management professional is not part of the workforce.
CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
January 2024: 234x156: 120pp: 10 illus, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52230-2: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-52096-4: £46.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032520964

2nd Edition
Loss Control Auditing
A Guide for Conducting Fire, Safety, and Security Audits
E. Scott Dunlap. Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, USA
Series: Occupational Safety & Health Guide Series
Loss Control Auditing: A Guide for Conducting Fire, Safety, and Security Audits is a one-stop resource for both developing and executing a loss control audit program. This fully updated second edition addresses loss control auditing from the perspectives of workplace safety, physical security, and fire risks. It focuses on three core areas: documentation review, physical inspection, and employee interviews, and presents a three-phase model—pre-audit, audit, and post-audit activities—which can be used for all three core areas.
CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
January 2024: 234x156: 280pp: 45 illus, 36 half-tone drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-44293-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43685-2: £69.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032436852

Anthropometry
Human Body Measurements and How to Use Them
Edited by Waldemar Karwowski, Univ. of Central Florida, Orlando, USA and Beata Mrugalska
Series: Body of Knowledge in Human Factors and Ergonomics
Today, human factors and ergonomics professionals worldwide contribute to the design and evaluation of tasks, jobs, products, environments, and systems in order to make them compatible with the needs, abilities, and limitations of people. By understanding anthropometry, professionals can ensure that our home and working environments are comfortable and designed with the human in mind. This book aims to show how an understanding of anthropometrics can influence workspace design, ergonomics in the office, ergonomics in the home, and health and safety at work.
Routledge
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
October 2023: 216x38: 144pp: 24 illus, 2 half-tone drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58779-0: £84.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032587790

Measuring Safety Management Performance
Ron C. McKinnon
Series: Workplace Safety, Risk Management, and Industrial Hygiene
Measuring Safety Management Performance lists and explains the difference between lagging and leading measures of safety management performance. It informs the reader how to use both proactive and reactive safety performance indicators and explains that consequence measurement is not an accurate reflection of the organization’s safety effort. It suggests that managing safety performance indicators (SPI) should be changed to proactive, positive measures of action and activities which can be controlled and accurately measured. A roadmap of a wholistic system for measurement is offered that covers health and safety performance.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
November 2023: 234x156: 224pp: 52 illus, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41090-6: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032410906

Emotion in the Design Process
Intrinsic Factors on Emotion Management for Decision-Making
Amic G. Ho
Series: Design, Emotion and Creativity
Manipulating the design process can be a stressful learning experience and it can be difficult to decide how to resolve design problems. This book explores and illustrates the close relationship between emotion and the design process by using new models and perspectives under the umbrella of ‘design and emotion’. It reveals that a greater understanding of design and emotion can inspire design students to explore how emotion can affect their decision-making and design processes. It enables the reader to develop methods to control their emotions to make effective decisions and strengthen their ability to manipulate the design process.
CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
November 2023: 234x156: 160pp: 32 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48411-2: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032484112
Maritime Accidents and Environmental Pollution - The X-Press Pearl Disaster

Causes, Consequences, and Lessons Learned
Edited by Meththika Vithange, University of Sri Jayewardenepura, Sri Lanka, Ajith Priyal de Alwis, and Deshail Botheju

This book discusses in detail the facts and findings related to the X-Press Pearl container vessel accident that occurred in May 2020 off the coast of Colombo, Sri Lanka, causing a disastrous environmental and social catastrophe in the region. Through many case studies, accumulated knowledge, and experiences, the authors discuss the accident response, risk mitigation, investigation, and damage assessment activities from the very onset of the accident. It helps researchers and regulators understand the facts of this unique marine chemical accident and to formulate necessary future regulations as well as to develop robust safety and sustainability management systems and safety cultures.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science / Pollution / Marine Science / Chemical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 440pp: 166 illus, 59 halftones, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62775-5: £77.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627755

Seeking Sustainable Development on a Level Playing Field
A PVC Case Study

Mark Everard, UWE Bristol

PVC (polyvinyl chloride) is a plastic with adaptable, durable and other properties used in diverse construction, medical, informal, and technology. Yet, unlike organochlorine pesticides, PVC plastic is inert and recyclable after providing long service life. This book is not ‘pro-PVC’, but draws on lessons learned from how the PVC value chain has engaged with problems and made further progress under voluntary commitments to sustainability development. The book advocates a ‘level playing field’ of common sustainability principles for assessment of the benefits and risks of the use of all materials in the context of whole product life cycles.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
December 2023: 216x138: 160pp: 13 illus, 5 halftones, 8 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31527-0: £145.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315270

Diseases of Commercial Crops and Their Integrated Management
Edited by Amar Bahadur and Pranab Dutta

This volume compiles information on different aspects of diseases of commercial crops and their management. It contains 11 chapters based on different crops contributed by various authors. The book will be helpful for the students pursuing their degree in Agricultural Sciences, growers, teachers, extension personnel, and fellow researchers in their respective fields.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture / Agricultural Engineering
December 2023: 229x152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62786-1: £77.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627861

Agroecology
Sustainable Ecosystem


This book intends to provide the core elements of a curriculum for teaching agroecology at colleges and universities. Print edition not for sale in India.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture / Sustainability
December 2023: 229x152: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62776-2: £77.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627762

Diseases of Oil Crops and Their Integrated Management
Edited by Amar Bahadur and Pranab Dutta

This volume compiles information on different aspects of diseases of oil crops and their management. It contains 17 chapters based on different crops contributed by various authors. The book will be helpful for the students pursuing their degree in Agricultural Sciences, growers, teachers, extension personnel, and fellow researchers in their respective fields.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture / Agricultural Engineering
December 2023: 229x152: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62793-9: £77.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032627939

Environmental Toxicology

Pankaj Gupta, HPU Shimla, India, Amit Chanjeta, and Yogesh Mehta, HPU, Shimla, India

Ecotoxicology, an offshoot of toxicology, is a multidisciplinary science that integrates toxicology and ecology by drawing knowledge and procedures from both the fields. It analyses the effect of toxic chemicals or biological agents on living organisms at different levels of organization. Ecotoxicology classifies different contaminants, their characteristics, release and ecological fate, and predicts their effect so that timely action could be taken to prevent or minimize the detrimental effect.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 61 illus, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38151-0: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032381510
Polar Ice and Global Warming in Cryosphere Regions
Edited by Neloy Khare, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India, New Delhi, India
Series: Maritime Climate Change
Polar Ice and Global Warming in Cryosphere Regions is based on recent and past climate variabilities data gathered through satellites and spatial-temporal analysis to explain the role of global warming on cryosphere regions such as high-latitude Himalaya, Arctic and Antarctic regions, and the surrounding Southern Ocean and Arctic Ocean. The featured case studies describe the atmospheric processes and their interactions with high-latitude regions helping readers better understand climate variability, and develop plans and policies for disaster risk management.

CRC Press
Market: Meteorology / Oceanography
December 2023: 254x156: 368pp: 117 illus, 57 halftones, 134 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28674-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286747

Soil and Drought
Edited by Rattan Lal, Ohio State University
Basic Processes
Series: Advances in Soil Science
This book vividly explains the processes, factors, and causes of drought in soils of agroecosystems. It explains the effects of the climate change on intensity and frequency of agronomic and pedological drought.

CRC Press
Market: Agriculture
December 2023: 254x178: 352pp: 83 illus, 57 halftones, 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28674-7: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032286747
**Advanced Field Effect Transistor**
Theory and Applications  
Edited by Dharmendra Singh Yadav. National Institute of Technology Kurukshetra, India, Shiromani Balmukund Rahi and Sukeshni Tirkey. Maulana Azad National Institute OF Technology Bhopal India  
The book addresses the fundamental physics behind operation of various FETs, as well as challenges and solutions with the FETs for the device to circuit level design and simulation. It will provide an overview of new semiconductor devices and their applicability in electronic circuit design, which form the foundation of technological systems. It would be useful for scientists, researchers, and postgraduate students who are interested in learning about device physics, circuits, and systems. Readers are presumed to have a basic understanding of electronic circuits and devices. This book’s purpose is to teach VLSI designers and students how to sensibly device to circuit processing.  
CBC Press  
Market: Electrical Engineering  
December 2023: 234x156: 346pp: 242illus, 6 halftones, 236 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-29154-3: £89.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032291543

**Climate Change and Carbon Recycling**
Surface Chemistry Applications  
K.S. Birdi, KSB Consultant, Holte, Denmark  
Series: Sustainability: Contributions through Science and Technology  
Climate Change and Carbon Recycling: Surface Chemistry Applications describes the application of surface chemistry methods for carbon capture and recycling in relation to climate change and atmospheric CO2 levels. The text is suitable for online education with both basic and educational descriptions of the climate change process and carbon recycling methods like the adsorption and absorption of CO2 on solids. This book leads to a better understanding of a complex phenomenon and highlights the importance of CO2 capture and sequestration for the future to enable the utilization of fossil fuels without contributing to atmospheric greenhouse gases.  
CBC Press  
Market: Chemistry  
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 66illus, 66 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-29154-3: £89.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032291543

**Collective Behavior of Magnetic Micro/Nanorobot**
Control, Imaging, and Applications  
Qianqian Wang and Jianguan Yu  
The book reviews recent advances in the design and construction of magnetic collective micro/nanorobot systems, and promotes the bridging of the gap between their theoretical investigation and practical applications. By discussing the control, imaging, and biomedical applications of collective micro/nanorobots, the authors demonstrate the state-of-the-art technique and ideas for designing systems of collective micro/nanorobots. The book is suitable for scientists, engineers, and students involved in the study of robotics, control, materials, and mechanical/electrical engineering.  
CRC Press  
Market: Robotics  
January 2024: 254x178: 352pp: 150illus, 96 halftones, 54 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-66548-1: £130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665481

**Computational Methods in Engineering**  
Finite Difference, Finite Volume, Finite Element, and Dual Mesh Control Domain Methods  
J.N. Reddy  
Series: Applied and Computational Mechanics  
This book provides readers with the information necessary to choose appropriate numerical methods to solve a variety of engineering problems. Explaining common numerical methods in an accessible yet rigorous manner, the book details the finite element method (FEM), finite volume method (FVM) and importantly, a new numerical approach, dual mesh control domain method (DMCDM).  
CRC Press  
Market: Mechanical Engineering  
January 2024: 234x156: 600pp: 272illus, 6 halftones, 266 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-46637-8: £130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466378

**Designing Exoskeletons**  
Luis Adrian Zuniga-Aviles, Autonomous University of Mexico State (UAEM), Toluca, Mexico and Giorgio Mackenzie Cruz-Martinez, Autonomous University of Mexico State UAEMEX, Toluca, Mexico  
Beginning with a review of exoskeleton design historically, the book presents how computer tools have developed recently into capable software. Demonstrating how computer aided tools can assist engineers, the book itself uses these technologies to create virtual models of the drawings, showing a cut away aspect so that students & engineers alike can learn from the practical reality of exoskeleton machinery & mechanics. Focusing on the design cycle from start to finish, it encourages design for mfg & cost. The book will appeal to academics, students & engineers working in eng. design, medical devices & bioengineering also CAD, CAE & CAM.  
CRC Press  
Market: Robotics  
January 2024: 234x156: 300pp: 102illus, 32 halftones, 70 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-20047-7: £100.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200477

**Applied Thermodynamics in Unit Operations**
Solved Examples on Energy, Exergy, and Economic Analyses of Processes  
Ali M. Nikbakht, School of Mechanical Medical and Process Engineering, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Ahmad Piri, Department of Mechanical Engineering of Biosystems, Urmia, Iran and Azharul Karim, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia  
The growing demand of energy accounting in industries is the main challenge for academics and engineers working in chemical processing plants, food industries, and the energy sector. Applied Thermodynamics in Unit Operations addresses this demand and offers a clear contribution to the quantification of energy consumption in processes, while also solving the economic aspects of energy that are vital in real-life industrial contexts. The book is a handy reference for researchers and practitioners in the areas of process, chemical, and mechanical engineering, undergraduate and postgraduate students in those disciplines, and engineers working in industry and production managers.  
CRC Press  
Market: Chemical Engineering  
November 2023: 234x156: 480pp: 136illus, 2 halftones, 124 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-54395-6: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543956

**Solving Examples on Energy, Exergy, and Economic Analyses of Processes**
Applied Thermodynamics in Unit Operations  
Ali M. Nikbakht, School of Mechanical Medical and Process Engineering, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Ahmad Piri, Department of Mechanical Engineering of Biosystems, Urmia, Iran and Azharul Karim, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia  
The growing demand of energy accounting in industries is the main challenge for academics and engineers working in chemical processing plants, food industries, and the energy sector. Applied Thermodynamics in Unit Operations addresses this demand and offers a clear contribution to the quantification of energy consumption in processes, while also solving the economic aspects of energy that are vital in real-life industrial contexts. The book is a handy reference for researchers and practitioners in the areas of process, chemical, and mechanical engineering, undergraduate and postgraduate students in those disciplines, and engineers working in industry and production managers.  
CRC Press  
Market: Chemical Engineering  
November 2023: 234x156: 480pp: 136illus, 2 halftones, 124 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-54395-6: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543956

**Solving Examples on Energy, Exergy, and Economic Analyses of Processes**
Applied Thermodynamics in Unit Operations  
Ali M. Nikbakht, School of Mechanical Medical and Process Engineering, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Ahmad Piri, Department of Mechanical Engineering of Biosystems, Urmia, Iran and Azharul Karim, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane, Australia  
The growing demand of energy accounting in industries is the main challenge for academics and engineers working in chemical processing plants, food industries, and the energy sector. Applied Thermodynamics in Unit Operations addresses this demand and offers a clear contribution to the quantification of energy consumption in processes, while also solving the economic aspects of energy that are vital in real-life industrial contexts. The book is a handy reference for researchers and practitioners in the areas of process, chemical, and mechanical engineering, undergraduate and postgraduate students in those disciplines, and engineers working in industry and production managers.  
CRC Press  
Market: Chemical Engineering  
November 2023: 234x156: 480pp: 136illus, 2 halftones, 124 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-54395-6: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032543956
2nd Edition

Electronic Digital System Fundamentals

Dale R. Patrick, Stephen W. Fardo, Vigyan (Vigs) Chandra, and Brian W. Fardo

Series: River Publishers Series in Electronic Materials, Circuits and Devices

Electronic Digital Systems Fundamentals, 2nd Edition is an introductory text that provides coverage of the various topics in the field of digital electronics. The key concepts presented in this book are discussed using a simplified approach that greatly enhances learning. The use of mathematics is kept to the very minimum and is discussed clearly through applications and illustrations. Each chapter is organized in a step-by-step progression of concepts and theory. The chapters begin with an introduction, discuss important concepts with the help of numerous illustrations, as well as examples, and conclude with summaries.

River Publishers
Market: Circuits & Devices
December 2023: 234x156: 456pp: 299 illus
Hb: 978-87-7022-739-1: £125.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-84455-677-3
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770227391

Elements of Electromigration

Electromigration in 3D IC Technology

King-Ning Tu, City University of Hong Kong and Yinxia Liu, City University of Hong Kong

In this invaluable resource for graduate students and practicing professionals, Tu and Liu provide a comprehensive account of electromigration and give a practical guide on how to manage its effects in microelectronic devices, especially newer devices that make use of 3D architectures. This book is essential for anyone who wants to understand these critical elements and minimize their effects.

CRC Press
Market: Microelectronics
January 2024: 246x174: 184pp: 65 illus, 38 halftones, 27 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47027-6: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032470276

EmDrive

Advances in Spacecraft Thrusters and Propulsion Systems

Roger Shawyer, Satellite Propulsion Research Ltd., UK

EmDrive provides a comprehensive description of the theoretical background to this emerging technology. Electromagnetic Drive is a proposed method of propulsion that holds the potential to revolutionize renewable energy production, clean and quiet transport, and global climate control. Having evolved from numerous individual and organizational contributions, the book explains the origin and subsequent development of this theory from the original UK government requirement. The book will interest industry professionals working on electromagnetic theory and experimental physics in the fields of aerospace and energy engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aerospace
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 183 illus, 34 halftones, 149 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59990-7: £82.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032599907

Fractional Vibrations with Applications to Euler-Bernoulli Beams

Ming Li

The book examines vibration phenomena with an emphasis on fractional vibrations using the functional form of linear vibrations with frequency-dependent mass, damping, or stiffness, covering the theoretical analysis potentially applicable to structures and, in particular, ship hulls. This title will be a must-read for students, mathematicians and physicists, and engineers interested in vibration phenomena and novel vibration performances, especially fractional vibrations.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering / Vibration / Fractional Vibration
December 2023: 254x176: 528pp: 703 illus, 703 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60360-5: £145.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603605

High-Temperature Matrix Cracking, Opening and Closure in Ceramic-Matrix Composites

Longbiao Li

This book focuses on the matrix first/multiple cracking, crack opening and closure behavior in ceramic-matrix composites (CMCs) at high temperatures. It covers the damage mechanisms, damage models, micromechanical constitutive model for matrix cracking, opening and closure behavior of CMCs, and will help material scientists and engineering designers to understand and master the matrix cracking and closure behavior of fiber-reinforced CMCs.

CRC Press
Market: Aero Engine
December 2023: 234x156: 144pp: 84 illus, 7 halftones, 77 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63751-8: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032637518

Laser Applications in Manufacturing

Edited by Pankaj Kumar, Manowar Hussain, Amit Kumar Jain, and Sunil Pathak

Series: Materials, Devices, and Circuits

This book introduces emerging areas of laser-based manufacturing such as additive manufacturing of metal matrix composites, joining of hard-to-weld superalloys, damage-free machining of fiber-reinforced composites, surface properties enhancement using cladding techniques, and modeling and simulation of laser beam manufacturing techniques. Laser Applications in Manufacturing provides a quick guide for researchers and academicians to recent advancements in the development of powder-based Metal Matrix Composites (MMCs) manufactured using Additive Manufacturing (AM) technology.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 233pp: 126 illus, 56 halftones, 70 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24500-3: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032245003

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Numerical Calculations for Process Engineering Using Excel VBA

Chi M. Phan

This book provides numerical treatment of process engineering problems with VBA programming and Excel spreadsheets including both basic and advanced codes for numerical calculations. Examples include bisection method and binary search to optimise an implicit correlation, combining golden section search with Euler's method to optimise a reactor's residence time, and combining bisection code and Euler's method to solve steady-state heat distribution. The VBA codes are presented with mathematical equations and flowcharts including self-practising exercises. This book is aimed at professionals and senior undergraduate students in chemical eng.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Processing and Design
December 2023: 254x156; 264pp: 77 illus, 12 halftones, 65 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42828-4: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032428284

Engineering - Chemical

Petroleum and Natural Gas Engineering for Petroleum & Non-Petroleum Professionals

Eke Nathaniel Ndubuisi, Fmg Resources Ltd, Nigeria

This book gives a comprehensive overview of the basics, principles, practice, application of eccentric technology in Oil and Gas industry. It covers fundamental operations, work scope definitions, execution methods, mathematical calculations, field applications, core subjects, diversities, introduction to petroleum economics/project management concepts, strategies which is the primary link between decision making and profitable operations. Topics discussed in the chapters are carefully structured with interactive pictorial illustrations where necessary to benefit all interested readers. This book is aimed at professionals and researchers in petroleum and natural gas engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Petroleum Engineering
January 2024: 280x210; 360pp: 333 illus, 82 halftones, 251 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38530-3: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385303

Shape Memory Polymer Composites Characterization and Modeling

Nilesh Tiwari, Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Technology, India and Kanif M. Markad, Dr Vithalrao Vikhe Patil College of Engineering, India

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
Shape Memory Polymer Composites discusses the fabrication of smart polymer composites with their material characterization. It covers both SMPCs with two different types of reinforcement: shape memory polymer nanocomposites and shape memory hybrid composites (SMHCs). The book will be a useful reference for industry professionals and researchers involved with the mechanics of shape memory materials. Enhancing the mechanical and thermomechanical properties of the shape memory polymers makes them an important class of materials for new age applications ranging from aerospace, biomedical, electronics, and marine engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
January 2024: 234x156; 256pp: 114 illus, 15 halftones, 99 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48994-0: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489940

Refined Safety Control of Unmanned Flight Vehicles via Fractional-Order Calculus

Ziquan Yu, Youmin Zhang, Bin Jiang and Chun-Yi Su, Concordia University, Montreal, Canada

The monograph explores the safety of unmanned flight vehicles via the corresponding fault-tolerant control design methods. By using the fractional-order calculus, the developed safety control results are able to ensure the flight safety and achieve the refined performance adjustments against faults and wind effects. The book will be of interest to 3rd/4th year undergraduate students, postgraduate and graduate students, researchers, academic staff, engineers of aircraft and unmanned flight vehicles.

CRC Press
Market: Unmanned Flight Vehicles
January 2024: 234x156; 256pp: 37 illus, 12 halftones, 65 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-67813-9: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032678139

3rd Edition

Phase Behavior of Petroleum Reservoir Fluids

Karen Schou Pedersen, Peter Lindskou Christensen and Jawad Azeem Shaikh, Calsep A/S, Dubai, UAE

Developed in conjunction with several oil companies using experimental data for real reservoir fluids, Phase Behavior of Petroleum Reservoir Fluids introduces industry standard methods for modeling the phase behavior of petroleum reservoir fluids at different stages in the process. Keeping mathematics to a minimum, this book discusses sampling, characterization, compositional analyses, and equations of state used to simulate various pressure–volume–temperature (PVT) properties of reservoir fluids.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
January 2024: 254x157; 456pp: 285 illus, 3 halftones, 282 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-38-313811-1: £120.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-38-313811-1
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138313811

Simple Rotor Analysis through Tutorial Problems

Rajiv Tiwari, IIT Guwahati, India

This book discusses various rotor system, rotor dynamics, and dynamics of rotating machinery problems through tutorials. It correlates examples provided in book with real machinery where it can be used and readers can analyze their own rotor system based on variety of examples presented. All problems are supplemented by independent MATLAB® codes for exploring the subject with more ease with graphical outputs. This book is aimed at senior undergraduate, graduate students, and professionals in mechanical engineering, rotordynamics, rotating machinery/turbomachinery, and aerospace engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Rotor Dynamics
December 2023: 254x157; 256pp: 187 illus, 1 halftone, 186 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55556-0: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555560
**Situation Assessment in Aviation**

Bayesian Network and Fuzzy Logic-based Approaches


Situation Assessment in Aviation new aspects of soft computing technologies for evaluation and assessment of situations in aviation scenarios. It considers using technologies, emerging from: multisensory data fusion (MSDF), Bayesian networks (BN), and fuzzy logic (FL), to assist pilots in their decision-making. The book is intended for aerospace R&D engineers, systems engineers, aeronautical engineers, and aviation training professionals. It will also be useful for aerospace and electrical engineering students taking courses in Air Traffic Management, Aviation Management, Aviation Operations, and Aviation Safety Systems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Aviation

December 2023: 234x156: 428pp: 266 illus, 12 half tones, 254 line drawings

Hb: £170.00

Hb: 978-1-032-02800-2:

December 2023: 254x178: 288pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings

★

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440934

---

**Soft Computing Techniques in Connected Healthcare Systems**

Edited by *Moolchand Sharma*, Maharaja Agrasen Institute of Technology, Rohini, Delhi, India, *Suman Deswal*, Umesh Gupta, Bennett University, India, *Mujahid Tabassum* and *Ishat A. Lawal*, CSIR-NAL, India

Series: Biomedical and Robotics Healthcare

This book provides examination of applications of soft computing techniques related to healthcare systems and can be used as a reference guide for assessing the roles that various techniques, such as machine learning, fuzzy logic, and statistical mathematics, play in the advancements of smart healthcare systems. This book is intended for undergraduate, and graduate students, researchers and practicing professionals in the field of connected healthcare. It provides an overview for beginners while also addressing professionals in the industry on the importance of soft computing approaches in connected healthcare systems.

CRC Press

Market: Biomedical Engineering

December 2023: 234x156: 328pp: 99 illus, 86 half tones, 13 line drawings

Hb: £115.00

Hb: 978-1-032-51347-8:

December 2023: 234x156: 324pp: 99 illus, 86 halftones, 13 line drawings

★

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032440934

---

**Solvent Processes in Refining Technology**

*James G. Speight*, CD&W Inc., Laramie, Wyoming, USA

Series: Petroleum Refining Technology Series

An industry expert details the differences in solvent treating processes and the types of feedstock used for each. Relevant process data is provided, and process operations are fully described. This practical and accessible guide is written for managers, professionals and technicians as well as graduate students transitioning into the refining industry.

CRC Press

Market: Industrial Chemistry / Chemical Engineering / Petroleum Engineering

December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings

Hb: £145.00

Hb: 978-1-032-02800-2:

December 2023: 254x178: 288pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings

★

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032028002

---

**Spacecraft Power Systems**

*Mukund R. Patel*, U.S. Merchant Marine Academy, USA and *Omid Beik*, North Dakota State University, USA

Spacecraft Power Systems presents comprehensive coverage of the fundamentals, design-trades, components, controls, and operations of spacecraft power systems. With new and updated chapters, sections, and discussions, the second edition covers current high-voltage MW-scale electric propulsion, updated PV and battery systems, spacecraft power components, and power electronics. The book is intended for senior undergraduate and graduate mechanical, aerospace, and electrical engineering students taking courses in Space Systems, Space Engineering, and Spacecraft Power Systems.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Aerospace

December 2023: 234x156: 370pp: 225 illus, 235 half tones, 17 line drawings

Hb: £145.00

Hb: 978-1-032-02800-2:

December 2023: 254x178: 288pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings

★

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032383484

---

**Tribology in Sustainable Manufacturing**


Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology

Reducing energy consumption, production time & cost & improving plant productivity, sustainable tribology is a key part of modern manufacturing processes. With a key focus on broadening the application of tribology in sustainable manufacturing, the book integrates cutting edge research from international contributors. Topics included involve machine learning, micro-machining, friction stir welding and metal forming. It also discusses the tribological properties of advanced materials and coatings, & modelling tribology in mfg processes. This book will be of interest to engineers & students in the field of manufacturing, tribology, additive mfg & surface engineering.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

December 2023: 229x152: 336pp: 113 illus, 38 half tones, 75 line drawings

Hb: £130.00

Hb: 978-1-032-42631-0:

December 2023: 234x156: 424pp: 266 illus, 12 halftones, 254 line drawings

★

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032426310

---

**Unlocking Energy Efficiency**

Maximizing Utility Savings with Zero Equipment Investment

*Roger Brown*

Series: River Publishers Series in Energy Sustainability and Efficiency

This book will reveal cost reductions and how to slash your energy costs without having to invest a lot of money. You don’t need to spend a lot to save a lot! The three pillars of cost reduction are discussed: assembling your options and analyzing your risk, developing options with your utility, and cutting out obvious waste in your operation. Those who will benefit from this exceptional and unique text are business owners, CFOs, energy managers, plant managers, plant engineers, and energy managers.

River Publishers

Market: Energy Engineering

October 2023: 234x156: 200pp

Hb: £94.99

Hb: 978-87-7004-041-9:

December 2023: 234x156: 200pp

★

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040419

---
**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

### Aircraft Communications and Navigation Systems

**Mike Tooley, Brooklands College, UK and David Wyatt, Gama Aviation, UK**

This introduces the principles for aircraft maintenance engineering especially for Air Transport Association of America chapters 23/34, and modules 11 and 13 of part-66 of the European Aviation Safety Agency syllabus. It supports any EASA or FAR-147-approved course in aerospace engineering. It includes a new chapter on EMC, with examples of EMI, and covers antenna configuration and matching; the Smith Chart; Virtual Network Analysis, Software Defined Radio technology; precision-area navigation (P-RNAV); phased array radar technology, and ADS-B and FANS mandates. With self-test questions, exercises and multiple choice questions, and interactive materials on the book’s website.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Aeronautical Engineering

December 2023: 246x189 376pp 426 illus, 142 halftones, 284 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-51808-4 • Pb: 978-1-032-51809-1

£130.00 • £44.99

**For full contents and more information,** visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032518084](http://www.routledge.com/9781032518084)

---

**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

### Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

**Tom Denton, Technical Consultant, Institute of the Motor Industry (IMI), UK and Hayley Pells, Avia Sports Cars Ltd, UK**

Endorsed by the Institute of the Motor Industry, this full colour textbook introduces the subject for further education and undergraduate students, technicians, and drivers. This edition is extensively updated, especially regarding batteries, charging and the high voltage pathway, and with new case studies and illustrations. It covers the different types of hybrid and electric vehicle, costs and emissions, and the charging infrastructure, before explaining how the vehicles work, plus the maintenance and repair procedures. It particularly suits students studying for IMI Levels 2, 3 and 4 Awards in Hybrid Electric Vehicles, IMI Accreditation, C&G and all other EV/Hybrid courses.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Automotive Engineering

January 2024: 246x189 306pp 370 illus, 227 halftones, 143 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-55679-6 • Pb: 978-1-032-55680-2

£130.00 • £69.99

**For full contents and more information,** visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032556796](http://www.routledge.com/9781032556796)

---

**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

### An Introduction to Transport Phenomena in Materials Engineering

**David R. Gaskell, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA and Matthew John M. Krane**

This classic textbook book helps readers understand the basic physics of transport phenomena and how to apply them to materials processing. The Third Edition offers a significant shift in the approach to this subject, representing an evolution incorporating the original ideas and extending them to a more comprehensive approach to the topic. This text is aimed at advanced engineering undergraduates and students early in their graduate studies, as well as practicing engineers interested in understanding the behavior of heat and mass transfer and fluid flow during materials processing.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

December 2023: 254x156 780pp 393 illus, 6 halftones, 187 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65504-4 • Pb: 978-0-367-65505-1

£120.00 • £69.99

**For full contents and more information,** visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655044](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655044)

---

**TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition**

### Electrical Power Transmission System Engineering Analysis and Design

**Yunhe Hou**

This book covers a comprehensive and systematic introduction of electric power transmission systems, from basic transmission planning and concepts to various available types of transmission systems. The discussion goes beyond the usual analytical and qualitative analysis to cover overall aspects of transmission system analysis and design.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

December 2023: 254x156 480pp 277 illus, 24 halftones, 253 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65504-4 • Pb: 978-0-367-65505-1

£120.00 • £69.99

**For full contents and more information,** visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655044](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655044)

---

**TEXTBOOK • 9th Edition**

### Cargo Work

**For Maritime Operations**

**D.J. House, previously a lecturer at Fleetwood Nautical College, UK**

An essential reference written for the marine industry and seafarers around the world, Cargo Work has been fully revised and expanded to cover the key classes of cargo, regarding the handling, stowage and carriage of all major commodities by marine transports. The book provides a general guide to the movement of a wide range of cargoes safely, under the latest international regulations affecting all cargo work, equipment and operational systems. The work includes marine movements in both the passenger and offshore environments as well as the unit load systems of containerisation, Roll on Roll off practice, Hazardous goods and Project cargoes.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Ship Operations

January 2024: 246x174 416pp 322 illus, 186 halftones, 136 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-51808-4 • Pb: 978-1-032-33184-3

£130.00 • £74.99

**For full contents and more information,** visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032331843](http://www.routledge.com/9781032331843)

---

**Wave Dispersion Characteristics of Continuous Mechanical Systems**

**Farzad Ebrahimi**

Nanocomposites are a novel type of composite materials, fabricated through dispersing nanosized reinforcements in a matrix. The book enables readers to learn about the theory & practical applications of this rapidly evolving field. The physical & chemical prop. of these nanocomposites are computed with the help of homogenization techniques, developed in the framework of a micromechanics approach. Practically minded, it investigates the impact of employing various nanofillers & the resulting stiffness within the nanocomposite. It will be of interest to professional engineers & students working in material & mechanical eng., nanocomposites & micromechanics.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Mechanical Engineering

December 2023: 229x152 472pp 278 illus, 22 halftones, 256 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-21834-2 • Pb: 978-1-032-21834-2

£100.00

**For full contents and more information,** visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032218342](http://www.routledge.com/9781032218342)

---

**ORDER NOW!** +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK • 4th Edition

Fundamental Electrical and Electronic Principles
Christopher R. Robertson and Jo Verhaevert, Ghent University, Belgium

This book covers the essential principles that form the foundations for electrical and electronic engineering courses. This new edition is extensively updated with a greater focus on electronic principles, evenly balanced with electrical principles. Fuller coverage is given to active electronics, with the additional topics of diodes and transistors, and core topics such as oscillators now reflect state-of-the-art technology. The book forms an excellent core work for beginning undergraduate students with some mathematics background preparing for careers as technicians, and an introductory text for first year undergraduate students in all engineering disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Electrical and Electronic Engineering
January 2024: 254x178: 300pp: 245 illus, 245 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-31147-0: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-31148-7: £44.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032311470

TEXTBOOK

Heat Transfer
A Systematic Learning Approach

Naseem Uddin, Universiti Teknologi Brunei

Heat Transfer: A Systematic Learning Approach presents valuable tools in understanding heat transfer mechanisms and provides a clear understanding of complex turbulent flows. It provides a comprehensive introduction to topics of heat transfer, including conduction, convection, thermal radiation, and nanofluids. The book includes numerous end-of-chapter problems to enhance student understanding and different solving approaches. The book is intended for senior undergraduate mechanical, aerospace, and chemical engineering students taking courses in Heat Transfer.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
January 2024: 234x156: 496pp: 288 illus, 245 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54982-8: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032549828

TEXTBOOK

The Physics of Flight
A Primer

Albert Storace

The Physics of Flight provides a comprehensive explanatory reference on the basic physics of flight with a clear presentation of the underlying mathematics. It presents a momentum-based explanation of lift without using Bernoulli’s theorem. The book is for undergraduate aviation and aerospace students taking courses in Flight Dynamics, Introduction to Flight, and Physics of Flight. Disproving misconceptions, such as identifying centrifugal force experienced in an airplane undergoing maneuvers as a fictitious force, the book does not attribute weightlessness during airplane pitch over or experienced in an airplane performing a parabolic flight path to the effects of free fall.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Aviation
December 2023: 234x156: 166pp: 45 illus, 2 halftones, 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48815-6: £89.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488158

Additive Manufacturing for Biocomposites and Synthetic Composites

Edited by M.T. Mastura, S.M. Sapuan, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia and R.A. Ilyas

This book focuses on processes, engineering, and product design applications of biocomposites and synthetic composites in additive manufacturing. It discusses preparation and material characterization and selection, as well as future opportunities and challenges. Additive Manufacturing for Biocomposites and Synthetic Composites provides a comprehensive overview of the application of advanced composite materials in AM and is aimed at researchers, engineers, and advanced students in materials and manufacturing engineering and related disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Chemical Engineering
November 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 401 illus, 401 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42293-0: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032422930

Advanced Controls for Wind Driven Doubly Fed Induction Generators

Mahmoud K. Abdelhamid, Faculty of Engineering, Minia University, Egypt, Mahmoud A. Mossa, Minia University, Egypt and Ahmed A. Hassan, Electrical Engineering Department, Minia University, Egypt

This book discusses the most advanced control algorithms used for enhancing the dynamics of a doubly fed induction generator (DFIG) operating at fixed and variable speeds, and which are used for different utilization purposes (standalone and grid connection). Extensive generator performance analysis has been introduced using various control topologies. The book is written for researchers and academics working on advanced control systems, and those interested in areas such as machine drives, renewable energy systems, ‘adaptive control’, modeling of WECS, and optimization theory.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 401 illus, 401 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-57290-1: £110.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572901

Advanced MOS Devices and their Circuit Applications

Edited by Ankur Beohar, Ribu Mathew, Abhishek Kumar Upadhyay and Santosh Kumar Vishvakarma, IIT, Indore, India

The text provides detailed discussions of DC and analog/RF characteristics, effects of trap-assisted tunneling (TAT) for reliability analysis, spacer-underlap engineering methodology, doping profile analysis, and work-function techniques. It further covers novel MOS devices including FinFET, Graphene field-effect transistor, Tunnel FETS, and Flash memory devices. It will serve as an ideal design book for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields including electrical engineering, electronics and communication engineering, computer engineering, materials science, nanoscience, and nanotechnology.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
January 2024: 234x156: 208pp: 109 illus, 25 halftones, 84 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39285-1: £89.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392851
Advanced Nanomaterials and their Applications
Edited by Bikash Sharma and Chandan Kumar Sarkar
This book covers various facets of nanomaterials and their applications including low-dimensional materials. It includes discussions on in vitro cell imaging, bioanalytical, UV laser applications of Scheelite-type nanomaterials, and Nano-sized cyano-bridged metal organic framework including high spin transition metal ions. Further, it explains Transition Metal Dichalcogenides, and Magnetic Tunnel Junction devices as an alternative to CMOS devices. One of the main aims of this book is to grow interest towards the atomistic simulation process and characterization of these nano scale devices. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in materials engineering and nanoelectronics.

CRC Press
Market: Nanomaterials
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp: 73 illus, 22 halftones, 51 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-34722-6: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032347226

Advances in Heat Transfer Augmentation Techniques in Single-Phase Flows
Varun Goel, National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur, India, Wei Wang, Harbin Institute of Technology, Harbin, China and Bengt Sundén, Affiliation: Lund University
Augmentation of heat transfer is important in energy conservation and developing sustainable energy systems. This book provides the science necessary to understand the basics of heat transfer augmentation in single phase engineering systems. It considers theory and practice including computational and experimental procedures, evaluation techniques for performance and new trends. Several applications of augmentation methods like surface modification, introduction of vortex flow and impinging jets, opportunities of ultrasound and magnetic fields, pulsatile flows, heat exchangers and nanofluids are provided. Details of basic phenomena and mechanisms are highlighted.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
January 2024: 234x156: 352pp: 117 illus, 8 halftones, 129 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-13561-8: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032135618

Analysis and Synthesis for Networked Multi-Rate Systems
Yuxuan Shen, Northeast Petroleum University, China, Zidong Wang, Brunel University, London, UK and Hongli Dong, Northeast Petroleum University, China
This book presents the novel state estimation methods for several classes of networked multi-rate systems including state estimation methods for networked multi-rate systems with various complex network-induced phenomena and communication protocols. The systems investigated include the stochastic nonlinear systems, the time-delay systems, the linear repetitive processes, and the artificial neural networks. The techniques used are mainly the Lyapunov stability theory, the optimal estimation theory, the lifting technique, and certain convex optimization method. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in signal processing, control systems, and electrical engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Systems and Controls
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp: 72 illus, 10 halftones, 62 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55562-1: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555621

Aptasensors for Point-of-Care Diagnostics
Fundamentals and Biomedical Applications
Edited by Arpana Parihar, CSIR-AMPRI, Madhya Pradesh, India and Raju Khan, CSIR-AMPRI, Madhya Pradesh, India
Design and fabrication of aptamer-based biosensors for Point-of-care testing of disease diagnostic and prognostic is an upshot and interdisciplinary area of research. This book covers the design and development of novel cost-effective aptamer-based biosensors for disease diagnostic and prognostic including understanding of health care management in terms of timely update of disease situation in a particular geographical area. It discusses the scaling up and market trend of aptamer-based devices for extension of research from lab to market, and end users. This book aims at researchers, graduate students in biomedical engineering, diagnostics, nano-biotechnology, materials science.

CRC Press
Market: Bioengineering
December 2023: 234x156: 376pp: 77 illus, 16 halftones, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39290-5: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392905

Artificial Intelligence, Fintech, and Financial Inclusion
Edited by Rajat Gera, Manav Rachna International Institute of Research and Studies, Faridabad, Djamchid Assadi, Burgundy School of Business, Lyon Campus and Marzena Starnawska
Series: Innovations in Big Data and Machine Learning
This book covers Big Data, Machine Learning, and Artificial Intelligence-related technologies and how these technologies can enable the design, development, and delivery of customer-focused financial services to both corporate and retail customers, as well as how to extend the benefits to the financially excluded sections of society. It describes the applications of Big Data and its tools such as Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in products and services, marketing, risk management, and business operations. The book suits practitioners, researchers, experts, graduate students, engineers, business leaders, and analysts researching contemporary issues in the area.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 20 illus, 20 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-64568-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367645687

Big Data Analytics Framework for Smart Grids
Edited by Rajkumar Viral, Amity University, Noida, India, Divya Asija, Amity University, Noida, India and Surendar Salkuti, Woosong University, South Korea
Series: Explainable AI (XAI) for Engineering Applications
The text presents a comprehensive study and assessment of the state-of-the-art research and development related to unique needs of electrical utility grids, including operational technology, storage, processing, and communication systems. It further discusses important topics such as complex adaptive power system, self-healing power system, smart transmission, and distribution networks, and smart metering infrastructure. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate student, and academic researchers in the areas such as electrical engineering, electronics and communications engineering, computer engineering, and information technology.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 77 illus, 16 halftones, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39290-5: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392905
Bioethanol Fuel Production Processes I
Biomass Pretreatments

Edited by Ozcan Konur

This book presents research on biomass pretreatments which are the fundamental part of bioethanol fuel production to make biomass more accessible. The book also covers the process of biomass sacccharification to produce fermentable sugars for bioethanol fuel production. This book is intended for students, researchers, engineers, biotechnicians, biochemist and chemical engineers working on the production of bioethanol fuels.

CRC Press
Market: Bioengineering
December 2023: 254x178: 418pp: 17 illus, 7 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12751-4: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032127514

Bioethanol Fuel Production Processes II
Biomass Hydrolysis, Fermentation, and Bioethanol Fuel Separation

Edited by Ozcan Konur

This book provides the latest research on biomass hydrolysis, hydrolysate fermentation, and bioethanol fuel separation. The book also covers biomass biorefineries and their role to reduce production costs by producing additional products such as power, heat, animal feed, biodiesel, biogas, and biochemicals. This book is intended for students, researchers, engineers, biotechnicians, biochemist and chemical engineers working on the production of bioethanol fuels.

CRC Press
Market: Bioengineering
December 2023: 254x178: 456pp: 18 illus, 9 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-12750-7: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032127507

Bionanomaterials for Biosensors, Drug Delivery, and Medical Applications

Edited by Won-Chun Oh and Suresh Sagadevan

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book provides an in-depth look at the current state of the art in oxide nanostructures, carbon nanostructures, and 2D material fabrication and highlights the most important biomedical applications and devices of nanomaterials.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 276pp: 129 illus, 85 halftones, 44 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54554-7: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032545547

Bionanotechnology for Advanced Applications

Edited by Ajaya Kumar Singh, Government V.Y.T. PG. Autonomous College Durg, India and Bhawana Jain, Govt. V.Y.T. PG. Autonomous College, Durg (C.G.), India

Series: Advances in Bionanotechnology

This book provides the fundamental aspects of bionanomaterials and bionanotechnology and insight into the synthesis and modification of bionanomaterials in a detailed manner. It initiates with a general overview of bionanotechnology and nanotechnology followed by different strategies and methodology for the synthesis of nanomaterials. Further, it includes pertinent topics like protein engineering, analysis, mechanism of microbes mediated nano-synthesis followed by various challenges and innovation strategies, the role of enzymes in bionanotechnology. This book is aimed at Graduate students and researchers in Material Sciences, Biotechnology, and Bionanotechnology.

CRC Press
Market: Bionanotechnology
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 59 illus, 11 halftones, 46 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41612-0: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416120

Chemical Sensors

Dnyandeo Karbhari Pawar

Chemical sensors contain two basic functions: recognition and transduction, and provide real-time information about substances rather than physical quantities. Such devices are extensively utilized for various applications in diverse fields. The book focuses on the physical, chemical, optical, and electrical working mechanisms of different types of sensors integrated with various smart nanomaterials and composites.

CRC Press
Market: Material Science
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 41 illus, 29 halftones, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-86174-2: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367861742

Cloud Native Networking Deep-Dive

Chander Govindarajan and Priyanka Naik

Series: River Publishers Rapids Series in Communications and Networking

This book demystifies how Kubernetes networking actually works by walking through a simple but practical simulation that mirrors reality as closely as possible, while skipping the gory details. Widespread adoption of container orchestration platforms like Kubernetes have spawned a whole field of industry products, startups and academic research in the field of container networking, typically termed as cloud-native networking. But, what is cloud-native networking? What are the various pieces and how do they fit together?

River Publishers
Market: Networking Communication
December 2023: 234x156: 78pp: 16 illus
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040211

E-mail: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Composite Materials
High Strain Rate Studies
Edited by R. Velmurugan. Department of Aerospace Engg., IIT Madras, India, Dong Ruan, School of Engineering, Swinburne University of Technology, Australia and S. Gurusideswar. Department of Aerospace Engineering, SVN Institute of Science and Technology, Tamil Nadu, India
Summarizing recent advances in high strain rate testing, this book discusses techniques for designing, executing, analyzing, and interpreting the results of experiments involving dynamic behavior of multifunctional materials such as metals, polymers, fiber-reinforced polymers, hybrid laminates, and so forth. Analytical and numerical modeling of materials under high-velocity impact loading and other environmental conditions are discussed. Recent advances in characterization techniques such as digital image correlation and CT for high strain rate applications are included. This book is aimed at researchers and professionals in Mechanical, Materials, and Aerospace Engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Composite Materials
December 2023: 254x178: 386pp: 314 illus, 76 halftones, 238 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40393-2: £120.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032403932

Convergence of IoT, Blockchain, and Computational Intelligence in Smart Cities
Edited by Rajendra Kumar, Dept. of SCE, Sharda University, Vishal Jain, Sharda University, India, Leong Wai Yie and Sunantha Teyarachkul
Series: Computational Intelligence Techniques
This edited book presents an insight for modelling, procuring, and building the smart city plan using IoT and a security framework using blockchain technology. The applications of Li-Fi and 5G in smart cities are included along with their implementation, challenges, and advantages. This book focuses on use of IoT and blockchain in day-to-day transparent and recorded activities of citizens of smart city like smart citizen management. The future for upgrading the system as per technological advancements is also discussed. This book is aimed at Researchers and graduate students in Artificial Intelligence, Urban Planning, and Information Technology System and Management.
CRC Press
Market: Digital and Wireless Communications
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 104 illus, 21 halftones, 83 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40424-0: £100.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404240

Corrosion Science
Theoretical and Practical Applications
Edited by Savas Kaya, Ime Bassey Obot, Demet Özkir, Goncağül Serdaroglu and Ambrish Singh
A comprehensive resource that presents new and up-to-date, theoretical, and experimental corrosion inhibition studies. It provides an introduction and overview and theoretical and experimental studies to mitigate damage from corrosion. Taking an interdisciplinary perspective, this volume is a rich source of studies and experiments toward solutions that are cost-effective, environmentally friendly, and low in maintenance. The chapters cover an array of topics on the study of corrosion science, exploring different types of materials and various methods of corrosion inhibition.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Corrosion
December 2023: 234x156: 633pp: 220 illus
Hb: 978-1-77189-600-4: £193.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771896004

Dielectric Materials for Energy Storage and Energy Harvesting Devices
Edited by Shailendra Rajput, Sabyasachi Parida, Abhishek Sharma and Sonika Series: River Publishers Series in Energy Sustainability and Efficiency
As the demand for energy harvesting and storage devices grows, this book will be valuable for researchers to learn about the most current achievements in this sector. Sustainable development systems are centered on three pillars: economic development, environmental stewardship, and social. One of the ideas established to achieve balance between these pillars is to minimize the usage of nonrenewable energy sources. Harvesting energy from the surrounding environment and converting it into electrical power is one viable solution to this problem.
River Publishers
Market: Renewable Energy
December 2023: 234x156: 96pp: 78 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040013

Electrospun Nanofibres
Materials, Methods, and Applications
Edited by Chandrasekar Muthukumar. Hindustan Institute, India, Senthilkumar Krishnasamy. Francis Xavier College, India, Senthil Muthu Kumar Thayagamani. Kalsalingam Academy, India and Mariyappan Shanmugam
Electrospinning is a versatile method to synthesize fibre materials. Electrospun Nanofibres: Materials, Methods, and Applications explores the technical aspects of electrospinning methods used to derive a wide range of functional fibre materials and their applications in various technical sectors. As electrospinning is a process that can be modified strategically to achieve different fibres of interest, this book covers the wide spectrum of electrospinning methodologies, such as coaxial, triaxial, emulsion, suspension, electrolyte and gas-assisted spinning processes. This book is aimed at researchers, professionals, and advanced students in materials science and engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
November 2023: 234x156: 328pp: 87 illus, 36 halftones, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-87-7004-501-3: £140.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359922
Evaluation and Utilization of Bioethanol Fuels I
Evaluation of Bioethanol Fuels, Transport Engines, and Bioethanol Sensors
Edited by Ozcan Konur
This book employs an interdisciplinary approach covering science, technology, environment, and social sciences regarding the utilization and evaluation of bioethanol fuels. The book discusses bioethanol fuels in transport engines such as gasoline and diesel engines as well as the evaluation of bioethanol fuels. This book is intended for students, researchers, engineers, biotechnicians, biochemists and chemical engineers working on the production of bioethanol fuels.

Evaluation and Utilization of Bioethanol Fuels II
Biogas, Fuel Cells, Biochemicals, and Country Experiences
Edited by Ozcan Konur
This book covers the bioethanol fuels in electric cars and other products. Topics include bioethanol fuel-based biogas production, bioethanol fuel-based bioelectricity production, bioethanol fuel-based biocatalysis, and the development of bioethanol sensors. This book is intended for students, researchers, engineers, biotechnicians, biochemists and chemical engineers working on the production of bioethanol fuels.

Feedstock-based Bioethanol Fuels I:
Non-Waste Feedstocks
Starch, Sugar, Grass, Wood, Cellulose, Algae, and Biosyngas-based Bioethanol Fuels
Edited by Ozcan Konur
This book aims to inform readers about the recent developments in feedstock-based bioethanol fuel production. Topics include starch-based, sugar-based, grass-based, and wood-based bioethanol fuel production. This is the third volume in the Bioethanol Fuel Handbook: Science, Technology, Environment, and Social Sciences (six-volume set). This book is intended for students, researchers, engineers, biotechnicians, biochemists and chemical engineers working on the production of bioethanol fuels.

Feedstock-based Bioethanol Fuels II:
Waste Feedstocks
Agricultural, Food, Industrial, Urban, Forestry, and Lignocellulosic Waste-based Bioethanol Fuels
Edited by Ozcan Konur
This book aims to inform readers about the recent developments in feedstock-based bioethanol fuel production. Topics include waste, algal, syngas, and other biomass-based bioethanol fuel production. Each section includes the latest trends in the field as well as multidisciplinary reviews and case studies on the topics. This book is intended for students, researchers, engineers, biotechnicians, biochemists and chemical engineers working on the production of bioethanol fuels.
Explainable Artificial Intelligence for Biomedical Applications

Edited by Utuku Kose, Deepak Gupta and Xi Chen
Series: River Publishers Series in Biomedical Engineering

This book provides an essential edited work regarding the latest advancements in explainable artificial intelligence (XAI) for biomedical applications. It includes not only introductory perspectives but also applied touches and discussions regarding critical problems as well as future insights. Explainable Artificial Intelligence for Biomedical Applications is ideal for academicians, researchers, students, engineers, and experts from the fields of computer science, biomedical, medical, and health sciences.

River Publishers
Market: Biomedical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 172 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-45439-9: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228497

Functional Polymers and Nanomaterials for Emerging Membrane Applications

G. Arthanareeswaran, Pei Sean Goh and S.A. Gokula Krishnan
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book provides an overview of the development and selection of functional polymer and nanomaterials for membrane development and their applications. It covers the definition, classification, and preparation of various functional polymers and nanocomposites and highlights potential applications of functional polymer and nanomaterials in membrane technology. By combining aspects of both science and technology, this book serves as a useful resource for scientists and engineers working in membrane applications of materials.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 411pp: 41 illus, 25 halftones, 16 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48908-7: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032489087

Handbook of Heterocyclic Corrosion Inhibitors

Principles and Applications

Edited by Chandrabhan Verma, King Fahd University of Petroleum & Minerals, Saudi Arabia
Handbook of Heterocyclic Corrosion Inhibitors presents a comprehensive overview of corrosion inhibition using heterocyclic compounds. It covers numerous, emerging heterocyclic compound-based industrial corrosion inhibitors that are oriented toward minimizing corrosive damages and prevention methods. The book will be of interest to researchers and graduate students studying corrosion science, heterocyclic chemistry, material science and engineering, energy, chemistry, and colloid science. It will also be a valuable resource for corrosion scientists and R&D engineers working in industrial corrosion and industrial-based corrosion protection systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Corrosion
December 2023: 234x156: 448pp: 473 illus, 22 halftones, 451 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45439-9: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032454399

Handbook of Membrane Separations

Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Food, and Biotechnological Applications

Edited by Anil K. Pabby, EX-Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, India, S. Ranil Wickramasinghe, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, USA and Ana-Maria Sastre, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain
The third edition of Handbook of Membrane Separations: Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Food, and Biotechnological Applications provides a comprehensive discussion of membrane applications.

Key Features:
• Includes entirely new chapters on organic solvent resistant nanofiltronids, membrane condensers, membrane-reactors in hydrogen production, membrane materials for haemodialysis and integrated membrane distillation
• Covers the full spectrum of membrane technology and its advancements

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering / Industrial Chemistry
December 2023: 280x210: 856pp: 301 illus, 286 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25918-5: £240.00
Prev Ed: Hb: 978-1-4665-5556-3
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032259185

Handbook on Augmenting Telehealth Services

Using Artificial Intelligence

Edited by Sonali Vyas, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, Sunil Gupta, Monit Kapoor, Chittkara University, Punjab, India and Samiya Khan, University of Wolverhampton, UK
Series: Artificial Intelligence in Smart Healthcare Systems
Handbook on Augmenting Telehealth Services: Using Artificial Intelligence provides knowledge of AI-empowered telehealth systems for efficient healthcare services. The handbook discusses novel innovations in telehealth using AI techniques and also focuses on emerging tools and techniques in smart health systems. The book highlights important topics such as remote diagnosis of patients and presents e-health data management showcasing smart methods that can be used to improve healthcare support and services. The handbook also shines a light on future trends in AI-enabled telehealth systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
January 2024: 234x156: 448pp: 77 illus, 14 halftones, 63 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38546-4: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385464

Handbook on Federated Learning

Advances, Applications and Opportunities

Edited by Saravanan Krishnan, Anna Uni. Regional Campus, A. Jose Anand, KCG College of Technology, India, R. Srinivasan, VelTech Rangarajan Dr Sagunthala R&D Ins of Sci and Tech, India, R. Kavitha, Vel Tech Rangarajan Dr Sagunthala R & D Ins of Sc and Tech, India and S. Suresh, KPR institute of Engineering and Technology, India
Federated learning is a Distributed Machine Learning model that has been used in many applications today. Most edge devices can execute models with local dataset since their computation power is unutilized. Federated learning has widespread applications in Industry 4.0, Healthcare and Robotics, etc. It addresses the challenges in data privacy, data security, data access, etc. This book provides a comprehensive approach in federated learning for various aspects.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 234x156: 362pp: 91 illus
Hb: 978-1-032-47162-4: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032471624

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Machine Learning-Based Modelling in Atomic Layer Deposition Processes

Oluwotobi Adeleke, Sina Karimzadeh and Tien-Chien Jen, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book is the first of its kind to describe the application of machine learning (ML) modelling approaches in atomic layer deposition (ALD) and presents detailed information on modelling, optimization, and prediction of the behaviour and characteristics of ALD for improved process quality control. An in-depth review of industrial and academic applications and opportunities for future exploitations for ALD processes based on case studies evaluations are presented. Aimed at materials scientists and engineers, the book fills significant knowledge gaps in existing resources as it provides extensive information on ML and its applications in film thin technology.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

December 2023: 234x156: 426pp 126 illus, 102 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-53259-2: £159.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532592

Modern Magnetic Materials

Properties and Applications

Edited by Iuliana Stoica, Ann Rose Abraham and A.K. Haghi

Discusses advanced topics in physics and magnetic materials science, covering basic physical concepts, experimental methods, and applications. Focusing on state-of-the-art magnetic materials, it discusses advanced treatment of materials that can hold a magnetic field and describes recent research developments in magnetic materials, including new developments in fabrication, characterization, applications, and more. It includes several novel case studies that illustrate the large diversity of technical applications and that demonstrate the benefits of the different processing methods for the development of magnetic materials and their properties.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Materials Science

December 2023: 234x156: 346pp 99 illus

Hb: 978-1-77491-299-7: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774912997

MEMS-based Transdermal Drug Delivery

Richa Mishra and T.K. Bhattacharyya

This book introduces transdermal drug delivery and what developments have taken place in various transdermal drug delivery techniques including system level design approach of a novel miniaturized medical device to offer precise and painless drug delivery via a skin-based transdermal route. It discusses the Microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) based fabrication technique and the design, fabrication and characterization of different MEMS based components like microneedle and micropump. It further includes MEMS based component micropump with design, analysis, fabrication and characterization of the transdermal drug delivery device and challenges encountered in the design improvements.

CRC Press

Market: Microelectronics

December 2023: 234x156: 264pp 158 illus, 84 halftones, 74 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-06423-9: £84.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032064239

Multi-Objective Optimization System Designs and Their Applications

Bor-Sen Chen, National Tsing Hua University, Taiwan

This book introduces Multi-objective design methods to solve Multi-objective optimization problems (MOPs) of linear/non-linear dynamic systems under intrinsic random fluctuation and external disturbance. The MOPs of multiple targets for systems are all transformed to equivalent LMI (linear matrix inequality)-constrained MOPs. Corresponding reverse-order LMIs-constrained Multi-objective evolutionary algorithms (MOEA) algorithms are introduced to solve LMIs-constrained MOPs using MATLAB. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in electrical engineering, control design, and optimization.

CRC Press

Market: Systems and Controls

December 2023: 234x156: 390pp 123 illus, 123 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-41564-2: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032415642

Metal Nanocomposites in Nanotherapeutics for Oxidative Stress-Induced Metabolic Disorders

Edited by Anindita Behera, Siksha O Anusandhan deemed to be University, Orissa

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book highlights the role and mechanism of different metal nanocomposites towards oxidative stress-induced metabolic disorders including metabolic pathways affected by oxidative stress and related pathophysiology. An illustrative discussion about the methods of synthesis, characterization, and biomedical applications of metal nanocomposites is also included. Focus is on the therapeutic approaches for metabolic disorders due to oxidative stress by nano-delivery systems. The nanotherapeutic approaches towards these neurodegenerative diseases is also included. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in nanocomposites, nano delivery systems, and bioengineering.

CRC Press

Market: Composites

December 2023: 254x178: 464pp 50 illus, 11 halftones, 39 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-53259-2: £150.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032532592

Multi-functional and Multiband Planar Antennas for Emerging Wireless Applications

Jayshri Kulkarni, Vishwakarma Institute of Information Technology, India, Chow-Yen-Desmond Sim, Jawad Yaseen Siddiqui, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada, Anisha M. Apte, Ajay Kumar Poddar, Synergy Microwave Corporation, USA and Ulrich L. Rohde, Brannenburg University of Technology, Germany

This book relates specifically to innovative antenna designs and structures that are coupled to laptop computer devices keeping in mind to design miniaturized antenna which can be integrated inside systems. It provides insight on designed miniaturized monopole antennas for laptop computers with dual/triple band operations, performance enhancement, wider bandwidth, and increased data rate without using any additional hardware, lumped elements or vias. It includes design considerations for developing antennas for portable devices along with case studies. This book aims at graduate students and researchers in electrical, electronic engineering, antennas, and wireless communication systems.

CRC Press

Market: Communication Systems Design

December 2023: 234x156: 416pp 335 illus, 61 halftones, 274 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-62588-8: £145.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103262588
**Nanofillers for Sustainable Applications**

Edited by N.M. Nurazzi, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia, E. Bayraktar, Supmecha-Paris, France, M.N.F. Norrhaim, National Defence University of Malaysia, Malaysia, H.A. Aisyah, Universiti Putra Malaysia, Malaysia, N. Abdullah, National Defence University of Malaysia, Malaysia and M.R.M. Asyraf, Universiti Teknologi Malaysia, Malaysia.

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

This book provides an in-depth review of the wide-ranging applications of nanofillers. It explores both synthetic and natural nanofillers and focuses on their use as reinforcement and active fillers in composite structures. Covering various aspects of nanofillers, including synthesis methods, characteristics, properties, and compatibility, the book highlights the potential of nanofillers as functional materials for different applications and offers a collection of comparative studies to showcase their efficacy. The book will be a useful reference for undergraduate and graduate students and academic researchers in the fields of materials science, nanomaterials, and polymer composites.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Nanotechnology

December 2023: 234x156, 512pp: 175 illus, 53 halftones, 82 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32722-8: £110.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327228

**Optical Fiber Current and Voltage Sensors**

Klaus Bohnert

Series: Series in Fiber Optic Sensors

Optical Fiber Current and Voltage Sensors is the first book to provide a complete, comprehensive and up to date treatment of the domain of fiber optic and polarimetric sensors, covering fundamental operating principles, characteristics, and construction.

CRC Press

**Market:** Fiber Optics

December 2023: 254x178: 216pp: 120 illus, 26 halftones, 94 line drawings


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555849

**Optoelectronics and Spintronics in Smart Thin Films**

James Ayodele Oke and Tien-Chien Jen, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Optoelectronics and Spintronics in Smart Thin Films presents a comprehensive overview of this emerging area and details the current and near future integration of smart thin films in solar cells, sensors, and memory storage. Focused on advancing research on this evolving subject, this book is aimed at advanced students, researchers, and engineers in materials, chemical, mechanical, and electrical engineering as well as applied physics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

December 2023: 234x156, 262pp: 73 illus, 32 halftones, 41 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-36220-5: £120.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362205

**Nanoparticles in Diagnosis, Drug Delivery and Nanotherapeutics**

Edited by Divya Bajpai Tripathy, Galgotias University, UP, India, Anjali Gupta, Galgotias University, UP, India, Arvind Kumar Jain, Galgotias University, UP, India, Anuradha Mishra, Gautam Buddha University, UP, India and Kuldeep Singh, Amity University, MP, India.

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

The integration of nanotechnology with biomaterials, diagnostics tools, analytical equipment, physiotherapy kits and drug delivery agents has resulted in nanotherapeutics illustrated as a class of medicine with potential of research and development. This book illustrates synthesis, properties, and applications of nanotherapeutics in various health care related issues including treatment of cancer, Alzheimer’s disease, targeted drug delivery, Anti-HIV-1 nanotherapeutics, antibacterial/antiviral agents, skin therapy and hyperthermia. This book aims at researchers, professionals and senior undergraduate students in Materials and Medical Science, Biomedical engineering, and nanotechnology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nanomaterials

December 2023: 234x156, 280pp: 76 illus, 29 halftones, 47 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32327-2: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323272

**Photonic Elements for Sensing and Optical Conversions**

Edited by Nikolay L. Kazanskiy

This book covers a number of a rapidly growing areas of knowledge that may be termed as diffractive nanophotonics. It also discusses in detail photonic components that may find uses in sensors and optical transformations. The book is written for opticians, scientists and researchers who are interested in an interesting section of plasmonic sensors, new types of wavefront sensors and nanolayers, and optical transformations. The book will be bought by upper graduate and graduate level students looking to specialize in photonics and optics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

December 2023: 234x156, 324pp: 338 illus, 338 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-57294-9: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572949

---

**Nano-Interconnect Materials and Models for Next Generation Integrated Circuit Design**

Edited by Sandip Bhattacharya, Sr University, India, Ajayan J., Sr University, India and Fernando Avila Herrera

Aggressive scaling of device and interconnect dimensions has resulted in many low dimensional issues in the nanometer regime. This book deals with various new generation interconnect materials and interconnect modeling and highlights the significance of novel nano interconnect materials for 3D integrated circuit design. It provides information about advanced nanomaterials like carbon nanotube (CNT) and graphene nanoribbon (GNR) for the realization of interconnects, interconnect models, and crosstalk noise analysis. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in electrical and materials engineering, nano/microelectronics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Circuits and Devices

December 2023: 234x156, 256pp: 130 illus, 7 halftones, 123 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-36381-3: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363813

---

**Optical Fiber Current and Voltage Sensors**

Klaus Bohnert

Series: Series in Fiber Optic Sensors

Optical Fiber Current and Voltage Sensors is the first book to provide a complete, comprehensive and up to date treatment of the domain of fiber optic and polarimetric sensors, covering fundamental operating principles, characteristics, and construction.

CRC Press

**Market:** Fiber Optics

December 2023: 254x178: 216pp: 120 illus, 26 halftones, 94 line drawings


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555849

---

**Optoelectronics and Spintronics in Smart Thin Films**

James Ayodele Oke and Tien-Chien Jen, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

Optoelectronics and Spintronics in Smart Thin Films presents a comprehensive overview of this emerging area and details the current and near future integration of smart thin films in solar cells, sensors, and memory storage. Focused on advancing research on this evolving subject, this book is aimed at advanced students, researchers, and engineers in materials, chemical, mechanical, and electrical engineering as well as applied physics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science and Engineering

December 2023: 234x156, 262pp: 73 illus, 32 halftones, 41 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-36220-5: £120.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032362205

---

**Nanoparticles in Diagnosis, Drug Delivery and Nanotherapeutics**

Edited by Divya Bajpai Tripathy, Galgotias University, UP, India, Anjali Gupta, Galgotias University, UP, India, Arvind Kumar Jain, Galgotias University, UP, India, Anuradha Mishra, Gautam Buddha University, UP, India and Kuldeep Singh, Amity University, MP, India.

Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies

The integration of nanotechnology with biomaterials, diagnostics tools, analytical equipment, physiotherapy kits and drug delivery agents has resulted in nanotherapeutics illustrated as a class of medicine with potential of research and development. This book illustrates synthesis, properties, and applications of nanotherapeutics in various health care related issues including treatment of cancer, Alzheimer’s disease, targeted drug delivery, Anti-HIV-1 nanotherapeutics, antibacterial/antiviral agents, skin therapy and hyperthermia. This book aims at researchers, professionals and senior undergraduate students in Materials and Medical Science, Biomedical engineering, and nanotechnology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nanomaterials

December 2023: 234x156, 280pp: 76 illus, 29 halftones, 47 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32327-2: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323272

---

**Photonic Elements for Sensing and Optical Conversions**

Edited by Nikolay L. Kazanskiy

This book covers a number of a rapidly growing areas of knowledge that may be termed as diffractive nanophotonics. It also discusses in detail photonic components that may find uses in sensors and optical transformations. The book is written for opticians, scientists and researchers who are interested in an interesting section of plasmonic sensors, new types of wavefront sensors and nanolayers, and optical transformations. The book will be bought by upper graduate and graduate level students looking to specialize in photonics and optics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

December 2023: 234x156, 324pp: 338 illus, 338 halftones

Hb: 978-1-032-57294-9: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032572949

---
Piezoelectric Technology
Materials and Applications for Green Energy Harvesting

Swetapadma Praharaj and Dibyaranjan Rout
This book encompasses the current state-of-the-art of the green piezoelectric energy harvesting (PEH) technology. It highlights different aspects of PEH starting from the materials, their synthesis and characterization techniques to applications. This book is aimed at researchers, professionals and graduate students in electrical engineering, materials, and energy.

CRC Press
Market: Electronic / Magnetic and Optical Materials
December 2023: 229x152: 216pp: 86 illus, 34 halftones, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32906-2: £100.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032329062

Prospects of Hydrogen Fueled Power Generation

Edited by Anoop Kumar Shukla, Onkar Singh, Ali J. Chamkha and Meeta Sharma
Prospects of Hydrogen-fueled Power Generation brings together experts to explore the various challenges and opportunities of hydrogen as a fuel in power generation, transportation, storage, and safety. Special interest is given to proton exchange membrane fuel cell (PEMFC) fuel cells, hydrogen energy, and the conversion methods. The usage of clean fuel in road transportation, marine transportation, and the power generation sector are also discussed in detail. Additionally, performance investigations reveal information about the system’s energy and exergy analysis.

River Publishers
Market: Power
October 2023: 234x156: 200pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040112

Room-temperature Sodium-Sulfur Batteries
Anode, Cathode, and Electrolyte Design

Edited by Vipin Kumar, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, India
This book provides an excellent review and critical analysis of the recently demonstrated room-temperature sodium-sulfur batteries. Divided into three sections, it highlights the status of the technologies and strategies developed for the sodium metal anode, insight into the development of sulfur cathode, and electrolyte engineering. It reviews past, present, and future perspectives for each cell component including characterization tools unraveling the fundamental understanding of the room-temperature sodium-sulfur batteries. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in energy science, materials science, and electrochemistry.

CRC Press
Market: Electronic / Magnetic / Optical Materials
December 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 26 illus, 2 halftones, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45608-9: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032456089

Solid State Additive Manufacturing

Edited by Amlan Kar, South Dakota School of Mines and Technology, USA and Zafar Alam, IIT Dhanbad, India.
The text focuses on the solid-state additive manufacturing techniques for the fabrication of industrially relevant products. It gives in-depth information on the fundamental aspect, hybridization of the processes, fabrication of different materials, improvement in product performance, and Internet of Things enable manufacturing. The text covers important topics such as hybrid solid-state additive manufacturing, and cold spray additive manufacturing. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and researchers in fields including mechanical engineering, aerospace engineering, manufacturing engineering, and production engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp: 120 illus, 50 halftones, 70 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40417-2: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404172

SMART Integrated Circuit Design and Methodology

Edited by Thomas Noulis, Costas Psychalinos and Alkis Hatzopoulos
This book describes advanced flows and methodologies for the design and implementation of system-on-chip (SoC). It is written by a mixture of industrial experts and key academic professors and researchers. The intended audience is not only students but also engineers with system-on-chip and semiconductor background currently working in the semiconductor industry.

River Publishers
Market: Machine Learning and Pattern Recognition
December 2023: 234x156: 204pp: 274 illus
Hb: 978-87-7022-833-6: £94.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228336

Smart Embedded Systems
Advances and Applications

Edited by Arun Sinha, Abhishek Sharma, Luiz Alberto Pasini Melek and Daniele Caviglia
The text emphasizes current technological developments in hardware development, application design, and approaches related to co-design systems. It focuses on application-specific hardware development to fulfill user requirements in healthcare, energy conservation, automation, and human-machine interface (HMI). It further includes recent advancements in the development of intelligent applications using embedded systems and low-power devices. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields including electrical engineering, electronics and communications engineering, and computer engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 152 illus, 17 halftones, 135 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40417-2: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404172

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Sustainable Energy Solutions with Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain Technology, and Internet of Things

Edited by Arpit Jain, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, Dehradun, Uttarakhand, India, Abhinav Sharma, UPES, Dehradun, India, Vibhu Jately, Malta College of Arts, Science and Technology, Malta and Brian Azzopardi, Malta College of Arts, Science and Technology, Malta

Series: Smart Technologies for Engineers and Scientists

The text showcases the latest advancements, and the importance of technologies including artificial intelligence, blockchain, and internet of things in achieving sustainable energy systems. It further discusses the role of machine learning, applied deep learning, and edge computing in renewable energy. The text covers various concepts such as intelligent battery management system, energy trading, green energy, grid modernization, electric vehicles, and charging station optimization. It will serve as a comprehensive reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and academic researchers in the fields including electrical engineering, electronics, and sustainable energy.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical / Computer / Environmental Engineering
September 2023: 234x156: 200pp: 51 illus, 3 halftones, 41 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39284-9: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392752

Tailored Functional Materials for Clean and Sustainable Development

Edited by Tamara Tatishvili, Neha Kanwar Rawat, Ann Rose Abraham and A. K. Haghi

This new volume presents tailoring and characterization of modern materials with functional applications and for use in clean technologies in different sectors. It covers new topics in nanotechnology, nanoscience, biopolymers, energy, carbon nanotubes, solid materials, biomaterials, and biomedical and healthcare for contributing to a greener environment. The book explains why the unique features of tailored nanomaterials make them ideal candidates for applications in biosensors technology, pathogenic microbe detection, and modification of polymer-based polymers. Several chapters summarize polymer functionalization and their applications.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Nanoscience / Nanotechnology
January 2024: 234x156: 336pp: 62 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-365-9: £139.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913659

The Component: A Personal Odyssey towards Another Normal

Kas Oosterhuis

Series: River Publishers Series in Social, Urban, Economic and Environmental Sustainability

The Component: A Personal Odyssey towards Another Normal is the Oosterhuis’ personal account of four decades of architectural and societal thinking, designing, building, and theorizing. It is an orchestrated yet non-linear series of subjects all leading toward the creation of a parallel world called “Another Normal.” Another Normal is as of now a hypothetical parallel world. Nomadic international citizens are the inhabitants of Another Normal. Urged by the climate crisis, the food, energy, and water nexus, and the COVID-19 pandemic.

River Publishers
Market: December 2023: 234x156: 580pp
Hb: 978-1-77004-015-0: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040150

Thermal Energy Applications, Innovations, and Future Directions

Edited by Amritanshu Shukla, Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology, India, Atul Sharma, Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Petroleum Technology, India and Karunesh Kant

This book presents the essentials of thermal energy storage techniques along with recent innovations made and covers in-depth knowledge of thermal energy applications. Different aspects of thermal energy storage systems are covered ranging from fundamentals to case studies. Major topics covered include application of thermal energy in Water heating, Solar cooking, and Solar Pond, thermal energy storage materials for indoor comfort in buildings, thermal management of battery, hydrogen production, reducing carbon footprints and so forth.

CRC Press
Market: Energy Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 352pp: 132 illus, 75 halftones, 57 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38542-6: £145.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032385426

Underwater Vehicle Control and Communication Systems Based on Machine Learning Techniques

Edited by Tien Anh Tran, Vietnam Maritime University, Haiphong, Vietnam, Kolla Bhanu Prakash, Subrata Chowdhury and Ivan CK Tam, Newcastle University, UK

The development of intelligent transportation systems has become significant in marine engineering especially Autonomous Underwater Vehicles with an aim to enhance energy efficiency management and communication systems. This book covers different aspects of optimization autonomous underwater vehicles and their propulsion systems via machine learning techniques. It further analyses hydrodynamic characteristics including study of experimental investigation combined with hydrodynamic characteristics backed by my MATLAB codes and simulation study results. This book aims at graduate students and researchers in Marine Engineering and Technology, Computer Science, and Control System Engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Marine Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 382pp: 68 illus, 18 halftones, 50 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33534-6: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032335346

Vibration Control of Vehicle Suspension Systems

Haiping Du, University of Wollongong, Australia, Panshuo Li, Guangdong University of Technology, Guangzhou, China and Donghong Ning, Ocean University of China, Qingdao, China

This book covers complex issues for a vehicle suspension model including nonlinearities and uncertainties in a suspension model, network-induced time delays, and sampled-data model from a theoretical point of view. It includes control design methods as neural network-supervisory, sliding mode variable structure, and optimal control, internal-model principle, feedback linearization control, input-to-state stabilization, and so forth. Every control method is applied to simulation for comparison and verification. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in automotive engineering, vehicle vibration, mechatronics, control systems, applied mechanics, and vehicle dynamics.

CRC Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
December 2023: 254x178: 480pp: 107 illus, 1 halftone, 106 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20877-0: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032208770
5G-Based Smart Hospitals and Healthcare Systems: Evaluation, Integration, and Deployment
Edited by Arun Kumar, New Horizon College of Engineering, India, Sumit Chakravarty, Kennesaw State University, United States, Aravinda K., New Horizon College of Engineering, India and Mohit Kumar Sharma, Vivekananda Global University, India
Series: Advancements in Intelligent and Sustainable Technologies and Systems
5G-Based Smart Hospitals Healthcare Systems: Evaluation, Integration, and Deployment provides an overview of the role of advanced technologies in transforming the healthcare industry. It emphasizes the technical requirements of smart hospitals and the technologies associated with them along with explaining how technologies such as IoT, machine learning, and AI can be integrated with smart hospitals and 5G networks. This book specifically targets professionals, academicians, engineers, researchers, management firms, technical institutes, R&D establishments, and medical researchers in the fields of 5G, healthcare, medical sensors, IoT, big data, and related fields.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 127 illus, 33 halftones, 94 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29496-4: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294964

2nd Edition
Conveyors: Application, Selection, and Integration
Patrick M. McGuire, Glidepath, LLC, TX, USA
Series: Systems Innovation Book Series
This new edition continues on its journey of being an introduction to the wide variety of conveyor types and application methods available. It discusses conveyor and system design and in its new edition, expands on information about sorters and motorized roller conveyors, new information on robotic interfaces, as well as some of the tradeoffs made when conveyor design rules are intentionally broken. Each chapter now also includes questions and problems to help reinforce the material covered.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 183 illus, 47 halftones, 116 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45118-4: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451183

Digital Effects, Strategies, and Industry 5.0
Fabio De Felice and Antonella Petrello, Uni of Napoli “Parthenope”
This book discusses the increase in global competitiveness which challenges the manufacturing market to integrate design and product to improve quality and process. The book goes on to examine digital manufacturing technologies and critiques how they are transforming every link of the manufacturing value chain.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing Engineering
January 2024: 234x156: 128pp: 26 illus, 22 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-29496-4: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032294964

Diversity and Inclusion in Industry: A Road to Prosperity
Rengasamy Kasinathan, Munikiran Mallu and Madalyn Bozinski
Diversity, equity, and inclusion (DE&I) play a crucial role in organizational success, especially in Industry, a sector that sometimes is overlooked. This book brings a new perspective on the implementation of diversity and inclusion in Industry, including engineering, construction, manufacturing, etc. An array of case studies are included, and the authors’ first-hand experiences provide information to industry professionals to help them understand the success and benefits that diversity can bring to these fields and how to embrace them outside of a corporate setting.
CRC Press
Market: Industrial Engineering / Business / Management / Workplace Culture
December 2023: 234x156: 132pp: 27 illus, 1 halftone, 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37341-6: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032373416

Engaging the Team at Zingerman’s Mail Order: A Toyota Kata Comic
Eduardo Lander, Jeffrey K. Liker and Tom Root
After decades of implementing Lean tools, organizations are getting serious about the heart and soul of Lean management. They are developing people to continuously improve. Most of the Lean tools, such as kanban, andon, and visual management, are designed to surface problems so you know what to work on to achieve your goal. Engaged, scientific-thinking team members solve them one by one.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Coaching
October 2023: 280x210: 66pp: 50 illus, 46 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032445359

Learning from the Past, Present, and Future to Drive Profits to New Levels
Roadmaps for Solving and Preventing Problems, Making Better Decisions, and Implementing the Ultimate Improvement Cycle
Bob Sproull, Kennesaw, Georgia, USA
The content of this book is centered around three seemingly diverse themes. The first theme is why it’s so important for companies to learn from the past, the present, and the future. The author covers some of the key learnings from the distant and current past, and how these learnings changed the course for many companies.
Productivity Press
Market: Business and Management / Problem Solving / Theory of Constraints
November 2023: 254x178: 344pp: 106 illus, 106 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611792

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
3rd Edition

Lean Six Sigma
International Standards and Global Guidelines
Terra Vanzant Stern, PhD. SSD Global Solutions, Conifer, Colorado, USA

The book defines many of the terms popularized by process improvement programs, such as center of excellence and business transformation. It documents these practices and explains how to perform future activities in accordance with the recorded practices.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management / Quality Improvement / Lean Six Sigma
December 2023: 254x178. 248pp. 17 illus, 17 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032502595

Quality Management
How to Achieve Sustainability in Projects
Abdul Razzak Rumane, Sijee! General Commerce & Contracting Co., Kuwait

Series: Quality Management and Risk Series

Quality Management: How to Achieve Sustainability in Projects takes the reader from start to finish with a focus on the sustainability elements needed to manage quality in projects and details the application of sustainability principles at different stages. The book discusses the quality tools used in managing sustainability and provides concise and complete information on how to easily achieve it through to the project handover stage.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156. 240pp. 139 illus, 139 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49708-2: £150.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-50260-1: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032497082

The TLS Continuum Field Guide

This book provides a roadmap for implementing a powerful technique that will reduce waste and accelerate flow within a process – the TLS Continuum methodology.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
January 2024: 254x178. 232pp. 49 illus, 49 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-13915-5: £30.00 - Pb: 978-0-367-13915-5: £30.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367139155

2nd Edition

Total Productive Maintenance
Strategies and Implementation Guide
Tina Agustiady, BASF Chemical, Quincy, Florida, USA and Elizabeth A. Cudney, Maryville University, St. Louis, USA

Series: Systems Innovation Book Series

This book presents step-by-step approaches to TPM integration with a clear direction from project infancy to completion. It discusses innovation and management through the use of TPM and offers empowerment and encouragement to associates so they feel more comfortable using TPM in everyday settings. The book is completely updated specifically with new case studies of implementing TPM after the pandemic, cultural change, and what that entails.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing Engineering
December 2023: 234x156. 388pp. 215 illus, 36 halftones, 179 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-22336-0: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032223360

AI-Centric Modeling and Analytics
Concepts, Technologies, and Applications
Edited by Alex Khang, Vugar Abdullayev, Babasaheb Jadhav, Shashi Kant Gupta and Gilbert Morris

This book shares new methodologies, technologies, and practices for resolving issues associated with leveraging AI-centric modeling, data analytics, ML-aided models, IoT-driven applications, and cybersecurity techniques in the era of the Industrial Revolution 4.0. It focuses on how to implement solutions using models and techniques to gain insights, predict outcomes, and make informed decisions. The book presents advanced AI-centric modeling and analysis techniques that facilitate data analytics and learning in various applications. It targets a mixed audience of engineers and business analysts, researchers, professionals, and students across various fields.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156. 408pp. 151 illus, 5 halftones, 146 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47846-3: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478463

Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
An Intelligent Perspective of Emerging Technologies
Edited by Rohit Tanwar, Sunbhi Bhatia, College of Computer Sciences and Information Technology, King Faisal University, Saudi Arabia, Varun Sapra and Neelu Jyoti Ahuja, University of Petroleum and Energy Studies, India

Series: Innovations in Health Informatics and Healthcare

This book explores different techniques on how AI can be used to create better virtual reality experiences and deals with the techniques and possible ways to merge the power of AI and IoT to create smart home appliances.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
December 2023: 234x156. 166pp. 53 illus, 10 halftones, 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47846-3: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032478463
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in the Thermal Spray Industry  
Practices, Implementation, and Challenges  
Lalit Thakur, NIT Kurukshetra, India, Hitansh Vasudev, LPU, India, Jyotish Singh, Chandigarh University, India and Gaurav Prashar, Rayat Bahra Institute of Engineering and Nano-Technology, India  
Series: Multi-Scale and Multi-Functional Materials  
Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning in the Thermal Spray Industry: Practices, Implementation, and Challenges highlight how AI and ML techniques are used in the TS industry. It sheds light on AI’s versatility, revealing its applicability in solving problems related to conventional simulation and numeric modeling techniques. The book combines automated technologies with expert machines to show several advantages. This reference book is directed toward professors, students, practitioners, and researchers of higher education institutions working in the fields that deal with the application of AI and ML technology.  
CRC Press  
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing  
December 2023: 234x156: 152pp: 59 illus, 22 halftones, 17 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-46055-0: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810324605243

Emerging Trends and Innovations in Industries of the Developing World  
A Multidisciplinary Approach  
Edited by Dimitrios A. Karras, Sai Kiran Oruganti and Sudeshna Ray  
ISC 2022 is dedicated to the Niti Aayog policies to promote sustainability through exchange of ideas emerging out of the academia. The ISC is an annual conference that is held in virtual mode until COVID restrictions on travel exist. The vision of the conference is to capacitate Academia with the necessary ideas that provide insights of the grassroot level development to various stakeholders of the Niti-Aayog policies. Towards this goal, the conference creates a conjunction of various stakeholders of Niti-Aayog policies that include—academic institutions, government bodies, policy makers and industry.  
CRC Press  
Market: Environmental Policy / Sustainability  
September 2023: 246x174: 288pp  
Pb: 978-1-032-60103-8: £38.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032601038

Hybrid Metal Additive Manufacturing  
Technology and Applications  
Edited by Parnika Shrivastava, Anil Dhanola, Chandigarh University, India and Kishor Kumar Gajrani, BIT DM, India  
Series: Advances in Manufacturing, Design and Computational Intelligence Techniques  
The text discusses the recent advancements in additive manufacturing of high-hardness components and covers important engineering materials such as metals, alloys, and composites. It further highlights defects and post-processing of hybrid additive manufacturing components, sustainability solutions for hybrid additive manufacturing processes, and recycling of machining waste into metal powder feedstock. It will serve as an ideal reference text for senior undergraduate, graduate students, and researchers in fields including mechanical engineering, aero space engineering, manufacturing engineering, and production engineering.  
CRC Press  
Market: Industrial & Manufacturing Engineering  
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp: 80 illus, 15 halftones, 65 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-60555-0: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032460550

Handbook of Artificial Intelligence Applications for Industrial Sustainability  
Concepts and Practical Examples  
Edited by Vikas Garg, Amity University, India, Richa Goel, SCMS, Symbiosis International University, India, Pooja Tiwari, Sharda University, India and Esra S. Döngül, Akasary University, Turkey  
Series: Technology Innovations  
Handbook of Artificial Intelligence Applications for Industrial Sustainability: Concepts and Practical Examples examines the influence of AI and how it can be used in several industries to improve corporate performance, reduce security concerns, improve customer experience, and ultimately generate value for customers and maximize profits. This handbook will provide an insight to customers, managers, professionals, engineers, researchers, and students on the various uses of AI and sustainability in different domains. All of this needed information compiled into one handbook makes it unique and important for the engineering, business, and computer science communities.  
CRC Press  
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing  
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 69 illus, 7 halftones, 62 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-38761-1: £150.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032387611

Integration of AI-Based Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering Systems with the Internet of Things  
Edited by Pankaj Bhambri, GNDEC, Ludhiana, Sita Rani, GNDEC, Ludhiana, Valentina E. Balas, Aurel Vlaicu University of Arad, Romania and Ahmed A. Elngar, Beni-Suef University, Egypt  
Series: Intelligent Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering  
Integration of AI-Based Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering Systems with the Internet of Things describes how AI techniques, such as deep learning, cognitive computing, and machine learning, can be used to analyze massive volumes of data produced by IoT devices in manufacturing environments. It is a valuable resource for researchers, practitioners, and professionals involved in the fields of AI, IoT, manufacturing systems, and industrial engineering, and combines theoretical foundations, practical applications, and case studies.  
CRC Press  
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing  
December 2023: 234x156: 336pp: 147 illus, 58 halftones, 89 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-46601-9: £89.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032466019

Sustainable Operations Management  
Kampan Mukherjee, Indian Institute of Management Kashipur, INDIA  
This book includes concepts, methodologies, and practices for achieving sustainability in business operations. The underlying concept is explained from two perspectives: organizational level and policy level. In the former, all principles, techniques, and decision-making issues relevant to sustainability at unit level, management of product recovery processes, and sustainability at integrated level are addressed. Content on policy level perspective includes policies, norms, guidelines and regulatory measures at global and national levels. The primary goal of this book is the creation of an integrated and value rich platform for initiation and mgmt. of sustainable operations.  
CRC Press  
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing  
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 36 illus, 2 halftones, 34 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-4987-9652-1: £100.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498796521
Sustainable Technology for Society 5.0
Case Studies, Examples, and Advanced Research Findings
Edited by Tilottama Singh, Indian Institute of Management, India, Richa Goel, SCMS, Symbiosis International University, India and Jan Alexa Sotto, Auspici Inc, Philippines
Series: Emerging Trends in Technology in Management and Commerce
This book aims to bring together valuable and novel scientific contributions that address the critical issues of sustainable building, transformative tech models, and other sustainability science and technology topics that have an impact on Society 5.0. Sustainable Technology for Society 5.0: Case Studies, Examples, and Advanced Research Findings details the use of AI in making complex data analysis and sustainable decision making. It reflects the collaboration of industry, innovation, and infrastructure for Society 5.0. Researchers, scholars, students, and practitioners will find this book of interest.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
November 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 101 illus, 49 halftones, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41914-5: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419145

Systems Theory and Applications
A Multi-Disciplinary Approach
Scott Jackson, Principal Engineer, Burnham Systems, CA and Ricardo Moraes, Systems Engineer, Embraer, Brazil
Systems Theory and Applications: A Multi-Disciplinary Approach presents how the five different disciplines of systems are all related to each other. The book offers a concise view of the systems perspective and discusses how it applies to many system types such as physical, abstract, and human. Highlights are on how systems disciplines address problems and abandon the fragmented approach of implementing the disciplines separately. The book forms an enlightenment on understanding the relationship between systems engineering and system theory and explains that systems are everywhere, and that universe is made up of systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Industrial Engineering and Manufacturing
October 2023: 216x138: 112pp: 11 illus, 11 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032580852

Wire Arc Additive Manufacturing
Fundamental Sciences and Advances
Edited by Sandeep Rathee, Amity University, India and Manu Srivastava, IMS Eng. College, Ghaziabad
Series: Advanced Manufacturing of Materials
This book presents Wire Arc Additive Manufacturing (WAAM), its variants, processing steps, and the mechanical and microstructural aspects of developed components, along with a logical sequence that provides a ready reference: Wire Arc Additive Manufacturing: Fundamental Science and Advances introduces the timeline and history of wire arc additive manufacturing. It offers a critical review of WAAM, its variants, processing steps, and the mechanical and microstructural aspects of developed components. The book discusses methods and practices that need to be followed to synchronize WAAM with other conventional metal additive manufacturing as well as other conventional techniques.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial and Manufacturing
January 2024: 234x156: 240pp: 48 illus, 6 halftones, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41914-5: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032419145
Mathematicians Playing Games

Jon-Lark Kim

Series: AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

Mathematicians Playing Games explores a wide variety of popular mathematical games, including their historical beginnings and the mathematical theories that underpin them. Its academic level is suitable for high school students and higher, but people of any age or level will find something to entertain them, and something new to learn. It would be a fantastic resource for high school mathematics classrooms or undergraduate mathematics for liberal arts course, and belongs on the shelf of anyone with an interest in recreational mathematics.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

December 2023: 234x156: 160pp, 165 illus, 19 halftones, 146 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-21305-7: £22.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032213057

An Advanced Course in Probability and Stochastic Processes

Dirk P. Kroese, University of Queensland, Australia and Zdravko Botev, University of New South Wales, Australia

An Advanced Course in Probability and Stochastic Processes provides a modern and rigorous treatment of probability theory and stochastic processes at an upper undergraduate and graduate level. Starting with the foundations of measure theory, this book introduces the key concepts of probability theory in an accessible way, providing full proofs and extensive examples and illustrations. Fundamental stochastic processes like Gaussian processes, Poisson random measures, Lévy processes, Markov processes, and Itô processes are explored in considerable depth. This book is meant for students and researchers who have a solid mathematical background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

December 2023: 254x178: 384pp: 49 illus, 49 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32046-5: £89.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032320465

A Course in the Large Sample Theory of Statistical Inference

W. Jackson Hall and David Oakes, University of Rochester, Rochester, NY, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

This book provides an accessible but rigorous introduction to asymptotic theory in parametric statistical models. Asymptotic results for estimation and testing are derived using the “moving alternative” formulation due to R. A. Fisher and L. Le Cam. Later chapters include discussions of linear rank statistics and of chi-squared tests for contingency table analysis, including situations where parameters are estimated from the complete ungrouped data. The book is based on lecture notes prepared by the first author, subsequently edited, expanded and updated by the second author. Familiarity with undergraduate probability and statistics is necessary.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

December 2023: 234x156: 280pp, 6 illus, 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-4987-2606-1: £84.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498726061

An Introduction to Optimization with Applications in Machine Learning and Data Analytics

Jeffrey Paul Wheeler, Department of Mathematics, The University of Pittsburgh, PA, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

The primary goal of this text is a practical one. Equipping students with the enough knowledge and creating an independent research platform, the author strives to prepare students for professional careers. Providing students with a marketable skill set requires topics from many areas of optimization. The initial goal of this text is to develop a marketable skill set for mathematics majors but also for students of engineering, computer science, economics, statistics, and business. Optimization reaches into many different fields.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

December 2023: 234x156: 406pp, 94 illus, 94 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-42550-0: £82.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425500

Abstract Algebra

An Inquiry-Based Approach

Jonathan K. Hodge, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA, Steven Schlicker, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA and Ted Sundstrom, Grand Valley State University, Allendale, Michigan, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Abstract Algebra: An Inquiry-Based Approach not only teaches abstract algebra but also provides a deeper understanding of what mathematics is, how it is done, and how mathematicians think. The second edition of this unique, flexible approach builds on the success of the first edition. The authors offer an emphasis on active learning and developing student intuition. The aim is to help students learn algebra by gradually building both their intuition and their ability to write coherent proofs in context.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Algebra

December 2023: 254x178: 552pp, 44 illus, 44 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-55501-6: £89.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367555016

Evaluating What Works

An Intuitive Guide to Intervention Research for Practitioners

Dorothy Bishop, University of Oxford, UK. and Paul Thompson, University of Warwick, UK

Those who work in allied health professions and education aim to make people’s lives better. Often, however, it is hard to know how effective this work has been; would change have occurred if there was no intervention? Is it possible we are doing more harm than good? To answer these questions and develop a body of knowledge about what works, we need to evaluate interventions. This book is intended for those with little or no background in statistics, to give them the confidence to approach statistics in published literature with a critical eye, recognise when specialist advice is needed, and give them the ability to communicate more effectively with statisticians.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

December 2023: 234x156: 248pp: 51 illus, 51 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-32590-1: £115.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032325901

ORDER NOW!
Mathematical Methods for Life Sciences
Rita Fioresi, University of Bologna and Cinzia Bisi, Ferrara University, Italy

Mathematical Methods for Life Sciences introduces calculus, and other key mathematical methods, to students from applied sciences (biology, biotechnology, chemistry, pharmacology, material science, etc). Special attention is paid to real-world applications, and for every concept, many concrete examples are provided. The book does not aim to enable students to prove theorems and construct elaborate proofs, but rather to leave students with a clear understanding of the practical mathematics behind the power of these theories. For every concept, many concrete examples are provided. The book does not aim to enable students to prove theorems and construct elaborate proofs, but rather to leave students with a clear understanding of the practical mathematics behind the power of these theories. The goal of this Third Edition is the same as previous editions: to provide a good foundation for anyone who'd like to learn about the conceptual models of climate change, an updated treatment of the SIR model of epidemics, and amendments (based on recent research) about the Selkov model of oscillatory glycolysis. Equations, diagrams, and explanations have been reconsidered and often revised. There are also about 50 new references, many from the recent literature.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
January 2024: 234x156: 470pp: 56 illus, 56 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38058-2: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36229-8: £69.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032380582

A Pen and Paper Introduction to Statistics
Antonio Marco, University of Essex, U.K.

This book proposes to reverse the way statistics is taught, by starting with the introduction of linear models. The reader will have the opportunity to work through the examples and compute sums of squares by just drawing and counting, and finally evaluating whether observed differences are statistically significant by using the tables provided. Intended for students, professional life scientists, and those with little prior knowledge of statistics, this book is for all with simple and clear examples, computations and drawings helping the reader to, not only do, but also to understand statistics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
January 2024: 216x138: 128pp: 91 illus, 1 halftone, 90 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50510-7: £89.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-50511-4: £52.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032505107

TEXTBOOK • 7th Edition
Graphs & Digraphs
Gary Chartrand, Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, USA, Heather Jordon, Vincent Vatter and Ping Zhang

Graphs & Digraphs masterfully employs student-friendly exposition, clear proofs, abundant examples, and numerous exercises to provide an essential understanding of the concepts, theorems, history, and applications of graph theory. This classic text, widely popular among students and instructor alike for decades, is thoroughly streamlined in this new, seventh edition, to present a text consistent with contemporary expectations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
January 2024: 234x156: 370pp: 191 illus, 191 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-66521-4: £175.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60698-9: £66.95
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032665214

Spatio–Temporal Methods in Environmental Epidemiology with R
Gavin Shaddick, University of Bath, UK, James V. Zidek, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada and Alexandra M. Schmidt

Links recent developments in spatio-temporal theory with epidemiological applications. Drawing on real-life problems, it shows how recent advances in methodology can assess the health risks associated with environmental hazards. The book’s clear guidelines enable the practical implementation of the methodology and estimation of risks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
December 2023: 234x156: 470pp: 56 illus, 56 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-97818-8: £89.99 • Pb: 978-1-4822-3703-0
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978103297818

TEXTBOOK
Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry and Engineering
Steven H. Strogatz

The goal of this Third Edition is the same as previous editions: to provide a good foundation for anyone who’d like to learn about nonlinear dynamics and chaos from an applied perspective. Changes to this edition include substantial exercises about conceptual models of climate change, an updated treatment of the SIR model of epidemics, and amendments (based on recent research) about the Selkov model of oscillatory glycolysis. Equations, diagrams, and explanations have been reconsidered and often revised. There are also about 50 new references, many from the recent literature.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
January 2024: 234x156: 588pp: 351 illus, 351 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-60652-6: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-66521-4: £66.95
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367261979

Applied Machine Learning Using mlr3 in R
Edited by Bernd Bischl, Raphael Sonabend, Lars Kotthoff and Michel Lang

mlr3 is an award-winning ecosystem of R packages that have been developed to enable state-of-the-art machine learning capabilities in R. This book gives an overview of flexible and robust machine learning methods, with an emphasis on how to implement them using mlr3 in R. It covers many key topics, including basic machine learning tasks, such as building and evaluating a predictive model; hyperparameter tuning of machine learning approaches to obtain peak performance; building machine learning pipelines that perform complex operations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
January 2024: 254x178: 360pp: 96 illus, 96 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-51567-5: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-50754-5: £59.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032507545
Beyond First Order Model Theory, Volume I and II

Jose Iovino

The two volumes of *Beyond First Order Model Theory* present the reader with a fairly comprehensive vista, rich in width and depth, of some of the most active areas of contemporary research in model theory beyond the realm of the classical first-order viewpoint. Each chapter is intended to serve both as an introduction to a current direction in model theory and as a presentation of results that are not available elsewhere. All the articles are written so that they can be studied independently of one another.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

**June 2023:** 234x156, 768pp: 8 illus, 3 halftones, 5 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-20836-3: £230.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367208363

Grothendieck Construction of Bipermutative-Indexed Categories

Donald Yau

The Grothendieck construction provides an explicit link between indexed categories and opfibrations. It is a fundamental concept in category theory and related fields with far reaching applications. Bipermutative categories are categorifications of rings. They play a central role in algebraic K-theory and infinite loop space theory. This monograph is a detailed study of the Grothendieck construction over a bipermutative category in the context of categorically enriched multcategories, with new and important applications to inverse K-theory and pseudo symmetric C∞-algebras.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

**December 2023:** 234x156, 370pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-38404-1: £110.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327693

Electronic String Art

Rhythmic Mathematics

Stephen Erle, Dickinson College/International Business and Management

**Series:** AK Peters/CRC Recreational Mathematics Series

This book invites readers to use the author’s digital resources to play with the parameters inherent in string art models, while offering concise, accessible explanations of the underlying mathematical principles regarding how the images were created and how they change. Readers will have the opportunity to create visually beautiful works of art while learning concepts from geometry, number theory, and modular arithmetic from approximately 175 short-interdependent sections.

AK Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Mathematics

**January 2024:** 280x210, 384pp: 993 illus, 5 halftones, 988 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-51517-5: £94.99  
Pb: 978-1-032-51273-0: £36.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032512730

Fractal Signatures in the Dynamics of an Epidemiology

An Analysis of COVID-19 Transmission

Edited by Santro Banerjee, Politecnico di Torino, Italy and A. Gowrisankar, Vellore Institute of Technology, India

The recent COVID-19 pandemic threw the world into a complete chaos with its rapid and devastating spread. Scientists are still trying to understand the nature of this deadly virus and to develop better vaccines. This book will help the research community in detecting its spread of COVID-19, and in general, to any outbreaks.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematical Biology

**December 2023:** 234x156, 336pp: 141 illus, 91 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-42795-9: £52.99  
Pb: 978-1-032-42775-1: £52.99  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427751

Introduction to NFL Analytics with R

Bradley J. Congelio

**Series:** Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

This book invites readers to use the author’s digital resources to play with the parameters inherent in string art models, while offering concise, accessible explanations of the underlying mathematical principles regarding how the images were created and how they change. Readers will have the opportunity to create visually beautiful works of art while learning concepts from geometry, number theory, and modular arithmetic from approximately 175 short-interdependent sections.

AK Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Mathematics

**December 2023:** 234x156, 366pp: 91 illus, 91 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-032-42795-9: £140.00  
Pb: 978-1-032-42775-1: £140.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032427751

Mathematical and Computational Modelling of Covid-19 Transmission

Edited by Mandeep Mittal and Nita H. Shah

**Series:** River Publishers Series in Mathematical, Statistical and Computational Modelling

Mathematical models are effective tools that enable analyzing relevant information, simulate the related process and evaluate beneficial results. They can help to make rational decisions towards a healthy society. This book addresses issues during the Covid phase and post-Covid phase. It analyzes transmission, impact of coinfections, and vaccination as a control or to decrease the intensity of infection. It also talks about the violence and unemployment problems occurring during the post-Covid period. This book will help societal stakeholders to resume normality slowly and steadily.

River Publishers

**Market:** Data Modeling & Design

**December 2023:** 234x156, 370pp  
Hb: 978-1-032-38404-1: £110.00  
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032327693

ORDER NOW!
Recent Advances and Applications of Fuzzy Metric Fixed Point Theory

Dhananjay Gopal, Guru Ghasidas Vishwavidyalaya, India and Juan Martinez Moreno, University of Evry Val d'Essonne, France

This book not only presents an essential material to understand fuzzy metric fixed point theory but also enables the readers to appreciate the recent advancements made in this direction. It contains seven chapters on different topics in fuzzy metric fixed point theory. These chapters cover a good range of interesting topics such as convergence problems in fuzzy metric fixed figure problems and applications of fuzzy metrics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
December 2023: 234x156: 216pp: 15 illus, 13 halftones, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54449-6: £150.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032544496

Spatial Statistics for Data Science
Theory and Practice with R

Paula Moraga
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Data Science Series

Spatial data is crucial to improve decision-making in a wide range of fields including environment, health, ecology, urban planning, economy, and society. *Spatial Statistics for Data Science: Theory and Practice with R* describes statistical methods, modeling approaches, and visualization techniques to analyze spatial data using R. The book utilizes publicly available data and offers clear explanations of the R code for importing, manipulating, analyzing, and visualizing data, as well as the interpretation of the results. This ensures contents are easily accessible and fully reproducible for students, researchers, and practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
December 2023: 234x156: 304pp: 128 illus, 4 half tones, 124 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-63351-0: £74.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633510

Soccer Analytics
An Introduction Using R

Clive Beggs, Leeds Beckett University School of Sport, UK

The book is a comprehensive introduction to soccer analytics aimed at all those interested in analysing soccer data, be they fans, gamblers, coaches, sports scientists, or data scientists and statisticians wishing to pursue a career in professional soccer. It aims to equip the reader with the knowledge and skills required to confidently analyse soccer data using R, all in a few easy lessons.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
January 2024: 234x156: 360pp: 63 illus, 63 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35783-6: £130.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032357836

The Navier-Stokes Problem in the 21st Century

Pierre Gilles Lemarie-Rieusset, University of Evry Val d’Essonne, France

The complete resolution of the Navier–Stokes equation—one of the Clay Millennium Prize Problems—remains an important open challenge in partial differential equations (PDEs) research despite substantial studies on turbulence and three-dimensional fluids. The *Navier–Stokes Problem in the 21st Century*, Second Edition continues to provide a self-contained guide to the role of harmonic analysis in the PDEs of fluid mechanics, now revised to include fresh examples, theorems, results, and references that have become relevant since the first edition published in 2016.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
December 2023: 254x178: 802pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367487263
The Numerical Method of Lines and Duality Principles Applied to Models in Physics and Engineering

Fabio Silva Botelho, Federal University of Santa Catarina, Brazil and Alexandre Molter, UFPEL.

The book includes the theory and applications of generalization of the numerical method of lines. It is meant for applied mathematicians, physicists and engineers who use numerical methods. The book should serve as a valuable auxiliary tool in an engineering and physics project.

CRC Press

Market: Mathematics

January 2024: 234x156: 300pp: 37 illus

Hb: 978-1-032-24699-4: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246994

Theoretical and Computational Fluid Mechanics

Existence, Blow-up, and Discrete Exterior Calculus Algorithms

Terry E. Moschandreou, Keith Afas and Khoa Nguyen


This book centralizes the main and current topics in theoretical and applied fluid dynamics at the intersection of a mathematical and non-mathematical environment. The book is aimed at theorists and applied mathematicians from a wide range of scientific fields, including the social, health, and physical sciences. It provides a step-by-step guide to the construction of solutions of both elementary and open problems of viscous and non-viscous models, and for the applications of such models for the functional analysis and real analysis of data.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

January 2024: 234x156: 312pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-58925-1: £99.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032589251

The Theory of Statistical Implicative Analysis

Or the Implausibility of Falsehood ... When the Exception Confirms the Rule

Régis Gras. Antoine Bodin. Raphaël Couturier and Pablo Gregori

This book summarizes the methods and concepts of Statistical Implicative Analysis (SIA), created by Régis Gras in the 1980s to study the behavioural responses of French pupils to mathematics tests. Using a multidimensional, non-symmetrical data analysis method, SIA crosses a set of subjects or objects with a set of variables. It effectively complements traditional correlational and psychometric methods. Many applications of this approach, driving forces or crucibles for the development of SIA, have concerned and still concern various fields such as didactics, evaluation and assessment, psychology, sociology, medicine, biology, economics, art history, and more.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

December 2023: 234x156: 248pp: 49 illus, 1 halftone, 48 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-51542-7: £120.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032515427

Visualizing Surveys in R

Teppo Valtonen

For researchers who use surveys interested in learning how to seize vast possibilities and flexibility of R in survey analysis/visualizations. Psychologists, marketeers, HR personnel, managers, other professionals who wish to standardize/automate the process for visualizing survey data. Suitable for textbook courses.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 115 illus, 115 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-24699-4: £140.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032246994
A Beginners Guide to Amazon Web Services
Parul Dubey and Rohit Raja
This reference text provides a simple-to-learn beginners approach to understanding the concepts of cloud computing and the Amazon web services (AWS) platform. It will further discuss important topics such as Fargate, amazon kinesis data stream, amazon cloud front, amazon cloud watch, and amazon cloud trail. The text will also focus on services such as amazon S3, amazon snowball, amazon lex, and Amazon SageMaker. The text is primarily written for graduate students, professionals, and academic researchers working in the fields of computer science and engineering, and information technology.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 234x156: 216pp: 91 illus, 1 halftone, 90 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52155-5: £89.99
Pb: 978-1-032-52156-2: £32.99
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032521558

Autonomous Driving Network: Network Architecture in the Era of Autonomy
Wenshuang Dang, River Huang, Yijun Yu and Yong Zhang
Aiming to outline the vision of realizing automated and intelligent communication networks in the era of intelligence, this book describes the development history, application scenarios, theories, architectures, and key technologies of Huawei’s Autonomous Driving Network (ADN) solution. The title is an essential reference for professionals and researchers who want to gain a deeper understanding of automated and intelligent communication networks and their applications.

CRC Press
Market: Communication Network / Intelligent Technology / Automation Technology
January 2024: 254x178: 400pp: 144 illus, 5 halftones, 139 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-65506-2: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-65507-9: £35.99
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032655062

Edited by Walayat Hussain, Australian Catholic University, Australia, Honghao Gao, Shanghai University, China, Fethi Rabhi, UNSW, Australia and Luis Martinez Lopez, University of Jaen, Spain

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science / Machine Learning / Service Oriented Architecture
December 2023: 234x156: 120pp: 23 illus, 22 halftones, 1 line drawing
Hb: 978-1-032-37527-4: £59.99
Pb: 978-1-032-37526-7: £44.99
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032375267

Becoming a Computational Thinker: Success in the Digital Age
Paul S. Wang
This book has a single purpose: to help everyone become a computational thinker. Computational thinking (CT) is thinking informed by the digital age, and a computational thinker is someone who can apply that thinking everywhere and anywhere. Through practical examples and easy-to-grasp terminology, this book is a guide to navigating the digital world and improving one’s efficiency, productivity, and success immediately.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 254x178: 344pp: 237 illus, 87 halftones, 150 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-56898-0: £36.99
Pb: 978-1-032-56899-7: £12.99
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032568980

AI-Aided IoT Technologies and Applications for Smart Business and Production
Edited by Alex Khang, Anuradha Misra, Amity University, Lucknow, India, Shashi Kant Gupta and Vrushank Shah, Indus University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
This book covers the need for IoT technologies and AI-aided IoT solutions for business and production. It shows how IoT-based technology uses algorithms and AI models to bring out the desired results. The last part focuses on AI-aided IoT techniques, data analytics, and visualization tools. This book will be useful to engineering officers, IoT and AI engineers, engineering and industrial management students, and research scholars looking for new ideas, methodologies, technologies, models, frameworks, theories, and practices to resolve the challenging issues associated with the leveraging IoT Technologies.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 384pp: 155 illus, 47 halftones, 108 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49007-6: £110.00
Pb: 978-1-032-49006-9: £32.99
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032490069

Building a Game Pitch: How to Bottle Lightning
Arran Topalian
Based on the PocketGamer MasterClass Building A Pitch: From Concept To Document (2021), a decade’s worth of industry experience and numerous industry-level pitches for a variety of organisations including Mediavine, Epic Games and GDC, this book equips you with methodologies, best practices, and insights around video game pitch design through a step-by-step process from initial conceptualisation and idea validation to communicating your pitches on paper clearly and effectively. This book is of great interest to both seasoned and early-career game designers, students studying game design courses and start-up founders seeking investment.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
December 2023: 216x138: 144pp: 37 illus, 37 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-21707-9: £120.00
Pb: 978-1-032-21701-7: £32.99
*
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032217017
Deploying the Zero Trust Framework in MSFT Azure
Ravindra Das, President, HTG Solutions, IL, USA
Series: Cyber Shorts
The Cloud is fast becoming the de facto standard for businesses in Corporate America today with Microsoft Azure being one of the most widely used system. However, given its stature, it has also become a prime target for the Cyber attacker. Thus, a Zero Trust Framework is strongly needed. Deploying The Zero Trust Framework in MSFT Azure takes a closer look at the Cloud, the Zero Trust Framework, and how to deploy from both the technical and psychological perspectives.
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
December 2023: 234x156. 810pp: 16 illus, 2 halftones, 14 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-58102-6: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-58101-9: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032581019

Digitalization and Social Change
A Guide in Critical Thinking
Kristine Ask and Roger Andre Søraa
Digitalization is shaping our everyday lives yet navigating its processes can feel like a trek into the unknown, where both the possibilities and the consequences of digitalization are unclear and difficult to grasp. Exploring how digitalization affects all aspects of our lives, from health to culture, this book aims to develop and strengthen the readers ability to think critically about such developments.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156. 304pp: 74 illus, 3 halftones, 71 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-26703-6: £42.99 • Pb: 978-1-032-25891-1: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032258911

Explainable Agency in Artificial Intelligence
Research and Practice
Edited by Silvia Tulli and David W. Aha
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series
This book focuses on a subtopic of Explainable AI (XAI) called Explainable Agency (EA), which involves producing records of decisions made during an agent’s reasoning, summarizing its behavior in human-accessible terms, and providing answers to questions about specific choices and the reasons for them. Chapters explores the concept of endowing intelligent agents with explainable agency, which is crucial for agents to be trusted by humans in critical domains such as finance, self-driving vehicles, and military operations. Ultimately, this book aims to contribute to the successful partnership between humans and AI systems.
CRC Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence / Human Computer Interaction
December 2023: 234x156. 192pp: 36 illus, 7 halftones, 29 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49013-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39258-5: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032392585

Game Audio Programming 4
Principles and Practices
Edited by Guy Somberg
Welcome to the fourth volume of Game Audio Programming: Principles and Practices—the first series of its kind dedicated to the art, science, and craft of game audio programming. This volume contains 17 chapters from some of the top game audio programmers in the industry, and dives into subjects that apply to diverse game genres and from low-level topics such as thread-safe command buffers and pitch detection to high-level topics such as object management, music systems, and audio tools.
CRC Press
Market: Game Development
December 2023: 234x156. 346pp: 77 illus, 51 halftones, 26 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40913-9: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-36239-7: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361079

Elements of Digital Transformation
Shailesh Kumar Shivakumar, Senior Technology Architect, Infosys Technologies, India
As modern enterprises are accelerating the digital transformation process to modernize their core technology capabilities and processes, the book serves as a practitioner’s guide for the modern enterprises. It discusses key tenets of the digital transformation as digital transformation process, principles and proven methods. Detailed case studies of a sample digital transformation exercise and a consulting exercise provide the readers with real-world digital transformation scenarios and best practices. Finally, the book also discusses the Devops, automation and agile delivery models that help in digital transformation.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Management Information Systems
December 2023: 234x156. 298pp: 107 illus, 43 halftones, 64 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48810-3: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-48213-2: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032482132

Iterative Learning Control over Random Fading Channels
Dong Shen and Xinghuo Yu
Random fading communication is a type of attenuation damage of data over certain propagation media. Establishing a systematic framework of design and analysis of learning control schemes, the book deeply studies the iterative learning control for stochastic systems with random fading communication. It will be of interest to researchers and engineers who are interested in learning control, data-driven control and networked control systems.
CRC Press
Market: Learning Control
December 2023: 234x156. 352pp: 93 illus, 93 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-64637-4: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646374
Java Programming Exercises: The Workbook for Becoming a Great Java Developer

Christian Ullenboom
Raise your coding skills to the next level and test your Java knowledge on tricky programming tasks with the help of the pirate Captain CiaoCiao. Author and Java champion Christian Ullenboom provides you with everything you need: Exercises on features and tricks that you should know in detail as a professional, as well as intensive training for clean code and thoughtful design that carries even complex software.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Programming / Java
January 2024: 256x178: 308pp: 131 illus, 91 halftones, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59397-5: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-57984-9: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579849

Multimedia Data Processing and Computing

Edited by Suman Kumar Swarnkar, J.P. Patra. SSIPMT, Raipur, India, Tien Anh Tran, Bharat Bhushan. Sharda University, India and Santosh Biswas
Series: Innovations in Multimedia, Virtual Reality and Augmentation
This book focuses on different applications of multimedia with supervised and unsupervised data engineering in the modern world. It includes AI-based soft computing and machine techniques in the field of medical diagnosis, biometric, networking, manufacturing, data science, automation in electronics industries, and many more relevant fields. The primary users for the book include undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academicians, specialists, and practitioners.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Engineering
November 2023: 234x156: 300pp: 74 illus, 61 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46991-7: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032469317

Learning Professional Python

Usharani Bhimavarapu, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation Vassdeswaram, India and Jude D. Hemanth, Karunya University, India
Learning Professional Python is a resource for students who want to learn Python even if they don’t have any programming knowledge and for teachers who want a free and open curriculum to use with their students. This textbook helps the students achieve their dream job in IT Industry and teaches the students in an easy, understandable manner while strengthening coding skills.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science / Programming
October 2023: 234x156: 514pp: 7 illus, 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-61135-8: £260.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-61164-8: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611358

Predictive Analytics in Smart Agriculture

Edited by Saravanan Krishnan, Anna Uni. Regional Campus, A. Jose Anand, KCG College of Technology, India, Narayanan Prasanth, Sam Gunward and Christo Ananth
This book explores computational engineering techniques and applications in agriculture development. Recent technologies such as cloud computing, IoT, big data, and machine learning are focused on for smart agricultural engineering. This book provides practical and use case oriented approaches for IOT-based agricultural systems. This book can be used as a textbook for students in predictive analysis, agriculture engineering, precision farming, and smart agriculture. It can also be a reference book for practicing professionals in cloud computing, IoT, big data, machine learning, and deep learning working on smart agriculture applications.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 107 illus, 84 halftones, 23 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-47950-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032479507

Learning Professional Python

Volume 2: Advanced

Usharani Bhimavarapu, Koneru Lakshmaiah Education Foundation Vassdeswaram, India and Jude D. Hemanth, Karunya University, India
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The Python Series
Volume 2: Learning Professional Python is a resource for students who want to learn Python even if they don’t have any programming knowledge and for teachers who want a free and open curriculum to use with their students. This textbook helps the students achieve their dream job in IT Industry and teaches the students in an easy, understandable manner while strengthening coding skills. The second volume is a great resource for more advanced tips.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science / Programming
January 2024: 234x156: 206pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60540-1: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60510-4: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605401

Protecting Information Assets and IT Infrastructure in the Cloud

Ravi Das
The last edition reviewed the evolution of the Cloud, important Cloud concepts and terminology, and the threats that are posed on a daily basis to it. A deep dive into the components of Microsoft Azure were also provided, as well as Risk Mitigation strategies, and protecting data that resides in a Cloud environment. In this second edition, the concepts of Microsoft Azure are discussed. How Microsoft is playing a huge role in the world. It includes AI-based soft computing and machine learning techniques in the field of medical diagnosis, biometric, networking, manufacturing, data science, automation in electronics industries, and many more relevant fields. The primary users for the book include undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers, academicians, specialists, and practitioners.

CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp: 57 illus, 15 halftones, 42 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60510-4: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-60540-1: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605401
Ransomware
Penetration Testing and Contingency Planning
Ravindra Das, President, HTG Solutions, IL, USA
Series: Cyber Shorts
Ransomware attacks have become much more covert and stealthier, than when they first came out. In this book, the author provides an overview of what Ransomware is all about, and the timeline of its evolution. The author also discusses famous Ransomware attacks that have occurred, with a special focus on SolarWinds and Critical Infrastructure before taking a deep dive into Penetration Testing, and how it can be used to mitigate the risks of a Ransomware attack from happening. The author also covers Incident Response, Disaster Recovery, and Business Continuity Planning. We even look at an appropriate Data Backup Plan as well.
CRC Press
Market: Cybersecurity
December 2023: 234x156: 128pp: 19 illus, 10 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55667-3: £110.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-55669-7: £29.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032556697

Smart Manufacturing Factory
Artificial-Intelligence-Driven Customized Manufacturing
Jiafu Wan, Baotong Chen and Shiyong Wang
Artificial Intelligence (AI) technologies enable manufacturing systems to sense the environment, adapt to external needs, and extract process knowledge, including business models such as intelligent production, networked collaboration, and extended service models. This book therefore explores the implementation of AI in customized manufacturing (CM). It will provide important research content for scholars in artificial intelligence, smart manufacturing, machine learning, multi-agent systems, and industrial Internet of Things.
CRC Press
Market: Smart Manufacturing
December 2023: 254x178: 504pp: 268 illus, 168 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-60896-9: £290
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608969

System Reliability and Security
Techniques and Methodologies
Edited by Javaid Iqbal, F.A. Masoodi, University of Kashmir, India, Ishfaq Ahmad Malik, Shozab Khurshid, Iqra Saraf and Alwi M. Bamhdi
This book looks comprehensively at the techniques, and methodologies to assess and evaluate systems reliability and security. The book's first concern is how reliable a system is before it is commissioned; how much of confidence do we enjoy in a system, and how many vulnerabilities exist in the system before its operationalization. The second is how to secure a system from internal and external threats. It examines systems and applications in such fields as nuclear energy, ground transportation systems, air traffic control, healthcare, medicine, and communications, which may themselves have complex distributed or networked architectures.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Software Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp: 81 illus, 81 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-86602-8: £150.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-38691-1: £59.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386911

Technical Animation in Video Games
Matthew Lake
This book provides a comprehensive overview of video game technical animation, covering the next generation pipelines that industry developers utilize to create their games. It covers the technical animation workflow from start to finish, looking at both software and hardware, as well as the industry standard processes that all technical animators need to know. This book will be essential reading for early-career game technical animators as well as those studying on games animation courses. It will also appeal to technical animators working within the film industry.
CRC Press
Market: Game Animation
December 2023: 246x174: 256pp: 257 illus, 254 halftones, 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20340-9: £120.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-20327-0: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032203270

The Busy IT Manager’s Guide to Data Recovery
Preston de Guise
Series: IT Pro Practice Notes
IT Managers are struggling daily with ensuring their environments are safe and accessible. A serious concern for every IT manager is the growing threat to the business from cyber-attack. Part of any modern defensive IT strategy for a business is guaranteeing data recoverability. Will you, as a busy IT manager, sleep well at night knowing you have a comprehensive plan to enable data recovery, no matter what the situation? This book focuses on what you need to know to be ready for successful data recovery in the event of something going wrong within your IT environment – even in the event of a cyber-attack. And that should help you sleep better at night.
Auerbach Publications
Market: IT Management
December 2023: 216x138: 144pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62494-5: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45125-1: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451251

The Busy IT Manager’s Guide to Data Recovery
Preston de Guise
Series: IT Pro Practice Notes
IT Managers are struggling daily with ensuring their environments are safe and accessible. A serious concern for every IT manager is the growing threat to the business from cyber-attack. Part of any modern defensive IT strategy for a business is guaranteeing data recoverability. Will you, as a busy IT manager, sleep well at night knowing you have a comprehensive plan to enable data recovery, no matter what the situation? This book focuses on what you need to know to be ready for successful data recovery in the event of something going wrong within your IT environment – even in the event of a cyber-attack. And that should help you sleep better at night.
Auerbach Publications
Market: IT Management
December 2023: 216x138: 144pp: 9 illus, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-62494-5: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-45125-1: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032451251

Raspberry Pi OS System Administration with systemd and Python
A Practical Approach
Robert M. Koretsky
The second in a new series exploring the basics of Raspberry Pi Operating System administration, this installment builds on the insights provided in Volume 1 to provide a compendium of easy-to-use and essential Raspberry Pi OS system administration for the novice user, with specific focus on Python and Python3.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 234x156: 272pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-59688-4: £44.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032596884
The Concept of Enterprise Architecture from Theory to Practice

Tiko Iyamu, Cape Peninsula University of Technology, Cape Town, South Africa

The implementation and practice of enterprise architecture (EA) have been slow and challenging, despite growing popularity and interest from all sectors. The book employs actor-network theory and structuration theory as lenses, to examine why and how theorizing of the concept presents challenges and complexities. It guides practitioners and readers, in gaining fresh insights and perspectives into why numerous challenges exist in the deployment of EA. Most importantly, it demonstrates how the challenges can be addressed through practice and institutionalization of EA, to foster organizational capabilities, advance business enhancement, sustainability, and competitiveness.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Management Information Systems
December 2023: 234x156  296pp, 27 illus, 27 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48807-3: £130.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-48027-5: £54.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97810324880725

The Future of Work and Technology

Global Trends, Challenges and Policies with an Australian Perspective

Edited by Andreas Cebulla, Flinders University, Australia

The book examines how global technological advances shape the way we work and allocate work today and how we might do so in the future, exploring advances in robotics, artificial intelligence, green technology, and implications for workforce skills and future welfare. It uses Australia as a case study, contrasting the country’s experience to those elsewhere. The book should be of interest to anyone studying and wishing to better understand what work might look like in the future and how we might prepare for likely changes.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science / Future of Work
December 2023: 234x156  244pp, 12 illus, 12 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-49428-9: £115.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-49425-8: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032494258

The Game Design Toolbox

Martin Annander

This book presents 71 practical game design tools that readers can use to solve real-world game design problems. Written to be a “toolbox” for game designers, it offers a hands-on approach with clear and easy-to-use tools so that readers can quickly find the right solution to the problem they are facing. Written to be a practical resource, this book will be a useful toolbox for junior and veteran game designers alike.

CRC Press
Market: Game Design
December 2023: 234x156  200pp, 75 illus, 75 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-36557-3: £120.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-36551-0: £44.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032365510

The Pocket Mentor for Game Community Management

Carolin Wendt

Series: The Pocket Mentors for Games Careers

Want to work in community management in the games industry? Then this is the book for you. Filled with practical advice and real-world examples, this guide offers a comprehensive introduction to building and nurturing vibrant gaming communities, fostering engagement, and handling challenges along the way. This book will be of great interest to all beginner and aspiring games community managers.

CRC Press
Market: Games
December 2023: 216x138: 136pp, 20 illus, 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032315966

The Pocket Mentor for Video Game Testing

Harun H. Ali

Series: The Pocket Mentors for Games Careers

Want to work as a games tester in the video games industry? Then this is the book for you. This book provides all the essential information and guidance you need to understand the industry and get your foot on the ladder. The book covers everything from the education you’ll need, how to look for and apply for job opportunities, as well as the studio interview process itself. It also includes advice for what to do once you’re in the role, with chapters covering how to write a bug report, creating test plans, as well as interviews with top tips from experts in the industry. This book will be of great interest to all beginner and aspiring games QA testers.

CRC Press
Market: Game Development
December 2023: 216x138: 128pp, 4 illus, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32397-8: £89.99  •  Pb: 978-1-032-32396-1: £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032323978

Winning Together

A UX Researcher’s Guide to Building Strong Cross-Functional Relationships

Sonal Srivastava

UX Research is the key to comprehending users’ behaviors, motivations, and preferences for developing delightful experiences, thrives on effective teamwork and collaboration. Key Features:
• Includes a comprehensive selection of ready-to-use templates
• Incorporates insights and advice from cross-functional stakeholders
• Offers a wide range of strategies tailored to various expertise levels, catering to both novice and advanced practitioner

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 254x178: 176pp, 44 illus, 1 halftone, 43 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48836-3: £110.00  •  Pb: 978-1-032-48835-6: £42.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032488356
**TEXTBOOK**

**An Introduction to Universal Artificial Intelligence**

Marcus Hutter, Elliot Catt and David Quarel

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Series

An Introduction to Universal Artificial Intelligence provides a gentle introduction to Universal Artificial Intelligence (UAI), a theory that provides a formal underpinning of what it means for an agent to act intelligently in a general class of environments. First presented in Universal Artificial Intelligence (Hutter, 2004), UAI presents a model in which most other problems in AI can be presented, and unifies ideas from sequential decision theory, Bayesian inference and information theory to construct AIXI, an optimal reinforcement learning agent that learns to act optimally in unknown environments.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science / AI

January 2024: 254x178: 422pp: 63 illus, 6 halftones, 57 line drawings

Pb: 978-1-032-60702-3: £56.99
Hb: 978-1-032-60715-3: £62.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630575946](http://www.routledge.com/9781630575946)

**TEXTBOOK**

**An Introduction to Universal Artificial Intelligence**

John E. Mattson

In this hands-on book, you’ll learn in detail how to run Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) simulations using Ansys Fluent. Ansys Fluent is known for its power, simplicity and speed, which has helped make it a world leader in CFD software, both in academia and industry. Unlike any other Ansys Fluent textbook currently on the market, this book uses applied problems to walk you step-by-step through completing CFD simulations for many common flow cases, including internal and external flows, laminar and turbulent flows, steady and unsteady flows, and single-phase and multiphase flows.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

August 2023: 280x210: 932pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-648-6: £69.99

August 2023: 280x210: 422pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-602-8: £64.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978163057576486](http://www.routledge.com/978163057576486)

**TEXTBOOK**

**AutoCAD 2024 for the Interior Designer**

Dean Muccio

Focused around a hotel suite project, AutoCAD 2024 for the Interior Designer provides the Interior Design student with a non-intimidating, tutorial based approach to learning the AutoCAD program. It accomplishes this by taking students that have no computer design experience from simple commands to complete projects in this single-semester sized text. This well-organized and progressive approach to learning AutoCAD sets this text apart from others. To support all users, this book covers AutoCAD for both Macs and PCs.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

July 2023: 280x210: 422pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-602-8: £64.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97816305756028](http://www.routledge.com/97816305756028)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk AutoCAD Architecture 2024 Fundamentals**

Elise Moss

Autodesk AutoCAD Architecture 2024 Fundamentals is an introductory guide specifically for those who are new to AutoCAD Architecture 2024. It provides a detailed exploration of the software’s key features such as the Styles Browser, Styles Manager, Layer Manager, Design Center, and key architectural elements such as Structural Members, Doors, Windows, Walls and Roofs. The book employs an instructional approach, progressing with each chapter to gradually build your knowledge and proficiency.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

September 2023: 280x210: 550pp


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630575946](http://www.routledge.com/9781630575946)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Study Guide AutoCAD 2024 Edition**

William G. Wyatt

The Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Study Guide is designed for the AutoCAD user who is already familiar with AutoCAD. It provides a series of hands on exercises and tutorials in the use of AutoCAD to help you prepare for the Autodesk AutoCAD Certified User Exam. The text covers all the exam objectives for the AutoCAD Certified User Exam. Each topic is covered in detail, and then is followed up with tutorials and quizzes to reinforce the material covered.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

November 2023: 280x210: 408pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-598-4: £58.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630575984](http://www.routledge.com/9781630575984)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk 3ds Max 2024 Basics Guide**

Kelly L. Murdock

Discover the world of 3D modeling and animation with Autodesk 3ds Max 2024 Basics Guide, a comprehensive and user-friendly guide designed for beginners and professionals alike. Authored by renowned 3D artist Kelly L. Murdock, this essential handbook incorporates an array of easy-to-follow tutorials, covering everything from interface navigation to advanced lighting techniques. Autodesk 3ds Max 2024 Basics Guide begins by introducing you to the user interface and scene navigation, then delves into object manipulation, 3D asset modeling, material application, rendering, animation, character creation, special effects, and dynamic animation systems.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

August 2023: 280x210: 932pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-598-4: £62.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978163057576486](http://www.routledge.com/978163057576486)

**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk AutoCAD 2024 Basics Guide**

Autodesk 3ds Max 2024 Basics Guide

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978163057576486](http://www.routledge.com/978163057576486)
**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk Inventor 2024 Essentials Plus**

Daniel T. Banach, Shawn Lockhart and Sheila Markazi

Autodesk Inventor 2024 Essentials Plus provides the foundation for a hands-on course that covers basic and advanced Autodesk Inventor features used to create, edit, document, and print parts and assemblies. You learn about part and assembly modeling through real-world exercises. This manual is designed to be used in instructor-led courses, although you may also find it helpful as a self-paced learning tool. It is recommended that you have a working knowledge of Microsoft® Windows® as well as a working knowledge of mechanical design principles.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD/CAE/CAM - Computing & Information Technology

September 2023: 280x210: 550pp


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630575892](http://www.routledge.com/9781630575892)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Business Planning for Games**

Christopher Buckingham

This is a practical guide to help budding entrepreneurs think about various planning aspects of their proposed games business, with a view to growing their businesses and becoming more successful. The book includes customary business plan headings and worksheets where the reader can record their working-outs as they start to articulate the vision behind their game. This book will be of great interest to all students learning about the business of games, as well as budding entrepreneurs looking for guidance on how to begin planning their own games business.

CRC Press

Market: Game Development

December 2023: 234x156: 192pp: 21 illus, 21 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-40338-0: £120.00: Pb: 978-1-032-40337-3: £44.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032403373](http://www.routledge.com/9781032403373)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk Revit 2024 Architecture Certified Professional Exam Study Guide**

Elise Moss

Autodesk Revit 2024 Architecture Certified Professional Exam Study Guide is geared toward users who have been using Autodesk Revit for at least six months and are ready to pursue their official Autodesk Revit certification. This fast-paced book will get you ready for the certification exam quickly with fun and easy-to-follow instructions, covering everything from masses to views to documentation.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD/CAE/CAM - Computing & Information Technology

November 2023: 280x210: 650pp


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630575797](http://www.routledge.com/9781630575797)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2024 Instruction**

Kirstie Plantenberg

Engineering Graphics Essentials with AutoCAD 2024 Instruction gives students a basic understanding of how to create and read engineering drawings by presenting principles in a logical and easy to understand manner. It covers the main topics of engineering graphics, including tolerancing and fasteners, while also teaching students the fundamentals of AutoCAD 2024. This book features independent learning material containing supplemental content to further reinforce these principles.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD/CAE/CAM - Computing & Information Technology

September 2023: 280x210: 950pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-604-2: £74.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630576042](http://www.routledge.com/9781630576042)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation (Revit 2024 Edition)**

Daniel John Stine

Autodesk Revit for Architecture Certified User Exam Preparation is intended for the Revit user who has about 150 hours of instruction and real-world experience with Autodesk Revit software. This book will help guide you in your preparation for the Autodesk Certified User, Revit for Architecture exam. By passing this exam you are validating your Revit skills, and are well on your way to the next level of your education or career. Throughout the book you will find an overview of the exam process, the user interface and the four main topics: Creating and Modifying Components, Modeling and Modifying Elements, Managing Views, and Managing Documentation.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD/CAE/CAM - Computing & Information Technology

December 2023: 280x210: 130pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-605-9: £49.99

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630576059](http://www.routledge.com/9781630576059)

---

**TEXTBOOK • 3rd Edition**

**Electrical Machines**

Ali Mehrizi-Sani

This popular, easy-to-read, book offers a comprehensive yet unique treatment of electric machines and their historical development. Electric Machines covers an in-depth analysis of machines augmented with ample examples, which makes it suitable both for those who are new to electric machines and for those who want to deepen their knowledge of electric machines.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

January 2024: 254x178: 500pp: 207 illus, 1 half-tone, 206 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-65501-3: £84.99


For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367655013](http://www.routledge.com/9780367655013)
**TEXTBOOK • 5th Edition**

**Fundamentals of Computer Graphics**
*International Student Edition*

*Steve Marschner, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, USA and Peter Shirley*

The fifth edition of *Fundamentals of Computer Graphics* continues to provide an outstanding and comprehensive introduction to basic computer graphic technology and theory. It retains an informal and intuitive style while improving precision, consistency, and completeness of material, allowing aspiring and experienced graphics programmers to better understand and apply foundational principles to the development of efficient code in creating film, game, or web designs.

*A K Peters/CRC Press*

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

**March 2023:** 235x191: 716pp: 514 illus, 90 halftones, 424 line drawings

EPF: 978-1-032-12288-1: £58.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032122881](http://www.routledge.com/9781032122881)

---

**TEXTBOOK • 2nd Edition**

**Intermediate C Programming**

*Yung-Hsiang Lu, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN and George K. Thiruvathukal, Loyola University Chicago, Chicago, Illinois*

Revised for a new second edition, *Intermediate C Programming* provides a stepping-stone for intermediate-level students to go from writing short programs to writing real programs well. It shows students how to identify and eliminate bugs, write clean code, share code with others, and use standard Linux-based tools, such as ddd and valgrind. Including additional student and instructor resources available online, this book is particularly appealing as a classroom resource.

*CRC Press*

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

**January 2024:** 254x178: 480pp: 54 illus, 6 halftones, 48 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-350-7623-3: £64.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/978135076233](http://www.routledge.com/978135076233)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Introduction to AutoCAD 2024 for Civil Engineering Applications**

*Nighat Yasmin*

This book provides you with a clear presentation of the theory of engineering graphics and the use of AutoCAD 2024 as they pertain to civil engineering applications. This combination of theory and its practical application will give you the knowledge and skills necessary to create designs that are accurate and easily understood by others. Each chapter starts with a bulleted list of chapter objectives followed by an introduction. This provides you with a general overview of the material that will be covered in the chapter.

*SDC Publications*

**Market:** CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**September 2023:** 280x210: 850pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-623-3: £64.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630576233](http://www.routledge.com/9781630576233)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Learn Programming with C**

*An Easy Step-by-Step Self-Practice Book for Learning C*

*Sazzad M.S. Imran and Md Atiqur Rahman Ahad*

Authored by two standout professors in the fields of Computer Science and Technology with extensive experience in instructing, *Learn Programming with C* is a comprehensive and accessible guide to programming with one of the most popular languages. Written for the novice C programmer, especially undergraduate and graduate students, this book’s line-by-line explanation of code and succinct writing style makes it an excellent companion for classroom teaching, learning and programming labs.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Computer Science

**January 2024:** 254x178: 440pp: 461 illus, 461 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-032-29908-2: £140.00, Pb: 978-1-032-28355-5: £54.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032283555](http://www.routledge.com/9781032283555)

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Official Guide to Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate Exams: CSWA, CSWA-SD, CSWA-S, CSWA-AM**

*David C. Planchard*

Created in collaboration with the SOLIDWORKS Certification team, the *Official Guide to Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate Exams: CSWA, CSWA-SD, CSWA-S, CSWA-AM* provides the most comprehensive coverage of SOLIDWORKS Associate exam-related topics available. This book is tailored for those with 6-9 months SOLIDWORKS experience and basic knowledge of engineering fundamentals and practices. A range of tutorials, tips, and over 250 examples and practice questions help you properly prepare for the exams. Chapters emphasize the most important information, without too much coverage of topics not on the exams.

*SDC Publications*

**Market:** CAD/CAM - Computing & Information Technology

**August 2023:** 280x210: 474pp

Pb: 978-1-63057-607-3: £59.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630576073](http://www.routledge.com/9781630576073)
Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360
Spring 2023 Edition
Randy H. Shih

Parametric Modeling with Autodesk Fusion 360 contains a series of fourteen tutorial style lessons designed to introduce Autodesk Fusion 360, solid modeling and parametric modeling techniques and concepts. This book introduces Autodesk Fusion 360 on a step-by-step basis, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly drawings and 3D printing your own designs. This book takes a hands on, exercise intensive approach to all the important parametric modeling techniques and concepts.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
June 2023: 280x210: 428pp
Pb: 978-1-63057-610-3: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576103

Programming and Engineering Computing with MATLAB 2023
Huei-Huang Lee

This book is designed for undergraduate students completely new to programming with MATLAB. Case studies and examples are used extensively throughout this book and are at the core of what makes this book so unique. The author believes that the best way to learn MATLAB is to study programs written by experienced programmers and that the quality of these example programs determines the quality of the book. This book is developed mainly for undergraduate engineering students.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
August 2023: 280x210: 530pp
Pb: 978-1-63057-624-0: £68.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576240

Parametric Modeling with Creo Parametric 10.0
An Introduction to Creo Parametric 10.0
Randy H. Shih

The primary goal of Parametric Modeling with Creo Parametric 10.0 is to introduce the aspects of Solid Modeling and Parametric Modeling. This text is intended to be used as a training guide for any student or professional wanting to learn to use Creo Parametric. This text covers Creo Parametric and the lessons proceed in a pedagogical fashion to guide you from constructing basic shapes to building intelligent solid models and creating multi-view drawings.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
August 2023: 280x210: 556pp
Pb: 978-1-032-33097-6: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330976

Robotics
From Theory to Practice
Chao Chen, Monash University and Wesley Au, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, Monash University

This book bridges the gap between robotic theory and practical applications in the modeling, planning and control of modern industrial robots. This book is a valuable resource for university students at all levels, as well as professionals who are interested in robotics and have a limited background in engineering or mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Engineering / Robotics
December 2023: 254x178: 266pp: 142 illus, 129 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-33099-0: £82.99 - Pb: 978-1-032-33097-6: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032330976

Technical Drawing 101 with AutoCAD 2024
Ashleigh Congdon-Fuller, Antonio Ramirez and Douglas Smith

Technical Drawing 101 covers topics ranging from the most basic, such as making freehand, multiview sketches of machine parts, to the advanced—creating an AutoCAD dimension style containing the style settings defined by the ASME Y14.5-2009 Dimensioning and Tolerancing standard. The authors have also created extensive video training (178 videos, 26 hours total) that is included with every copy of the book. In these videos the authors start off by getting students comfortable with the user interface and demonstrating how to use many of AutoCAD’s commands and features.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
September 2023: 280x210: 900pp
Pb: 978-1-63057-601-1: £66.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630576011
TEXTBOOK
Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2024 and Autodesk Inventor 2024
Hand Sketching, 2D Drawing and 3D Modeling

Randy H. Shih
Tools for Design is intended to provide you with an overview of computer aided design using two popular CAD software packages from Autodesk: AutoCAD and Autodesk Inventor. This book explores the strengths of each package and shows how they can be used in design, both separately and in combination with each other. This book is designed for high school and college age students wanting to learn the fundamentals of computer aided design with AutoCAD and Inventor and how the two can be used together. No prior CAD experience is required.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
September 2023: 280x210 650pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781680575915

TEXTBOOK
Translational Application of Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare
A Textbook

Edited by Sandeep Reddy
Series: Analytics and AI for Healthcare

In the era of “Algorithmic Medicine,” the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in healthcare holds immense potential to address critical challenges faced by the industry. Drawing upon the expertise and experience of the authors in medicine, data science, medical informatics, administration, and entrepreneurship, this textbook goes beyond theoretical discussions to outline practical steps for transitioning engaging case studies and a literature review of peer-reviewed studies and official documents from reputed organizations provide a balanced perspective, bridging the gap between AI research and actual clinical practice.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Health informatics and AI
December 2023: 246x174 140pp: 19 illus, 8 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20088-0: £68.99 – Pb: 978-1-032-20089-7: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032200880

TEXTBOOK
Virtual Machining Using CAMWorks 2023
CAMWorks as a SOLIDWORKS Module

Kuang-Hua Chang
This book is written to help you learn the core concepts and steps used to conduct virtual machining using CAMWorks. CAMWorks is a virtual machining tool designed to increase your productivity and efficiency by simulating machining operations on a computer before creating a physical product. CAMWorks is embedded in SOLIDWORKS as a fully integrated module. CAMWorks provides excellent capabilities for machining simulations in a virtual environment. Capabilities in CAMWorks allow you to select CNC machines and tools, extract or create machinable features, define machining operations, and simulate and visualize machining toolpaths.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD/CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
September 2023: 280x210 198pp
Pb: 978-1-68057-572-4: £58.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781680575724

Al-Based Data Analytics
Applications for Business Management

Edited by Kiran Chaudhary, Shivaji College, University of Delhi and Mansaf Alam, Jamia Millia Islamia University, New Delhi
This book explores the concept and applications of AI-based analytics related to marketing and business. It also discusses future research directions in this domain. This book is meant for students, practitioners, industry professionals, researchers, and educators. It covers both aspects of artificial intelligence-based marketing and business that are helpful for business management to succeed in the marketplace by creating value.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Data Science
December 2023: 234x156: 256pp: 72 illus, 38 halftones, 34 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41176-7: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032411767

Artificial Intelligence & Blockchain in Cyber Physical Systems
Technologies & Applications

Edited by Muhammad Arif, Guangzhou University, China, Valentina Emilia Balas, Aurel Vlaicu University of Arad, Romania, Tabrez Nafis, Jamia Hamdard, New Delhi, Nawab Muhammad Faseeh Qureshi, Samar Wazir, Jamia Hamdard, India and Ibrar Hussain, The University of Lahore, Pakistan
The book “Blockchain and AI in Cyber Physical Systems (CPS)” explores the intersection of blockchain technology, artificial intelligence (AI), and cyber physical systems (CPS). It discusses how these technologies can be integrated to create secure and efficient CPS solutions. The book covers various topics, including the basics of blockchain and AI, their applications in CPS, and the challenges of integrating these technologies. It also explores real-world examples of how blockchain and AI are being used in CPS, such as in smart cities, transportation systems, and healthcare.

CRC Press
Market: IT Security
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 170 illus, 29 halftones, 141 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-04036-3: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032040363

Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Smart Community
Concepts and Applications

Edited by T.V. Ramana, G.S. Pradeep Ghatasala, R. Sathiya Raj and Mudassir Khan, Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science, King Khalid University, Abha, King Faisal, Tanumah, Asir, Saudi Arabia 62715
Intelligent systems are technologically advanced machines that perceive and respond to the world around them. Primarily written for graduate students and academic researchers working in the fields of computer science and engineering, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Smart Community: Concepts and Applications presents the evolution, challenges, and limitations of the application of machine learning and artificial intelligence to intelligent systems and smart communities.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 234x156: 176pp: 55 illus, 7 halftones, 48 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52606-5: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032526065
Artificial Intelligence and Society 5.0
Issues, Opportunities, and Challenges
Edited by Vikas Khullar, Vrajesh Sharma, Mohit Angurala and Nipun Chhabra
Series: Emerging Technologies
The text presents an artificial intelligence-based framework, algorithms, and applications from the perspective of society 5.0. It will further showcase real-time case studies of society 5.0 in diverse areas such as healthcare, smart cities, and infrastructure.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 254x178: 288pp: 61 illus, 16 halftones, 61 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-50075-1 £125.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500751

Artificial Intelligence for Cyber Defence and Smart Policing
Edited by S. Vijayalakshmi, P. Durgadevi, Lija Jacob, Balamurugan Balusamy and Parma Nand, Sharda University, India
The future policing ought to cover the identification of new assaults, the disclosure of new ill-disposed patterns and forecast of any future vindictive patterns from the accessible authentic information. Artificial Intelligence for Cyber Defence and Smart Policing will describe the best way of practising artificial intelligence for cyber defence and smart policing.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 254x178: 200pp: 54 illus, 17 halftones, 37 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-17093-0 £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032170930

Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security – SET
Edited by Arvind Dagur, Galgotias University, Gr. Noida, India, Karan Singh, Computer and System Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Pawan Singh Mehra, Delhi Technological University, India and Dhirendra Kumar Shukla, Galgotias University, India
This book contains the conference proceedings of ICABCS 2023, a non-profit conference with the objective to provide a platform that allows academicians, researchers, scholars and students from various institutions, universities and industries in India and abroad to exchange their research and innovative ideas in the field of Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security.
Proceedings of the International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security (ICABCS 2023), Gr. Noida, UP, India, 24 - 25 February 2023
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
October 2023: 246x174: 1827pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66966-3 £225.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032669663

Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security – Volume 1
Edited by Arvind Dagur, Galgotias University, Gr. Noida, India, Karan Singh, Computer and System Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Pawan Singh Mehra, Delhi Technological University, India and Dhirendra Kumar Shukla, Galgotias University, India
This book contains the conference proceedings of ICABCS 2023, a non-profit conference with the objective to provide a platform that allows academicians, researchers, scholars and students from various institutions, universities and industries in India and abroad to exchange their research and innovative ideas in the field of Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security.
Proceedings of the International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security (ICABCS 2023), Gr. Noida, UP, India, 24 - 25 February 2023
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
October 2023: 246x174: 916pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49393-0 £225.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032493930

Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security – Volume 2
Edited by Arvind Dagur, Galgotias University, Gr. Noida, India, Karan Singh, Computer and System Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Pawan Singh Mehra, Delhi Technological University, India and Dhirendra Kumar Shukla, Galgotias University, India
This book contains the conference proceedings of ICABCS 2023, a non-profit conference with the objective to provide a platform that allows academicians, researchers, scholars and students from various institutions, universities and industries in India and abroad to exchange their research and innovative ideas in the field of Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security.
Proceedings of the International Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Blockchain, Computing and Security (ICABCS 2023), Gr. Noida, UP, India, 24 - 25 February 2023
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
October 2023: 246x174: 916pp
Hb: 978-1-032-67841-2 £225.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032678412

Artificial Intelligence for Future Intelligent Transportation
Smarter and Greener Infrastructure Design
Edited by Rajesh Kumar Dhanaraj, Nilayam Kumar Kamila, Subhendu Kumar Pani, Balamurugan Balusamy and Vani Rajasekar
Presents an overview of state-of-the-art AI strategies for solving transportation challenges around the world, with a focus on traffic management, traffic safety, public transportation, urban mobility, and pollution mitigation. It examines modern AI technologies such as IoT, cloud computing, machine learning, and neural networking, providing an informative review of the difficulties and recent developments in smart mobility and transportation, encompassing technical, algorithmic, and social elements. It also examines innovative service and platform concepts for future mobility.
Artificial intelligence principles are examined.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Transportation Engineering
January 2024: 234x156: 336pp: 128 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-352-9 £131.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913529
Big Data Computing
Advances in Technologies, Methodologies, and Applications

Edited by Tanvir Habib Sardar and Bishwajeet Kumar Pandey, Jain University, India
Series: Computational Intelligence Techniques
This book primarily aims to provide an in-depth understanding of recent advances in big data computing technologies, methodologies, and applications along with introductory details of big data computing models such as Apache Hadoop, MapReduce, Hive, Pig, Mahout in-memory storage systems, NoSQL databases, and big data streaming services such as Apache Spark, Kafka and so forth. It also covers developments in big data computing applications such as Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Graph Processing, and many others. This book is aimed at graduate students and researchers in high-performance computing, data mining and knowledge discovery, and distributed computing.
CRC Press
Market: High Performance Computing
December 2023: 254x156: 312pp: 80 illus, 19 halftones, 85 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45248-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452487

Big Data in Oncology
Impact, Challenges, and Risk Assessment

Edited by Neeraj Kumar Fuloria, Rishabha Malviya, Swati Verma and Balamurugan Balusamy
Series: River Publishers Series in Biomedical Engineering
This book brings together insights for cancer management from emerging sophisticated information and communication technologies such as artificial intelligence, data science, and big data analytics. It focuses on targeted disease treatment using big data analytics, providing information about targeted treatment in oncology, challenges and application of big data in cancer therapy. The book is written for academics, research scholars, health care professionals, hospital management, pharmaceutical chemist, biomedical industry, software engineers and IT professionals.
River Publishers
Market: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery
December 2023: 254x156: 300pp: 98 illus, 26 halftones, 72 line drawings
Hb: 978-87-7022-813-8: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228138

Bioinformatics and Computational Biology
Technological Advancements, Applications and Opportunities

Edited by Tiratha Raj Singh, JUIT, Solan, India, Hemraj Saini, DIT Uni., Dehradun, India and Moacyr Comar Junior, Uberlandia Federal University
Designed as a reference text. Presents the latest developments in bioinformatics, highlighting the importance of bioinformatics in genomics, transcriptomics, metabolism, and chemoinformatics analysis, as well as in drug discovery and development.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science and Computer Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 254pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36158-1: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032361581

Blockchain for Healthcare 4.0
Technology, Challenges, and Applications

Edited by Rishabh Malviya and Sonali Sundram
Blockchain is a type of distributed ledger technology that consists of a growing list of records that are securely linked together using cryptography and numerous applications in every field, including healthcare. Blockchain for Healthcare 4.0: Technology, Challenges, and Applications presents an overview of the recent advances in blockchain technology which have led to new breakthroughs in the healthcare industry, the application of artificial intelligence (AI) with blockchain, challenges, and prospects.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 254x156: 352pp: 47 illus, 22 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-52486-3: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032524863

Binary Neural Networks
Algorithms, Architectures, and Applications

Baochang Zhang, Sheng Xu, Mingbao Lin, Tiancheng Wang and David Doermann
Series: Multimedia Computing, Communication and Intelligence
Our book will also introduce NAS due to its superiority and state-of-the-art performance in various applications, such as image classification and object detection. We also describe extensive applications of compressed deep models on image classification, speech recognition, object detection and tracking.
CRC Press
Market: IT - Neural Networks
December 2023: 254x156: 218pp: 104 illus, 19 halftones, 85 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-45248-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032452487

Cheer and Loathing
Scattered Ramblings on Indie Animation

Chris Robinson
Series: Focus Animation
In this collection, award-winning writer, Chris Robinson, looks at a wide range of films, topics (sex, censorship, cultural politics, programming, felt, gifs, VR, dogs) and filmmakers (Masaaki Yuasa, Xi Chen, Gi Alkaibetz, Jacques Drouin, Bordo, Risto, Joaquín Cociña and Cristóbal León George Schwizgebel, Lizzy Hobbs, Andreas Hykade, Leah Shore, and many others.
CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
November 2023: 216x138: 168pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-68366-9: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032683669

Blocks and Bricks
Building Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery Systems

G. V. N. Padmanabham
Series: Cognitive Systems & /and Information Technologies
This book offers an introduction to the fundamentals of data mining and knowledge discovery systems. It presents a comprehensive overview of the key concepts, tools, and techniques used in building such systems. The text is structured to provide a solid foundation in the basics of data mining, followed by advanced topics that help readers to understand and apply these concepts in real-world scenarios.
CRC Press
Market: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery
December 2023: 254x156: 352pp: 47 illus, 22 halftones, 25 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55560-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032555607
Classic Chinese Animated Film and Ideology
Deng’s Era of Reforms and Opening-Up, Volume 2
Olga Bobrowska
Series: Focus Animation

Cryptographic and Information Security Approaches for Images and Videos
S. Ramakrishnan
This book presents essential principles, technical information, and expert insights on multimedia security technology. Illustrating the need for improved content security as the Internet and digital multimedia applications rapidly evolve, it presents a wealth of everyday protection application examples in fields including. Giving readers an in-depth introduction to different aspects of information security mechanisms and methods, it also serves as an instructional tool on the fundamental theoretical framework required for the development of advanced techniques.

Combatting Cyberbullying in Digital Media with Artificial Intelligence
Edited by Mohamed Lahby, Al-Sakib Khan Pathan and Yassine Maleh
Addressing the issue of Cyberbullying to find effective solutions is a challenge for the web mining community, particularly within the realm of social media. In this context, artificial intelligence (AI) can serve as a valuable tool in combating the diverse manifestations of Cyberbullying on the internet and social networks. This book presents the latest cutting-edge research, theoretical methods, and novel applications in artificial intelligence techniques to combat cyberbullying. Discussing new models, practical solutions, and technological advances related to detecting and analyzing cyberbullying is based on artificial intelligence models and other related techniques.

Cyber Security for Next-Generation Computing Technologies
Edited by Im Ullah Khan Ullah Khan, Mariya Ouaissa, Mariyam Ouaissa, Zakaria Abou El Houda and Muhammad Faazal Ijaz
This book sheds light on the cybersecurity challenges associated with next generation computing technologies, emphasizing the serious threats posed to individuals, businesses, and nations. With everything becoming increasingly interconnected via the internet, data security becomes paramount. The book aims to cover key topics related to cybersecurity in next generation computing technologies, ultimately enhancing the quality of life for citizens, facilitating interaction with smart governments, and promoting secure communication processes.

Computational Science and Its Applications
Edited by Anupma Pankaj, MRIIRS, India, Sachin Sharma, Manav Rachna International Institute of Research and Studies, India and Vasudha Arora
Explores the overlapping behavior of some aspects of the computational intelligence, focusing on real-life applications of these new tools and technologies. It discusses how computational science can interact with artificial intelligence, machine learning, data science, quantum computing, image processing, evolutionary algorithms (EAs), process simulation, deep learning, for big data analysis, and computational intelligent algorithms.

Cybersecurity Management in Education Technologies
Risks and Countermeasures for Advancements in E-learning
Edited by Ahmed A. Abd El-Latif, EIAS Data Science Lab, College of Computer and Information Sciences, Prince Sultan University, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, Yassine Maleh, Mohammed A. El-Affendi, Prince Sultan University, Rafha Street, 11586, Riyadh and Sadique Ahmad, Prince Sultan University, Rafha Street, Riyadh, 11586
This book explores the intersection of cybersecurity and education technologies, providing practical solutions, detection techniques, and mitigation strategies to ensure a secure and protected learning environment in the face of evolving cyber threats. With a wide range of contributors covering topics from immersive learning to phishing detection, this book is a valuable resource for professionals, researchers, educators, students, and policymakers interested in the future of cybersecurity in education.
Dashboard Design

Michael Burch and Marco Schmid
Series: River Publishers Series in Mathematical, Statistical and Computational Modelling for Engineering

Interactive visualization and visual analytics tools have been designed and developed in the past and will be developed in the future as well. In each application domain in which data is measured, generated, and recorded we see a potential candidate for an interactive visualization tool with the goal to find insights and knowledge in the data. This book describes ways to design and implement databases on the programming language Python, the graphics library Plotly, and Dash. The readers can use the provided dashboard codes as a starting point and extend the functionality and features on their desire.

River Publishers
Market: Data Visualization
October 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-87-7004-004-4: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040044

Generative Adversarial Networks in Practice

Mehdi Ghayoumi, University of San Diego

Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs) in Practice is an all-inclusive resource that provides a solid foundation on GAN methodologies, their application to real-world projects, and their underlying mathematical and theoretical concepts. Prepare to dive deep into the captivating realm of GANs and experience the power of AI like never before with Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs) in Practice. This book brings together the theory and practical aspects of GANs in a cohesive and accessible manner, making it an essential resource for both beginners and experienced practitioners.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 254x178: 552pp: 216 illus, 29 halftones, 187 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-24844-8: £74.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032248448

Human Activity and Behavior Analysis

Advances in Computer Vision and Sensors: Volume 1 and Volume 2
Edited by Md Atiqur Rahman Ahad, Sozo Inoue, Kyushu Inst. of Technology, Japan, Guillaume Lopez, Aoyama Gakuin Univ. and Tahera Hossain
Series: Ubiquitous Computing, Healthcare and Well-being

The book relates to the field of vision and sensor-based human action or activity and behavior analysis and recognition. Volume One in particular focuses on relevant activities in three main subject areas: Healthcare and Emotion, Mental Health, and Nurse Care Records. Volume Two focuses in particular on two main subject areas: Movement and Sensors, and Sports Activity Analysis. The editors are experts in these areas and the contributing authors are drawn from high-impact research groups around the world.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 254x178: 688pp: 253 illus, 253 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-64191-1: £160.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641911

Handbook of Research on Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing Techniques in Personalized Healthcare Services

Edited by Uma N. Dulhare, A.V. Senthil Kumar, Amit Dutta, Seddik Bri and Ibrahim M.M. El Emary
Series: AAP Advances in Artificial Intelligence and Robotics

Presents new applications in AI and soft computing for intelligent personalized healthcare. It looks at AI and soft computing techniques, applications, and algorithms, such as deep learning, robotics, machine learning, blockchain, emerging cloud, edge computing, Practical Byzantine Fault Tolerance consensus, CNN architecture, Splunk, genetic algorithms, DurDhshanc, and more. It shows the uses of AI and computer techniques in healthcare for enhanced data sharing, remote health monitoring, tele-rehabilitation, connecting rural populations with healthcare services, identifying diseases and health issues, automated medical diagnosis, optimizing expenditures, etc.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Artificial Intelligence
January 2024: 234x156: 492pp: 193 illus
Hb: 978-1-77491-338-3: £193.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913383

Human Activity and Behavior Analysis

Advances in Computer Vision and Sensors: Volume 2
Edited by Md Atiqur Rahman Ahad, Sozo Inoue, Kyushu Inst. of Technology, Japan, Guillaume Lopez, Aoyama Gakuin Univ. and Tahera Hossain
Series: Ubiquitous Computing, Healthcare and Well-being

Human Activity and Behavior Analysis relates to the field of vision and sensor-based human action or activity and behavior analysis and recognition. The book includes a series of methodologies, surveys, relevant datasets, challenging applications, ideas, and future prospects. The book discusses topics such as action recognition, action understanding, gait analysis, gesture recognition, behavior analysis, emotion and affective computing, and related areas. This volume focuses on relevant activities in three main subject areas: Healthcare and Emotion, Mental Health, and Nurse Care Records.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 254x178: 424pp: 150 illus, 150 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-44311-9: £99.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032443119

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770040044
**Internet of Medical Things in Smart Healthcare**

Post-COVID-19 Pandemic Scenario

Edited by Saravanan Krishnan, Anna University, India and Aaboobucker Ilmudeen, South Eastern University of Sri Lanka, Olulvi

A comprehensive overview of modern technologies used for the improvement of healthcare, such as IoT, artificial intelligence, robotics, big data, and wearable devices used in healthcare applications, with a focus on the detection and treatment of COVID-19 and related viruses. It presents the principles, state-of-the-art developments, architectures, real-world applications, actual case studies, results of IoMT experiments and sensor-based systems, and more. It looks at AI in IoMT-based telemedicine, health monitoring, early COVID detection, chest x-ray images, data collection for decision-making, security of health information, and more.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Internet & Web-based Computing

December 2023: 229x152: 254pp: 53 illus, 6 halftones, 47 line drawings

HB: 978-1-77491-325-3: £131.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781774913253

---

**Machine Learning for Complex and Unmanned Systems**

Edited by Jose Martinez-Carranza, Instituto Nacional de Astrofísica Optica y Electrónica, Mexico, Everardo Inzunza-Gonzalez, Universidad Autonoma de Baja California, Mexico, Enríque Efren Garcia-Guerrero, Universidad Autonoma de Baja California, Mexico and Esteban Tlelo-Cuautle, Instituto Nacional de Astrofísica, Óptica y Electrónica, Mexico

This book highlights applications that include machine learning methods to enhance new developments in complex and unmanned systems. The main topics covered under this title include machine learning, artificial intelligence, cryptography, submarines, drones, security in healthcare, Internet of Things and robotics. This book can be used by graduate students, industrial and academic professionals to revise real case studies in applying machine learning in the areas of simulation and optimization of complex systems, cryptography, electronics, healthcare, control systems, Internet of Things, security, and unmanned systems such as submarines, drones and robots.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

January 2024: 234x156: 400pp: 160 illus, 45 halftones, 115 line drawings


★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032472249

---

**Internet of Things Security and Privacy**

Practical and Management Perspectives

Edited by Ali Ismail Awad, Luleå University of Technology, Luleå, Sweden, Atif Ahmad Kim-Kwang Raymond Choo and Saqib Hakak

The Internet of Things (IoT) has emerged due to information and communication technology developments, expanding the ability to connect numerous objects. The provided state-of-the-art body of knowledge is essential for researchers, practitioners, postgraduate students, and developers interested in the security and privacy of the IoT paradigm, IoT-based systems, and any related research discipline. The book is a valuable companion and comprehensive reference for postgraduate and possibly some senior undergraduate students taking an advanced IoT security and privacy course.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Engineering

December 2023: 234x156: 250pp: 58 illus, 5 halftones, 53 line drawings

HB: 978-1-032-27296-2: £150.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032272962

---

**Methods and Applications of Autonomous Experimentation**

Edited by Daniela Ushizima and Marcus Noack

Series: Computational Science and Engineering

Autonomous Experimentation is poised to revolutionize scientific experiments at advanced facilities worldwide. Whereas previously, human experimenters were burdened with the laborious task of overseeing each measurement, recent advances in mathematics, machine learning and algorithms have alleviated this burden by enabling automated and intelligent decision-making, minimizing human interference. Illustrating theoretical foundations and incorporating practitioners' first-hand experience, book is a practical guide to successful Autonomous Experimentation.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science

December 2023: 254x178: 424pp: 126 illus, 9 halftones, 117 line drawings

HB: 978-1-032-31465-5: £69.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032314655

---

**Machine Learning and Deep Learning in Neuroimaging Data Analysis**

Edited by Anitha S. Pillai and Bindu Menon

This book explores how ML/DL can assist neurologists in identifying, classifying or predicting neurological problems that require neuroimaging. Bringing together both AI experts as well as medical practitioners.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science / Medicine

December 2023: 254x178: 160pp: 19 illus, 7 halftones, 12 line drawings

HB: 978-1-032-19068-6: £89.99

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032190686

---

**Michel Ocelot**

A World of Animated Images

Laura Buono

Series: Focus Animation

This unique book examines the career of Michel Ocelot, from his earliest works to his latest research and productions, including an interview regarding his latest film Le Phoison, le Sauvage et la Princesse (2022). The book highlights the director’s role in the panorama of contemporary animated cinema and his relationship with the tradition, both artistic and cinematographic. The book will be of interest both to an audience of experts, animation enthusiasts and film scholars, as well as to a wider readership interested in learning about the poetics of Kikouki's father.

CRC Press

Market: Animation

December 2023: 216x138: 202pp: 50 illus, 50 halftones

HB: 978-1-032-27396-2: £48.95

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032273962
Quantum Artificial Intelligence with Qiskit

Andreas Wichert

This book provides a cohesive overview of the field of QAI, providing the tools for readers to create and manipulate quantum programs on devices as accessible as a laptop computer. Introducing symbolic quantum algorithms, sub symbolic quantum algorithms and quantum Machine Learning (ML) algorithms, this book explains each process step-by-step with associated QISKIT listings.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 254x178: 390pp: 135 illus, 135 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41335-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41334-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032413334

Ruby

Sufy an bin Uzayr

Series: The Ultimate Guide
Ruby: The Ultimate Guide provides developers and coders with a comprehensive guide to Ruby programming, covering core principles, advanced features, and practical applications. This book discusses the basics and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers write optimized and well-structured code in Ruby.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp: 23 illus, 11 halftones, 10 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41335-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41334-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032413358

Responsible, Transparent, and Trustworthy AI systems

Ahmed Banafa

Series: River Publishers Series in Computing and Information Science and Technology
Transformative AI provides a comprehensive overview of the latest trends, challenges, applications, and opportunities in the field of Artificial Intelligence. The book covers the state of the art in AI research, including machine learning, natural language processing, computer vision, and robotics, and explores how these technologies are transforming various industries and domains, such as healthcare, finance, education, and entertainment. The book also addresses the challenges that come with the widespread adoption of AI, including ethical concerns, bias, and the impact on jobs and society.

River Publishers
Market: Intelligent Systems
October 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-032-41335-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41334-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032413334

Scala

Sufy an bin Uzayr

Series: The Ultimate Guide
Scala: The Ultimate Guide provides developers and coders with a comprehensive guide to Scala programming, covering fundamental concepts, advanced techniques, and real-world applications. This book discusses the basics including how to set up Scala and then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers write optimized and well-structured code in Scala.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 14 illus, 5 halftones, 9 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41428-7: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41424-9: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032414249

R

Sufy an bin Uzayr

Series: The Ultimate Guide
R: The Ultimate Guide helps developers and coders do more with R. This book discusses all data analysis and visualization aspects, from the fundamentals to the more complex topics to help readers quickly gain the required knowledge. The focus in this book remains on writing optimized and well-structured code in R.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 252pp: 7 illus, 7 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41333-4: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41334-1: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032413334

SQL

Sufy an bin Uzayr

Series: The Ultimate Guide
SQL: The Ultimate Guide provides developers and coders the knowledge to do more with SQL. This book discusses the basics and core concepts of SQL including the different types of statements, functions, operator and clauses used in SGL Databases. The book then moves on to more advanced and detailed exercises to help readers write optimized and well-structured code in SQL.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 276pp: 19 illus, 15 halftones, 4 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41430-8: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-41435-3: £48.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032414300
Popular UI/UX Tools
A Comparative Guide
Edited by Sufyan bin Uzayr
Series: The Comprehensive Guide to UI/UX Design
Whether you’re a seasoned professional or an aspiring designer, this book is your ultimate resource to mastering this popular UI/UX designing tool. With step-by-step tutorials, practical examples, and hands-on exercises, you will gain the skills and confidence to tackle any design challenge and create exceptional user experiences that stand out from the crowd.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
January 2024: 234x156: 128pp: 24 illus, 24 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-54728-2: £140.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-54177-8: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032541778

Sketch
Designing with Precision and Style
Edited by Sufyan bin Uzayr
Series: The Comprehensive Guide to UI/UX Design
Sketch: Designing with Precision and Style delves deep into the heart of Sketch App, unravelling its powerful features and unveiling the secrets to unleashing your creativity. Whether you’re a seasoned designer or a curious beginner, our step-by-step tutorials and hands-on exercises will equip you with the knowledge and skills needed to craft stunning designs that captivate audiences.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 96pp: 10 illus, 10 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-54740-4: £115.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-54176-1: £44.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032541761

Security and Risk Analysis for Intelligent Cloud Computing
Methods, Applications, and Preventions
Edited by Ajay, JECRC University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, Sangeeta Rani, World College of Technology & Management, Sarita, ECR University, Jaipur, India and Surbhi Bhatia, College of Computer Sciences and Information Technology, King Faisal University, Saudi Arabia.
This book talks about the latest developments in AI, Blockchain, MUI/UXL in cloud security. It is designed for security and risk assessment professionals, students, research scholars interested in learning practical approaches to cloud security. It covers strategies for assessing the security and privacy of cloud infrastructure and applications and shows how to make them secure to combat threats, attacks, and prevent data breaches. The chapters are designed with a granular framework, starting with the security concepts, followed by hand-on assessment techniques based on real-world studies.
CRC Press
Market: IT Security
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp: 109 illus, 10 half-tones, 99 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36030-0: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032360300

UI/UX Handbook
Principles and Best Practices
Edited by Sufyan bin Uzayr
Series: The Comprehensive Guide to UI/UX Design
The UI/UX Handbook: Principles and Best Practices is a comprehensive guide to mastering the art of creating captivating user experiences in the digital realm. Collaboration lies at the heart of successful design projects, and this handbook equips you with the tools and strategies to foster efficient teamwork. This book discusses UI/UX principles with expertly curated techniques and best practices.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science
December 2023: 234x156: 140pp: 2 illus, 2 line-drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-54742-8: £140.00 / Pb: 978-1-032-54175-4: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032541754

Shifting Mobility
Part 1: Transforming Planning and Design for New Human Mobility Code
Dewan Masud Karim
The book provides a scientific perspective to urban mobility and introduces multimodal mobility planning with a holistic approach. It provides new perspectives on the philosophy of shifting mobility to encounter underlying weakness of the current automobile system. These concepts and approaches are innovative and are built on the discovery of mobility code and its DNA elements. These concepts have a multiperspectival vision that unifies our inherent mobility senses and societal connections.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 400pp: 114 illus
Hb: 978-0-367-25435-3: £140.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367254353

Small-scale Computational Vibration of Carbon Nanotubes
Composite Structure
Muzamal Hussain
Series: River Publishers Series in Mathematical, Statistical and Computational Modelling for Engineering
This book presents orthotropic vibration modeling and analysis of carbon nanotubes (CNTs) which be helpful in applications such as oscillators and in non-destructive testing, and also vibrations characteristics of armchair double-walled CNT by means of nonlocal elasticity shell model. The nonlocal shell model is established by inferring the nonlocal elasticity equations in to Kelvin’s theory, which is our particular motivation. The suggested method to investigate the solution of fundamental Eigen relations is wave propagation, which is a well-known and efficient technique to develop the fundamental frequency equations.
River Publishers
Market: Mathematical Computation
October 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-87-7022-865-7: £94.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228657
Smart Cities at Play
Technology and Emerging Forms of Playfulness
Edited by Konstantinos Papangelis, Université du Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Michael Saker, University of London, UK and Catherine Jones
This book explores how smart cities enable new and playful ways for citizens to experience, inhabit and socialise within urban environments. It examines how the functionality of digital technologies within municipal settings can extend beyond environmental pragmatism and socio-economic concerns. It will be a resource for scholars and researchers of information technology, urban planning and design, games and interactive media, digital geography and sociology. This book was originally published as a special issue of Behaviour & Information Technology.
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology / Urban Design
December 2023: 280x210 118pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60850-1 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608501

Social Media and Crowdsourcing
Application and Analytics
Edited by Sujoy Chatterjee, Amity University, West Bengal, Thipendra P. Singh, University of Petroleum & Energy Studies, Professor at School of Computer Science Engineering & Technology, Bennett University, Greater Noida, India, Sungmoon Lim and Anirban Mukhopadhyay, Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, University of Kalyani
Series: Advances in Computational Collective Intelligence
Social media and crowdsourcing are important tools for solving complex problems. The benefit of crowdsourcing is that it leverages the power of human intelligence with less time and cost effectively. The book is a systematic discussion on the many areas employing crowdsourcing as an essential part of social innovation. It fosters theoretical, methodological, well-established and validated empirical work concerning social media and crowdsourcing. Additional focus is on experimental and applied topics.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Data Science
December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 30 illus, 30 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-38687-4 £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032386874

The Spirit of Recovery
IT Perspectives, Experiences, and Applications during the COVID-19 Pandemic
Edited by Aji Prasetya Wibawa
The scope of this book focuses on how information technology may assist in achieving goals and provide solutions to problems like the pandemic. This book explores and describes the current state-of-the-art research conducted during the pandemic. Topics covered include the IT Viewpoint and the rules governing digital transformation throughout the epidemic. The book includes five topics: Multidisciplinary Artificial Intelligence, Smart cities and Internet of Things applications, Game Technology and Multimedia Processing, Data Science and Business Intelligence, IT Hospitality, and Information Systems.
CRC Press
Market: Information Technology
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 174 illus, 84 halftones, 90 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-36383-7 £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032363837

The Evolution of an Invisible Science
From Cybernetics to Awareness Robots
Sandor M. Veres
Series: River Publishers Series in Automation, Control and Robotics
This book provides insights into the ideas of dynamics and their control for those with a background in secondary education only. The book highlights that artificial neural networks, which are today in great demand in artificial intelligence (AI), such as deep learning, first emerged in learning control systems and classification for decision making by computers, which in itself has become part of computer controlled systems.
River Publishers
Market: Robotics
October 2023: 234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-87-7022-836-7 £94.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9788770228367

Trust Management in the Internet of Vehicles
Adnan Mahmood, Macquarie University, Michael Sheng, Macquarie University, Wei Emma Zhang, The University of Adelaide and Sira Yongchareon, Auckland University of Technology
The Internet of Vehicles (IoV) is referred to as an efficient and an inevitable convergence of the Internet of Things, intelligent transportation system, edge / fog and cloud computing, and big data. This book investigates the promising notion of trust in a bid to strengthen the resilience of the IoV networks. It not only introduces trust categorically in the context of an IoV network, i.e., in terms of its fundamentals and salient characteristics, but further envisages state-of-the-art trust models and intelligent trust threshold mechanisms for segregating both malicious and non-malicious vehicles.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Transportation / Smart Vehicles / Security
November 2023: 234x156: 110pp: 15 illus, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-42950-2 £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032429502
Front End Engineering Design of Oil and Gas Projects: Critical Factors for Project Success
Perspectives, Case Studies, and Lessons

G. Unnikrishnan, Kuwait Oil Company, Ahmadi, Kuwait and V. Pratapkumar

Engineering Management of oil and gas projects provides guidance on effective management of the design effort including detailed engineering review and approval processes between the owner companies and the Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contractors.

CRC Press
Market: Energy / Fuels / Petrochemicals
December 2023: 234x156: 140pp: 18 illus, 18 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-32864-5: £74.99
★
* For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032328645
3D Ultrasound

Devices, Applications, and Algorithms

Edited by Aaron Fenster
Series: Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy

3D ultrasound techniques have been increasingly used in diagnosis, minimally invasive image-guided interventions, and intra-operative surgical use. Today, most ultrasound system manufacturers provide 3D imaging capability as part of the systems. This edited book is divided into three sections covering 3D ultrasound devices, 3D ultrasound applications, and machine learning tools using 3D ultrasound imaging and written with physicians, engineers, and advanced graduate students in mind.

CRC Press
Market: Medical Physics / Imaging
December 2023: 264x178, 296pp: 133 illus, 102 halftones, 31 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-28819-2: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032288192

Critical Materials and Sustainability Transition

Edited by Arda Işıldar, Eric van Hullebusch, Institut de Physique du Globe de Paris, France and Donald Huisingsh, The Institute for a Secure and Sustainable Environment, University of TN, Knoxville, USA

The book takes a multi-perspective approach and gives insights from an industrial ecology, environmental engineering and sustainable management of natural resources perspective. It will help the reader understand critical metal requirements of future key technologies and the decide for the supply strategy.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
December 2023: 246x174, 216pp: 45 illus, 4 halftones, 41 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43893-7: £125.00
Hb: 978-1-032-11221-3: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032112213

Molecular Networking

Statistical Mechanics in the Age of AI and Machine Learning

Jerome Delhommelle and Caroline Desgranges

The book builds on an analogy between social groups and assemblies of molecules to introduce the concepts of statistical mechanics, machine learning and data science. The idea is to bolster students’ interest by proposing a new take on the topic that draws on a data analytics approach of molecules. Specifically, how the analysis of their individual features, as well as of interactions and 'communication' processes can predict their properties and collective behavior, just as polluting and social networking shed light on the behavior of social groups. Applications to systems at the cutting-edge of research e.g. environmental and energy applications, will be used.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
January 2024: 254x178, 300pp: 99 illus, 22 halftones, 77 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-43893-7: £125.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367438937

TEXTBOOK

A Short Introduction to Mathematical Concepts in Physics

Jim Napolitano, Temple University, Pennsylvania, USA

Mathematics is the language of physics and yet, mathematics is an enormous subject. This textbook provides an accessible and concise introduction to mathematical physics for undergraduate students taking a one semester course. It assumes the reader has studied a year of introductory physics and three semesters of basic calculus, including some vector calculus, but no formal training in differential equations or matrix algebra. It equips readers with the skills and foundational knowledge they need for courses that follow in classical mechanics, electromagnetism, quantum mechanics, and thermal physics.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
January 2024: 234x156, 246pp: 77 illus, 1 halftone, 76 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-40977-1: £130.00
Pb: 978-1-032-40350-1: £49.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032404301

Analytical Impedance Spectroscopy

Basics and Applications

Lakshman Pandey, Rani Durgavati University, Jabalpur, India, Devendra Kumar, Department of Ceramic Engineering, IIT(BHU), Varanasi, India, Om Parkash, Department of Ceramic Engineering, IIT(BHU), Varanasi, India, and Sukhdev Pandey, Department of Ceramic Engineering, IIT(BHU), Varanasi, India

This book aims to introduce the subject of impedance spectroscopy starting from fundamentals through to latest applications in areas such as ceramics, piezoelectric, sensors, agriculture, food quality control, medical diagnostics, cancer research and so forth. Within the ambit of impedance spectroscopy, plots simulated for useful equivalent circuit models, design of sample holder, necessary precautions to be taken during measurement are described. It further discusses development of software for analysis of experimental data and choice of the most appropriate equivalent circuit model. All the material is supported by problems, answers, appendices and references.

CRC Press
Market: Spectroscopy
December 2023: 234x156, 264pp: 89 illus, 2 halftones, 87 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-54964-0: £140.00
Pb: 978-0-367-54964-0: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367549640

Biophysics: Tools and Techniques for the Physics of Life

Mark C. Leake, Biological Physical Sciences Institute (BPSI), University of York, UK

Biophysics: Tools and Techniques for the Physics of Life covers the experimental, theoretical and computational tools and techniques of biophysics. It addresses the purpose, science, and application of all physical science instrumentation, theoretical analysis and biophysical computational methods used in current research labs. The book first presents the historical background, concepts, and motivation for using a physical science toolbox to understand biology. It then familiarizes undergraduate students from the physical sciences with essential biological knowledge.

CRC Press
Market: Biophysics
December 2023: 280x210, 438pp: 58 illus, 34 halftones, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-37038-5: £140.00
Pb: 978-1-032-37038-5: £52.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032370385
**TEXTBOOK**

**Introduction to Fluid Dynamics in Physics and Astrophysics**

**Hendrik Jan van Eerten**

This textbook provides an accessible and self-contained introduction to the physics behind fluid dynamics, exploring the laws of nature describing three out of four fundamental states of matter (liquids, gases, and plasmas that consist of charged particles). It provides readers with the tools to understand and model fluid dynamical systems across a wide range of applications, from dense liquids to dilute space plasmas.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

January 2024: 234x156: 344pp: 65illus, 7 halftones, 58 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-55777-3: £150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-55325-0: £59.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367552350

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Introduction to Modern Biophysics**

**Mohammad Ashrafuzzaman**

This textbook will provide an introduction to the fundamental and applied aspects of biophysics for advanced undergraduate and graduate students of physics, chemistry, and biology. The application of physics principles and techniques in exploring biological systems has long been a tradition in scientific research.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

December 2023: 254x178: 432pp: 272illus, 147 halftones, 125 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-25670-2: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032256702

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Machine Learning for the Physical Sciences**

**Carlo Requião da Cunha**

This textbook bridges this gap, providing an introduction to the mathematical foundations for the main algorithms used in machine learning for those from the physical sciences, without a formal background in computer science. It demonstrates how machine learning can be used to solve problems in physics and engineering, targeting senior undergraduate and graduate students in physics and electrical engineering, alongside advanced researchers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

December 2023: 234x156: 312pp: 90illus, 3 halftones, 87 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-39229-5: £160.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-39523-4: £64.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032395234

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Biogenic Nanomaterial for Health and Environment**

**Edited by Rahul Badru, Sri Guru Granth Sahib World Uni, India, Yaduinder Singh, Sri Guru Granth Sahib World Uni, India, Narinder Singh, IIT Ropar, India and Deepak Dubal**

The book entitled Biogenic Nanomaterial for Health and Environment covers the synthesis, characterization, and applications of nanomaterials, synthesized using living organisms like bacteria, algae, fungi, plants and biomolecules derived from them. This book is intended to meet the needs of undergraduate and graduate-level students of chemistry, biology, nanotechnology, and chemical engineering disciplines. The book will also serve as a useful reference work for researchers working in the fields of nanochemistry, material science, biology, and industrial chemistry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Nanoscience and Technology

December 2023: 254x178: 272pp: 68illus, 68 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-55316-0: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032553160

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Guidebook for Systems Applications in Astrobiology**

**Edited by Vera M. Kolb, Department of Chemistry, University of Wisconsin-Parkside, USA**

Series: Series in Astrobiology

This book features chapters from experts across the field of astrobiology who have applied the systems approach. It will be a valuable guide for astrobiology students at the advanced undergraduate and graduate level, in addition to researchers in the field, both in academia and the space industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

December 2023: 234x156: 388pp: 94illus, 42 halftones, 52 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-27821-6: £99.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032278216

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**Artificial Intelligence for Space: AI4SPACE**

**Trends, Applications, and Perspectives**

**Edited by Matteo Madi and Olga Sokolova**

Aimed at space engineers, risk analysts, policy makers, technical experts and non-specialists, this book demonstrates insights into the implementation of AI in the space sector, alongside its limitations and use-case examples. It covers diverse AI-related topics applicable to space technologies or space big data such as AI-based technologies for improving Earth Observation big data, AI for space robotics exploration, AI for astrophysics, AI for emerging in-orbit servicing market, and AI for space tourism safety improvement.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

December 2023: 234x156: 404pp: 81illus, 40 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-43089-8: £190.00 • Pb: 978-1-032-43244-1: £74.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032432441
Handbook of Medicinal Plants of the World for Aging
Botany, Ethnopharmacology, Natural products, and Molecular Pathways

Christophe Wiart, Associate Professor, School of Pharmacy, University of Nottingham Malaysia Campus

Handbook of Medicinal Plants of the World for Aging: Botany, Ethnopharmacology, Natural products, and Molecular Pathways provides an unprecedented comprehensive overview of more than 100 plants used globally as medicine with the potential to prevent premature ageing. This handbook covers the pathophysiology of ageing from the molecular and cellular to organs levels, as well as the current state of knowledge about the mode of action of natural products from plants onto the pathophysiological pathways related to: (i) cardiovascular system and metabolism, (ii) central nervous system, (iii) kidneys, (iv) bones, (v) skin and hair, and (vi) immune system.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-29397-4: £140.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032293974

Impedance Spectroscopy and its Application in Biological Detection

Edited by Geeta Bhatt, TechnoLister Communications & Innovative Platforms Pvt. Ltd., Kanpur, India, Manoj Bhatt, Govind Ballabh Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pant Nagar, India and Shantanu Bhattacharya, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur, India

This book includes basics of impedance spectroscopy technology, substrate compatibility issues, integration capabilities, and several applications in detection of diff. analytes. It helps explore the importance of this technique in biological detection, related micro/nano-fabricated platforms and respective integration, biological synthesis schemes to carry out the detection, associated challenges, and related future directions. The various qualitative/quantitative findings of several modules are summarized in the form of the detailed descriptions, schematics, and tables. This book aims at researchers and graduate students in material science, impedance spectroscopy, and biosensing.

CRC Press
Market: Spectroscopy
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp: 97 illus, 18 halftones, 79 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41442-3: £140.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032414423

3rd Edition
Introduction to Texture Analysis
Macrotexture, Microtexture, and Orientation Mapping

Olaf Engler, Speira, Germany, Stefan Zaefleer and Valerie Randle

Reflecting emerging methods and the evolution of the field, Introduction to Texture Analysis: Macrotexture, Microtexture, and Orientation keeps mathematics to a minimum in covering both traditional macrotexture analysis and more advanced electron-microscopy-based microtexture analysis. The authors integrate the two techniques and address the subsequent need for a more detailed explanation of philosophy, practice, and analysis associated with texture analysis. The book illustrates approaches to orientation measurement and interpretation and elucidates the fundamental principles on which measurements are based.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science and Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 600pp: 283 illus, 134 halftones, 149 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-19248-2: £240.00 - Pb: 978-1-032-18942-0: £105.00

NeuroPhytomedicine

Edited by Mithun Singh Rajput, Tewarit Sarachana, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand, Purnima Dey Sarkar and Manan Raval

Neurological disorders categorized as neurodegenerative, neuropsychiatric and neurotraumatic impose a substantial health burden and cause a frail impact on the life attributes. The use of synthetic drugs can have undesirable side effects, making neurotherapeutics challenging. Research on neuroprotection aiming utilization of safer natural compounds; phytochemicals specifically, is a cutting-edge approach.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science
January 2024: 234x156: 296pp: 39 illus, 39 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-48593-5: £110.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032485935

Optical Methods for Managing the Diabetic Foot

Gennadi Saiko, Robert L. Bartlett and Jose L. Ramirez-Garcialuna

This book discusses optical technologies for Diabetic Foot management. It combines the current medical literature review with an overview of the technology and physics behind it. Thus, it is a single source intro to the topic. It also can be used as a reference source and practical guide for the use of technology.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
December 2023: 234x156: 250pp: 32 illus, 21 halftones, 11 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-46351-3: £89.99
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032463513

Polysaccharides
Advanced Polymeric Materials

Edited by Bhasha Sharma, School of Applied Sciences, University of Delhi, India, and M. Enamul Hoque

This contributed work presents comprehensive information about carbohydrate polymers, providing readers with an enhanced appreciation of carbohydrate structure and function, a new enzyme library, and extraction strategies that will help to advance a number of exciting domains of research, including genomics, proteomics, chemical synthesis, materials science, and engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Polymer Science / Materials Science
December 2023: 254x178: 336pp: 125 illus, 47 halftones, 78 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-20750-6: £160.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032207506
The Ontology of Physics for Biology
Semantic Modeling of Multiscale, Multidomain Physiological Systems

Daniel L. Cook, University of Washington, Washington, USA, John H. Gennari, University of Washington, Washington, USA and Maxwell L. Neal, Center for Infectious Disease Research, Washington, USA

This book introduces the Ontology of Physics for Biology (OPB), a computable knowledge resource for representing, annotating, and reasoning about multiscale, multidomain physiological systems. It links qualitative reasoning to quantitative analysis of biophysical processes in health and disease. The authors’ unique approach for formally representing and organizing the scientific knowledge articulated in models of biological systems is applicable across a wide range of scientific research domains and biological scales. The book will be a useful guide for undergraduate, graduate, and professional students of bioinformatics, biomedical ontology, and biophysical modeling.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
December 2023: 244pp: 58 ilus, 58 line drawings
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138598058
Wastewater Treatment with the Fenton Process
Principles and Applications
Dominika Bury, Michał Jakubczak, Jan Bogacki, Piotr Marcinkowski and Agnieszka Jastrzębska
Series: Emerging Materials and Technologies
The presence of refractory organic compounds in wastewater is a global problem. Advanced Oxidation Processes and the Fenton Oxidation Process are alternative technologies for wastewater and water treatment. This book gives an overview of Fenton process principles, explains the main factors influencing this technology, includes applications, kinetic and thermodynamic calculations, and presents a strong overview on the heterogeneous catalytic approach. It demonstrates that the iron-based heterogeneous Fenton process is highly efficient, environmentally friendly, and can be suitable for wastewater treatment and industrial wastewater.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science / Environmental Engineering
December 2023: 234x156: 244pp: 28 illus, 4 halftones, 24 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-35901-4: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032359014

Wastewater Treatment in Steel Industries
Case Studies, Advances, and Prospects
Mihir Kumar Purkait, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India, Piyal Mondal, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, India, Pranjal Pratim Das, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India and Deepti, IIT Guwahati, India
Treatment of toxic wastewater generated from different unit operations of steel industry is matter of extensive research. The most important is the utilization of different treatment techniques, especially ozonation, electcoagulation, precipitation, and various hybrid techniques for the remediation of toxic pollutant. This book covers case studies of various treatment techniques utilized for the remediation of different steel industry unit operation wastewater. This book is aimed at researchers and graduate students in wastewater treatment and chemical engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Wastewater
December 2023: 229x152: 168pp: 18 illus, 3 halftones, 15 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-032-41615-1: £89.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032416151

Ramsar Wetlands of the North American West Coast and Central Pacific
An Atlas
Ricardo Lopez
This is the first comprehensive international atlas featuring all ecological services provided by Ramsar wetlands, with complete views of all Ramsar sites, through remote sensing and mapping. Written by an international expert on wetlands and remote sensing, this atlas is for a broad audience and compiles much-needed information on how the Ramsar wetlands are of significant value to the planet and society and can and should be managed in such a way that supports planetary sustainability.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science - Wetlands
January 2024: 254x178: 296pp: 154 illus, 135 half tones, 19 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-367-85798-1: £150.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367857981
Multilingual Digital Humanities
Edited by Lorella Viola, University of Luxembourg – Belval Campus, Luxembourg and Paul Spence
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
Multilingual Digital Humanities explores the impact of monolingualism – especially Anglocentrism – on digital practices in the humanities and social sciences. Multilingual Digital Humanities is essential reading for students, scholars and practitioners working in Digital Humanities and digital studies.
Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp: 37 illus, 37 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-49194-1: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032491943

Michael Moss on Archives
Beyond the Four Corners of the Page
Edited by Julie McLeod, Andrew Prescott, Susan Stuart and David Thomas
Michael Moss on Archives brings together selected outputs from an internationally renowned archival scholar, who explored the theory and practice of archives and records management. Michael Moss on Archives will be of interest to scholars and students engaged in the study of archival science, library and information science, history, digital humanities, and media studies. It should also be of interest to professionals who work in archives and records management.
Routledge
Market: Archival Science
November 2023: 234x156: 304pp: 1 illus, 1 halftone
Hb: 978-1-032-52559-4: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032525594

The Nordic Model of Digital Archiving
Edited by Greg Bak and Marianne Rostgaard
Series: Routledge Studies in Archives
The Nordic Model of Digital Archiving explores the roots and strengths of Nordic digital archiving and proposes new directions to guide digital archivists in addressing the challenges posed by ever-changing digital technologies and the datafication of information and records. The Nordic Model of Digital Archiving offers a new perspective on archiving that will be of interest to academics, researchers and postgraduate students of archiving, digital archives and records management.
Routledge
Market: Library & Information Science
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 9 illus, 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-35122-3: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032351223

Digital Humanities and Laboratories
Perspectives on Knowledge, Infrastructure and Culture
Edited by Urszula Pawlicka-Deger and Christopher Thomson
Series: Digital Research in the Arts and Humanities
Digital Humanities and Laboratories explores laboratories dedicated to the study of digital humanities (DH) in a global context and contributes to the expanding body of knowledge about situated DH knowledge production. Digital Humanities and Laboratories clearly demonstrates that the laboratory is a key site for theoretical and critical analyses of digital humanities and will thus be of interest to scholars, students and practitioners engaged in the study of DH, culture, media, heritage and infrastructure.
Routledge
Market: Digital Humanities
November 2023: 234x156: 344pp: 23 illus, 23 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-02760-0: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032027603

Urban Medical Centers
Balancing Academic And Patient Care Functions
Eli Ginzberg
This volume reports the different ways in which various urban academic health centers are seeking to reposition themselves in order to protect and advance their primary missions of education, biomedical research, and sophisticated patient care.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Health Care
December 2023: 118pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21261-2: £120.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212612

53rd Edition
Africa South of the Sahara 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Africa South of the Sahara
The definitive one-volume guide to all sub-Saharan African countries, providing invaluable economic, political, statistical and directory data. It presents the latest facts, figures and directory information, providing a detailed, impartial and unique perspective on the region and includes essays written by specialists on sub-Saharan Africa.
Routledge
Market: African Studies / Politics / Economics / Reference
November 2023: 280x210: 1600pp
Hb: 978-1-032-48335-1: £1250.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032483351

24th Edition
European Union Encyclopedia and Directory 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The European Union Encyclopedia and Directory
Thoroughly updated, this extensive reference source provides in-depth information on all matters relating to the European Union (EU). EU energy policy in the context of the Russian Federation’s invasion of Ukraine is covered in depth, as is the impact of the COVID-19 crisis on EU policy; EU citizenship after Brexit is discussed, together with EU migration policy and the EU’s social framework; EU-Africa relations are reviewed, and current issues in overall foreign policy and security are addressed.
Routledge
Market: European Studies / Politics / Reference
November 2023: 280x210: 602pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49253-7: £1250.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-032-27384-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492537

32nd Edition
The Europa International Foundation Directory 2023
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Europa International Foundation Directory
This fully revised directory of international foundations, trusts, charitable and grantmaking NGOs and other similar non-profit institutions provides a comprehensive picture of foundation activity on a worldwide scale. This new edition has been revised and expanded to include the most comprehensive and up-to-date information on this growing sector.
Routledge
Market: International Studies / Global Development / Reference
July 2023: 280x210: 602pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49265-1: £775.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-032-74780-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492651

26th Edition
Western Europe 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Western Europe
The definitive survey of the countries and territories of Western Europe, comprising expert analysis and commentary, up-to-date economic and socio-political data, and extensive directory information. It comprises well-informed commentaries and up-to-date statistical and directory information, which combine to provide an impartial and comprehensive guide to Western Europe. This new edition has been thoroughly revised and updated to incorporate the latest facts and developments in the region and provides details of research institutes studying Western Europe and select biographies of periodicals and books covering regional issues.
Routledge
Market: European Studies / Politics / Economics / Reference
October 2023: 280x210: 900pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49284-1: £1250.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-032-27384-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032492841
Survival: June - July 2023
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS). Routledge
Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Market: Strategic Studies / IR
June 2023: 246x174: 198pp
Pb: 978-1-032-53711-5: £12.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032537115

Survival: August 2023
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS). Routledge
Survival, the IISS’s bimonthly journal, challenges conventional wisdom and brings fresh, often controversial, perspectives on strategic issues of the moment.

Market: Strategic Studies / IR
August 2023: Special: 244pp
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032537122

21st Edition
South Asia 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: South Asia
Exhaustively researched and updated, South Asia 2024 is an in-depth library of information on the countries and territories of this vast world region. It provides an in-depth library of information on the countries and territories of the region, and combines expert analysis with exhaustively researched facts and figures.

Market: Asian Studies / Reference
October 2023: 280x210: 1070pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49280-3: £1250.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032492803

55th Edition
The Far East and Australasia 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Far East and Australasia
This comprehensive survey, fully revised to reflect current economic and political developments, is an essential resource for the Asia-Pacific region, providing up-to-date statistical and directory information, as well as detailed essays by acknowledged experts on regional issues and individual countries. A calendar of events also provides a convenient reference guide to the year’s main political developments.

Market: Asian Studies / Politics / Reference
November 2023: 280x210: 1308pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53712-2: £1200.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032537122

14th Edition
International Who’s Who of Women 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: International Who’s Who of Women
The most influential and distinguished women throughout the world are brought together in this unique single-volume publication. Listing more than 7,500 entries from a variety of backgrounds, this new tenth edition reflects the significant role of women in modern society. A one-stop research tool making reference quick and easy, recognizing established personalities as well as women who are rising to prominence. To ensure accuracy, the entrants themselves validate information wherever possible.

Market: Biographical Reference / Women’s Studies
October 2023: 280x210: 960pp
Hb: 978-1-032-53214-1: £925.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-032-11357-8
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032532141

70th Edition
The Middle East and North Africa 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: The Middle East and North Africa
Now in its seventieth edition, this title continues to includes all major international organizations active in the Middle East and North Africa, research institutes specializing in the region, and select bibliographies of books and periodicals.

Market: Middle Eastern Studies / African Studies / Reference / Politics
October 2023: 280x210: 1300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49274-2: £1250.00
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-032-27377-8
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032492742

32nd Edition
South America, Central America and the Caribbean 2024
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: South America, Central America and the Caribbean
Published annually, this 32nd edition brings together a unique combination of the latest data on, and detailed analysis of, a vast region. Scrupulously updated by Europa’s experienced editors, the volume also includes contributions from regional specialists.

Market: Latin American Studies / Caribbean / Politics / Reference
October 2023: 280x210: 1070pp
Hb: 978-1-032-49279-7: £1250.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032492797

19 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism
This 19-volume set has titles originally published between 1951 and 1991. The books examine alcohol in a variety of ways, particularly the debates around, and the progression in, treatment for alcoholism through the 1970s and 1980s, but also in the wider social and economic sense. Still a concern today, it also includes titles that focus on young drinkers and health education. This collection will be of interest to all those interested in alcohol and its impact on both the individual and society.

Market: Health / Alcohol / Alcoholism
December 2023: 216x138: 492pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59082-0: £1595.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032590820

Counselling Problem Drinkers
Edited by Robin Davidson, Stephen Rollnick and Ian MacEwan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism
How far should counselling be tailored to an individual’s needs? What intervention is most effective for which kind of problem drinker? How can the counsellor successfully guide the client through the process of deciding to change? Originally published in 1991, Counselling Problem Drinkers provides an illuminating and invaluable guide for the counsellor trying to help clients control their drinking. Written in a clear, straightforward way, it offers practical but imaginative advice, and places alcohol counselling firmly in context.

Market: Addiction / Counselling
December 2023: 216x138: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60140-3: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032601403
Alcohol Problems in Employment

Edited by Brian D. Hore and Martin A. Plant
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

The majority of problem-drinkers are not unemployed delinquents but are employed persons often with senior positions in commerce, the professions and industry. Furthermore, it is well-known that alcohol causes widespread absenteeism, inefficiency and accidents at work. Originally published in 1981, Alcohol Problems in Employment reviews the evidence relating to the general effects of alcohol misuse on employment and the special problems involved in certain ‘high-risk’ industries at the time. A number of international case studies are then presented to illustrate what was being done to counter the problem.

Routledge
Market: Alcohol / Employment
December 2023: 216x138: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60779-5: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607795

Alcoholism

New Knowledge and New Responses

Edited by Griffith Edwards and Marcus Grant
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

Originally published in 1977, alcoholism was acknowledged to be a seriously growing problem in many parts of the world. It is a complex disorder with psychiatric, physical, psychological and social aspects, having far reaching harmful effects on the family and society, as well as on physical and mental health of the alcoholic themself. Alcoholism is a medico-social problem of such magnitude that this comprehensive volume, embodying advances in knowledge of causation, treatment and prevention filled an urgent need at the time. Still a major concern today this reissue is read in its historical context.

Routledge
Market: Addiction / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 362pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60756-6: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607566

Alcoholism Treatment in Transition

Edited by Griffith Edwards and Marcus Grant
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

Originally published in 1980, the purpose of this book was to aid a process of rethinking alcoholism treatment. Such a process was already underway in many parts of the world at the time. It was hoped that this volume would be useful in the modest role of abetting such a rethinking. Alcoholism treatment was definitely in transition, abandoning old certainties, searching for new syntheses and that is the position this book takes looking for an alternative understanding. The book also contains one chapter that discusses alcoholism treatment in a developing country, not often addressed at the time but acknowledged that the problem is a global one.

Routledge
Market: Addiction / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61504-4: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615042

Helping the Problem Drinker

New Initiatives in Community Care

Edited by Tim Stockwell and Sue Clement
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

First published in 1987, this title addressed the realisation that only a small proportion of problem drinkers ever contacted existing treatment agencies, and that therefore a more comprehensive community-oriented approach should be developed. This included training of primary care health workers and the development of multidisciplinary Community Alcohol Teams. At the time other community-based initiatives such as self-help groups for early problem drinkers and early intervention programmes in general practice and general hospitals, had been implemented. This book draws together what had been learned about these new developments, a number of which had now been evaluated.

Routledge
Market: Health / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 318pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60044-4: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032600444

Alcoholism in Perspective

Edited by Marcus Grant, President, International Center for Alcohol Policies (ICAP), USA and Paul Gwinner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

In the 1970s, an important change of emphasis had occurred in the field of alcoholism. Instead of seeing alcoholism as an all or none phenomenon it was now recognised that a continuum of alcohol problems existed so that individual cases could show different degrees of dependence and degrees of harm. Originally published in 1979, this book examines the implications of this change of emphasis. It looks at definitional, aetiological, epidemiological and socio-cultural questions and contains contributions from experts in all of these areas. The scientific evidence in each area is fully reviewed and similarities between trends in thinking in different fields are emphasised.

Routledge
Market: Addiction / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 174pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61690-2: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032616902

Economics and Alcohol

Consumption and Controls

Edited by Marcus Grant, President, International Center for Alcohol Policies (ICAP), USA, Martin Plant and Alan Williams
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

Economic aspects of the use and misuse of alcohol had been attracting attention during the early 1980s. First published in 1983, the real nature of the relationship between economics and alcohol is explored in detail for the first time in this book. It argues for increased participation by economists in the processes of social policy decision-making and considers the key issues of cost-benefit analyses, control policies, taxation and programme efficiency. No easy solutions are provided, but a host of unjustified assumptions about this subject are clarified. This book paved the way for substantial future collaboration between economists and those involved in alcohol studies.

Routledge
Market: Economics / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 330pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60574-6: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032605746

Alcohol and Aggression

Edited by Paul F. Brain
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

In the 1980s the relationship between alcohol and aggression and violence was a controversial one. Much of previous thinking had been based on anecdotal evidence. In contrast this book, originally published in 1986, is based upon recent scientific evidence from a broad range of studies from animal experimentation to clinical and social research. The initial chapters describe what aggression is, in terms of theories of animal behaviour, how alcohol influences neural and endocrine functions and behaviour and how problematic is it to extrapolate from animal research to humans. Later chapters give critical reviews of attempts to relate alcohol intake to violence and crime.

Routledge
Market: Aggression / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61050-4: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610504

The Misuse of Alcohol

Crucial Issues in Dependence Treatment and Prevention

Edited by Nick Heather, Ian H. Robertson and Phil Davies
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism

In the 1980s the study of alcoholism was in a period of rapid change; this book, originally published in 1985, identifies and explores the three most controversial contemporary issues: changes at the basic explanatory level in our concept of harmful drinking, the undermining of our confidence that drinking behaviour can be effectively modified in the traditional context of ‘treatment’; and the changes in our concept of the effective prevention of harmful drinking. The authors broadly reject the disease concept of alcoholism, but, as this volume shows, there is still scope for vigorous debate and this book should have something of interest for all concerned with problems of alcoholism.

Routledge
Market: Addiction / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 294pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60219-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602196
Alcoholic Beverages
John Cavanagh and Frederick F. Clairmonte
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism
For most of the post-war period, alcohol problems had been viewed primarily as
individual. During the 1970s and 1980s, research highlighted the importance of larger
socio-economic factors in shaping drinking levels, patterns and problems. However,
it largely ignored a paramount force which shaped this larger socio-economic
environment: the modern multinational corporation. The aim of this book, originally
published in 1985, was to demonstrate, on the basis of historical analysis; that
transnational corporate structures and marketing strategies exercised a powerful impact
on the availability and consumption of alcoholic beverages in both developed and
developing marketing economies.
Routledge
Market: Alcohol / Public Health
December 2023: 216x138: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60376-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603766

Responding to Drinking Problems
Stan Shaw, Alan Cartwright Terry Spratley and Judith Harwin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Alcohol and Alcoholism
In the 1970s family doctors, social workers, researchers and administrators had been
aware of the inadequacy of the response to drinking problems for some time. However,
there had been no systematic examination of why such agents felt negatively about
drinkers and disinclined to respond to them. First published in 1978, this book develops a
radical new perspective on the prevalence and causes of drinking problems, combining
reviews of historical and contemporary literature with the authors’ own research studies.
This perspective is then linked to the need for an integrated response from both medical
and social services, with a particular accent on the need for a community response.
Routledge
Market: Addiction / Alcohol
December 2023: 216x138: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61148-8: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611488

40 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting brings together in 40 volumes a collection of
previously out-of-print books that look at all aspects of television and radio broadcasting.
From the early years of broadcasting, as people were devising both the nature of the
programmes and the technology needed to broadcast them, to updates as 21st century
technology changed the nature of broadcasting and changes in society brought different
content; these books provide a valuable overview and detailed analysis to form a key
reference collection.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 980pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60335-3: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603353

Television in the Making
Edited by Paul Rotha
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Television in the Making (1956) looks at television in its infancy, with essays by the leaders
of the medium at the time, people who were forging new paths as they imagined and
actioned the possibilities of television.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64402-8: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644028

Media Use in the Information Age
Emerging Patterns of Adoption and Consumer Use
Edited by Jerry L. Salvaggio and Jennings Bryant
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Media Use in the Information Age (1989) analyses new technologies, their impact on mass
communications, and their effects on the users of these new systems. It looks at
technologies such as videotex, and their successes and failures around the world, and
examines the early adoptations of technologies such as home computers.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 346pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64380-9: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643809

Western Broadcasting over the Iron Curtain
Edited by K.R.M. Short
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Western Broadcasting Over the Iron Curtain (1986) examines the development of
broadcasting policy by Western democracies, levels of government control of policy,
efforts by communist regimes to minimize the effects of western broadcasting, and
Soviet and Eastern European audience opinions on such diverse subjects as the success
or failure of socialism and the Korean airline disaster.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60335-3: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603353

The Politics of Broadcasting
Edited by Raymond Kuhn
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
The Politics of Broadcasting (1985) examines the state of broadcasting in a variety
of Western democracies from a political viewpoint, written at a time when new
telecommunications and information technology revolutionised television and radio.
The book describes and analyses the problems faced by politicians and broadcasters in
responding to these changing technological and political environments.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63040-3: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032630403

Satellite Technology in Education
Edited by John K. Gilbert, Annette Temple and Craig Underwood
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Satellite Technology in Education (1991) looks at the potential of satellite technology in
education. It begins with a technical history of the different systems, making distinctions
between remote sensing, telecommunications and amateur radio satellites. It examines
the uses of satellite technology in the teaching of geography and environmental studies,
languages, science and information technology. It also looks at the response of different
sectors, including schools and teacher education and higher education establishments,
and the legal issues and the resources needed to realise the impact of satellites on education.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62976-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032629766

Broadcast Transmission Engineering Practice
William Wharton, Shaun Metcalfe and Geoff C. Platts
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Broadcast Transmission Engineering Practice (1992) contains a wealth of technical
knowledge and practical experience, as well as detailed guidance on how to initiate,
supervise and bring transmission engineering projects to fruition.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62248-4: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622484
Broadcast Sound Technology
Michael Talbot-Smith  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Broadcast Sound Technology (1995) covers the basic principles of all the main aspects of the broadcast chain, including microphones and loudspeakers technology, mixing consoles, recording and replay (analogue and digital) and the principles of stereo.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 200pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-60780-1: £90.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607801*

Audio Production Techniques for Video
David Miles Huber  
*Freelance Recording Engineer; Consultant; Contributor, EQ magazine, Seattle, WA, USA*  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Audio Production Techniques for Video (1987) looks at the mechanics and operation of audio tape and video tape recorders; audio and video synchronization-technology; studio and location audio production processes; video and audio post-production; troubleshooting time-code problems.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 370pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-64011-2: £105.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640112*

Television
A Critical Review
Gerald Beadle  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Television: A Critical Review (1963) is written by Sir Gerald Beadle, once Director of the BBC, and possessing of a long and wide experience of broadcasting as it expanded and grew. He was there at the birth of television, and details this and the subsequent developments over many years into a global phenomenon.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 152pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-61993-4: £85.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619934*

Broadcast Voice Performance
Michael C. Keith, Boston College, USA  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Broadcast Voice Performance (1989) incorporates the insights and experience of more than 100 successful practising voice performers to succinctly and realistically examine the techniques, equipment and criteria of announcing within the context of major types of radio and television productions and programming formats.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 178pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-62598-0: £85.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032625980*

Writing Comedy for Television
Brian Cooke  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Writing Comedy for Television (1983) is a practical, step-by-step manual about how and what to write. It contains many examples from the scripts of various sitcoms and sketch shows. It demonstrates how to construct a storyline for a series, how to lay out a sketch, who to pitch to, and how a television comedy is put together.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 172pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-63983-3: £85.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639833*

Broadcasting in the Netherlands
Kees van der Haak and Joanna Spicer  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Broadcasting in the Netherlands (1977) analyses Dutch broadcasting, describing the historical traditions of Dutch society, the ways in which radio and TV were set up, and shows how changes in Dutch politics, culture and economy – as well as technological innovation and liberalisation – have posed a set of challenges for the country.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 111pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-60772-6: £85.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607726*

Factual Television
Norman Swallow  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Factual Television (1966) looks at the techniques and purpose of all facets of factual television – news and current affairs programmes; documentaries; reporting stories; the ethics of reporters and producers. It quotes at length from television writers, producers and television executives, to give very much an insider’s view of the arena.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 233pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-64171-3: £90.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641713*

Rebel in Radio
The Story of the New York Times ‘Commercial’ Radio Station
Elliott M. Sanger  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Rebel in Radio (1973) looks at the story of WQXR, the rebel New York commercial radio station. It examines WQXR’s place in broadcasting history, and how, at a time when American commercial radio had become but a pawn of the advertising industry, it showed that a radio station could be competitive and still maintain high programme and advertising standards.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 194pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-59448-4: £85.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032594484*

Audio Control Handbook
For Radio and Television Broadcasting
Robert S. Oringel  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Audio Control Handbook (1989) employs a step-by-step approach to prepare students for audio work in the broadcast industry, covering real-life principles, tools and procedures. It uses clear, nontechnical language to look at the effective use of standard audio equipment, from basic microphones and control boards to digital signal processors and tape recorders.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 230pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-64171-3: £90.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641713*

Broadcast Writing
Dramas, Comedies, and Documentaries
Ken Dancyger, Tisch School of the Arts, New York University, NY, USA  
*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting*

Broadcast Writing (1991) looks at the tools necessary for writers to find and develop stories for radio and television. Through the use of numerous original examples, the reader learns to shape ideas into well-developed scripts. It addresses the challenges of documentary and dramatic writing for TV and radio, and provides examples for most of the different writing genres.

*Routledge*  
*Market: Media Studies*  
*December 2023: 234x156 114pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-032-62179-1: £85.00*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621791*
Broadcast Data Systems
Teletext and RDS
Peter L. Mothersole and Norman W. White
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Broadcast Data Systems (1990) looks at the broadcasting technology of data transmission over TV and radio channels – commonly known as teletext and RDS. It describes the development of the technology, together with the data signal format and coding methods used, the networking of teletext data signals and regional services requirements, and the transmission of the data itself.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60840-2: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032608402

Colour Television
Techniques, Business, Impact
H.W. Coleman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Colour Television (1968) examines the rapid growth of colour television in the 1960s as technological advances enabled programmes to be effectively transmitted in colour for the first time. It looks at the technologies involved, the differences in programme-making that colour required, the audience response, and the changes in advertising and network systems that colour broadcasting brought about.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 290pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61985-9: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032619859

A Director’s Method for Film and Television
Ron Richards
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
A Director’s Method for Film and Television (1992) presents the ‘cinematic language’ approach to directing for film and television directors. It shows how the viewer perceives the nuances of the various pictures used to tell the story, and how movement within the frame creates drama and development. It outlines the techniques necessary to maximize each and every shot and create professional results.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 246x174: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64513-1: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645131

The Production of Political Television
Michael Tracey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
The Production of Political Television (1977) is a study of the organization and methods of production of political television that covers not only news broadcasts and current affairs programmes but all programmes involved with the policy making process in Britain. It examines the procedures by which producers put their programmes together, and analyses the impact of external institutions on the programme-making process.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 300pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60289-9: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602899

Behind the Tube
A History of Broadcasting Technology and Business
Andrew F. Inglis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Behind the Tube (1990) tells the story of the unseen foundation of modern radio, TV and cable – the technology that enables programming to reach an audience. It charts the evolution of this technology in all its facets – technical, personal, economic and social. It captures the efforts, strategies, achievements and failures of prominent and unheralded figures and companies in the dynamic and competitive broadcast industry.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 550pp
Hb: 978-1-032-59392-0: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032593920

Broadcasting and Society 1918–1939
Mark Pegg
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Broadcasting and Society (1983) examines the power of radio broadcasting as a medium of instant communication and entertainment. It is a detailed and critical examination of the social changes brought about by radio broadcasting in the crucial and formative stages between 1918 and 1939 – whether broadcasting was successful in keeping people better informed, in introducing wider interests, and its influence on social behaviour.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 276pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64154-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641546

Winning the Global TV News Game
Johnston Carla Brooks
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Winning the Global TV News Game (1995) examines the worldwide TV news revolution of the 1990s, dealing with live TV news as an industry–consumer relationship. It’s a marketing approach – focusing on regional markets across the globe, looking at industry players and the hardware they had put in place. Much of this analysis is told by leading news media professionals who describe the latest thinking and newest developments in their own words.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 344pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60775-7: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607757

Teachers & Television
Ernest Choat, Harry Griffin and Dorothy Hobart
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Teachers & Television (1987) examines the use of television in education. With television being the most powerful medium of mass communication, with tremendous potential as an educational tool, to what extent are teachers considering educational television as a component of the curriculum? This book looks at children’s reactions to educational television, their abilities to process information, and the uses of educational television by schools.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64394-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643946

Broadcasting in Canada
E.S. Hallman and H. Hindley
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Broadcasting in Canada (1977) examines the unique challenges to broadcasting in the country: the size of the country, its small, dispersed population, and two official languages. It looks at the technological advances that colour required, the audience response, and the changes in advertising and network systems that colour broadcasting brought about.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60381-0: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032603810

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602899
Telecommunications: A Systems Approach
G. Smol, M.P.R. Hamer and M.T. Hills
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Telecommunications: A Systems Approach (1976) uses two extended case studies, of public telephone and television systems, in order to introduce the basic ideas of telecommunication systems. It describes the application of a number of techniques within the context of practical telecommunications systems, and takes into account the needs of the users of these systems and the economic constraints which affect the choice of techniques and the overall system structure.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64693-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032646936

Daytime Television Programming
Marilyn J. Matelski
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Daytime Television Programming (1991) provides a practical understanding of daytime television formats, viewer demographics, and programming strategy. It compares daytime genres to their evening counterparts, discusses the effects of demographics on daytime programming, analyses investment yields, and highlights audience expectations. Discussions of specific daytime shows teach techniques necessary to overcome the enormous creative challenges in building a successful daytime lineup.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 94pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62188-3: £75.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032621883

Broadcast Indecency
F.C.C. Regulation and the First Amendment
Jeremy H. Lipschultz, University of Nebraska at Omaha, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Broadcast Indecency (1997) treats broadcast indecency as more than a simple regulatory problem in American law. The author’s approach cuts across legal, social and economic concerns, taking the view that media law and regulation cannot be seen within a vacuum that ignores cultural realities. It treats broadcast as a phenomenon challenging the policy approach of government regulation, and is an exploration of the political and social processes involved in the government control of mass media content.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62295-8: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622958

Images of the Enemy
Reporting the New Cold War
Brian McNair
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Images of the Enemy (1985) discusses and decodes British television news coverage of the superpower disarmament talks and east–west crises such as the Korean airline incident. Through extensive interviews with journalists in London and Moscow, it examines the structures, organisations and political constraints that encouraged negative views of the USSR to flourish. Using Soviet and British reports of Chernobyl as a test case, it asks whether the impact of Gorbachev and glasnost improved conditions in coverage.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63190-5: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032631905

The Lively Audience
A Study of Children Around the TV Set
Patricia Palmer
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
The Lively Audience (1986) studies television from the children’s own point of view. Contrary to most prevailing opinion, it contends that television has much to teach children, and that their relationship with the medium is not one of passive dependency after all. Research shows that what children gain from television depends very much on the child’s age and social experience, and that children see television differently from adults. This book examines this issue, and gives us a different understanding of the child audience and the impact of their television viewing.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64125-6: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032641256

Television and the Political Image
A Study of the Impact of Television on the 1959 General Election
Joseph Trenaman and Denis McQuail
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Was the 1959 UK General Election the first television election? Could television be used to create a Party ‘image’? Television and the Political Image (1961) provides answers to both these questions. It surveys two constituencies, interviewing the same cross-section of electors before and after the election campaign, and analyses and compares the campaigns. Various effects are measured and attributed to their sources, such as changes in voting intention during the course of the election campaign, changes in attitudes to Parties and their leaders, and changes in what the voter knows of the parties’ policies.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 296pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60275-2: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032602752

Global Broadcasting Systems
Robert L. Hilliard and Michael C. Keith, Boston College, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Global Broadcasting Systems (1996) provides a comprehensive look at broadcasting throughout the world. It covers North and South America, Europe, Africa, Asia and Oceania. Within each geographical area, it presents the history, key issues, trends and status of broadcasting facilities and penetration; the control, regulation and management of networks and stations by government, domestic and foreign industry and the public; the financing of broadcasting systems; programming types and trends, including foreign imports; media freedom and censorship; and external radio and television services from other countries.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 254x203: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62459-4: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032624594

Telecommunications in Developing Countries
The Challenge from Brazil
Michael Hobday
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting
Telecommunications in Developing Countries (1990) stresses the importance of modern, microelectronics-based telecommunications for developing economies in providing a basic communications infrastructure for economic and industrial development and the springboard for new information technology activities. Extending existing theories of technology transfer and diffusion, it looks at the forces for change in the telecommunications industry and examines Brazil’s experience in telecommunications, from developing the technology and building up a modern infrastructure to controlling multinational suppliers of equipment.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62352-8: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032623528
Broadcasting in Mexico

Luis Antonio de Noriega and Frances Leach

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

Broadcasting in Mexico (1979) traces the birth and growth of Mexico's broadcasting services against the background of its geographical, cultural, demographic, economic and political structure. The development of Mexican radio and television has been characterised by innovation and experiment by both government and private enterprise, and sometimes the country has been the beneficiary of these efforts and sometimes the victim. Up to a certain point, the cultural infrastructure of the country itself dictated the path taken by the media, although there have been temptations to imitate the established structure of other countries.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60766-9: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607669

Global Telecommunications
The Technology, Administration and Policies

Raymond Akwule

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

Global Telecommunications (1992) clarifies the complex, politically-charged arena of international telecommunications. By understanding both the demands created by dynamic, deregulated Western countries and the needs of developing nations, readers acquire an appreciation for the challenges facing global telecommunications users, developers and policymakers. This book stresses the growing need for sophisticated management of satellite and communication resources. The emerging global information society is propelled by technological innovations, and these developments are shaping the way the world’s population receives information.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64019-8: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640198

Communications Systems
Engineers’ Choices

Geoff Lewis

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

Communications Systems (1999) examines various communications systems using satellites, and includes much information on coding and modulation systems such as M0BIC, digital SNG systems, mobile phones, MPE/MPEx capabilities and Hypermedia, the Grand Alliance TV systems, MUSE and how it is used in Japan, the European and North American Digital Video Broadcasting Systems, MMDS and Digital Audio Broadcasting. It explores the rapid convergence occurring between satellite and terrestrial services. It provides a solid base of principles, including mathematics, to explain the developments which have taken place within these industries.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 542pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63991-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639918

Materials for Learning
How to Teach Adults at a Distance

Janet Jenkins

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

Materials for Learning (1981) examines the ability of books and broadcasts to change lives. It aims to supply guidelines for action and, where evidence is mixed or lacking, defining questions that still require answers. The book looks at how distance teaching can help with educational problems, considers how adults learn, and surveys problems of language and culture. It then considers the planning of distance teaching and looks in detail at the use of different media. There were also chapters on teaching numeracy and science at a distance, and a discussion of the kind of support that can be provided for people studying at a distance.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64371-7: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643717

Broadcasting in Ireland

Desmond Fisher

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

Broadcasting in Ireland (1978) outlines the historical and sociological background of Ireland to place the progress of its broadcasting service in the context of its post-independence development. It analyses the difficulties of running public service broadcasting financed by both licence fee and advertising, and competing the UK's BBC. With regular broadcasting beginning with Independence, its development was inevitably bound up with the process of building the political, economic and social framework of the new State, and this book closely examines how the Irish broadcasting system coped with the attending economic, cultural and political difficulties.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 142pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60762-7: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032607627

A Guide to Commercial Radio Journalism

Linda Gage

Edited by Lawrie Douglas and Marie Kinsey

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

A Guide to Commercial Radio Journalism (1999) covers every aspect of the profession, from journalistic practice to media law, and gives detailed instruction on the techniques of editing and using equipment and on the basic skills of writing, reporting and producing. There is also a whole chapter dedicated to advice on court reporting.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64527-8: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645278

Global Television
How to Create Effective Television for the Future

Tony Verna

Edited by William T. Bode

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Broadcasting

Global Television (1993) looks at how satellites, fibre optics, compressed digital transmission, and interactive and high-definition television have converged with computer technology to revolutionise TV and film production, TV sets and even the smart home in which TV is viewed. It provides valuable insights into how new technologies and viewer demands have combined to transform television into a truly global medium.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
December 2023: 297x210: 348pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64365-6: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643656

4 Volume Set
Nineteenth-Century Interiors

Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK

This four-volume collection of primary source materials documents the histories of domestic interiors across the long nineteenth-century. The primary sources reflect aspects of cultural history, social history, material culture, as well as the all-important architecture and interior design. The volumes explore working-class and middle-class homes, the different styles of decoration and design, the layouts of the nineteenth-century home, and the practical aspects of decorating and furnishing a home. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of art history.

Routledge
Market: Art History
December 2023: 234x156: 1550pp: 250 half-tones
Hb: 978-1-032-62691-3: £396.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032626913
### Nineteenth-Century Interiors

#### Volume I: Theories and Discourses Around the Home
Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK

This volume of primary source materials documents the nature of the home and the theories and discussions around the concept. The documents address the process of purchasing and decorating a home, advice on decoration and home management, the nature of taste and comfort, and the symbolic roles of the home as an anchor in society. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History  
December 2023: 234x156; 636pp; 33 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-26915-9: £110.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032269153*

### Nineteenth-Century Interiors

#### Volume II: Styles of Decoration and Design
Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK

This volume of primary source materials documents the nineteenth-century search for a representative style, and the alternating fashions for interiors that demonstrated the consumerism of the period. Although in some senses every interior is unique so that a style canon may seem to be meaningless, there have been important historical trends or styles that have influenced individual interiors, and these have formed the groundwork from which other styles and tastes have developed and changed. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History  
December 2023: 234x156; 666pp; 62 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-26918-4: £110.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032269184*

### Nineteenth-Century Interiors

#### Volume III: Domestic Interior Spaces
Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK

This volume of primary source materials documents the spatial layouts of the nineteenth-century home as they often became more precisely planned with rooms for specific purposes being developed. The styles began to truly reflect the owner’s taste and position. The range is of course vast from single room dwellings to large-scale mansions and numerous variations in-between. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History  
December 2023: 234x156; 624pp; 53 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-26939-9: £110.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032269399*

### Nineteenth-Century Interiors

#### Volume IV: Products and Processes
Edited by Clive Edwards, Loughborough University, UK

This volume of primary source materials documents the essential practical aspects of making a home, decorating it and then furnishing it. The crucial constitutive parts that make up an interior from floor to ceiling are considered here in detail. The role of advice-books and articles that attempted to direct homemakers in particular directions are examined, as are the more practical how-to publications that demonstrated the processes of interior decoration. Accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, this collection will be of great interest to students and scholars of art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Art History  
December 2023: 234x156; 650pp; 102 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-26942-9: £110.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032269429*

### Science and Sound in Nineteenth-Century Britain

#### 4 Volume Set
Edited by Edward J. Gillin

**Series:** Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents

Sound and Science in Nineteenth-Century Britain is a four-volume set of primary sources which seeks to define our historical understanding of the relationship between British scientific knowledge and sound between 1815 and 1900. In nineteenth-century Britain, sound was not just a phenomenon to be studied, but central to the practice of science itself and broader understandings over nature and the universe. This collection, accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, will be of great interest to students and scholars of the History of Science.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Science  
December 2023: 234x156; 1900pp; 186 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-50077-5: £468.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032500775*

**Market:** History of Science  
December 2023: 234x156; 406pp; 71 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-50078-2: £130.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032500782*

**Market:** History of Science  
December 2023: 234x156; 458pp; 16 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-50079-9: £130.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032500799*

**Market:** History of Science  
December 2023: 234x156; 1900pp; 186 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-032-50080-5: £130.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032500805*
Science and Sound in Nineteenth-Century Britain
Sound Transformed
Edited by Edward J. Gillin
Series: Nineteenth-Century Science, Technology and Medicine: Sources and Documents
Sound and Science in Nineteenth-Century Britain is a four-volume set of primary sources which seeks to define our historical understanding of the relationship between British scientific knowledge and sound between 1815 and 1900. In nineteenth-century Britain, sound was not just a phenomenon to be studied, but central to the practice of science itself and broader understandings over nature and the universe. This collection, accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, will be of great interest to students and scholars of the History of Science.

Routledge
Market: History of Science
December 2023: 234x156: 416pp: 60 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-50081-2: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032500812

Letters from India
The Correspondence of Lady Susan Ramsay, 1854–1856
Edited by Ross Nelson
This fascinating volume reproduces the letters and journal of Lady Susan Ramsay (1837–1898), the elder daughter of the Marquess of Dalhousie, Governor-General of India from 1848 to 1856. Her letters and journal represent the unique viewpoint of a highly intelligent, witty, articulate and unprejudiced young woman expressed from locations that range from Osborne on the Isle of Wight to Seringapatam in Mysore. Accompanied by extensive introductions and annotations by Ross Nelson, this volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of Imperial History.

Routledge
Market: Victorian History
December 2023: 234x156: 210pp: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-95041-9: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032390413

2 Volume Set
Temples of Luxury
Edited by Susanne Schmid, Free University Berlin, Germany and Lise Sanders
This two volume collection of British primary sources examines luxury institutions such as hotels and department stores in the long nineteenth century. This period was marked not only by an increase of individual consumerism but also by the institutionalisation of opulent, often purpose-built spaces of consumption. This edition seeks to explore a fascinating but hitherto often neglected side of the British nineteenth century by bringing together a collection of annotated primary texts and visual material documenting these “temples of luxury” as they were seen by their contemporaries.

Routledge
Market: History / 19th Century
October 2023: 234x156: 924pp: 19 halftones
Hb: 978-0-367-42581-4: £196.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367425814

Sexual and Gender Difference in the British Navy, 1690–1900
Edited by Seth Stein Lelacq
This volume is a collection of a variety of important records that will give readers insight into key themes in the history of what its criminal code called “the unnatural and detestable sin of buggery” - sex between males - in the Royal Navy. The richest sources are transcripts of trials, including ones that erupted into public scandals and ones that provide a vivid window into the sexual cultures of the navy. This important volume, accompanied by extensive editorial commentary, opens up this history and archive to researchers, teachers, and students studying queer history, the history of gender and sexuality, and naval and maritime history.

Routledge
Market: Naval History
November 2023: 234x156: 416pp: 2 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-40990-0: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032409900

E.S. Dallas in The Times
Edited by Graham Law and Jenny Bourne Taylor
This volume comprises of a substantial selection of E.S. Dallas’s journalism in The Times. Although Dallas wrote for many other periodicals, it was his reviews in The Times that had the greatest impact on both the market for books and literary culture in the mid-Victorian period. This collection brings together an anthology of his contributions, as well as a newly written introduction, a comprehensive listing of the articles he submitted to The Times, critical apparatus to contextualise the materials, and a detailed chronology, reappraising Dallas’ biography. This volume will be of great interest to students and scholars of literary history.

Routledge
Market: Literary History
October 2023: 234x156: 524pp: 7 halftones
Hb: 978-1-032-30875-3: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032308753

British Shareholder Meetings in the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by Timothy Alborn
This collection of reported British shareholder meetings originally published between 1800 and 1920 provides scholars and students new insight into the development of big businesses in the world today. Although such meetings comprised only one of many facets of companies’ intersections with their publics during the nineteenth century, they regularly provide a rich insight into each industry. This collection offers a breadth of examples, including utilities, land companies, and theatres as well as mining, insurance, banking, and transport, to allow readers to gain a sense of the protean nature of incorporation during the long nineteenth century.

Routledge
Market: Business History
December 2023: 234x156: 452pp
Hb: 978-1-032-01211-7: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032012117

Selected Letters of Vernon Lee, 1856–1935
1890–1896
Sophie Geoffroy and Amanda Gagel
Series: The Pickering Masters
Vernon Lee was the pen name of Violet Paget – a prolific author best known for her supernatural fiction, her support of the Aesthetic Movement and her radical polemics. She was an active correspondent who included many well-known figures among her circle. This scholarly edition of her letters makes a selection from more than 30 archives worldwide.

Routledge
December 2023: 234x156: 651pp: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-1-94893497-9: £110.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781948934979

Contested Domains
Debates in International Labour Studies
Robin Cohen
Originally published in 1991, this volume discusses the urban working class, international migrants and the so-called lumpenproletariat. The book exhibits the fruitful interaction that has taken place between sociological theory, new views of the changing world economy and the empirical realities of working class experience and struggles.

Routledge
Market: International Labour Studies
December 2023: 216x138: 206pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65141-5: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032651415

Revelation and Reason in Islam
A.J. Arberry
The "Scholastic Problem" was the focus of much debate in Islam for some centuries before it became the chief crux of learned discussion in medieval Christianity. When originally published this volume was the first survey of the subject to appear in English. It reviews the conflict within Islam between Revelation and Reason and examines the attempts made by theology, philosophy, mysticism and authoritarianism to resolve the dilemma.

Routledge
Market: Islam
October 2023: 234x156: 128pp
Pb: 978-1-032-57955-9: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579559
Islam
Belief and Practices
A.S. Tritton

This book provides a thorough explanation of the essential elements of Islam: Muhammad and the Qur’an, Faith, Prayer, Alms, Fasting, Pilgrimage, Holy War, Hadith, and Sunna, Creed, Prophets, Philosophy, Law, Sects, Mysticism, Social Life and Modern Movements.

Routledge
Market: Islam
October 2023: 234x156: 208pp
Ps: 978-1-032-57959-7: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579597

Islam and Christianity Today
A Contribution to Dialogue
W.M. Watt

In this volume W Montgomery Watt looks at the meeting of Christianity and Islam, how they see and have seen each other, and considers how they can aid each other in dealing with the problems of the world today. He emphasizes those beliefs which Christianity and Islam have in common, and shows how they may be justified intellectually.

Routledge
Market: Comparative Religion
October 2023: 234x156: 176pp
Ps: 978-1-032-57966-5: £29.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032579665

11 Volume Set
Studies in African History
Various Authors

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published between 1969 and 1976 these volumes cover Botswana, Ghana, Guinea, Nigeria, Tanzania combine historical approach with political analysis at a time when events were constantly evolving. Reliable official sources of information were often unavailable to the authors, many of whom had spent considerable time in the countries they were writing about. Whether discussing the role of the military in newly independent countries, history, language or geography, what comes through clearly in this collection is the sense of nation building and national identity across Africa at a momentous point in the continent’s history.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 2684pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62258-3: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622583

Ghana’s First Republic 1960-1966
The Pursuit of the Political Kingdom
Trevor Jones

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published in 1976, this book describes one of the most important episodes in black Africa’s twentieth-century history. Kwame Nkrumah, who brought Ghana to independence in 1957, abandoned the Westminster model of representative government. He reached out towards the goals of Pan-Africanism and socialism, emphasizing the primacy of political action to regenerate his people and their continent.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 2684pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62230-9: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622309

Kingdoms of the Yoruba
Robert S. Smith

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published in 1969 and as a second edition in 1976, this book gives a general account of the major Yoruba kingdoms and provides a synthesis of Yoruba and Igbo-Omeri history, culture and archaeology. The reasons for, and the chronology of the decline and fall of Old Oyo are also discussed. Much of the history reconstructed in this book was done so almost wholly from oral histories, with all evidence being subjected to rigorous examination.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 284pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61040-6: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610406

The Nigerian Army
1956-1966
N.J. Miners

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published in 1971, this book is an account of the development of the Nigerian Army in the critical ten years spanning independence. It describes the transformation of a despised colonial defence force into a Nigerian army with a popularly recognized reputation. On the eve of the first military coup, the Army stood at the pinnacle of popular esteem. It had been modernized and expanded, had served with distinction in the Congo and elsewhere, and all its officers were Nigerian.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61841-8: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618418

Military Regimes in Africa
W.F. Gutteridge

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published in 1975, this book examines the achievements of, and problems encountered by, African military regimes in office. It begins with 2 chapters discussing trends in the formation and organization of African armies in the colonial context, and then looks at the influence on these armies of the colonial legacy. The author then studies 6 case histories in detail. His findings show that, though there are certain typical commonalities, each regime has its own particular characteristics. This will be of interest to students of African, military and colonial studies.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 196pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62218-2: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032622182

The Military in African Politics
W.F. Gutteridge

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published in 1969, this book assesses the origin and nature of the 20th Century trend towards military intervention in the politics of African states. It begins by examining the nature of African armies and their inheritance from the colonial period. It scrutinizes the Nigerian and Ghana coups of 1966 and aspects of the East African mutinies in 1964 as well as events in certain French territories including Gabon and Dahomey. The effect of foreign military aid on the role of the armed forces in Africa is analysed, including the subtle influence of overseas military experience.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 178pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61269-0: £27.99
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612690

Botswana
A Short Political History
Anthony Sillery

Series: Studies in African History

Originally published in 1974, this book is a readable account of Botswana from the time of the first European visitors to the modern era of emergence as an independent African state. The book describes the condition of the people as it was recorded by the early travellers, the coming of the Christian missionaries and the influence of such men as Robert Moffat, John Mackenzie and David Livingstone. It discusses the effects of Boer pressure on the tribal land, British intervention and the establishment of a British protectorate, finally describing the birth of the Republic, its nature and constitution.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61068-4: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610684
Warfare and Diplomacy in Pre-Colonial West Africa
Robert S. Smith
Series: Studies in African History
Originally published in 1976, this book combines detailed technical studies of the diplomacy of the land and waterborne warfare of pre-colonial West Africa. It draws attention to the connexion between these topics as dual aspects of international relations and refers to those parts of West African indigenous diplomacy, showing how these resembled and diverged from practice elsewhere. The causes and consequences of West African wars are analysed and the wide range of weaponry, armour and transport used by armies is also discussed. Strategy and tactics of the wars in relation to defensive operations are also examined.

Routledge
Market: West African Military History
December 2023: 198x129 250pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61787-9: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617879

Sékou Touré’s Guinea
An Experiment in Nation Building
Ladipo Adamolekun
Series: Studies in African History
Originally published in 1976, this book was the first comprehensive analysis in English of the post-independence developments in West African Republic of Guinea. It is a scholarly analysis of the different aspects of life in the country: political, economic and social. Among other things, the significance and consequences of the 1958 historic vote for independence are carefully examined: the role of President Touré, the country’s first and only Head of State, is assessed; the role of one of Africa’s earliest single mass parties, the Democratic Party of Guinea is also discussed, and the abortive invasion of November 1970 is situated in its correct historical perspective.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129 266pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61217-1: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612171

Ghana Under Military Rule
1966-1969
Robert Pinkney
Series: Studies in African History
Originally published in 1972, this book examines the way in which the military/police regime in Ghana, which overthrew President Nkrumah in February 1966, performed two overlapping tasks – those of establishing itself as a recognised government, and of pursuing its chosen objective of eventually restoring democratic civilian rule. The author, who conducted interviews with people at many levels in Ghanaian politics, traces the progress of the military regime, showing that it was successful in building up public support and opening up new political avenues, but that it was unable to make any fundamental economic changes.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129 194pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61304-8: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032613048

Swahili
The Rise of a National Language
Wilfred Whiteley
Series: Studies in African History
Originally published in 1969, this book examines the factors which at different historical periods led people to use one language (Swahili) rather than another, or within a given period, to use a particular language in one set of circumstances. The national language of Tanzania and much of East Africa, Swahili is unique among African languages in its verse literature, which dates back to the 18th Century and was written in the Arabic script. This book traces the remarkable expansion of Swahili, which was linked with the expansion of trade, missionary activities and the establishment of Colonial administrations and the development of education.

Routledge
Market: African languages
December 2023: 198x129 162pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61883-8: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618838

Politics in the Organization of African Unity
Michael Wolfers
Series: Studies in African History
Originally published in 1976, this book provides an account of the aims and structure of the Organization of African Unity (OAU) and its growth from its foundation in Addis Ababa in 1963 up to the mid-1970s. The book discusses the Charter, the working of the general secretariat and of the specialized commissions, the OAU response to crises in Africa and the role of the Liberation Committee in the radical changes which took place in southern African politics. It depicts then (then) only continent-wide organization in Africa which is financed and staffed by Africans, and which can be taken as the representative voice of Africa free of its ties with former colonial powers.

Routledge
Market: African History
December 2023: 198x129 242pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61787-9: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617879

The Unmasking of Medicine
A Searching Look at Healthcare Today
Ian Kennedy
Originally published in 1981 and then as a second edition, revised and updated in 1983 and now with a new Preface by Ian Kennedy, this is a hard-hitting and penetrating investigation behind the façade of late 20th Century medical thinking. Based on his controversial series of Reith Lectures, Ian Kennedy attacks issues and problems which are central to today’s debate over the provision of health care. He asks why people are willing to give up so much power over their own lives to the medical profession and discusses why the Health Service has become an illness service. He also questions whether doctors are adequately trained to deal with ethical problems.

Routledge
Market: Health
December 2023: 216x138 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65203-0: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032652030

The Fragile Entente
The 1978 Japanchina Peace Treaty In A Global Context
Robert E. Bedesi
Between early 1978 and late 1980, power relationships in the Pacific region underwent historic transformation. Dr. Bedesi draws on Chinese, Soviet, and Japanese sources to clarify the relationships among the wide range of events ensuing from the Sino-Japanese treaty and points to its relevance to a new era of Sino-Soviet relations.

Routledge
December 2023: 245pp
Hb: 978-0-367-29228-7: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367292287

Understanding Soviet Politics
The Perspective Of Russian History
Cyril E. Black
This book analyzes the modernization of the USSR, emphasizing the ways the Russian heritage of institutions and values has been adapted to needs of political development. It considers the past and present relations of Russia/USSR with the outside world in the context of universal societal changes.

Routledge
December 2023: 322pp
Hb: 978-0-367-21270-4: £120.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367212704
Africa

A Geographical Study

Alan B. Mountjoy and Clifford Embleton

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1965, Africa provides a geographical, political, economic and social description of the continent. Contemporary Africa is a continent of change and revolutions. The diversity and limitations of the African environment gives us a fuller understanding of the explosive dynamism of the African economic and social scene. This book will be of interest to students of geography, economy, anthropology and political science.

Routledge

Market: Geography / History

December 2023: 234x156: 700pp

Hb: $978-1-032-68491-8: £85.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032684918

Forced Labour in Colonial Africa

A. T. Nzula I. I. Potekhin and A. Z. Zusmanovich

Edited by Robin Cohen

Series: Routledge Revivals

Originally published for the first time in English in 1979 this book represents one of the earliest Marxist analyses of the impact that colonialism had on Africa during the first half century that followed the Scramble. Nzula’s co-authored book, together with all his writings in the Negro Worker, are assembled here. The book opens with an outline of Africa’s role in the world economic system. Successive chapters reveal how Western capitalism conjured up a brutally exploited working class and dispossessed peasantry throughout the African continent. Robin Cohen’s introduction is a valuable summation of Nzula’s life and of the background to this book.

Routledge

Market: Colonial Africa

December 2023: 216x138: 232pp

Hb: $978-1-032-64751-7: £90.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647517

The Kingdom of Toro in Uganda

Kenneth Ingham

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1975, The Kingdom of Toro in Uganda describes the foundation of the Toro kingdom in the nineteenth century by the rebel prince Kaboyo, and investigates how Kasagama, Kaboyo’s grandson, was able to recreate, with little local support, a kingdom far more extensive than Kaboyo had ever envisaged. His personal authority was established by his insistence that its root were traditional, thus satisfying the requirements of ‘indirect rules’ at a time when this ill-defined concept served both as the shibboleth and the escape clause for an overstretched British colonial administration.

Routledge

Market: History / Africa

November 2023: 198x129: 202pp

Hb: $978-1-032-61252-2: £85.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612522

The Making of Modern Uganda

Kenneth Ingham

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1958, The Making of Modern Uganda is concerned with the formation of modern Uganda in the sixty years since the 1890s when the foundations of the British administration were laid. In the first decade of the 20th century Sir Hesketh Bell, Uganda’s Governor, decided that Uganda should be built up by Africans under the disinterested guidance of Europeans. The book therefore traces the emergence of a territory whose material prosperity is mainly based upon peasant agriculture guided by the advice of British agricultural officers.

Routledge

Market: History / Africa

December 2023: 234x156: 103pp

Hb: $978-1-032-61276-8: £90.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612768

Architecture and the Environment

Maxwell Fry and Jane Drew

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1976, Architecture and the Environment gives a comprehensive account of the role of architecture in the environment of a constantly developing world. It traces the history of building from its most primitive origins to the complex architecture of the current times. The style of the book is direct and very readable, with a minimum of technological language and will be useful for general readers interested in architecture.

Routledge

Market: Architecture

December 2023: 240x189: 316pp

Hb: $978-1-032-61545-5: £75.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615455

Art in a Machine Age

A Critique of Contemporary Life through the Medium of Architecture

Maxwell Fry

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1969, Art in a Machine Age is based on four lectures given by Maxwell Fry at the Royal Academy in 1968 and offers an alternative approach to technocracy in the solution of major problems, especially those that concern the environment. It is fundamental to this book that art should be recognized as author describes it, that is, as a necessity for, and not a derivative of, life.

Routledge

Market: Art / Architecture

December 2023: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: $978-1-032-61893-7: £90.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032618937
American Indian Policy and American Reform
Case Studies of the Campaign to Assimilate the American Indians
Christine Bolt
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1987, American Indian Policy and American Reform examines key aspects of American Indian policy and reform in the context of American ethnic problems and traditions of reform. The first four chapters provide a chronological survey discussing racial attitudes, economic issues, the role of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, missionary and reformer involvement with government policy, the political interaction of Indians and whites, and other continuing differences between the two races. The second part of the book examines important themes which illuminate the difficulties of the assimilation campaign.
Routledge
Market: History / Native American
December 2023: 246x174: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60664-4: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606644

Japanese Ikat Weaving
The Techniques of Kasuri
Jun Tomita and Noriko Tomita
Series: Routledge Revivals
First Published in 1982, Japanese Ikat Weaving offers a professional approach to the subject, presented with great clarity and precision. Japanese Ikat weaving, also known as Kasuri, is the technique by which lengths of yarn are tied and dyed before weaving. The authors give an account of the history of Kasuri and describes the regional technical differences of its use in Japan. This is an interesting read for students of textile design, fashion design and Japanese culture.
Routledge
December 2023: 234x156: 98pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64279-6: £75.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032642796

Rent Control
Robert Albon and David C. Stafford
Series: Routledge Revivals
First Published in 1987, Rent Control discusses the economics of rent control, citing numerous international examples of the detrimental effects of rigid rent control. Various policy options to revamp rental housing markets are examined critically. The authors argue that partial repeal of rent control have been ineffective at best, and counterproductive at worst. Only complete abolition of rent and eviction controls imposed by the state can bring about revitalised housing markets, and the book ends with a discussion of how this can be done without causing too much hardship.
Routledge
Market: Economics
January 2024: 234x156: 148pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64279-6: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032642796

A Handbook for History Teachers
Edited by Dorothy Dymond
Series: Routledge Revivals
First Published in 1929 A Handbook for History Teachers is an attempt on the part of a number of teachers to offer some practical help in the choice of historical material for children. It discusses themes like schemes of work in elementary junior and senior schools, textbooks for pupils under fifteen, class library books for pupils under fifteen, book lists for teachers, and sources for the preparation of history stories by the teacher. This is an essential read for history teachers and education.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 216x138: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61611-7: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032616117

Alternative Learning Environments
Edited by Gary J. Coates
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1974, this volume presents viable alternatives to traditional attitudes and practices in environmental design and education. It contains 29 selections that reflect the thought and actions of leaders from many diverse disciplines and professions. Architects, landscape architects, urban planners, teachers and administrators, psychologists and social theorists address themselves to controversial and important issues facing our post-industrial society.
Routledge
Market: Learning Environments
December 2023: 235x191: 402pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65958-9: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032659589

Art-Based Games
Don Pavey
Series: Routledge Revivals
This book, originally published in 1979, describes the beginnings of a new approach to art education – an approach based on the use of games in art. The games draw not only upon artistic and design skills, but also upon those that teachers in all subjects try to develop in their pupils: logical thinking, breadth of judgement, imagination and sensibility in handling materials and media. They also provide a vehicle for familiarizing players with a wealth of concepts and data from different topics. The approach aims at promoting group work and cooperative interaction, and has proved to be of interest to social workers and to teachers of disabled and difficult children.
Routledge
Market: Education
December 2023: 234x156: 210pp
Hb: 978-1-138-48756-7: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138487567

Japan and the Pursuit of a New American Identity
Work and Education in a Multicultural Age
Walter Feinberg
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1993, Japan and the Pursuit of a New American Identity is a sophisticated analysis of the mission of education in a multicultural age. Arguing that American education has been too long constrained by conservative discourse – which positions schools and students as weapons in an international competition with the Japanese – author Walter Feinberg assesses the cultural and philosophical limits of conservative vision as popularized by exponents Allan Bloom and E. D. Hirsch. Feinberg then develops a vision of education which accommodates the growing cultural diversity of American society and American schools.
Routledge
Market: Education / Philosophy
November 2023: 246x174: 226pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60999-7: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609997

Commonsense in Nuclear Energy
Fred Hoyle and Geoffrey Hoyle
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1979, written at a time when the world stood on the brink of (another) energy crisis, this book argued that an alternative primary fuel had to be found and that the answer lay in the exploitation of nuclear fission. The book sought to dispel the anxieties of environmentalists by correcting what the authors felt were basic misconceptions about nuclear energy. The book distinguishes carefully between nuclear energy and nuclear explosions, as the authors believed that it was the confusion between these two very different things which lies at the root of most opposition to nuclear energy.
Routledge
Market: Energy Supply
December 2023: 216x138: 98pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66162-9: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661629
Energy or Extinction?
The Case for Nuclear Energy
Fred Hoyle
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1977 and as second edition in 1979, this book argues that without energy sources on a vast scale our present society cannot survive. According to the author, Fred Hoyle, the technology to tap solar, wind or wave power on a large enough scale just does not exist. He considers nuclear fission to be the only source currently capable of supplying our needs. The author fills in the scientific background necessary to appreciate his arguments in his lucid, direct style, so that the book can act as an ideal introduction for those unfamiliar with the energy debate.

Routledge
Market: Energy Supply
December 2023: 216x136: 182pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66407-1: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032664071

Hollywood and After
The Changing Face of American Cinema
Jerzy Toepplitz
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in English in 1974, Hollywood and After presents contemporary cinema in all its complexity, describing and analyzing the various factors which, in the sixties and seventies, brought so many changes both inside Hollywood and throughout the film industry of the USA. The main part of this book is dedicated to artistic and creative questions. In the world of social media, OTT platforms, and AI, this book is an important historical reference for scholars and researchers of film studies, film history, and media studies.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
January 2024: 234x156: 316pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66291-8: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032662918

Personality, Appearance and Speech
T.H. Pear
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1957, Personality, Appearance and Speech is an intensive analysis of personality reflected by appearance and speech. It is a most fascinating study of the innumerable outward signs by which the man in the street judges personality. The author considers the effects this has on daily life; for example, can a person’s real character be assessed by a short interview in which personality, counting for so much, can be altered deliberately to no little extent? He describes many investigations which have attempted to discover experimentally the nature and accuracy of personality and character assessments.

Routledge
Market: Psychology / Sociology
December 2023: 234x156: 169pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63822-5: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638225

The Manor House Hospital
A Personal Record
Samuel James Woodall
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1966, The Manor House Hospital is a short history of the hospital, from its difficult early days to its modern avatar with operating theatres, spacious and airy wards, comfortable waiting rooms, and all other appurtenances which were often lacking in other institutions. It also documents the history of the remarkable men who made such a transformation possible. This book will be of interest to students of history, medicine and public policy.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63977-2: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639772

The Third World Calamity
Brian May
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1981, The Third World Calamity is a controversial book on the social conditions, politics, economics and cultural barriers that have, according to the author, stagnated Western-style socio-economic development in the Third World. The book deals particularly with India, Iran and Nigeria, where the author has gathered a large part of the material. The content of the book and the language used is a reflection of its era and no offence is meant by the Publishers to any reader by this republication.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Political Economy
December 2023: Special: 474pp
Hb: 978-1-032-65710-3: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657103

Africa
Geography and Development
Alan B. Mountjoy and David Hilling
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1988, Africa examines the varied pattern of development in the continent, the progress and the disappointments experienced, and the prospects. This picture is set firmly within the frame of the continent’s geography. From a general synthesis, the books moves to a country by country analysis of the interdependence of geography and economic development.

Routledge
Market: Geography / Development
December 2023: Special: 420pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63822-5: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638225

An Introduction to Medieval History
Dorothy Dymond
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1929 An Introduction to Medieval History presents a comprehensive overview of the social, political, and religious movements that inspired medieval civilization and still influence the civilization of our own day. It brings crucial themes like the heritage of Rome; church and the empire; the eastern empire and the Crusades; transition to modern times; decline of feudalism and development of trade; and towns and the Renaissance.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 216x138: 372pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63602-3: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032636023

Britain and the Armenian Question
1915-1923
Akaby Nassibian
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1984 Britain and the Armenian Question examines the direction, changes, and ramifications of British policy towards Armenia during 1915 to 1923. The author has made extensive use of parliamentary papers and those of the Cabinet, Foreign Office, War Office and India office as well as documents produced by pro-Armenian groups during the period. This material is used to build up a detailed and incontrovertible study of British policy.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 234x156: 308pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61042-9: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032610429
Death, Burial and the Individual in Early Modern England

Clare Gittings
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1984, Death, Burial and the Individual in Early Modern England traces how and why the modern reaction to death has come about by examining English attitudes to death since the Middle Ages. In earlier centuries death was very much in the midst of life since it was not, as now, associated mainly with old age. War, plague and infant mortality gave it a very different aspect to its present one.

Routledge
Market: History / Sociology
November 2023: 234x156: 281pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60491-6: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604916

Eastern Europe
1968-1984

Olga A. Narkiewicz
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1986 Eastern Europe 1968-1984 has been written in response to renewed interest in Eastern European events in the 60s and 70s. In writing this work the author concentrated on changes in the system in the post-Stalinist period, which were intended to reduce the political, economic, and social contradictions but have often accentuated them instead. This is an important read for students and researchers of East European Politics, East European history, and International Relations.

Routledge
Market: History / East European Studies
December 2023: 234x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61188-4: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032611884

Human Documents of the Lloyd George Era

E. Royston Pike
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1972, Human Documents of the Lloyd George Era presents the years when Lloyd George was in his prime, and his career in peace and war may be seen as the frame in which the documents find their proper place; but the book’s real subject is not Lloyd George, it is the People, with whom he identified himself and spent his long life trying to serve. For the purpose of this book Lloyd George Era is taken as the period from 1905.

Routledge
Market: British History
December 2023: 234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61509-7: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615097

Human Documents of the Victorian Golden Age

1850-1875

E. Royston Pike
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1967 Human Documents of the Victorian Golden Age presents a collection of documents, textual and pictorial, and human, illustrating and describing what the author calls, one of the most vigorous, vital, fertile periods in the history of the modern world. The material has been arranged in eight main chapters most of which have subdivisions. This is an essential read for students of British history.

Routledge
Market: British History
December 2023: 234x156: 384pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61523-3: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032615233

Industrialization and Under-developed Countries

Alan B. Mountjoy
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1966, Industrialization and Under-Developed Countries traces the distribution, causes and problems of under-development and, from the point of view of the economic geographer, goes on to examine the difficulties and possibilities of industrialization as a remedy. Particular emphasis is laid upon the demographic factor both in the world situation and as affecting the way of life of individual countries. This book will be of interest to students of economics and geography.

Routledge
Market: Geography / Development
December 2023: 210x148: 202pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64782-1: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032647821

Local Authorities and New Technologies

The European Dimension

Edited by Kenneth Dyson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1988, Local Authorities and New Technologies seeks to address some of the key issues facing local government in the related areas of economic rejuvenation, new technology and European Community support. It considers what local authorities can learn from experience of technology promotion elsewhere in Western Europe, it considers which developments at European Community level are more relevant to technology promotion at the local level and discusses the role of European Community funding in the development of local initiatives in Britain.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Geography
December 2023: 234x156: 191pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60494-0: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032604940

Nickel

An Historical Review

F.B. Howard - White
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1963, Nickel presents a readable account of Nickel’s development from early times to the present day. Nickel was identified as an element in the 18th century and the steps leading up to this are vividly described. Nickeliferous occurrences in Europe, the South Pacific and North America are described, charts and flowsheets illustrate progress in production and methods of extracting this matter from its complex compounds. This account of the development of nickel, combining scientific and economic fact with the quirks of human history makes informative and imaginative reading.

Routledge
Market: History
January 2024: 234x156: 372pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63874-4: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638744

Rural India

Land, Power and Society Under British Rule

Edited by Peter Robb
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1983, Rural India intends to provide pictures of Indian rural society in the past, from the standpoint of relationships and exchanges between the countryside and the more general physical and cultural context of which it is a part. A predominant theme is control over land and people. Others are the impact of British rule, the political role of local networks and ties, and the response to and internalising of external stimuli.

Routledge
Market: History / Agriculture
November 2023: 234x156: 324pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60997-3: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032609973
Rural South Asia
Linkages, Change and Development
Edited by Peter Robb, Emeritus Professor, SOAS South Asia Institute, London, UK
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1983, *Rural South Asia* examines questions of change and development in terms of linkages between localities and the outside world. The authors examine the response specifically to the introduction of a 'modern' features of production, the importance of physical, cultural and economic communication, and the impact of various development efforts. This book will be of interest to students of South Asian studies, history, economics and agriculture.

**Routledge**
**Market:** History / Economics
**November 2023:** 234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61751-0: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032617510](http://www.routledge.com/9781032617510)

Social Class, Status and Teacher Trade Unionism
The Case of Public Sector Further and Higher Education
Sandra M. Turner
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1988, *Social Class, Status and Teacher Trade Unionism* examines some of the causes underlying the growing resentment of public sector professionals, focusing on the teachers in the polytechnics and colleges of further and higher education and on their union, once the Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions. It looks in depth at the relationship between professional commitment and trade union activism, and at the limits employee status, within a bureaucratic control structure, can impose on professional self-management and control.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Education / Sociology
**December 2023:** 234x156: 223pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63679-5: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032636795](http://www.routledge.com/9781032636795)

Syria
Modern State in an Ancient Land
John F. Devlin
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1983, *Syria: Modern State in an Ancient Land* presents a concise profile of Syria in which the author depicts the factors that shaped modern Syria, introducing its land, people, and culture and explaining how it moved from being the coup - prone cockpit of inter-Arab politics to the relative stability in the 1980s. Throughout he provides a framework within which to understand and assess the developments in Syria in the 1980s. This is a must read for students of Middle East studies and Middle East history.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Middle East History / Middle East Studies
**December 2023:** 234x156: 154pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66438-5: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032664385](http://www.routledge.com/9781032664385)

The Great American Desert
The Life, History and Landscape of the American Southwest
Jon Manchip White
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1977, *The Great American Desert* presents a comprehensive overview of the life, history, and landscape of the American Southwest. This book ranges far beyond scenic wonders. The author is equally concerned with men who moved across this spectacular landscape, and who inhabit it now; men famous for a strange diversity of achievement. This fascinating book is a must read for anyone interested in America's Southwest.

**Routledge**
**Market:** American History / History
**January 2024:** 234x156: 388pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66726-4: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032667263](http://www.routledge.com/9781032667263)

The Politics of Repeal
A Study in the Relations between Great Britain and Ireland, 1841-50
Kevin B. Nowlan
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1965, *The Politics of Repeal* is primarily concerned with the last great campaign in Daniel O’Connell’s career and its impact on British and Irish politics. The 1840s were marked by a formidable agitation to have the Act of Union repealed and an independent Irish legislature restored. In attacking the Union between Great Britain and Ireland, O’Connell encountered the sustained opposition of Sir Robert Peel and a study of the conflict between the two men is an important feature of the book. Dr. Nowlan also discusses the rise of the Young Ireland movement and the disputes between the Young Irelanders and O’Connell.

**Routledge**
**Market:** History / Political Science
**December 2023:** 234x156: 258pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66242-0: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032662420](http://www.routledge.com/9781032662420)

The Treasure of the Copper Scroll
The Opening and Decipherment of the Most Mysterious of the Dead Sea Scrolls, A Unique Inventory of Buried Treasure
John Marco Allegro
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1960, *The Treasure of the Copper Scroll* is the companion volume to John Marco Allegro’s *People of the Dead Sea Scrolls* and tells the story of this unusual, buried treasure. Allegro here reveals much hitherto unknown information – the location of many of the cities of the Old Testament, events of the second Jewish Revolt, and the relation between the Essene community at Qumran and the New Testament interest in healing.

**Routledge**
**Market:** History / Archaeology
**November 2023:** Special: 195pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66438-5: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032664385](http://www.routledge.com/9781032664385)

The Forge
The History of Goldsmiths’ College, 1905-1955
Edited by Dorothy Dymond
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1955 *The Forge* presents the history of Goldsmiths’ College from 1905 to 1955. It discusses themes like fifty years of growth by highlighting the beginnings, the time period between the wars, during the Second World War and the post-war restoration. Rich in archival sources and illustrations, this is an interesting read for general readers interested in the history of Goldsmiths College.

**Routledge**
**Market:** British History
**December 2023:** 234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66069-7: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032660697](http://www.routledge.com/9781032660697)

Working Class Youth Culture
Edited by Geoff Mungham and Geoff Pearson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1976, *Working Class Youth Culture* offers a much-needed alternative viewpoint to the law-and-order lobby which treats the youth question as a dreadful pest to be exterminated or caged in. The contributors describe the real conditions of life for working-class youth; how they make sense of the world; and how we can understand their perspective.

**Routledge**
**Market:** Sociology / Cultural Studies
**November 2023:** 234x156: 177pp
Hb: 978-1-032-60697-2: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032606972](http://www.routledge.com/9781032606972)
Ideas into Politics
Aspects of European History 1880–1950
Edited by R.J. Bullen, H. Pogge von Strandmann and A.B. Polonsky
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1984, Ideas into Politics contains new and exciting research on the ideologies that have shaped twentieth century Europe. It presents a rich spectrum of work, looking at reactionary and progressive ideas, at popular and official ideas, and at culture, artists, scholars and political thought. It examines the content of ideologies and how they were translated into political activity and explore ideas and politics in all the major countries of Europe, and takes into consideration the most important ideas from North America.

Cicero
Edited by T.A. Dorey
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1985, Cicero contains a number of assessments of Cicero’s life and works, made by a group of scholars that includes some of the acknowledged experts in their particular field. Cicero is a man on whom most judgments have been harsh. His political ideals, though sincerely held, were bypassed by the march of events; his public life was a series of frustrations; his personality was egotistical. However, as a speaker and a thinker, as a master of the use of language, and as a man of cultured interests and human disposition he deserves sympathetic study.

Classical Influences on English Poetry
J.A.K. Thomson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1951 this book presents a comprehensive account of the classical influences on English poetry with illustrative examples. The author brings important themes like Homer and epic tradition in antiquity; Milton and epic tradition in modern times; didactic poetry; lyric poetry; elegiac poetry; satire and comedy; and the epigram. This is an interesting read for students of English literature and general readers interested in English poetry.

Five for Freedom
A Study of Feminism in Fiction
Geoffrey Wagner
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1972 Five for Freedom is a candid study of five European fictional heroines as anticipatory of contemporary feminism: Madame de Merteuil of Choderlos de Laclos’ Les Liaisons dangereuses, Jane Eyre, Emma Bovary, Tess of the D’Urbervilles, and Tony Buddenbrook. This brilliant little study is topical, readable, yet learned. It will be useful for scholars and researchers of literature, Women’s studies, and Gender studies.

Latin Biography
Edited by T.A. Dorey
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1967, Latin Biography contains chapters on Nepos, Plutarch and Suetonius, the three best-known Classical biographers. There are also accounts of the less-familiar works of Q. Curtius Rufus and the author – or authors – of the Historia Augustae, and three chapters deal with the development of Latin biography in the Middle Ages.

Latin Historians
Edited by T.A. Dorey
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1966, Latin Historians gives an account of some of the most important Latin historians. There are chapters on Caesar, Sallust, Livy and Ammianus Marcellinus, together with an account of earlier historians, and on Polybius, the Greek who had much influence on the Roman World. Bede, the earliest of the great Christian historians in England, is also discussed.
Livy
Edited by T.A. Dorey
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1971, Livy is a collection of essays that deals with Livy's work and its influence on the scholarship of Western Europe. The monumental nature of Livy's History makes it a source of material for all those interested in the means by which Rome grew into an Imperial power and in the institutions that made her great. Later generations have also sought in Livy's pages for some magic formula that they could apply to the management of their own cities.
Routledge
Market: Literature / Philosophy
November 2023: 234x156: 230pp
HB: 978-1-032-60693-4: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032606934

Poetry without Tears
Michael Baldwin
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1959, Poetry without Tears is a book not about what poetry is. The author argues that this book is not concerned with the educational resurrection of a dead art, but about the artistic resurrection of education. Basic educational truths are frequently overlooked in our teaching of the arts, and no art suffers more from this than poetry. Baldwin goes on to say that in the end teaching is a creative activity and the creators are the best teachers. This book is a must read for students of both literature and education.
Routledge
Market: Literature
January 2024: 216x138: 208pp
HB: 978-1-032-64071-6: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640716

The Brain of Robert Frost
Norman N. Holland
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1988, this book brings brain science to literary criticism. The Brain of Robert Frost combines psychoanalysis with the findings of brain research and cognitive psychology to model the way we create and respond to literature. Norman Holland draws three central ideas from ‘the mind’s new science’: the critical ‘supercharged’ period in infancy when individuality is formed; the binding of emotion to intellect deep in the old brain; the top-down, inside-out, feedback processing of language in the new.
Routledge
Market: Literary Theory
February 2024: 234x156: 212pp
HB: 978-1-032-65815-5: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032658155

The Cultural Critics
From Matthew Arnold to Raymond Williams
Lesley Johnson
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1979, the central focus of this study is the concept of culture as employed by English literary intellectuals over the preceding 100 years, a period characterized by a constant process of re-definition and change. The tradition of criticism in which these intellectuals wrote represented the artistic imagination as a moral force in society and a fundamental mechanism for social change. The author traces this tradition through the writings of various English intellectuals, using the three main figures of Matthew Arnold, F. R. Leavis and Raymond Williams to elucidate the concept.
Routledge
Market: German Jewish literature
December 2023: 216x138: 346pp
HB: 978-1-032-64535-3: £70.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645353

The English Militia in the Eighteenth Century
The Story of a Political Issue 1660-1802
J.R. Western
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1965, The English Militia in the Eighteenth Century directs light on English politics and government, through studying the militia, from the Restoration to the days of the younger Pitt. The militia occupied a significant place both in the quarrels between king and parliament in the later seventeenth century and in the struggle for power between the elder Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle. Raised and officered by the county and parish authorities, its maintenance constantly posed the problem of how to harness the machinery of local government to national purposes.
Routledge
Market: History / Political Science
December 2023: 234x156: 505pp
HB: 978-1-032-63834-8: £130.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638348

The Political Economy of Communications
International and European Dimensions
Edited by Kenneth Dyson and Peter Humphreys
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1990, The Political Economy of Communications explores the central theme of the relationship between politics and markets in policy development. The contributors show how governments have been drawn into increasing interdependence by technological and market developments, with international institutions like the European Community becoming more important in these policy areas. They argue that neither government ideologies nor market and technological forces offer an adequate account of the processes of change in communications policy. These conclusions lead to a critique of central theories of international political economy, notably neo-liberalism.
Routledge
Market: Political Science / Economy
December 2023: 246x174: 216pp
HB: 978-1-032-64215-4: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032642154

The Scholar-Critic
An Introduction to Literary Research
F.W. Bateson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First Published in 1972, The Scholar-Critic argues that it’s a mistake to consider literary criticism and literary scholarship as each other’s antitheses. The two approaches to literature are, except at the most superficial level, complementary, both indispensable, both equally honourable aspects of a single discipline. This is an interesting read for scholars and researchers of English literature.
Routledge
Market: Literature
January 2024: 234x156: 216pp
HB: 978-1-032-64271-0: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032642710

The Uses of Obscurity
The Fiction of Early Modernism
Allon White
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1981, this book examines why and how textual difficulty became a norm of modernist literature and questions how we can begin to account for the forms of obscurity and difficulty which developed in the late 19 th Century and which became so important to modernism. The author argues that the decline of realism entailed the growth of ‘symptomatic’ or ‘subtextual’ reading which tended to treat fiction as a compromised autobiography. This kind of reading left the author dangerously isolated and exposed in the midst of a newly sophisticated public.
Routledge
Market: Modernism
December 2023: 216x138: 302pp
HB: 978-1-032-64593-3: £80.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032645933
Thinking About Patients
David Misselbrook
Series: Routledge Revivals

If medicine is so great, why are people getting sick? Why don't people turn up for follow-up checks or take their pills properly? Medicine doesn't happen in a vacuum. It happens between doctors and patients, who seem to inhabit very different worlds. It's not enough to think about medicine. We need to think more about patients. First published in 2001 and reissued here with a new preface, Thinking About Patients promotes a multidimensional model of medicine. It offers a practical guide to the psychological and social processes involved in practicing medicine and in being a patient. It will help us to return to what medicine is all about — using our skills to serve patients.

Routledge
Market: Medicine
December 2023: 234x156: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64487-5: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032644875

Essays in Analysis
Alice Ambrose
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in English in 1966, Essays in Analysis addresses the problems in logic and foundations of mathematics, metaphysics, and epistemology. A central method of philosophy from Zeno to the present has been analysis of concepts, and the guiding idea throughout these essays is that analysis is the only means by which philosophers can bring clarification to their subject.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
January 2024: 234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66169-0: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032661690

Kierkegaard’s Authorship
A Guide to the Writings of Kierkegaard
George E. Arbaugh and George B. Arbaugh
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in English in 1968, Kierkegaard’s Authorship begins with a brief account of the life and meaning of Kierkegaard and concludes with the brief treatment of his relation to multifaceted existentialism. This critical introduction and guide is especially important because Kierkegaard’s style was deliberately indirect and distorted and even more because half of the works are actually antagonistic to Kierkegaard’s own views.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
January 2024: 234x156: 432pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66444-1: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032664441

Modern Anti-Realism and Manufactured Truth
Gerald A. Vision
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1988, Modern Anti-Realism and Manufactured Truth examines the forms of anti-realism which have sprouted in analytic philosophy and addresses more directly the grander culture of anti-realism. Part one of the book is devoted to a clarification and defense of correspondence. Part two of the book considers not standard theories of truth, but theories in which truth is epistemologized. This is a must read for students of philosophy, political philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
December 2023: 234x156: 328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61200-6: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032612006

The Royal Bastards of Medieval England
Chris Given-Wilson and Alice Curteis
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1984, The Royal Bastards of Medieval England establishes a list of royal bastards in medieval England, and discusses their roles in the history of the period. The authors describe how gradually the church began to formulate more definite views on sexual and marital customs, with a consequent decline in the status of illegitimate children. By early sixteenth century, however, royal bastards were once again making their way into the peerage.

Routledge
Market: History
December 2023: 246x174: 328pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63521-7: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032635217

Authors, Publishers and Politicians
The Quest for an Anglo-American Copyright Agreement, 1815-1854
James J. Barnes
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1974, Authors, Publishers and Politicians describes the efforts to secure an Anglo-American copyright agreement. It explores the underlying causes of the failure of this quest, a failure which enabled literary pirates on both sides of the Atlantic to continue operations for another forty years. It traces the effects this had on the writers and producers of books as well as their reading public. Its broader implications range from straightforward business transactions, official diplomatic manoeuvres, endless legal complexities, and clandestine political intrigue to the peculiarities involved in book smuggling, newspaper rivalries and industrial espionage.

Routledge
Market: History / Literature / Law
December 2023: 234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63562-0: £105.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032635620

Korea and the West
Brian Bridges, Lingnan University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1986, Korea and the West examines the political culture and the economic development of the two Koreas, as well as the state of the military balance on the peninsula. It looks at the interaction of the two Koreas with the outside world, particularly with the four major powers — China, Japan, the USSR and the USA. It considers in detail the extent and nature of West European interests, and the future role for the Europeans in developments on the Korean peninsula.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / International Relations
November 2023: 216x138: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-032-66666-7: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032666667

Rule, Protest, Identity
Aspects of Modern South Asia
Edited by Peter Robb, Emeritus Professor, SOAS South Asia Institute, London, UK and David Taylor
Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1978, Rural, Protest, Identity consists of eleven essays on modern South Asia. Its concern is with the diversity of the region, to suggest how its study may continue operations for another forty years. It traces the effects this had on the writers and producers of books as well as their reading public. Its broader implications range from straightforward business transactions, official diplomatic manoeuvres, endless legal complexities, and clandestine political intrigue to the peculiarities involved in book smuggling, newspaper rivalries and industrial espionage.

Routledge
Market: History / Political Science
November 2023: 234x156: 244pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61799-2: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032617992
Skill in Work and Play

T.H. Pear

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1924, Skill in Work and Play discusses the most important problems in the acquisition of muscular or bodily skills. The book illustrates various ways in which muscular skill is, and might be, acquired by persons of different types of mentality, under various circumstances. The aim is to optimize the building of muscular skills for anyone interested.

Routledge

Market: Health / History

December 2023: 198x129: 115pp

Hb: 978-1-032-66439-4: £85.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032664394

State Policies and Migration

Studies in Latin America and the Caribbean

Edited by Peter Peek and Guy Standing

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1982, State Policies and Migration is a study on migration-related government action. This book consists of analyses of various rural reforms and industrial strategies in eight Latin American and Caribbean countries. The emphasis of the studies has been determined by the particular context of the country or region concerned, but in general the studies fall into three categories.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Development

November 2023: 234x156: 421pp

Hb: 978-1-032-65724-0: £105.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032657240

The Dynamics of Cultural Nationalism

The Gaelic Revival and the Creation of the Irish Nation State

John Hutchinson, London School of Economics, UK

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1987, The Dynamics of Cultural Nationalism demonstrates the nature and role of cultural nationalism as a separate movement in the creation of modern nations. This is done through an intensive study of the modern Irish movements, and in particular the Gaelic revival at the end of the nineteenth century, which makes clear the importance of cultural nationalism as a vision and politics in its own right. The author is able to illuminate the Irish case of nationalism by placing it in a broad, comparative perspective.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / History

December 2023: 234x156: 335pp

Hb: 978-1-032-63312-1: £105.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032633121

The Politics of the Communications Revolution in Western Europe

Edited by Kenneth Dyson and Peter Humphreys

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1986, The Politics of the Communications Revolution in Western Europe deals with the political implications of the communications revolution, specifically with impacts on political debate and agenda, the policy process, the role of the state, and European integration. The communications revolution in Western Europe combined radical changes in the fields of computing, broadcasting and telecommunications, converging in the new media, and is intimately linked to the wider information technology revolution.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Communication / History

December 2023: 234x156: 243pp

Hb: 978-1-032-64056-3: £90.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032640563

The Commonwealth and Britain

Dennis Austin

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1988, The Commonwealth and Britain reexamines the Commonwealth connection from the perspective of British interests and priorities and assesses the need for changes in British policy. It raises questions like: Is the Commonwealth an asset or a liability to Britain in terms of international influence and obligations? And how useful and important for Britain are the social, cultural, and economic links which the Commonwealth fosters?

Routledge

Market: British Politics

January 2024: 234x156: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-032-57623-7: £75.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032576237

The Perversity of Politics

Edward H. Buehrig

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published 1986, The Perversity of Politics talks about the perverse nature of political behaviour. Highly paradoxical, the seeking of advantage is of dual character, consisting not only in the spoils of conquest but in the rewards of co-operation. The book finds an answer in the notion of the power overtone. Citing the American experience in particular the final chapter contends that democratic government is best designed to abate the power overtone and to mitigate conflict.

Routledge

Market: Political Studies

January 2024: 234x156: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-032-64359-5: £85.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032643595

Cognition and Categorization

Edited by Eleanor Rosch and Barbara B. Lloyd

Series: Psychology Revivals

First published in 1978, this book discusses the nature and principles of category formation. It has 3 sections: real-world categories, the cognitive processes underlying categorization, and the nature of representation. Part I examines different structural aspects of real-world categories: folk biological taxonomies; within and between category structures for material objects; and some categories in a language that codes the world in a visual–gestural mode. Part II presents analyses of these cognitive functions. All discussion of psychological structures and processes leads to representation, and Part III examines representational assumptions underlying the earlier discussions.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

December 2023: 234x156: 340pp

Hb: 978-1-032-63895-9: £85.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638959

Competent Reader, Disabled Reader

Research and Application

Edited by Martin H. Singer

Series: Psychology Revivals

In the past frustration with experimental reports had caused educators to dismiss the entire reading research enterprise. Originally published in 1982, this book attempts to abstract those experimental results relevant to developing effective reading programs. The book concentrates on the more mechanical aspects of reading skill such as visual discrimination ability, visual and auditory memory, visual-to-phonetic translation skills, and attentional strategies. These skills it is argued, account for the major proportion of reading ability. The research on both competent and incompetent reading indicates the special importance of such skills to reading.

Routledge

Market: Cognitive Psychology

December 2023: 234x156: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-032-63895-9: £85.00

★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032638959

ORDER NOW! • +44 (0)1235 400524 • +44 (0)1235 400525 • www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**English Social Differences**

**T.H. Pear**

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1955, *English Social Differences* records and discusses numerous observations of the English social scene in the 20th century. Included are significant facts connected with manners, etiquette, speech, clothes and fashion, sports and games, and the many varieties of school and university education. The belief that some public schools train character rather than intellect is examined in detail. Different concepts of class, status, status, elite, gentleman and aristocrat are compared.

**Lawyers in Early Modern Europe and America**

Edited by **Wilfrid Prest**

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1981, *Lawyers in Early Modern Europe and America* aims to present a convenient conspectus on the legal professions in early modern Europe, Scotland, France, Spain and Colonial America. The main themes covered by each contributor are: the status, number and vocational functions of the different classes or groups of lawyers; their social origins; education and career patterns; relations between lawyers and clients, other occupations and status-groups and the state; the extent of legal professionalisation and the role of lawyers as ‘modernisers’ in cultural, economic, political and social terms.

**Perspectives in Psychological Experimentation**

Toward the Year 2000

Edited by **Viktor Sarris** and **Allen Parducci**. University of California, Los Angeles

Series: Psychology Revivals

One response to questions about the future of psychology is to attempt an answer to another question: What have we learned from psychology’s past? First published in 1984, reissued with a new preface, this book presents a collection of papers by authorities with international reputations in various fields of psychology at the time. Contributors were invited to appraise the past of their own research specialties, with an eye toward the future. The emphasis is upon the more scientific areas of psychological research. Past readers could confront the different viewpoints at the time, reading it today we can see how accurate their predictions for the future were.

**Problem Solving and Intelligence**

**Helga A.H. Rowe**

Series: Psychology Revivals

First published in 1985, this title was the result of the author’s efforts to understand the nature of human intelligence and the differences in the cognitive functioning of individuals which we observe again and again. The subject matter was at the interface of three areas of psychological inquiry: namely, the study of cognitive processes, individual differences, and the characteristics of the stimulus. What was innovative is that intellectual performance is investigated in relation to the simultaneous operation of variables from these dimensions. The book was intended, primarily, as a contribution to the understanding and investigation of the nature of intelligent behavior.

**The Nature of Intelligence**

Edited by **Lauren B. Resnick**

Series: Psychology Revivals

Originally published in 1976, the theme of the book is an examination of cognitive and adaptive processes involved in intelligent behavior and a look at how these processes might be related to tested intelligence. The book contains sections on intelligence from the psychometric viewpoint, computer simulations of intelligent behavior, studies of intelligence as social and biological adaptation, and intelligence analyzed in terms of basic cognitive processes. In a number of the chapters the constructs and methods of modern information-processing psychology are used in their analyses of intelligence.

**The Psychology of Effective Speaking**

**T.H. Pear**

Series: Routledge Revivals

First published in 1933, *The Psychology of Effective Speaking* studies voice as an expression of personality. This book also criticizes the education of its time, but not always destructively. It asks why, since people speak, they should not speak better. It suggests if democracy is to succeed, rapid increase in the effectiveness of vocal communication is urgently necessary, and that this improvement begin in the lower classes of the schools.

**The Psychology of Jung**

**A Critical Interpretation**

**Avis M. Dry**

Series: Psychology Revivals

First published in 1961, *The Psychology of Jung* presents a critical and historical interpretation of Carl Jung’s psychology. In this book the author attempts to explain and reconcile drawbacks, contradictions, discrepancies and incongruities of Jungian theory, in particular, its indefiniteness, its mystical, semireligious characteristics, its emphasis on visual imagery and mythological symbolism.

**The Will to Live**

An Outline of Evolutionary Psychology

**J.H. Badley**

Series: Psychology Revivals

First published in 1931, the underlying assumption of *The Will to Live* is that of a psychological evolution in which mind is regarded not merely as developing in association with nervous and cerebral development, but as being itself the most important factor in the process. It is this assumption which gives meaning to the title that has been chosen for the book. This is an interesting historical document for the students of psychology.

---

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032636627](http://www.routledge.com/9781032636627)
Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions
E. Royston Pike
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1951, Encyclopaedia of Religion and Religions is the book where in one volume may be found information- clearly written, unbiased, and accurate- on the founders and great personalities, the theological tenets and philosophical ideas, the rites, ceremonies and practices, the scriptures and creeds, the Churches and organizations, of all the religions that have played a vital part in the life of the human race. This is an essential historical resource for scholars and researchers of religion.
Routledge
Market: Religion
December 2023: 234x156: 414pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61321-5: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032614830

Form and Spirit
A Study in Religion
J.H. Badley
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1951, Form and Spirit deals with two primary questions regarding religion- a) the nature of religion as a permanent need in human life, and its relation to the culture and creeds in which it has been embodied, and b) whether what is admittedly a crying need of our time can be met by the revival of religious forms which have lost their hold. This is an interesting read for general readers interested in religion.
Routledge
Market: Religion
December 2023: 234x156: 248pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61029-0: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032610290

History of Japanese Religion
With Special Reference to the Social and Moral Life of the Nation
Masaharu Anesaki
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1930, History of Japanese Religion shows the interaction of various forces which manifested their vitality more in combination than in opposition. This important and frequently cited book has been out of print for many decades and thus increasingly difficult to access. It is therefore a privilege as well as a pleasure to make it available once again in a complete and unabridged reprint of the original. This is a must read for students of religion, Japanese culture and Japanese history.
Routledge
Market: Religion
January 2024: 246x174: 488pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64157-7: £115.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032641577

Militarization, Internal Repression and Social Welfare in the Third World
Miles D. Wolpin
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1986, Militarization, Internal Repression and Social Welfare in the Third World argues that there is a relationship between the level of a regime’s military spending and the degree of internal repression it inflicts. This book presents a detailed empirical analysis of this situation and presents the results of more than three dozen researchers who have published comparative or case studies of the substitution effects of military expenditures in socio-economic areas.
Routledge
Market: Political Science / Social Welfare
November 2023: 234x156: 263pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61321-5: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032613215

Combating Long-Term Unemployment
Local/ E.C. Relations
Edited by Kenneth Dyson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1989, Combating Long-Term Unemployment follows on from, and is a companion to, Local Authorities and New Technologies. The book seeks to inform debate by analysing policy responses to the problem of long-term unemployment and by focusing on the role of local initiatives in a European context. Long-term unemployment in Europe is a complicated and multifaceted problem, the policy responses to which need to be studied against various contexts.
Routledge
Market: Political Science / Economics
December 2023: 234x156: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64064-8: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032640648

Deviance and Control
The Secular Heresy
Terence Morris
Series: Routledge Revivals
In the early 1970s many sociologists, particularly radical theorists of crime and deviance, had rejected the belief that sociological knowledge was objective or value-free. Their work, often with good reason, had come to dominate much of the literature of criminology, deviance and social work. In this book, originally published in 1976, Professor Morris provided an immensely readable and controversial reply. At the time it was felt it was likely to please neither the materialist nor the positivist, and that those whose master was not Marx but Freud would find little comfort in it.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Criminology
December 2023: 216x138: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-62464-8: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032624648

Firearms Control
A Study of Armed Crime and Firearms Control in England and Wales
Colin Greenwood
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1972, Firearms Control is the result of research carried out at the Cambridge University Institute of Criminology, looks at the various problems involved in firearms control. Chief Inspector Greenwood, a serving police officer, makes use, in his investigation of the problem, of fascinating material not previously published or largely forgotten. He examines closely current legislation and current policies, showing the effort they involve and the product of that effort.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Criminology
December 2023: 234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-032-61008-5: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032610085

Man, Machines and Tomorrow
M.W. Thring
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1973, Man, Machines and Tomorrow investigates the ways in which technologists themselves can solve the problems which the technological society has brought upon itself. Professor Thring is hopeful for the future of mankind. In this book he is concerned to establish the possibility of a real machine served utopia in which all men and women are free to find their self-fulfillment to the limit of their possibilities.
Routledge
Market: Sociology
January 2024: 234x156: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-032-64328-1: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781032643281
Reluctant Hosts: Europe and Its Refugees
Edited by Danièle Joly and Robin Cohen
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1989, at a time when the reality of a single European Community had begun to materialize, the comfortable belief that many European countries offered havens for those fleeing persecution was undermined as governments sought to cope with xenophobic and racist sentiments by their indigenous populations. This book, with contributions from social scientists, policymakers and representatives from many European countries discusses the response of European governments to the increasing demands by asylum-seekers, refugees and exiles for admission, settlement and protection: issues which have an enduring relevance.

Social Service Budgets and Social Policy
British and American Experience
H. Glennerster
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1975, Social Service Budgets and Social Policy compares the attempts by British and US federal governments to plan and control social service expenditure. It concentrates on education, health and social security spending and begins by discussing the contrasting theories of how resource allocation does and ought to work. Then, having compared the broad economic, political and policy contexts within which social planners in the two countries have to work, it scrutinises in particular their attempts at forward planning, output budgeting and programme evaluation.

Spenser’s Faerie Queene and the Cult of Elizabeth
Robin Headlam Wells
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1983, Spenser’s Faerie Queene and the Cult of Elizabeth presents The Faerie Queene as a central document in the cult of Elizabeth. It shows how Spenser combines the resources of medieval iconography and Renaissance rhetoric in celebrating the Queen as the predestined ruler of an elect nation. In its introductory discussion of Renaissance poetics, the book emphasises the contemporary belief in the moral function of praise.

Stirring It
Challenges for Feminism
Edited by Gabriele Griffin, University of York, UK, Marianne Hester, Shirin Rai and Sasha Roseneil
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1994 Stirring It debates the challenges which confront feminism and Women’s Studies in the 1990s. In the face of current worldwide political and social upheavals, Stirring It poses questions about women, their bodies, their identities, and positions which need to be addressed by contemporary feminists. The chapters therefore challenge the orthodoxies and theories which are exploded by contemporary feminist practice.

The American Ideology
Science, Technology, and Organization...
H.T. Wilson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1977 The American Ideology presents an analysis of the ways in which Americans and the most advanced capitalist countries think about science, technology, and organization. The ‘American ideology’ seems to revolve around the concepts of rationality and domination; the tension between these concepts is central to the work of Hegel, Marx, Weber, and the Frankfurt School. This book is an essential read for students and scholars of sociology, political science and political philosophy.

The Art of Study
T. H. Pear
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1930, The Art of Study is addressed to all who are old enough and young enough to regard the winning of knowledge as fine art. Like other arts, it can be helped by science. The book discusses reasons for the success and failure of different individuals, not omitting intelligence, stupidity, and laziness. It asks whether the memory can be trained. It contrasts the art forms of the lesson, the lecture, and the talk. It gives suggestions for increasing the student’s concentration upon work, for taking notes, and for using them afterwards.

The Moulding of Modern Man
A Psychologist’s View of Information, Persuasion and Mental Coercion Today
T.H. Pear
Series: Psychology Revivals
First published in 1987 and now reissued with a substantial new introduction by Robin Cohen, this wide-ranging work of comparative and historical sociology argues that a major engine of capital’s growth lies in its ability to find successive cohorts of quasi-free workers to deploy in the farms, mines and factories of an expanding international division of labour. These workers, like the helots of ancient Greece, are found at the periphery of metropolitan service or manufacturing industry.

The New Helots
Migrants in the International Division of Labour
Robin Cohen
Series: Routledge Revivals
Originally published in 1987 and now reissued with a substantial new introduction by Robin Cohen, this wide-ranging work of comparative and historical sociology argues that a major engine of capital’s growth lies in its ability to find successive cohorts of quasi-free workers to deploy in the farms, mines and factories of an expanding international division of labour. These workers, like the helots of ancient Greece, are found at the periphery of ‘regional political economies or in the form of modern migrants, sucked into the vortex of metropolitan service or manufacturing industry.'
The Sociology of Power
Roderick Martin
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1977, The Sociology of Power presents a broad comparative study in the sociology of domination by placing empirical research in political and industrial sociology in a comprehensive theoretical framework. By reorienting political sociology around the concept of power and by analyzing the conventionally distinct fields of industrial and political sociology within a common theoretical framework, Roderick Martin offers a persuasive redefinition of the sociology of politics. This is a must read for scholars and researchers of sociology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
January 2024: 234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63904-8: £85.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032639048

Tradition and Innovation
The Idea of Civilization as Culture and Its Significance
H.T. Wilson
Series: Routledge Revivals
First published in 1984 Tradition and Innovation by viewing Western civilization as a culture, puts the common perspectives of our major Western institutions in bolder relief. The author shows how the institutionalization of central modes of Western rationality—found in capitalism, industrialization, science, science-based technology, bureaucracy, the rule of law, the social and behavioral sciences—has created a culturally and historically unique form of collective life: advanced industrial society.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Political Science
December 2023: 234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-032-63651-1: £90.00
★ For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781032636511
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Taylor &amp; Francis Group (Books Ltd) Commercial Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Robinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Commercial Officer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk">alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books Sales Director, Channel lead Books</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk">ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Wilson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of International Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk">matthew.wilson@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nick Perry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of UK Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:nick.perry@tandf.co.uk">nick.perry@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Representatives (UK and Europe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tim Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Higher Education Sales, UK and EMENA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:tim.page@tandf.co.uk">tim.page@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate and Institutional Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pete Williams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Corporate Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+44 (0) 203 377 3178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:peter.williams@informa.com">peter.williams@informa.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK and European Enquiries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Dowling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales &amp; Operations Manager - UK, Europe &amp; ROW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk">richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jude Sermon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK and European Support Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk">jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audrey Spoons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UK and European Support Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: UK&amp;<a href="mailto:EuropeanSupport@informa.com">EuropeanSupport@informa.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Enquiries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joanne Blackford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Commercial Insights (Books)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk">joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rest of World Enquiries:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Sales Support Coordinators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk">liz.carpenter@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:rachael.jones@tandf.co.uk">rachael.jones@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hundreds of titles available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk">alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TVS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Standing Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:tvs@tandf.co.uk">tvs@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOREIGN RIGHTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adele Parker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:adele.parker@tandf.co.uk">adele.parker@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor &amp; Francis Customer Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hachette UK Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hely Hutchinson Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didcot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxfordshire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ox11 7HH, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +44 (0) 1235 759500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail (UK): <a href="mailto:uk@hachette.co.uk">uk@hachette.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail (Europe): <a href="mailto:tfeurope@hachette.co.uk">tfeurope@hachette.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail (International): <a href="mailto:tfeurope@hachette.co.uk">tfeurope@hachette.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standing Orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If you would like to receive books on our improved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pre-selective standing order system, or if you would</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like to have further information about this service,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>please contact your area manager or Customer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services Department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLAND AND WALES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, South and South West England, South Wales,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland and Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Whittle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:james.whittle@tandf.co.uk">james.whittle@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South East England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk">nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North and North West England, North Wales, East and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Midlands and Scotland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucy Pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk">lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBRARY SUPPLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigel Berkeley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library Supply and London Key Accounts Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk">nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ONLINE RETAILERS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rod Abraham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant UK Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk">rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EUROPE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain and Portugal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Veysey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of Sales, Europe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +34 91 700 6068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: +34 91 141 2304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +34 68 777 3678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:philip.veysey@informa.com">philip.veysey@informa.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liza Walraven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:liza.walraven@informa.com">liza.walraven@informa.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nordic Countries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalie Audley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +44 (0) 7920547869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk">natalie.audley@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany and Austria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gabriela Mauch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile: +49 (0) 173605 9469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk">gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Europe and Central Asia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asha Swieczkowska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Area Sales Manager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk">joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Europe, Central Europe, Switzerland,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel, Cyprus and Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Karolina Szidel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Sales Executive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E-mail: <a href="mailto:karolina.szidel@tandf.co.uk">karolina.szidel@tandf.co.uk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SALES DEPARTMENT
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Evelyn Elias
Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA
Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

BRAZIL
Renata Zanzini
Sales Manager III
Phone: +551146320317
E-mail: renata.zanzini@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES
Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@taylorandfrancis.com

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO
Alvaro Obando
Latin American Sales Representative
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6013
E-mail: alvaro.obando@taylorandfrancis.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)
For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway, NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

RETURNs
Taylor & Francis
LSC Distribution Center
5550 W. 74th Street,
Indianapolis, IN 46268
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #
Note:
- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

CANADA
Login Canada
6255 Cantay Road
Mississauga, ON, Canada
L5R 3Z4
Call Toll Free: 1-800-665-1148
E-mail: custserv@lb.ca
**DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS**

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Distribution Rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apple Academic Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSP Books Private Ltd.</td>
<td>excluding South East Asia.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Builders Research Establishment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh University Press</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Elgar</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EnnaCorp</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facet Publishing</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmont Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guilford Press</td>
<td>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa, India, Pakistan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIMSS Publishing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Age Publishing Inc.</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaypee UK</td>
<td>Australia and New Zealand only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynne Rienner</td>
<td>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenny Stanford Publishing</td>
<td>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIBA</td>
<td>excluding North America and Latin America.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDC Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Springer Publishing</td>
<td>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stata Press</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teton NewMedia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
With over 200 titles, Routledge Classics is an attractive and affordable series of the most innovative and important works of modern times; books that have, by popular consent, become established as classics in their field. Routledge Classics has brought to more than a million readers worldwide the very best of Routledge publishing over the last century and beyond, providing readers with field-defining and ground-breaking work across a variety of subjects.

“IT’S A REMARKABLE SERIES. THESE ARE THE BOOKS THAT HELPED SHAPE THE INTELLECTUAL LIFE OF THE 20TH CENTURY.”

— Al Alvarez

“ROUTLEDGE CLASSICS IS MORE THAN JUST A COLLECTION OF TEXTS... IT EMBODIES AND CIRCULATES CHALLENGING IDEAS AND KEEPS VITAL DEBATES CURRENT AND ALIVE.”

— Hilary Mantel